



№ 4490a 195



GIVEN BY

William A. Ellis

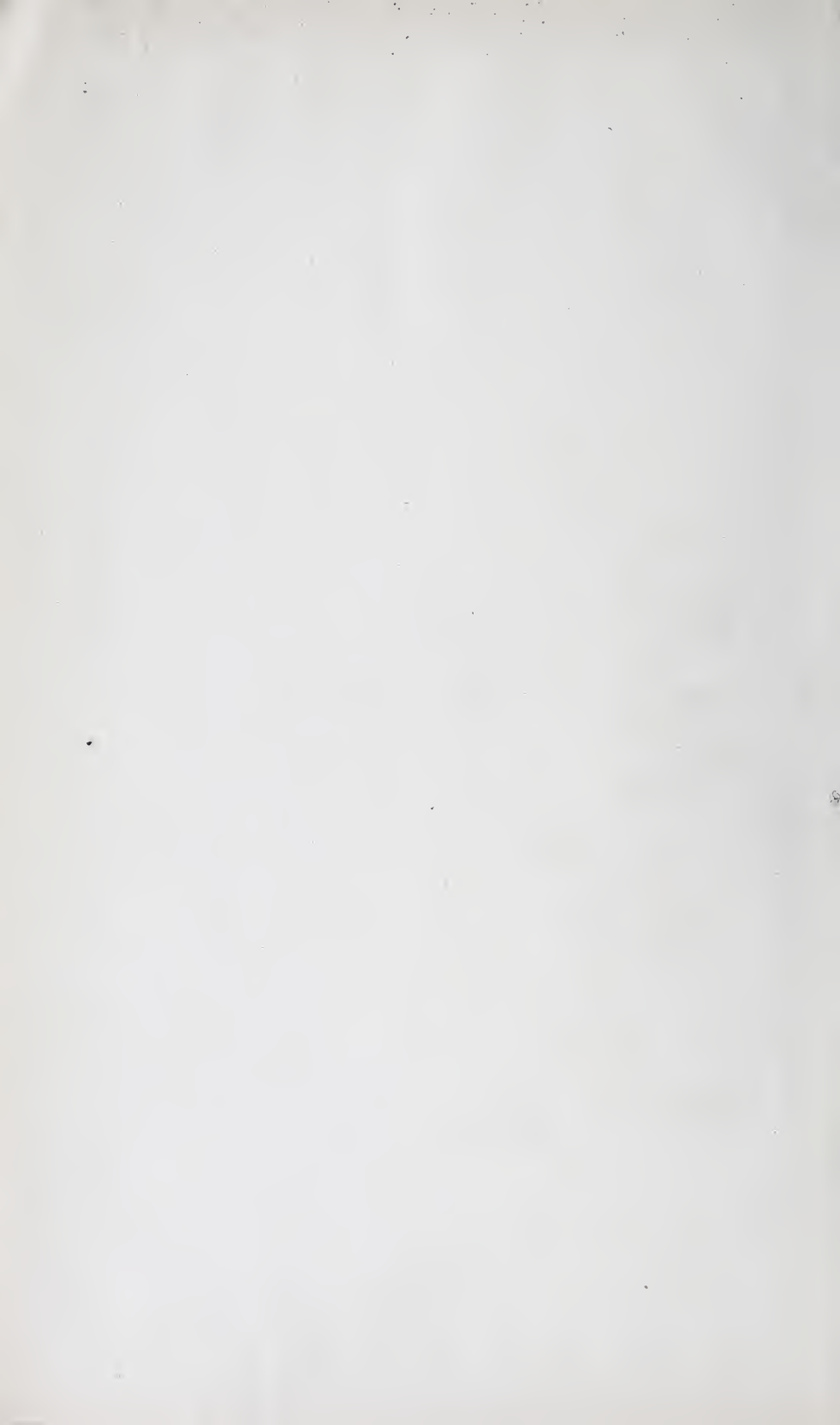
9/18/39

3/27/44 7 days

6/30/22
















Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Boston Public Library



CAPT. ALDEN PARTRIDGE, U. S. A.,  
FOUNDER OF NORWICH UNIVERSITY.

# NORWICH UNIVERSITY.



HER HISTORY,

HER GRADUATES,

HER ROLL OF HONOR.



*1898*

COMPILED BY

WILLIAM A. ELLIS, B. S.

CONCORD, N. H.

THE RUMFORD PRESS.

PUBLIC LIBRARY<sup>1898</sup>  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON

*8475*

William A. Ellis,

June 29, 1899.

COPYRIGHT, 1898,  
BY WILLIAM A. ELLIS.

YRARELI OLUBM  
ENT TO  
NOTBOE ROYTO

TO THE ALUMNI AND PAST CADETS

OF THE AMERICAN LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND MILITARY  
ACADEMY AND NORWICH UNIVERSITY,—THOSE WHO WERE  
IDENTIFIED WITH HER EARLY STRUGGLE FOR EXISTENCE,  
THOSE WHO UPHELD HER HONOR IN TIMES OF PEACE  
OR WAR, AND WHO CONTRIBUTED TO HER UPBUILDING,

THIS VOLUME IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED.

## PUBLISHER'S NOTE.

---

The compiler of this history is under deep obligations to the following persons for their aid in this work :

President Allan D. Brown, LL. D. ; Hon. Frank Plumley, A. M. ; Capt. Charles A. Curtis, U. S. A., A. M., '61 ; Prof. J. B. Johnson, C. E., '79 ; Rev. G. Harold Ellis, A. B., '98 ; Gen. George W. Balloch, LL. D., '47 ; Rev. Howard F. Hill, D. D., '67, for his article on the "St. Albans Raid" ; Mr. George D. Thomas, A. M., '76 ; Mr. William R. Cutter, A. M., '67 ; Col. Jno. P. Thomas, historian C. S. A., Columbia, S. C. ; Mrs. William E. Lewis of Norwich, Vt. ; Col. R. A. Brock, historian of the Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. ; *The Democrat and Courier*, Natchez, Miss. ; Boston (Mass.) *Transcript ; News and Courier*, Charleston, S. C. ; *Richmond (Va.) Dispatch*, and many others, who have kindly sent us data.

NOTE.—For explanations of abbreviations and symbols, see Roster, page 498.

## BY WAY OF INTRODUCTION.

BY GEORGE D. THOMAS, '76.

Norwich University has a history written in the lives of those who have gone out from her halls during the three quarters of a century of her life as the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, and later as Norwich University.

But the history or life of no institution is complete, however much may be written of the honored deeds of her sons. There is a more poetic side; there are friendships and associations, from which memory, the skilful magician, evokes figures and scenes many colored, ever shifting—kaleidoscopic pictures—the warp and woof of university life. These memories, these scenes, these pictures, give the life and color to whatever may be written concerning any institution of learning.

So with Norwich University. The sterner facts have been written in the successes of her sons. Who does not know that these triumphs were accomplished only as a result of the careful preparation received at her hands, and that the remembrance of the years during which that fostering care was bestowed, and the helpful influence which shaped and molded the character, completes that unwritten portion of her career which, indeed, is the tenderer part?

In presenting this, the first history of Norwich University, it is not assumed that it is perfect in all its details. It is impossible to give a full record of the achievement of her sons, so many are they who have attained great prominence and have occupied large places in the country's history. Of these volumes have been written. The memory of these men, their accomplishments, their heroic deeds when the disruption of the Union seemed imminent, have indeed been an inspiration. Norwich University is proud to claim as sons such men as Truman B. Ransom, Dodge, Horatio Seymour, J. S. Morgan, Paulding, Boggs, William L. Lee,

Kent, Jackman, and Admiral George Dewey, the "Hero of Manila." These names are but a few, however, of those on the roll of honor of *alma mater*, a roll second to none of any institution of learning in this country.

Many vicissitudes have come to Norwich University during the seventy-five years of her existence, since the honored Partridge established his academy on the banks of the Connecticut in Norwich in 1819. His was the work of a pioneer. When the foundation stone was laid, upon which has been erected the grand superstructure, a new era was begun in the educational work of the country. It was regarded by many as a doubtful experiment, but the great founder, with a clearer vision, read the pages of the future. His faith never wavered.

In a few years a new home was selected in Middletown, Conn., and still later a return was made to the old home in Norwich. She drew to her side sons of loyal men from even the remote parts of the country. Her halls were filled, her corps of instructors excellent, and her name was held in honor.

Then came the Civil War, and her sons, educated in the art of war, sprang to arms, to command, that a nation might live. The halls of Norwich University were depopulated, but those who went forth made names for themselves and brought credit to Norwich University. Even though some wore the gray, they fought as valiantly and exhibited as thorough a knowledge of military science as those who wore the blue. They manfully contended for a cause they believed to be just, and as manfully accepted the country's verdict.

When the war was over, the drum beat called forth but echoes in the tenantless halls at Norwich. Dark days had come to her. The burning of the "Old South Barracks," perpetuated in song and story, added another burden. Under the leadership of the revered Bourns and the devoted Jackman, the University was removed to Northfield, with her little band of less than a score. Her numbers increased but slowly. Disruption stared her in the face, and but for the sacrifices of one of her sons, Col. Charles H. Lewis, and, later, the gallant general, Grenville M. Dodge, she must have laid her weary burden down.

It is from these migrations, these bright and dark days, these vicissitudes, that the material has been taken which makes this history of Norwich University. The task has been an arduous



one, entailing a large expenditure of time and money. Catalogues in the old days were conspicuous by their infrequent issues, rather than by their regularity. Graduates of fifty or more years ago have been sought and interested, however, and through them the whereabouts of others have been learned. Incomplete records, the result of the frequent change of location of the University, have been studied, and missing facts secured only through extended correspondence.

Thus step by step the path leading to the old home at Norwich has been slowly retraced; link by link the chain of history has been forged; one by one those who have honored *alma mater* have been reached, and line by line has her past been united with her present—a hard yet faithful task of loving sons of a beloved mother.

Nevertheless, not all who have gone out from the halls of Norwich University have been found, although diligent search has been made in this and other countries. That the work is incomplete is well known to those who have borne the burden of the task, but with the facts obtainable, the records of her sons herein given, the knowledge that this is the first attempt to perpetuate her memory within the covers of a book, and the assurance that it will touch a chord in the heart of each son of Norwich University, this volume is presented as a loyal tribute to a loved *alma mater*.

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE.
DEDICATORY PAGE . . . . .	iii
PUBLISHER'S NOTE . . . . .	iv
BY WAY OF INTRODUCTION . . . . .	v
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS . . . . .	x
SUMMARY . . . . .	606
INDEX . . . . .	607
CHAPTER I. NORWICH UNIVERSITY, 1819-1850 . . . . .	1
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">The American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy            Founded—Removal to Middletown, Conn.—Return to Nor-            wich—Description of Uniform—Account of Marches—The            Young Ladies' Seminary—The Preparatory Department—            Resignation of Captain Alden Partridge—The Administra-            tions of President Truman B. Ransom, Acting President J.            D. Butler, and Gen. Henry S. Wheaton.</p>	
CHAPTER II. NORWICH UNIVERSITY, 1850-1880 . . . . .	13
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">The College Course—The Military Organization—Military            Instruction—The Greek Letter Fraternities Founded—The            Reveille—March to Woodstock and Fairlee—Dr. Bourn's            Administration—The War Cloud—Off to the War—South Bar-            racks Burned—The Administrations of Presidents Walker,            Howard, Douglass, and Curtis—"Uncle Jim" Elected Janitor            —The Death of General Jackman.</p>	
CHAPTER III. NORWICH UNIVERSITY SINCE THE ADMINISTRATION OF PRESIDENT CURTIS . . . . .	25
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">Resignation of President Curtis—Lewis College—Colonel            Lewis Elected President and his Resignation—Norwich Uni-            versity—Hon. George Nichols, LL. D., Acting President—            Prof. Charles Dole, Acting President—State Recognition—            Alumni Meetings—Rev. Allen D. Brown Elected President.</p>	
CHAPTER IV. REMINISCENCES OF CADET LIFE . . . . .	36

CHAPTER V. THE MILITARY RECORD OF THE SONS OF NORWICH UNIVERSITY . . . . .	73
The Purpose of the Academy—The Founding of Military Schools, by the Graduates of the University—Col. T. B. Ransom '25, at Chepultepec—Gen. W. T. Sherman's Endorsement of the University—The Especial Services of the Graduates and Past Cadets in the Various States—Our Fallen Brave—St. Albans Raid—The College Cavaliers—The Roll of Honor.	
CHAPTER VI. . . . .	99
Sketches and Portraits of Presidents, Acting Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and Professors 1819-'98, Graduates, and Past Cadets of the American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy and Norwich University, 1820-'69.	
CHAPTER VII. HISTORIES OF FRATERNITIES . . . . .	465
"The Regulators"—Theta Chi—Alpha Sigma Pi.	
CHAPTER VIII. . . . .	469
Boston Alumni Association of Norwich University, by the Secretary.	
CHAPTER IX. MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .	474
Norwich University Charter—Courses of Study.—Partial List of Railroads, Canals, and River Improvements, upon which Graduates and Past Cadets of Norwich University have been Employed as Consulting, Constructing, Chief, Assistant, or Division Engineers.	
CHAPTER X . . . . .	497
Roster of Trustees, Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Professors, Military Instructors, Graduates, and Past Cadets of the American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy and Norwich University, 1820-'98—Honorary Graduates, 1836-'98—Undergraduates, 1898-1901.	

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

BATTLE OF ATLANTA. Gen. G. M. Dodge in command . . . . .	304
FIELD PARTY CIVIL ENGINEERS . . . . .	33
FRATERNITY EMBLEMS :	
THETA CHI . . . . .	467
ALPHA SIGMA PI . . . . .	468
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS . . . . .	xvi, 2, 6
VIEWS OF DRILL AND CAMP . . . . .	35, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 86 98, 230, 279, 401, 461, 468, 495, 496
VIEWS OF NORTHFIELD . . . . .	10, 16, 22, 23, 30, 37, 42, 46 50, 55, 59, 64, 67, 472
ABBOTT, LEMUEL A. . . . .	403
ADAMS, EDWARD D. . . . .	404
AIKEN, WALTER . . . . .	443
AINSWORTH, JAMES E. . . . .	337
ALLEN, JOSEPH D. . . . .	133
ALVORD, HENRY E. . . . .	396
AMSDEN, FRANK P. . . . .	377
AMSDEN, JOEL . . . . .	445
AUSTIN, FRED T. . . . .	473
AVERILL, CLINTON S. . . . .	297
BAILEY, GEORGE A. . . . .	398
BAKER, JONATHAN . . . . .	135
BATES, WILLIAM M. . . . .	355
BALCH, FRANK A. . . . .	129
BALLOCH, GEORGE W. . . . .	280
BAXTER, LUTHER L. . . . .	322
BOARDMAN, NAPOLEON . . . . .	282
BOGGS, CHARLES S. . . . .	138
BOMFORD, JAMES V. . . . .	447
BOURNS, EDWARD . . . . .	103
BOVAY, ALVAN E. . . . .	232
BRADLEY, CHARLES O. . . . .	398
BRILL, CHARLES C. . . . .	125
BROWN, ALLAN D. . . . .	122
BROWN, EDWARD M. . . . .	256
BRYANT, GEORGE E. . . . .	343

BUEL, GEORGE P. . . . .	361
BURTON, WILLIAM S. . . . .	352
BUTLER, JAMES D. . . . .	106
CAMERON, PAUL C. . . . .	140
CARPENTER, CHARLES C. . . . .	310
CLARK, THOMAS . . . . .	257
CLARK, WARREN . . . . .	369
CLASS 1868 . . . . .	434
COBB, NATHAN B. . . . .	272
COLE, DANIEL BAEHR . . . . .	273
COLVOCOESSES, GEORGE P. . . . .	428
COLVOCOESSES, GEORGE M. . . . .	143
CONN, GRANVILLE P. . . . .	349
CONVERSE, GEORGE A. . . . .	399
COWDIN, ROBERT J. . . . .	378
CURTIS, CHARLES A. . . . .	114
CUTTER, WILLIAM R. . . . .	439
DAVIDSON, HARLAN P. . . . .	431
DAVIS, WILLIAM W. H. . . . .	242
DEWEY, GEORGE . . . . .	356
DEWEY, JOHN J. . . . .	418
DEWEY, WILLIAM S. . . . .	400
DE WOLF, JOHN J. . . . .	200
DODGE, GRENVILLE M. . . . .	304, 305
DOLE, CHARLES . . . . .	120
DOUGLASS, MALCOLM . . . . .	113
EAYRE, THOMAS WILKINS . . . . .	392
ELLIS, NATHANIEL W. . . . .	435
ELLIOTT, GEORGE H. . . . .	331
EMERY, HARVEY W. . . . .	325
ENSIGN, WILLIAM H. . . . .	345
ESTEX, JULIUS J. . . . .	406
EVANS, JAMES . . . . .	131
FARRAR, BERNARD G. . . . .	267
FAY, CYRUS H. . . . .	206
FLINT, EPHRAIM . . . . .	234
FORD, CHARLES J. . . . .	332
FOSTER, EDWY W. . . . .	379
FRARY, SOLON F. . . . .	216
FRAZER, JOHN F. . . . .	149
FRAZER, ROBERT . . . . .	208
FULLER, LLOYD B. . . . .	412
GALBRAITH, FREDERICK W. . . . .	413
GILBERT, HORATIO G. . . . .	209
GLEASON, NEWELL . . . . .	298

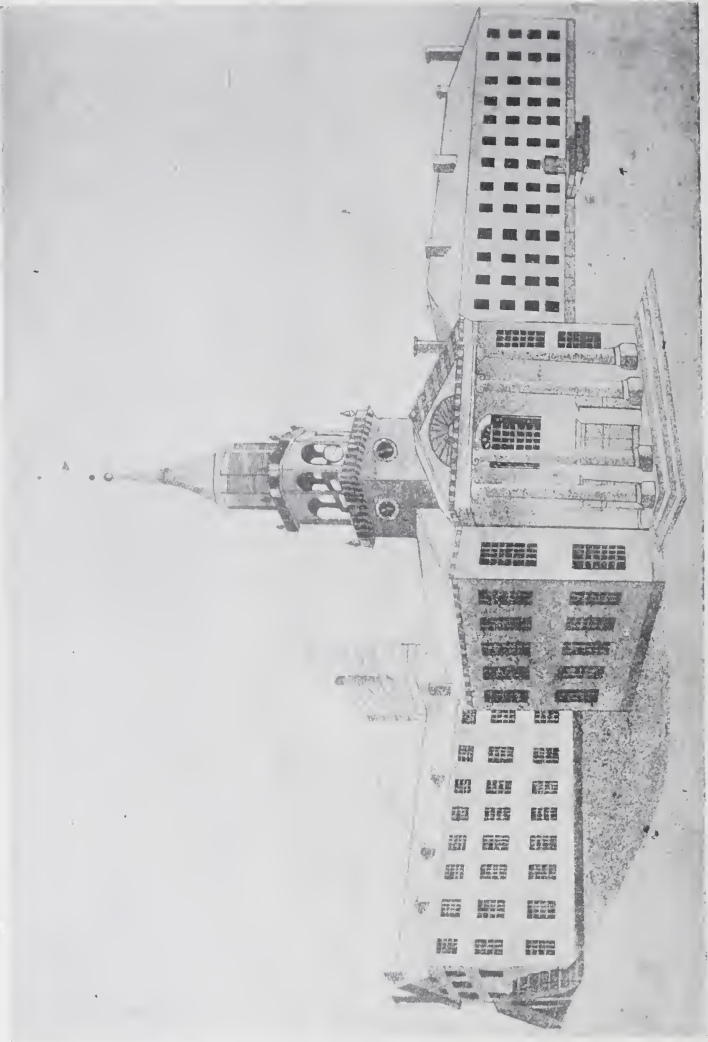
GOODALL, DAVID . . . . .	150
GOULD, JACOB P. . . . .	298
GOVE, JESSE A. . . . .	301
GRAY, ORMANDO W. . . . .	307
GREENWOOD, WILLIAM H. . . . .	326
GRISWOLD, CHARLES E. . . . .	333
HALE, REUBEN C. . . . .	152
HALL, JOSIAH . . . . .	393
HALL, WILLIAM H. H. . . . .	274
HART, E. BURTON . . . . .	452
HATHAWAY, GUILDFORD H. . . . .	153
HENRY, HORACE C. . . . .	415
HEWITT, SYLVESTER M. . . . .	229
HILL, HOWARD F. . . . .	432
HITCHCOCK, ROBERT E. . . . .	383
HOBBS, GEORGE W. . . . .	373
HOLBROOK, JOHN C. . . . .	157
HOUGHTON, EDMUND C. . . . .	423
HOVEY, HENRY W. . . . .	129
HOWARD, HENRY A. . . . .	420
HOWARD, ROGER S. . . . .	111
HOWE, ASA . . . . .	251
HUBBARD, WILLIAM H. . . . .	328
HUNT, WILLIAM H. . . . .	442
IRVING, SANDERS . . . . .	160
JACKMAN, ALONZO . . . . .	103
JOHNSON, EDWIN F. . . . .	161
JOHNSON, JOHN B. . . . .	124
KELLOGG, WILLIAM P. . . . .	289
KENDALL, PAUL R. . . . .	285
KENT, HENRY O. . . . .	346, 347
KIDDER, JEFFERSON P. . . . .	164
KINGSLEY, LEVI G. . . . .	363
LANDER, FREDERICK W. . . . .	334
LELAND, OSCAR H. . . . .	351
LITTLE, GEORGE . . . . .	166
LITTLE, RICHARD S. . . . .	309
LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM . . . . .	219
LONG, CHARLES H. . . . .	353
LONGNECKER, HENRY C. . . . .	248
LYMAN, GEORGE . . . . .	168
MCCOLLESTER, JOHN Q. A. . . . .	339
MCCOLLESTER, SULLIVAN H. . . . .	314
MAJOR, A. L. C. . . . .	235
MARSEILLES, CHARLES . . . . .	432

MARSH, LUTHER R.	170
MARSH, SAMUEL	220
MARVIN, JOSIAH	227
MEAD, JOHN B. T.	315
MILLER, ORLANDO D.	262
MILROY, ROBERT H.	252
MOORE, JOHN H.	217
MORGAN, JUNIUS S.	175
MORRIS, EPHRAIM	316
MORRIS, HENRY V.	236
MORTON, CHARLES	383
MUNSON, WILLIAM D.	348
NALLE, BENJAMIN F.	237
NICHOLS, GEORGE	109
PARTRIDGE, CAPT. ALDEN	1
PAULDING, HIRAM	176
PHELPS, EDWARD E.	178
PHILLIPS, PHILIP	179
PLUMLEY, FRANK	127
PRESTON, SIMON M.	264
PUTNAM, JAMES W.	278
RANSOM, DUNBAR	319
RANSOM, FREDERICK E.	319
RANSOM, THOMAS E. G.	318, 319
RANSOM, TRUMAN B.	103, 319
RICE, EDMUND	386
ROBBINS, HENRY A.	383
ROBERTS, BENJAMIN K.	421
ROBERTS, HERBERT R.	128
RUSSELL, WILLIAM H.	182
SESSIONS, MILAN H.	269
SEYMOUR, HORATIO	185
SEYMOUR, THOMAS H.	186
SEYMOUR, TRUMAN	258
SHATTUCK, SAMUEL W.	386
SHAW, ETHAN A.	130
SHAW, WILLIAM A.	130
SHEDD, WARREN	228
SHELDON, NED L.	471
SILVER, CHARLES A.	240
SLAYTON, HENRY L.	416
SMALL, RUEL	427
SMITH, ISAAC T.	458
SMITH, NATHAN A. C.	341
SPAFFORD, WILLIAM C.	463

STANDISH, JOHN V. N.	287
STANYAN, JOHN M.	313
STARR, E. W. N.	170
STEDMAN, JOSEPH	375
STOUGHTON, CHARLES B.	390
STROBEL, LOUIS M.	318, 321
SWEETSER, JAMES V.	424
SWETT, JOSIAH	211
SYME, JOHN W.	191
TARBELL, JONATHAN	222
TENNEY, OTIS S.	265
THOMAS, GEORGE D.	472
THOMPSON, DANIEL	246
TILTON, CHARLES E.	296
TOLLES, CLARENCE W.	425
TREADWELL, WILLIAM A.	372
TUCKER, GEORGE	290
WALES, THOMAS B.	194
WARD, ROSWELL B.	196
WATERMAN, ARBA N.	368
WELLES, GIDEON	197
WENTWORTH, WILLIAM H.	436
WHEELER, HOLLAND	381
WHIPPLE, THOMAS J.	212
WHITING, FRANK M.	437
WILLISTON, EDWARD B.	365
WRIGHT, CHAUNCEY	224
WRIGHT, HORATIO G.	202
WRIGHT, JOSEPH C.	247
WRIGHT, LEONARD J.	336







OLD NORWICH ACADEMY BUILDINGS, 1820.

## CHAPTER I.

### NORWICH UNIVERSITY, 1819-1850.

THE AMERICAN LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND MILITARY ACADEMY  
FOUNDED—REMOVAL TO MIDDLETOWN, CONN.—RETURN TO NOR-  
WICH—DESCRIPTION OF UNIFORM—ACCOUNT OF MARCHES—THE  
YOUNG LADIES' SEMINARY—THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—  
RESIGNATION OF CAPTAIN ALDEN PARTRIDGE—THE ADMINISTRA-  
TIONS OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN B. RANSOM, ACTING PRESIDENT J.  
D. BUTLER, AND GEN. HENRY S. WHEATON.

The military academy, out of which grew Norwich University, and which in this history must in many particulars be classed with it, was founded at Norwich, Vermont, in 1819, by Captain Alden Partridge, who was graduated from West Point October 30, 1806, being on the same date commissioned a first lieutenant in the corps of engineers, and who was for twelve years connected with the National Academy as professor of mathematics and civil engineering, and for two years was its superintendent.

Captain Partridge had long felt that military schools, similar to that at West Point, were needed in the country, for the reason that the National Academy admitted only a limited number of students. He believed there should be others, whose doors should be open to the young men of the whole country, where they could receive an education that would fit them to command, in time of need, the hastily-raised troops of a great and growing nation.

Captain Partridge, having received donations of land, as well as financial support, from the citizens of Norwich, his native town, determined to establish a military school there. In 1819 two commodious buildings were erected at Norwich, and classic Dartmouth had a rival in warlike Norwich across the placid Connecticut; and thus was founded the oldest scientific school in the United States.

The school was given the name of the "American Literary,



North Barracks.

South Barracks.

“OLD NORWICH” BUILDINGS (1862).

Scientific and Military Academy," popularly known by the students as the Old A. L. S. & M. Academy.

The faculty the first year was composed of Capt. Alden Partridge, A. M., superintendent and professor of mathematics, philosophy, and military science; Rev. Rufus Wm. Bailey, A. M., chaplain and professor of ethics; James Freeman Dana, M. D., professor of chemistry; George P. Marsh, A. B., professor of the Greek and Latin languages; E. B. Williston, professor of the Latin and English languages; John M. Partridge, professor of practical geometry, topography, and acting sword master.

The course of study [see Appendix] compared favorably with that of the colleges of the time. No specified period for completing the course was required, but each student was allowed to advance as rapidly as possible. It usually took from one to six years to be graduated and receive the diploma of the academy.

The first class entered September 4, 1820, and numbered one hundred students. The first cadet to enroll was Cyril Pennock of Hartford, Vt.

The academy soon became very popular, and its halls were filled with the scions of the most prominent families of the country. The attendance for 1821-'22 was increased to one hundred and forty, and several members were added to the faculty. It will be noticed by looking at the Roster of this early period, that a large percentage of the students were from the Southern states, nearly one hundred and fifty coming from South Carolina alone. The sturdy sons of New England touched elbows with the budding chivalry of the South.

In 1824, the citizens of Middletown, Conn., made a liberal subscription to secure the location there of a college about to be established in that state under Episcopal auspices. Failing in this object, by the location of the institution at Hartford, where it still exists under the name of Trinity college, they invited Captain Partridge to remove his academy to their city, and offered to erect and place at his disposal suitable buildings for his accommodation. The offer was accepted, and on the 1st of April, 1825, the institution at Norwich was closed. On the 22d of August, the new school, but under its old name, was opened at Middletown, with an attendance of two hundred and ninety-seven students in the first year. During the three following years, up to September, 1828, there were nearly one thousand two hundred students, rep-

representing every state and territory in the Union, as well as the British Provinces, Mexico, several of the South American states, and the West Indies.

This attendance shows conclusively that the military and scientific element, together with an optional course of study, and a term of residence limited by the ability of the student to complete the course, met a want not provided for in existing colleges.

One of the characteristic features of Captain Partridge's system of instruction and discipline was the military marches and pedestrian excursions for scientific and recreative purposes, conducted under his personal command or in his company. We quote from the Prospectus sent out in 1825:

Many of my pupils, and those the closest applicants to study, walk with facility 40 miles per day. In the summer of 1823, several of them left Norwich at daybreak, walked to the summit of Ascutney mountain and returned to Norwich about 9 o'clock in the evening of the same day—the whole distance, 46 miles, which, considering the fatigue and difficulty of ascending and descending the mountain (upwards of 3,000 feet high) may reasonably be estimated as equivalent to 60 miles on the usual roads of the country. They continued their regular studies and other duties the following day. On September, 1823, a party of nearly thirty accompanied me on a pedestrian tour to the summit of Manchester mountain in the state of Vermont, a large portion of whom traveled 150 miles in four days and on the fourth day one of the party, a youth of 16 years of age, walked by my side 45 miles. On a recent excursion to the summit of the most elevated of the White Mountains (Mt. Washington) with a party of 50 of my pupils, a large portion of them, on the last day, walked 42 miles. Belonging to this party was a youth of but 12 years of age, who walked the whole distance (160 miles) carrying his knapsack, with clothes, etc., and returned in perfect health. Since the latter part of June, 1821, the cadets, as a military corps, have executed under my command six military marches, amounting in the aggregate to 637 miles. Different detachments from the corps, have also, within the same time, in addition to several of minor importance, performed, under my personal direction, four pedestrian excursions for practical scientific purposes, amounting in the aggregate to 684 miles, and which, added to the former, gives  $637+684=1,321$  miles. To this may be added an excursion to the White Mountains, whole distance 170, by a party which I did not accompany, and which will make the total distance traveled in those marches and excursions 1,491 miles.

From "A Journal of An Excursion Made by the Corps of Cadets of the A. L. S. & M. Academy," by Joseph Dana Allen '25, a cadet in the party, and printed in 1824, we learn of another march made from Norwich to Ticonderoga, Burlington, and return. The "corps" left Norwich, June 9, 1824, at 8 o'clock. They marched through Hartford, Quechee, Woodstock, crossed the mountains to Rutland, then through Castleton to Whitehall, N. Y., then by boat to Ticonderoga and Burlington, and returned by *steamboat* to Plattsburg, Port Kent, and the mouth of the Otter creek, and then marched through Vergennes, New Haven, Middlebury, Ripton, Hancock, and Rochester, down the White River valley, to White River Junction, and then to Norwich, arriving there June 27th, having covered a distance of two hundred and ninety miles.

In December, 1826, an excursion was made to Washington, D. C., by a detachment of the cadets.

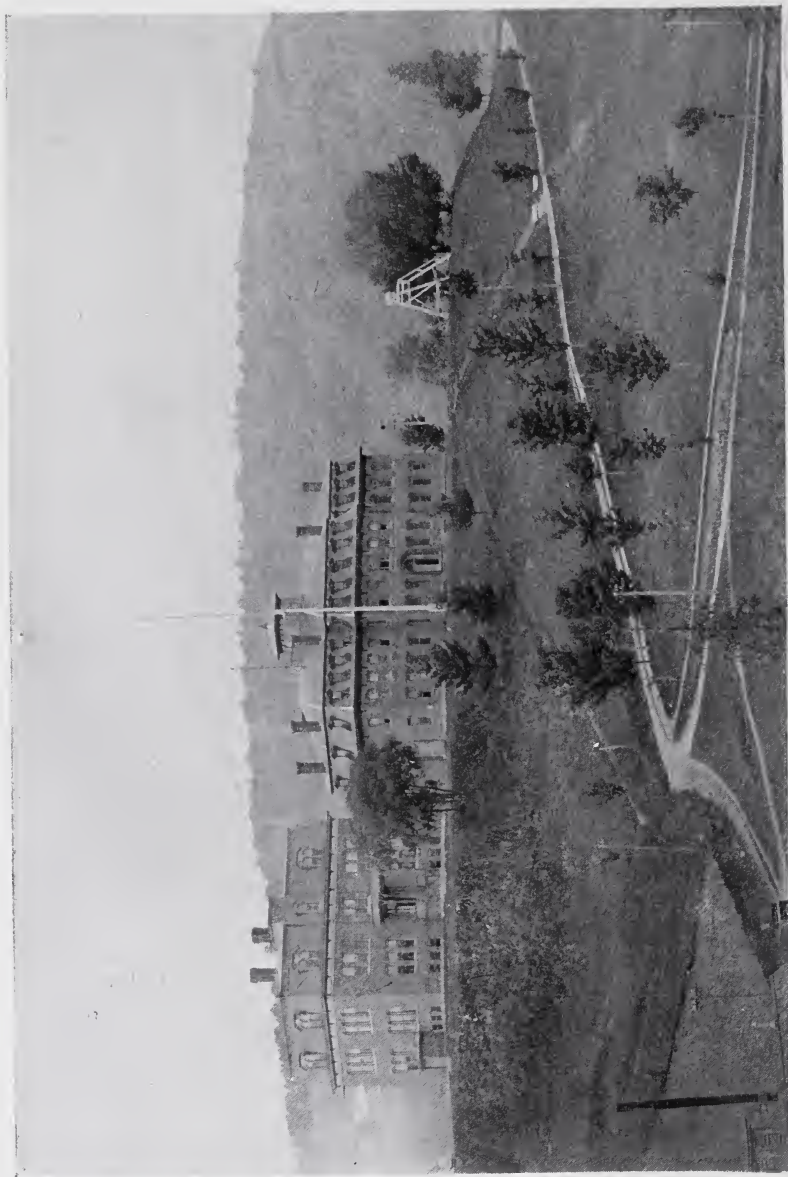
In 1845, the corps marched again to Ticonderoga, from there to Burlington, and back to Norwich by way of Montpelier.

In the spring of 1846, General Ransom marched with his cadets to Boston, where the corps camped on the common. Their uniform and drill everywhere in New Hampshire and Massachusetts excited attention, and won for them hospitality, and proved a valuable advertisement of their *alma mater*.

In 1828, Captain Partridge tried to obtain a charter from the legislature of Connecticut, giving his academy all the powers of a college. He failed in this, owing to local and sectarian jealousies and the powerful influence of Yale and Trinity which was brought to bear on the legislature. Seeing it was useless to try to obtain a charter from Connecticut, he determined to take his academy back to Vermont.

In 1829, he received an offer from the Methodist Episcopal church of \$5,000 for his buildings and land, for the purpose of establishing a denominational school. He accepted it, and in the spring of 1829, having closed the academy in Middletown, moved the apparatus and equipment back to Norwich, and in the fall resumed his instruction in the old buildings.

While the academy was in Middletown, Captain Partridge conducted a flourishing seminary in the buildings at Norwich. The Prospectus of the academy for 1826 contains the following statement in regard to it:



"Dodge Hall."

"North Barracks."  
NORWICH UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS (1892).





This Seminary is designed more particularly for preparing youths for admission into the Institution at Middletown, and it would be highly advantageous for every youth within the prescribed age (8 to 14 years), who is destined to enter that Institution, to spend one or more years at this. Youths can also be well prepared for admission into the military academy at West Point, and also for admission as Freshmen into any of our colleges or universities.

We are unable to give an account of the attendance at the academy after 1828, as all the records have been lost. Mr. H. V. Morris '41, who was a student from 1839 to 1836, states that the attendance was from fifty to seventy-five students each year. At this writing, we have been able to learn of but twenty men who were in attendance during this period, but it is hoped that data will be found, giving the desired information.

We give a description of the old uniform, as taken from a Prospectus :

A coatee of dark blue cloth, with three rows of white bullet buttons in front, the two outside rows terminating a little past the top of the shoulders, the intervals between the buttons of each row to be one fourth of an inch ; standing collar to rise as high as the tip of the ear, with a button on each side. The cuffs indented on the upper side, with four buttons extending longitudinally from within each angle, set close on each. The skirts of the coatee to be in length proportional to the length of the back ; to be two buttons behind at the bottom of the waist, and two at the bottom of the skirts. Then four set close on the centre, extending up and down on each skirt, also at the half distance between the buttons on the bottom of the waist and bottom of the skirts, to be two buttons placed close together near the edge of the folds.

Vest, white for summer, and blue cloth for winter, single-breasted, with from eight to ten white eagle buttons.

Pantaloons, white for summer, made of American drilling, and of dark blue cloth for winter ; the pantaloons to reach the shoes, without understraps ; and as well as all the other clothing, made sufficiently large to allow of the free and unrestricted use of the limbs, avoiding, at the same time, unnecessary incumbrance.

Jefferson shoes to rise as high as the ankle. Thick Bootees for winter. Half gaiters, of blue cloth, with white eagle buttons, worn under the pantaloons. Patent leather stocks ; Caps with appropriate trimmings.

Plaid Great coats, lined with green baize, with double capes, and folding collars; the ground work green, with dark stripes.

And it states further that—

Captain Partridge would be highly gratified to see all his students clothed in *domestic* manufactures.

November, 1834, Captain Partridge obtained a charter from the legislature of Vermont, which changed the name of the "American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy" to the Norwich University, and granted the institution full power to confer degrees, and to possess all other powers and immunities belonging to the colleges and universities of the country.

The university went into operation in May, 1835, the faculty being made up as follows: Capt. Alden Partridge, A. M., President and Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, History, Science of Government, Political Economy, and Military Science and Lectures; H. P. Woodworth, A. M., Vice-president and Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Civil Engineering and Topographical Drawing, also Military Instructor; The Rev. Zerah Colburn, A. M., a former student of the academy and a noted mathematician, Professor of English Literature, and of the Latin, Greek, French, and Spanish languages; Alonzo Jackman, A. B., Assistant Professor of Mathematics; Josiah Sweet, Jr., Instructor of English Literature.

The course of instruction was strengthened [see Appendix] and a preparatory department was instituted. The number of students in the several departments for the first year was: Preparatory, 53; Collegiate, 36; Civil Engineering, 18: total, 107. The expenses of the college year were only \$99.

In 1843, Captain Partridge resigned the presidency, owing to differences of opinion that arose between him and the trustees as to the management of the University. Truman B. Ransom, a graduate of the academy in 1825, was elected to the presidency, and for a time each party had a corps of cadets; but, happily, the misunderstanding was settled, and the University authorities bought the buildings owned by the captain.

The faculty in 1845 was composed of Truman B. Ransom, A. M., President; Hon. Aaron Loveland, A. M., Vice-president; Prof. Benjamin F. Marsh, Rev. James D. Butler, A. M., and

Charles E. Dennison, A. B., at the head of the usual departments. The corps consisted of eighty members. Rev. J. D. Butler was a graduate of Middlebury College, Vt., of the class of 1836. He accepted the Professorship of Latin, Greek, and Modern Languages, and came to the University in the fall of the year above mentioned. He found that the teaching of the languages had been neglected; but by his enthusiasm and deep learning he was soon enabled to fully bring the classical department up to the civil engineering in excellence.

It may be interesting to note that the University may be considered the pioneer in advocating the higher education of women. A young ladies' seminary was founded by the University in 1835, and conducted under its patronage. We quote from "the Prospectus."

This institution will be opened in the village of Norwich the first Monday in May, 1835, under the patronage of the University. All the branches of a useful and ornamental education will be taught by able and experienced teachers, and the young ladies will have the advantage of attending the lectures given at the University.

The institution will be under the immediate superintendence of a lady in every respect well qualified to discharge the important duties of the same.

The charge for tuition, board, etc., will be as moderate as at similar institutions of the first order in the United States.

The location of the Seminary at Norwich will enable parents who may send their sons to the University, to educate their daughters in their immediate vicinity. For further information, application may be made to the President or Vice-president of the University.

This seminary was opened in 1835 and continued in existence till the University was burned. Although not strictly co-educational, yet we believe it served to encourage the opening of co-educational schools. It was nearly as closely connected with the University as Radcliffe is with Harvard now.

During Prof. Butler's service, young ladies recited with the cadets in the languages. He did much to bring the University before the public by delivering lectures on foreign tours in different towns in this state and New Hampshire.

In 1846, Gen. Ransom, on being appointed Lieutenant-Colonel in the 9th U. S. Regulars, a regiment recruited in New England



Graded and High School.

BIRDS-EYE VIEW OF NORTHFIELD VILLAGE.

University Buildings

for the Mexican War, resigned his position as president, and Prof. Butler became acting president, and had hopes of securing as Ransom's successor Benj. Atwood, afterwards Paymaster-General of the United States Army, then a captain in the regular army and stationed in Boston. But while Captain Atwood, who was not in favor of the Mexican War, wavered as to resigning, he was ordered to take the field and hurried to his post. Prof. Butler then resigned his professorship and accepted a call to become pastor of the Congregational church in Wells River, but while preaching there he still acted as president of the University and often delivered lectures to the corps.

Professors Jackman and Butler, though quite unlike in the make-up of their minds and in their favorite studies, were intimate. One was a born mathematician, the other was glad of the Babel confusion of tongues which rendered linguistics a necessity. Jackman often expatiated to Butler on his plan of a sub-oceanic telegraph,—told how he would construct the cable, and by what process he would stretch it from continent to continent. After thus describing his project more than once, he wrote it out and brought it to his fellow-professor for verbal corrections and suggestions. He then gave his secret to the world *in extenso* at Woodstock, through the *Vermont Mercury*, on August 14, 1846. Thus a decade before the era of Cyrus W. Field, "coming events cast their shadows before" in a Green Mountain hamlet.

Many of our most prominent cadets were students during this period. We quote from a letter received from Prof. Butler, July, 1897:

The cadets were eager to learn and needed no discipline. Several became good Latin scholars, and a very few learned some Greek. Among these were Brush, a prominent Wisconsin lawyer; Atwood, who was colonel of a Wisconsin regiment in 1861, and Dixon, chief justice of Wisconsin, 1850–1874, and second to no magistrate who ever sat on that bench; and Standish, president of the Lombard University at Galesburg, Illinois. Among the classicals who deserve honorable mention besides Dixon, who with Wright read through more than half the *Annals* of Tacitus, were Kendall and Gove, with two New Hampshire youths whose faces their teacher can still visualize, but regrets that he cannot recall their names.

Then there were Dennison and Kellogg, two Western engineers who died too soon; not so much for their own fame as for the good of their

country. Balloch stood high in Washington, and the memory of Breaux was found by his old teacher, in 1887, still green in Louisiana.

Among the youngest cadets were Kellogg, who rose to be United States senator from Louisiana, and Greenfield Ransom, a most engaging boy, whose tactical and strategic genius at length made him head of an army corps, and won the heart of Sherman, as his memoirs abundantly show.

Speaking of the extended marches, Prof. Butler says :

Such promenades were in a line early initiated by Captain Partridge, who, in 1828, with a hundred cadets marched over the mountain to Rutland. All doors there were hospitably opened—while the parade and firing on the green, with the captain's lecture on "Waterloo" in the church, still remain about the most vivid and fascinating memories of my childhood.

On July 29, 1848, General Henry S. Wheaton, A. M., of Dudley, Mass., was elected president, and did much to raise the standard of the University, but his term of service was short, as he resigned the position August 15, 1849.

## CHAPTER II.

NORWICH UNIVERSITY—1850—1880.

BY CAPTAIN CHARLES A. CURTIS, U. S. A., '61.

THE COLLEGE COURSE—THE MILITARY ORGANIZATION—MILITARY INSTRUCTION—THE GREEK LETTER FRATERNITIES FOUNDED—THE REVEILLE—MARCH TO WOODSTOCK AND FAIRLEE—DR. BOURN'S ADMINISTRATION—THE WAR CLOUD—OFF TO THE WAR—SOUTH BARRACKS BURNED—THE ADMINISTRATIONS OF PRESIDENTS WALKER, HOWARD, DOUGLASS, AND CURTIS—"UNCLE JIM" ELECTED JANITOR—THE DEATH OF GENERAL JACKMAN.

In these days of many and elective college courses, it will be difficult for the reader of the history of Norwich University to realize how two men, with the occasional assistance of a stray Frenchman or German, a drawing master, or the services of upper class cadets, could take students through the regular course of study thus taught in American colleges. And yet that was precisely what Doctor Bourn and General Jackman did. From 7:30 A. M. to 12 M., and from 1:30 P. M. to 4 P. M. these teachers held a continuous round of recitations, with rarely a break. Their success was evidenced in the fact that cadets of the Senior classes often changed to other colleges without being "conditioned." This was done to Dartmouth, Brown, Bowdoin, Harvard, and Vermont, in one case a cadet passing from the Sophomore to the Senior class.

These transfers took place invariably from the classical department—a department always in a decided minority at Norwich. As it was a four years' course, while the scientific was of three years, its students claimed distinctions which the majority would not grant; hence discontent and consequent emigration to the distinctive classical colleges; but, to the honor of "Old N. U.," no one was ever transferred to a class lower than the one he left.

From 1850 to 1861 the corps of cadets never exceeded one hundred in number, and in 1858, the year the writer entered as a

Sophomore, fourteen made up the roster. It is difficult to attempt to give the probable inducements to cadet life in those days.

When our Dartmouth friends, who visited the University on the Saturday holidays, or on Sundays, questioned cadets upon the subject, some confessed to a love of a handsome uniform, a pleasure in handling fire arms, sword, and sabre; others to a desire for regular hours for study, meals, sleep, and exercise; and others that they sought the ease of manner, grace of carriage, and erect figures which military drill was here to give. No one claimed that he was learning the art of war, to be prepared to defend his country in time of need, and yet at every drill we touched elbows with future generals, colonels, majors, captains, and lieutenants, gallant lads who left their blood, limbs, or bodies on every hard-fought field from Bull Run to Appomattox.

The military organization was different from that of any military school with which the writer is acquainted, and he has been detailed as professor of military science at five, besides the University. No cadet officers or non-commissioned officers were known, except an adjutant, whose duties were little different from those of a first sergeant, and who fell into ranks with a rifle, like any private, at all drills. He called the rolls, marched the battalion to meals and church, made frequent inspections of quarters and grounds, read the reports of himself and the officer of the day at morning parade for prayers, and performed certain clerical duties required by the president. Two adjutants were usually appointed annually, one holding office from the beginning of the college year to the middle, and the other from the middle of the year to Commencement.

An officer of the day, appointed daily from the upper class men, made frequent inspections, received the company reports at roll-calls, maintained order in barracks, and collected and distributed the mail. With a good adjutant and good officers of the day, the discipline of the college was above criticism.

A stranger looking on at drills would have seen companies and battalion properly officered and everything conducted according to tactics. This was provided for at the close of each drill, when the commandant announced for the following day the commissioned officers from the Senior and the non-commissioned officers from the Junior classes. By this method, every graduate had an opportunity to perform the duties of all grades from private to



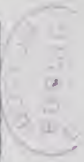
battalion commander. How the system originated, whether it was introduced by Captain Partridge, or came in later, the writer is unable to say; but it was the system under which generations of cadets were instructed.

The military instruction consisted, as it does to-day, of artillery and infantry drills, but more attention was devoted to fencing than has been since the institution removed to Northfield. On the walls of nearly every cadet room were grouped foils, wooden cutlasses, and fencing poles. Small sword, sabre, and bayonet fencing made an important part of the winter drills and an interesting portion of the annual Commencement exercises.

In the lecture-room the subjects of the tactical use of the three arms, special operations of war, tactical operations in sieges, field service in war, were exhaustively treated. General Jackman's connection with the National Guard of Vermont, first as colonel, and afterwards as brigadier-general, afforded the corps some practical instruction in the field. And so life ran on pleasantly at Norwich, with no premonition of the tremendous events soon to occur. The routine was not much unlike that of other colleges, except that the cadets kept regular hours, according to military system. Term time was some weeks longer than that of any other American school, and the annual Commencement took place on the second Thursday in August, giving ample opportunity for-out-of-door drills.

Two local fraternities,  $\Theta X$  and  $A \Sigma II$ , born so nearly together that it has been a disputed question which is the older, afforded vehicles for running college politics, and pretty badges to be worn on the breast of the dress-coats. The first is the older in organization, but the latter was the first to occupy a furnished hall, use a fraternity ritual, and raise a first-class bucking goat. Fraternity rivalries at Norwich University were never bitter. Roommates were frequently members of the different "frats," forming firm and lasting friendships. Two other societies were organized in 1859 and 1860, but after a brief existence became defunct.

The college magazine, *The Reveille*, had its birth in the spring of 1859. At that time, Cadet George Albert Converse, now a commander in the United States navy, owned a printing-press and type, which he kept in a room in a building adjoining the residence of his father, Dr. Converse of Norwich. The writer had served an amateur apprenticeship at type-setting before enter-



“GOULDSVILLE” — ONE MILE NORTH OF NORTHFIELD VILLAGE.

ing the University, and he naturally dropped into a typographical partnership with Converse, and the result was the birth of *The Reveille*. Converse was a member of the Theta Chi and Curtis of the Alpha Sigma Pi, so both fraternities stood sponsors for the new magazine.

A later incident connected with *The Reveille* must be told here. In 1869, a few months after the writer's assignment to duty at Northfield as commandant of the cadets, he bought press and type and taught several cadets how to set up and print *The Reveille*. The composing-room of the magazine being the office of the commandant, the printing material and press were kept there. One day in early summer, Lieutenant Converse surprised his former fellow-cadet printer by a visit. After an exchange of greetings, reminiscences, and histories, Converse placed himself before a case of brevier and set up an article for *The Reveille*, taking up the time until the bugle sounded dinner call. Laying down his stick, he said, "Curtis, this has been the happiest half day I have spent in years."

In the summer of 1858, the corps marched to Woodstock, a distance of sixteen miles, to take part in a celebration of the Fourth of July. One cadet remained behind, and when his fellows returned, they found their rooms had been broken open and valuable articles taken. This cadet was a scion of one of the best families in Vermont. He was tried before a justice of peace, defended by a United States senator, and cleared. Whether innocent or guilty, the result of the affair was that parents and guardians withdrew their sons and wards until the corps fell to the number before mentioned—fourteen.

In 1859, the number of cadets again mounted to the former figure, and once more the corps was invited to a Fourth of July celebration; this time to Fairlee, guests of the town. In an organization without company or battalion officers, the cadet of to-day may wonder how the corps was managed on a holiday when the commandant of cadets was not in charge. There was always one boy generally acknowledged to be a leader, one whom all, without dissent, selected to command. In 1859, it was Robert E. Hitchcock of Shoreham, Vt. When it was known that the faculty had consented to the acceptance of the invitation to Fairlee, the cadets with one accord shouted, "Get a sword, Bob!" And Bob borrowed of Mrs. Ransom the historic sword of Chapul-

tepee, took command, and the battalion was handled and kept in order as well as if Colonel Jackman had charge. Dear old Bob, can any cadet of '57, '58, and '59 forget his handsome, resolute features, and his military dignity? He was made of the same stuff as 'Gene Ransom and Gren. Dodge, and had he lived, must have divided honors with them. Appointed a second lieutenant of marines, June 5, 1861, he had barely joined his company when he was ordered to take it into action at Bull Run, and fell in a charge, the first blood for Vermont and the first sacrifice of "Old N. U." on her country's altar.

Early in the administration of Dr. Bourns, the year 1860 had been appointed for a reunion of the Association of the Alumni and Past Cadets of the University, and each class upon graduating, with much mystery and ceremony, buried at midnight class documents, a pipe of peace, and a flask of liquid refreshments. In the centre of the parade, in its southwest corner, in the angles of the North Barracks tower, in Mrs. Williston's cellar, in various places in neighboring groves and along the roadsides, these packages had been buried. At the conclusion of the public Commencement exercises, August 14, 1860, a procession of the classes, headed by Gilmore's band, marched to the holes which had been opened by workmen. All the sacred deposits were found intact except those of the class of '52. When the lid of their packing case was raised, the liquid refreshment and its enclosing demijohn was *non est*.

With the year 1860 began events foreshadowing war. With threats of secession from the South, the Norwich University cadet began to realize the possibility of showing his fellow-collegians that there was something in the Norwich curriculum which would give him an advantage should war ensue. Dartmouth, one mile away, was quick to realize this, and promptly asked cadets of the Senior class to drill her students on the college green.

War could not be kept out of General Jackman's recitation-room. Every class opened and closed its sessions with discussions of its possibility. Cadets became members of the Lincoln, Douglass, Breckenridge, and Bell clubs, and bore torches in evening processions with the Dartmouth boys, or "spouted" from the platforms of the adjacent villages.

At the Commencement of 1860, a class of five had been graduated, one of whom, S. W. Shattuck, was immediately employed as tutor of mathematics and assistant instructor in military science. He

had been for some years sergeant-major of the Sixth Massachusetts Infantry, and when the discharge of the gun upon Fort Sumter, April 12, 1861, sent its disloyal reverberations through the mountains of the Green Mountain state, he was promptly summoned to join his regiment. He was escorted to White River Junction by the corps, which at that time numbered fifty-seven, and forty-five of whom, within two years, served in the field in all grades from lieutenant to colonel.

The following September the University opened with one hundred and eleven cadets, and during the years of the Civil War did not fall below one hundred and fifty. Cadets were commissioned in all the Vermont regiments, and they were employed in every camp throughout the state to instruct recruits in drill and military routine. All Vermonters attribute the fine reputation of the Vermont regiments in the field to the quiet and strong influence of Norwich University.

The faculty during the war period, beside those who have already been mentioned, were Thomas R. Crosby, M. D., anatomy, physiology, and natural history; Alfred Gaudet, A. M., modern languages; Daniel H. Sherman, mechanical and topographical drawing; Clinton S. Averill, A. M., natural sciences; George Baillard, modern languages, linear and architectural drawing; Charles Leland Balch, Latin and Greek languages and literature; Edward Chavier, B. A., modern languages and literature, and linear, perspective, and landscape drawing; Albert H. Gallatin, M. A., M. D., chemistry, geology, and mineralogy; Charles N. Kent, B. S., mathematics and military science; and Charles Jones Hartt, A. B., Latin and Greek languages and literature.

On the 14th of March, 1866, the south barracks burned, and measures were taken to move the University to Northfield. It occupied quarters during the erection of buildings in an extension of the Northfield House, known as the Paine block. By an act of congress of 1866, the president was authorized to detail officers of the army to twenty colleges throughout the country. These details, by a decision of the secretary of war, were at first taken without exception from the retired list, and Brevet-Major Thomas W. Walker, United States army, was sent to Norwich University, and elected by its trustees president, Dr. Bourns, the former incumbent, voluntarily retiring to the professorship of moral, intellectual, and political philosophy.

Captain Shattuck, since his departure for the field in 1861, had served as adjutant and captain in the Eighth Vermont Infantry, and after his discharge in 1865, had returned to a professorship in his former department at Norwich. He accompanied the institution to Northfield, was elected vice-president, and continued on duty until 1868, when he accepted the professorship of mathematics in the University of Illinois, a position he still acceptably fills. Major Walker resigned in 1868.

In the fall of the last-mentioned year, the trustees elected Roger S. Howard, D. D., president of the University, and Brevet-Captain Charles A. Curtis, Fifth United States Infantry, professor of military science and tactics. Captain Curtis being at that time in command of Fort Reynolds, Col., the order detailing him was conditioned that he should not be relieved until the arrival of another officer to take his place. This did not occur until April 1, 1869, and the captain reported to Dr. Bourns eight days later. He found Dr. Howard, the new president, was not to join until the following September, and that he was authorized by the trustees to enter upon the duties of executive officer.

One of the commandant's first acts, and one which every cadet from 1869 to 1897 must appreciate, was the securing of the services of James Evans as janitor of the University. The captain had known him as a recruit in a march across the plains in 1866 and as a member of the company which he commanded from September 3, 1866, to April 1, 1869. When Evans's enlistment expired in May, 1869, he was offered the janitorship, and promptly reported. His services have proved invaluable. The confidant of cadets and faculty, he has invariably used his influence for the preservation of good order, but has never been a bearer of tales between them. Many a foolish prank has been abandoned by "Jim's" advice, and many a harmful result of an imprudent indulgence has been overlooked by his management.

The new commandant, who had grown up under the old military system, was not an admirer of it. He at once set to work to make the organization similar to that of West Point and other good military schools. He published the regulations which, with few modifications, are still in use. He appointed officers and non-commissioned officers for merit, and procured the passage of the act by the legislature making the corps a part of the National Guard. He obtained a set of books for keeping a complete record

of the institution, and became one of the bondsmen under whom United States arms and equipments were procured for the use of the college. He raised the money by personal and unaided exertion for excavating the basement of the principal building, for finishing the upper story, for painting the whole interior, and putting closets and furniture in each room. When a tornado took off all the slate on the roof, May 30, 1870, and otherwise damaged the building, he again raised funds for repairs. The diploma plate now in use, and the one for commissions, he procured; also a theodolite and level. He used personal exertion to procure cadets, with fair results.

In the fall of 1869, Dr. Howard began his duty as president and professor of moral and intellectual philosophy. Eminent as a parish priest, a rare and accomplished scholar, the doctor was an excellent instructor, and had been successful as a principal of high schools and academies, but he was not in sympathy with strait-laced military methods. After two years, he resigned, and was succeeded by Malcolm Douglass, D. D.

Dr. Douglass was the son of a professor at West Point, and although never a cadet of the national academy, had grown up to the age of eighteen under its eavesdroppings, an interested youthful observer of its administration. He was in full sympathy with military methods, and was a good commanding officer. Had Norwich University been well endowed, and able to pay its president a good living salary, Dr. Douglass would have done much to increase her usefulness. But under the necessity of providing for a large family, with a poor prospect of doing so with the amount he was paid for maintaining the dignity of president and instructor, he was compelled to reluctantly resign.

During Dr. Douglass's presidency, the custom of the cadets going into annual camp was begun. Also, an attempt was made to secure aid from the state, but it failed, owing to the "denominational control" of the college.

With the departure of Dr. Douglass in the spring of 1875, Captain Curtis once more assumed the duties of executive officer, but soon after, receiving an offer of a good salary in a California school, he accepted, and resigned his connection with Norwich University.

The board of trustees immediately elected him president, and used various arguments and inducements to prevail upon him to

throw up his California engagement, but without success, further than to obtain from him a promise to return at the end of the year.

During the absence of Captain Curtis, the Rev. Josiah Swett, D. D., a graduate of the class of 1837, was elected to the presidency. Dr. Swett had been an instructor in the University from 1836 to 1840, a trustee and secretary of the board for many years. He was a writer of text-books, and a clergyman of ability. A strong friendship existed between him and General Jackman,



THE "ARCH BRIDGE" IN WINTER.

which began when they were in college. They were afterwards associated as editors, school teachers, and professors. Dr. Swett never performed the active duties of the presidency, but held the position in a nominal way until the return of Captain Curtis from California.

When the captain was detailed to the military professorship, he was on the active list, in command of a two-company post. In the winter of 1870, the army having been reduced from fifty thousand to thirty thousand men, retiring boards were in session for



the examination of officers who had been wounded in the service, with a view to their retirement. Gen. W. T. Sherman immediately sent a note, written in lead pencil, to Captain Curtis, saying, "If you want to remain on the active list, join your regiment at once." This note was shown to the executive members of the board of trustees, and assurances were obtained from the Vermont senators that if the officer would remain at the University he should not be retired. This promise they were not able to fulfil, and in December, 1870, he was ordered before the retiring board, sitting in New York, and December 15, 1870, was placed on the



COMMON.

retired list. Meeting General Miles a few years later—at that time colonel of the Fifth Infantry—the General said, "Had you joined the regiment, Captain, I would not have allowed your name to go in for retirement."

The instructors connected with the University during Captain Curtis's military professorship were Dr. Bourns,<sup>1</sup> who died June 14, 1870; General Jackman,<sup>1</sup> who died February 24, 1879; Brevet-Captain Ephraim Williams, A. M., a graduate of Williams college, and a former officer of the Fifth Infantry, who had been retired for wounds received in an Indian engagement, who succeeded Dr. Bourns as professor of ancient languages; James E. Batchelder, a former cadet of the University and a graduate of

<sup>1</sup> See biographical sketches under respective names.

West Point, who was formerly a first lieutenant in the Fourth Cavalry, professor of modern languages and assistant instructor in mathematics and military science; Wilbur Buzzell, A. B., a graduate of Michigan University, professor of ancient languages; Charles Dole, B. S., a graduate of the University, professor of English literature and assistant instructor in Latin and mathematics; William M. Rumbaugh, B. S., a graduate of the University, professor of mathematics and civil engineering and assistant instructor in military science; John B. Johnson, A. B., a graduate of the University, professor of mathematics and civil engineering; Charles E. Gestrin, Ph. D., a graduate of the University of Upsala, Sweden, professor of ancient languages and literature. All these gentlemen were competent and capable instructors in their departments, and those who were alumni of the Norwich University were especially distinguished for their control of classes, a quality in which the unmilitary educated instructor is invariably weak in a military school. The alumni of Norwich will be able to recall many instances of jars and disorders in the classroom where the instructor was unaccustomed to military routine, and the perfect order which governed the classes of a former cadet or the army officer.

In 1880, the Bishop Seabury mission, of Faribault, Minn., invited Captain Curtis to the chair of military science and the natural sciences, and he accepted the invitation. When he closed his connection with the University, one of the three bondsmen for the government supplies being unwilling to continue his responsibility, and the Captain being about to change his residence, the arms and equipments were returned to the U. S. armory at Springfield, Mass. At the annual Commencement of 1880, Captain Curtis closed his connection with the University.

## CHAPTER III.

### NORWICH UNIVERSITY SINCE THE ADMINISTRATION OF PRESIDENT CURTIS.

BY PROF. J. B. JOHNSON, '79.

RESIGNATION OF PRESIDENT CURTIS—LEWIS COLLEGE—COLONEL LEWIS ELECTED PRESIDENT AND HIS RESIGNATION—NORWICH UNIVERSITY—HON. GEORGE NICHOLS, LL. D., ACTING PRESIDENT—PROF. CHARLES DOLE ACTING PRESIDENT—STATE RECOGNITION—ALUMNI MEETINGS—REV. ALLAN D. BROWN ELECTED PRESIDENT.

When President Curtis resigned his chair at the Commencement of 1880, Prof. Charles Dole was the senior member of the faculty. Prof. Charles E. H. Gestrin, Ph. D., a graduate of the University of Upsala, profound in learning, and a logical and entertaining instructor in ancient and modern languages and history, resigned at this time, leaving the faculty somewhat reduced in numbers, and constituted as follows :

Charles Dole, A. M., professor of English ; William M. Rumbaugh, A. M., professor of civil engineering and military science ; Rev. Franklin W. Bartlett, A. M. professor of moral and mental philosophy ; John B. Johnson, A. B., professor of mathematics and astronomy.

A special effort was made during this summer vacation to get new students. The whole corps numbered but a dozen, however, when the bugle sounded retreat at the opening of the fall term. These were trying times, for the University had no endowment nor income of any kind, except about \$200 per year from militia pay allowed by the state, and the scanty fees collected from the cadets, a large part of whom were either on scholarships or were town cadets having reduced rates.

The professors paid the running expenses, and divided the remainder and got along as best they could through the fall term,

but they all recognized the fact that unless help were shortly received from some source, the glorious old institution, with all its wealth of military renown, must close its doors before another term. An appeal was made to the alumni, but met with no response. At this juncture, Col. Chas. H. Lewis, a graduate of the University of the class of 1855, and a successful Boston business man, was approached, and consented to assume the financial control of the institution and guarantee all expenses. This was joyfully accepted by the trustees. Colonel Lewis was made president, and the name of the University changed to Lewis college.

This change of name was received by the alumni with great disfavor, and Colonel Lewis was severely criticised on all sides. Doubtless it would have been better to have retained the old name, and with it the friendship of the alumni, but it must be remembered that but for this the college must have perished at this time, and also that Colonel Lewis made a promise of a large endowment, and for these reasons the trustees cannot be blamed. On the other hand, whatever may be said of Colonel Lewis's taste in allowing the change of name, it must be admitted that he was the only friend who was able or willing at that time to support the college on any conditions whatever, also that he had furnished funds for its partial support without any glory during Curtis's administration, and finally that he kept the University alive for about three years, and made possible its entrance upon its career as a state military institution some four years later.

Prof. F. W. Grubé was added to the faculty as professor of ancient and modern languages. Professor Dole, under the title of secretary of the faculty, became the virtual president; Colonel Lewis, being full of business cares, came only to the college at the annual Commencement season, and Dr. C. L. Hathaway, of the class of 1869, became vice-president and traveling agent, and was an occasional visitor to the college.

Colonel Lewis and his advisers made many improvements. They found only one course for all—the so-called scientific course, which gave a fair education in civil engineering and a general culture. Courses were added in chemistry, mining engineering, architecture, and mechanical engineering, but without adequate facilities as yet. In 1882, Professor Grubé resigned, and about the middle of the college year, Dr. Louis Habel, who had studied at several of the European universities and given instruction at

the University of Vienna, became professor of modern languages and chemistry. Professor Dole now taught the ancient languages. In less than a year, the equipment for a chemical laboratory was secured, and the regular chemical course as it now exists was begun in the winter of 1882-'83.

Colonel Lewis began about this time to meet with business losses, and became unable to defray the expenses of the University. This caused much anxiety and suffering among the faculty, who were all poor men with families to support. They were obliged once more to depend upon the slender income of the college, and the share of each ran down for about two years to the meagre sum of \$170. They manfully held together, however, and maintained the standard of the University to the best of their ability, and to their self-sacrifice during this Valley Forge of its existence the University now owes its very life.

Rev. I. P. Booth became professor of Latin and Greek, and succeeded by personal canvassing in increasing the attendance somewhat, but the income was pitifully small.

The noted lawyer and soldier, Col. F. V. Randall, succeeded Dr. Hathaway as vice-president, and immediately began work on a plan for state aid in the form of scholarships for Vermont boys.

Special preparations were made for the Commencement of 1884, as it marked the fiftieth anniversary of the collegiate existence of Norwich University. A large number of alumni were present, more than at any other time since 1860, and appropriate and interesting exercises were held. A very healthy endowment boom was started at Commencement, and something might have been done had not the meeting called for the purpose in the afternoon been literally talked out of existence by a cranky alumnus from a distant State. Prominent friends with strong speeches and heavy pocket-books were obliged to leave the hall before this filibusterer could be squelched, and so the much-needed endowment movement ended for the time in disgust.

In the fall of 1884, Dr. W. B. Mayo represented Northfield in the legislature, and he, ably assisted by Colonel Randall, Rev. I. P. Booth, and others, secured the passage of an act by which the state pledged itself to pay the tuition and room rent of one cadet, to be appointed by each senator from his own county, when possible. This act was hailed with joy by the friends of Norwich all over the country, as it was looked upon as a recognition by the

state of its debt to her for her brilliant war services, as well as a financial contribution of substantial proportions. In fact, Norwich University became at this time the state military institution, a position in which she has since, as we shall see, become more and more firmly intrenched. It was fully a year more before the new act became operative, but the friends of the University were buoyed up by high hopes, and the attendance was increased by the state cadets, who soon began to be appointed by senators.

The old name, Norwich University, was restored by the same act, already referred to. The University had been under the auspices of the Episcopal church from 1850 to 1880, when it was declared non-sectarian, and the act of 1884, already referred to, confirmed this, and so it has remained ever since. Professor Bartlett resigned in 1882 and Professor Booth in 1884. Graduating classes in these years were small, never exceeding four, and in 1889 there were no graduates. Under the influence of state patronage, the student body began to increase, and with it the general appearance of the college and grounds.

In the summer of 1886, the University suffered a severe blow in the loss of three of her professors. Prof. Charles Dole, A. M., of the class of 1869, a kind, faithful, and popular instructor of seventeen years' service, resigned to go into business. Prof. W. M. Rumbaugh, A. M., of the class of 1876, an excellent instructor and a firm, popular, and soldierly commandant, resigned to enter the service of the Western Electric Co. of New York. Dr. Louis Habel, the learned and able chemist, was stricken down with peritonitis, leaving a widow, who soon returned to her native land. Dr. Habel had long been engaged in the preparation of an Alumni Catalogue, but his plans were not left in such shape that they could be carried out by his friends, and the work was deferred.

Prof. J. B. Johnson, a graduate of the class of 1879, and professor of mathematics from that date onward and successor to Gen. Alonzo Jackman, LL. D., in that chair, enjoyed the distinction of being the only member of the faculty to remain.

Prof. John C. Wait, C. E., a graduate of Cornell University, succeeded Professor Rumbaugh. Prof. Charles C. Brill, A. M., a graduate of Syracuse University and a graduate student of Johns Hopkins University, became professor of chemistry, and Myron L. Chandler, A. B., of the class of 1885, became instructor in Latin,

Greek, and English. The new faculty worked very well together, and the University continued to improve under their care.

In this year, 1886-'87, the Civil Engineering course was modernized, and has ever since kept pace with the profession. The time-honored Arts course, which had been allowed to go down in the poverty of the college, was now reinstated, to the satisfaction of its graduates of other days. A course in architecture was also added, but did not flourish, and was dropped in 1891.

In the same eventful year, the government detail of an army officer as commandant and professor of military science and tactics was secured, and has proved of the greatest benefit to the University. Lieut. E. H. Catlin was the first detail. The details since have been, Lieut. J. M. Carter, Lieut. F. C. Kimball, Lieut. H. C. Keene, and Lieut. H. W. Hovey. The establishment of the Weather Bureau on College hill was also secured, and soon the barracks bristled with the instruments of the service.

In the spring of 1887, a base-ball league was formed by the three colleges in the state, and, after exciting games, Norwich won the pennant. This was considered a great triumph for the military training of Norwich University, for she had only about thirty-five cadets at the time. Cannon firing was in order, and great joy was manifested by cadets and citizens.

At Commencement of this year, the practice of inviting the attendance of the governor and staff was begun; the invitation was accepted, and the exercises were called the best in the history of the college.

At Commencement, Professor Wait resigned to take a position as instructor at Harvard. He had been appointed superintendent, a new office created about the middle of the year, and had shown great force and ability in administration. His loss was greatly regretted. Instructor Chandler also resigned at this time. Prof. L. F. Bellinger succeeded Professor Wait in the department of civil engineering. Professor Brill now became superintendent, and the University went on increasing in numbers, reaching an attendance of fifty in 1888, and later of over sixty cadets. Graduating classes now became larger, numbering about ten or twelve. Many of the graduates were in civil engineering, but there were some in chemistry and in science and letters.

In the summer of 1889, the old mess hall was revived, and all out-of-town cadets were required to board there, under military



NORTHFIELD HIGH AND GRADED SCHOOL.

GEORGE  
PUBLIC



rules. It was begun in Professor Dole's house, at the Centre, but was moved the next summer to quarters in the old National House. Professor Bellinger, after two years' service, resigned, and Charles H. Cheney, C. E., of the class of 1886, and of the Thayer School of Dartmouth in 1888, took his place for one year. Upon his resignation, Prof. J. B. Johnson became the head of the department of civil engineering and mathematics, and has so remained since.

In 1888, the first banquet of the New England Alumni was held in Boston, and from that time to the present this annual gathering has been instrumental in furthering every plan for the benefit of Norwich University. To Mr. N. L. Sheldon, '84, secretary, aided by Mr. George D. Thomas '86, treasurer, belongs the credit of making these meetings what they are. Stimulated by these gatherings, a substantial beginning of an endowment fund was made on the afternoon of Commencement day, 1889, by a few of the devoted alumni, who gathered in the chapel and made a start on what will doubtless grow to a matter of great importance. At the Boston banquet in 1891, Gen. G. M. Dodge, '51, announced that he would give funds for a new recitation building for Norwich University. This was greatly needed, and the corner-stone was laid by Gov. C. S. Page at the Commencement of that year. The building was occupied in the fall of 1892, and is well adapted to its purposes. The other colleges of Vermont had applied for and secured state aid similar to that given Norwich University, but had secured \$2,400 per year, instead of the \$1,500 appropriated to Norwich. This seemed unfair, and at the session of 1892 its friends secured the desired increase.

Many schools and academies of Vermont deserve the gratitude of Norwich for the excellent students whom they have fitted for her further instruction, but to none is this so fully due as to the Northfield High school. This fine institution has furnished a very large number of its graduates to the University, and it can be said, with perfect truth, that they are always fully the peers in all respects of any who enter her doors.

Profs. George F. Cole and Jesse B. Mowry were appointed in the year 1890, and, after two years of faithful service, resigned in 1892, and were succeeded by Profs. Herbert R. Roberts, A. B., and Edson L. Whitney, Ph. D., LL. B. Professor Roberts is still with the University (1897), as professor of Latin and Greek. Dr. Whit-

ney resigned in 1893, and was succeeded by Prof. George A. Arnold, A. M., who in turn was succeeded, in 1894, by Prof. Charles Savage. Professor Savage resigned in 1895, and was succeeded by Prof. Frank A. Balch, who is still connected with the University.

In all these years the University has had no truer friend than Hon. George Nichols, LL. D. As acting president and trustee, his large personal influence, business sagacity, and sincere devotion have been of the greatest advantage to Norwich University.

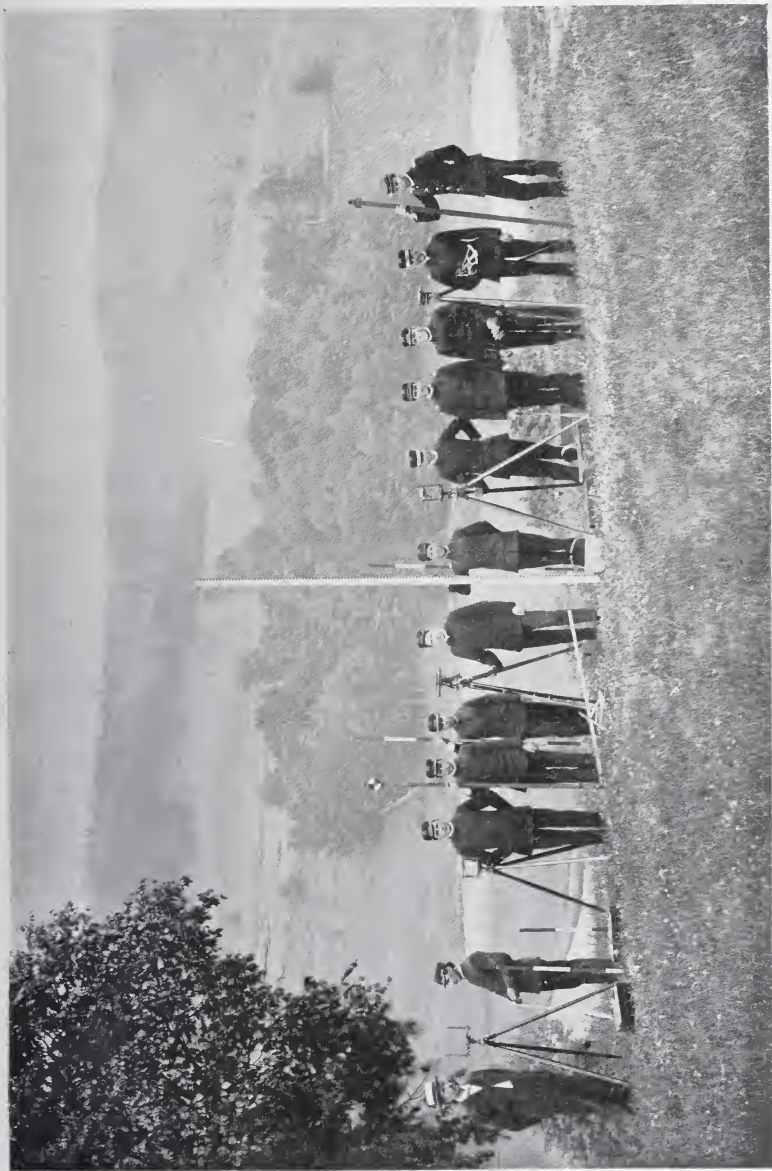
Much improvement has been made in the last twenty years in the equipment of the University with reference to library, cabinets, chemical, engineering, physical, and electrical apparatus. All this has been quietly but surely going on, and to-day Norwich University is better equipped than ever before, even previous to the fire of 1856.

The "Alumni Record," published for the first time in 1895, by Sec. J. B. Johnson, and the "History of Norwich University," by Rev. Homer White, S. T. D., published in 1890, "The Roll of Honor," published in 1896, by William A. Ellis of the class of 1897, and the good work done by him in seeking out alumni long lost to the University, and reviving their interest, and the publication of the present large and complete "Alumni History," must prove most beneficial.

In 1889, the alumni secured the right of electing five members to the board of trustees.

A bill was presented to the legislature in 1896, designed to sever the connection of the cadets of Norwich University from the militia of Vermont, a relation which has existed for nearly half a century. After a hot fight by the author of the bill, and a debate which showed the high regard felt by the state for its military college, the bill was killed by an immense majority.

Col. Henry O. Kent, LL. D., of the class of 1854, has long ranked as the poet and orator of Norwich University, and those who have heard the "handsome colonel" in his speeches and orations at the Commencements, or have listened to his song, "The Old South Barracks, Oh!" and his later ode to his *Alma Mater* in Northfield, will be disposed to agree with the verdict. Capt. George W. Hobbs, A. M., of the class of 1856, and a resident of Uxbridge, Mass., has won an enviable reputation as both orator and poet on all occasions, while Mr. George D. Thomas, A. M., of the



FIELD PARTY CIVIL ENGINEERS, 1897.



Boston *Herald*, and a member of the class of 1876, has come forward with several stirring poems and songs in praise of his *Alma Mater*. His latest, "*Alma Mater, Old N. U.*," is a gem of its kind.<sup>1</sup>

The sons of Norwich University of the last period since the administration of Captain Curtis, have been wonderfully successful in the world's work, as civil engineers largely, but also as teachers, lawyers, clergymen, business men, etc. Indeed, it has been found that when professors were needed for the University, her graduates were all too well occupied to permit their acceptance of such a position.

During this period, the old college magazine, *The Reveille*, has been revived, and has been regularly issued for many years. A goodly number of prizes now encouraged the cadets to do good work, while none were offered before this time. In 1890, the Sheldon prizes for declamation were established by N. L. Sheldon of the class of 1884; in 1888, the Faculty gold medal for the best general scholarship during the four years. In 1895, marksmanship prizes were established by F. T. Austin of the class of 1888. In 1896, Lieut. E. A. Shuttleworth '91, U. S. A., established a prize, consisting of a commissioned officer's sword, for the best military standing, to be awarded to a member of the Junior class. In 1896, the medal for best general average in Sophomore and Junior years was established by George D. Thomas '76.

The prominence given to military drill has not prevented Norwich University from doing good work in athletics. The cadets maintain a good foot-ball and base-ball team, and field-days are occasionally held, at which good records are made. Mr. B. W. Gleason '92 now offers two scholarships for the benefit of athletics.

In the summer of 1889, the trustees succeeded in wiping out the old mortgage, which had been very troublesome, and since then the University has owned all her property without question.

In 1895, Gen. O. O. Howard, U. S. A., became interested in the University as lecturer and trustee. Through his influence, money was secured, and, by his advice, was expended in the purchase of about twenty acres of land adjoining the Parade, so that

<sup>1</sup> Rev. H. F. Hill, the witty and pathetic impromptu orator, H. W. Holly, poet as well as business man, Rev. S. H. McColleston, the author of entertaining books of travel, Capt. C. A. Curtis, the noted writer of fiction, Gen. Alonzo Jackman, Rev. Josiah Swett, and Prof. M. A. Howe, authors of fine text-books, and many others have contributed to the literary glory of N. U.

a much larger drill ground is now available, thus affording plenty of room for future building sites.

From the time of President Curtis to the latter part of 1896, the University was without an active president. Col. Charles H. Lewis, LL. D., Hon. George Nichols, M. D., LL. D., and Prof. Charles Dole, A. M., had served faithfully and without recompense, but the lack of an active leader upon the field was sorely felt by all the friends of Norwich University. Initial steps were taken in 1895-'96, by a committee consisting of N. L. Sheldon '84 and W. A. Shaw '88, appointed at the Boston banquet, and \$1,000 was subscribed, to be paid annually for three years, to help pay the president's salary. The trustees began seeking a suitable candidate for the position. A gentleman in every way fitted for the place was found in Rev. Allan D. Brown of Brattleboro, a retired commander of the navy, and a graduate of the Naval Academy.

Commander Brown was inaugurated in December, 1896, with appropriate exercises, and at once entered upon his duties. His work has given new life and hope to the faculty, trustees, alumni, cadets, and friends, and the seventy-eighth year of our history closes with the general feeling that the future of old Norwich University is safe.



ARTILLERY PRACTICE, 1897.

## CHAPTER IV.

### REMINISCENCES OF CADET LIFE.

#### THE ACADEMY IN THE TWENTIES.

BY LUTHER R. MARSH, '29.

COMRADE: I regard your letter of request that I should jot down some recollections of Captain Partridge's Military School at Middletown, Conn.—a continuation of the Norwich Institution, our *alma mater*—as the mandate of a superior officer, and immediately set myself at work to execute your command.

Yes, I was a cadet at the "American, Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy," called by us the "A. L. S. and M.," and my name will be found in the catalogues of 1827 and 1828. In casting my memory over the list, I can recall but one fellow-cadet, Edward H. Seeley, a New York city lawyer, who is yet in the flesh, though there may be others. Seventy years has done the business for them; but here am I, in health and strength, enjoying life, and meandering on a wheel. My room-mates—E. Henry Barnard of Monroe county, N. Y., George Geddes of Onondaga, John Pringle Jones, since a judge of Buck county, Pa., and Ezra S. Williams of Saybrook, Conn., of platform memory—have all gone over.

The two cadets, Horatio Seymour, since governor of New York, and T. Henry Seymour, since governor of Connecticut, have also departed. On my way back from Onondaga to Middletown, my father and I called on Henry Seymour, at Utica, and were invited to dine with him. He told us that Horatio was then suspended for having joined in a midnight raid upon the Commons. Who would suspect that such a youthful prank could ever have been charged upon our staid governor? As for the Connecticut Seymour, I used greatly to admire his fencing pose, as being most graceful and poetic. I can see him now, at *quarte* and *tierce* and *thrust*, as distinctly as if he were fencing in my room.

My more intimate associates were Charles Burdett, a reputed adopted son of Aaron Burr,—a lovely fellow—afterwards a re-

porter for the *New York Courier and Enquirer*; James V. Bumford, who achieved reputation in our army; Duncan Donaldson from North Carolina; Charles Graham of New York city, Joshua B. Hyde of Connecticut; Solon Long and George B. Merwin of Cleveland, O.; Edwin Sturtevant, our fifer, from Hartland, Vt., an unequalled performer, who tried to instruct me on the flute; and Robert W. Walton, a dainty and handsome youth from Pensacola, Fla., and a brother of Madame Le Vert. All these, I believe, have changed their venue to the spirit world.



“COMMON,” LOOKING EAST.

We had a Hellene, whose birthplace and Homer's were on the same rocky isle,—George M. Colvocoresses—who, at the age of six, had been ransomed from the Turks, after the massacre of the Greeks at Scio, in 1822. He was adopted and educated by the Partridge family. He took part in many adventures of our navy, as in the Wilkes exploring expedition; was in the Pacific squadron; in the Mediterranean squadron; in the East India squadron; in the South Atlantic squadron: was engaged at the Portsmouth navy-yard, and rendered many other services. His son, as a lieutenant-commander in our navy, maintains his father's fame. Much good came to us from this young ransomed Greek.

We had also Iturbide, son of the emperor of Mexico. I have supposed, but am not sure, that this was Augustin Iturbide, who was chosen by the ill-fated Maximilian as his successor.

One of our teachers in mathematics was Truman B. Ransom from Woodstock, Vt., who fell by a bullet which struck him in the forehead while storming the works at Chapultepec. He was reported the most athletic man at the Academy. His career entered conspicuously into the history of the country. His son, Thomas E. G. Ransom, settled in Illinois, served efficiently in our Civil War, and was pronounced by both Grant and Sherman to be among the ablest volunteer generals in their commands. General Sherman delivered a glowing tribute to his memory on Decoration Day, at Chicago, in 1886.

Another professor of mathematics—Edwin F. Johnson—achieved a high reputation as civil engineer upon some of our great works.

Our tutor in Greek and Latin—Ebenezer Bancroft Williston from Vermont—was a second cousin of George Bancroft. He afterwards became president of Jefferson College, Mississippi. His five volumes of the "Eloquence of the United States" was a most valuable collection. I have his edition of "Tactics," but when I wish to consult the old historian, I resort to a translation. His son, Edward Bancroft, a lieutenant-colonel in the Third United States Artillery, received four brevets for gallantry in our Civil War. Indeed, the country owes a large debt of gratitude to the great educator, Captain Partridge.

Our chaplain and professor of belle-lettres was the Rev. Walter Colton from Rutland, Vt. He became afterwards chaplain of our navy under General Jackson; also, alcalde of Monterey, Cal., and established the first newspaper in that state. He was a voluminous author of sparkling books of travel and sea life; perhaps his "Ship and Shore" is the best known. Our efforts at getting up ideas and putting them on paper were subjected to his criticism. He died at Philadelphia in 1857.

But oh, it would have done your heart good to have witnessed the enthusiasm of our French master, Francis Peyre Ferry, when his bow called forth the strains of the *Marsellaise*!

I have not space to devote to J. N. Palmer and the other most excellent instructors.

I was a lad of fourteen, and carried a musket of fourteen pounds, a pound to a year, and was the smallest boy of the lot, so that when marshaled, the tallest on the right and the next tallest on the left, and so on, I was brought in the very centre of the battalion.



Ah! but was n't it cold when in winter we had to go out in our shirt-sleeves to the pump for our morning lavation, and to bring in the anthracite for our stoves?

I vividly remember the coming of the news—February, 1828—of the sudden demise of our New York governor, DeWitt Clinton. It did not, great as he was, grieve me so much as if I had not been brought up a Bucktail, as the opponents of the Clintonians were called.

A review of our troops by General Dearborn was quite an event.

At a public examination in 1827, I entered the lists for elocution, and was awarded the silver and gold medal for the second best English oration, the first being taken by George C. Powell of Virginia. I have the token yet, but I have not prized the medal more highly than a compliment from Aaron Burr, who was present on behalf of his *protégé*, Charles Burdett. On the return home, we met Colonel Burr in Broadway, near Bowling Green, and my father, who was acquainted with him, stopped, and they conversed for a few minutes. When we separated, my father inquired if I had noticed the peculiar brilliancy of the colonel's eyes.

Our parade grounds, in front of the Academy building, were admirably adapted for our exercises, and our drill was perfect. The heel marks, as we made the right or left turn, were as unerring as a mathematical straight line, and at the command "Ready, aim, fire!" the explosions from end to end of the line were as the report of a single gun. When we were marshaled for dismissal, the concluding music,—led by Burns, an accomplished bugler, while the shrill notes of my friend Sturtevant's fife thrilled over all—the "Star Spangled Banner," became so inwrought within me that to this day the strains transport me to the old campus, and I live over again the inspiring scene.

While I was at this establishment, the cadets as a body made several excursions, the most extensive being a visit to Niagara Falls. We went by steamboat, by canal boat, and by the *foot line*. I recall distinctly the fifteen-miles march from Schenectady to Albany. One day, Captain Partridge had business at some place, which held him over while we went on, so that the next morning we started with one day's march between us. About noon, the cry was raised along our straggling ranks, "Old Pewt is coming!" The nickname had been given him because his signature looked as much like "Pewter" as anything else. Sure

enough, as we looked back, we saw him coming! I remember it as forcibly as if I had not yet recovered from the fatigue of the march. With his scabbarded sword under his arm and plume in hand, he passed me as a steam car would go by a canal boat! At night, we found him, on arrival, at the place of rendezvous.

At New York city, we were received as the guests of the "Tompkins Blues," and treated with the highest consideration. That regiment still survives in its successor, into which it was merged,—the Old Guard, so long commanded by the late George W. McLean. Its annual balls it is an honor to attend.

At Rochester, my uncle, Josiah Marsh, a resident there and noted for his wit, inquired of some cadets for me, and being told, "He looks like you," replied, jokingly, "Yes, he is very bright." We formed a hollow square in some public grounds, and Congressman Barnard, brother of my room-mate, gave this toast: "Captain Partridge and his corps of cadets, the best substitute for a standing army in time of peace."

At Black Rock, we were most royally entertained, as we paused on our march from the Falls to Lewiston, at the mansion of Gen. Peter B. Porter. He was eminent for military services,—in 1813, at Chippewa and at Lundy's Lane; had received a sword from the legislature at New York for his valor at Fort Erie, and a gold medal from congress; had been appointed by President Madison as commander-in-chief of our army; was one of the projectors of the Erie canal, and an explorer of its route. He was really the owner of Niagara Falls. He was also a commissioner for settling our northwestern boundary, and was secretary of war under President Adams.

How little could I have then imagined that fifty-seven years thereafter I was to spend a summer at the Falls, as chairman of a commission to estimate the value of the lands to be taken by the state for a reservation; opening the majestic cataract to the view of visitors from all parts of the world, whereas before there was not a spot where an American could put his foot and see the plunge unless on payment for the privilege.

Of course, the noble monument erected by the British, on the heights of Queenston, in honor of General Brock, who was killed in the battle there in 1813, was an objective point of great interest to military students.

We had an experience, not easily forgotten, with seasickness

for two days and nights, as our steamboat, in a gale, dragged her anchor two miles an hour among the spiteful waves of Lake Ontario. Our debilitated corps would then have been in a poor condition to invade Canada.

This school was most useful to its students; while it afforded the advanced means of that day for education, it straightened up and gave elasticity to the cadets, settled their constitutions, induced habits of walking through country roads, and established a physique to endure the strain of competition in after life.

While I was too young to have formed many permanent friendships, I yet run my eyes over the catalogue with fond affection, and always meet my old comrades with a military salute and glowing ardor.

Captain Partridge was famous as a pedestrian. In one of his week's excursions, he accomplished seventy miles in a single day.

His lectures to the cadets were very interesting, being extemporaneous. He showed complete mastery of the tactics, manœuvres, and situation of the great battles. In one, he gave us a minute description of the Battle of Waterloo, and, taking exceptions to some remarks in Scott's "Life of Napoleon," then recently out, he said, "Neither Sir Walter Scott nor any other man can stop the march of truth."

I have thus, at your suggestion, touched the chords of memory, dormant for seventy years, and given you a few vibrations.

---

## NORWICH UNIVERSITY AS I KNEW HER.

BY THE REV. CYRUS H. FAY, D. D., LL. D., '37.

I have been asked to furnish some reminiscences of cadet life at Norwich University, as I knew it. As nearly sixty years have elapsed since that life ended, it would not be strange if incidents, once clear and fresh in my mind, had faded into indistinctness; nor can I wonder, when I recall subsequent experiences, furnished by more than half a century of stirring movements, in which I have had an humble part, that even the very names of some who shared with me the fortunes of those early years have dropped from the grasp of memory. While I write these lines, the thought depresses me, that possibly I may be the only one living who was

honored with the coveted A. B. at the commencement in August, 1837.

When I entered the university, it was in its infancy, having just received from the legislature its new charter. It was in its "days of small things," but, fortunately, these days were not despised, either by the faculty or the cadets. In its charter, military instruction was emphasized and prominence was given to all related sciences. At this time, the martial spirit in New England



CENTRAL STREET FROM THE COMMON.

at least was dormant. "Grim-visaged War had smoothed his wrinkled front," and the "bruised arms" of the Revolutionary era had been "hung up for monuments." On training days and muster days in certain localities, military manœuvres degenerated into the burlesque. The social environment, therefore, was not favorable to an institution of this character. It was regarded by many, not only as out of tune with the age, but as a promoter of that wild war spirit which, under military chieftains, had deluged the earth with blood.

The nation has had an experience since then which reversed its estimate of the value of institutions which not only teach men their rights, but *train them to defend the same*. What I have written concerning the indifference of the public towards military matters should be taken into the account whenever we would measure the progress of our Alma Mater, especially during the

early years of her existence. The tide of social influence was against her.

There was another obstacle in her path: She lacked the liberal endowment which older institutions of learning enjoyed, and her curriculum did not enlist the interest of the opulent. Her cadets, few in number, were drawn largely from the humbler walks of life; some of them, like myself, were obliged to bear no small share of their collegiate expenses, and the means to do this was earned by teaching school in winter. I am not sure that this was a disadvantage, either to the institution or to the cadet. The growth of mental and moral gristle was stimulated by this condition, and both parties were thus better qualified for the battle of life. I think the cadets generally realized the condition of the university; knew its needs and limitations. As the months passed, their interest in it increased and they came to feel *responsible for its success*. This I now regard as no small part of the benefits derived from our cadet life in those formative years, and doubtless it made that life more agreeable to its guardians.

Our honored president, Capt. Alden Partridge, was a man of note, and thoroughly furnished for the position he filled. As regards his view of the rank that should be assigned to military instruction, he differed from the majority of his fellow-citizens. He seemed to discern in the opening future a demand for martial equipment which the multitude did not perceive. In later years, I have thought he would have become a conspicuous character in the War of the Rebellion had his life been at its prime when Fort Sumter was smitten by rebel cannon-shot. General Ransom was then a young man and quite popular with us. He was a born soldier, and martial spirit and bearing never had finer embodiment than in him on those occasions which called for their display. While I can say that I almost reverence the character of the president of the university, I can say as truly that I held T. B. Ransom, the vice-president, in very high esteem. I recall with gratitude the fidelity of other instructors,—of H. P. Woodworth, Colburn, Jackman. The cadets with whom I was most intimate are still pleasantly remembered by me, and their names now brighten to my view—Whipple, Sherwood, Gilson, Wadleigh, Lyon, Sweat, Moore, and others. All, or nearly all, have since then joined the ranks of the immortals.

I suppose the common round of daily duties was then similar to

what it is now. We had our studies to pursue, our class-room recitations, our drills, artillery, and sword exercises, etc. We enjoyed one privilege which we highly prized; that of listening to Captain Partridge's lectures. These lectures related largely to war transactions. His knowledge of Bonaparte's campaigns, especially, was wonderful to us; and, as on the large blackboard he refought the great general's most memorable battles, so vivid were his descriptions that we could almost hear the tread of advancing legions, the clash of sabres, and the awful thunder of artillery.

Of course, the monotony of the "common round" was broken occasionally by exercises not specified in the curriculum. On certain evenings, we held high debates, recited eloquent extracts, and read original essays for our own improvement, as well as for the edification of the faculty and villagers.

The internal movements of the university were, in the main, harmonious. If there was any place where a "storm center" might be located, it was the "Commons." Occasionally there were slight disturbances there, but, fortunately, of short duration. We expected too much of our purveyor for the money we had to invest in his viands. But we were free to adopt other methods to obtain our rations: We could secure our meals in the village, or board ourselves. The last course to certain of our number promised the greatest economy, but some of those who tried it soon discovered that their style of cooking demoralized their digestive powers, and they gave it up.

Commencement days, in that early period, were not neglected, even though no A. B.'s were conferred. Literary exercises were held in the village church; and the board of trustees honored the occasion by their presence. Thomas H. Seymour, afterwards governor of Connecticut, delivered an address at one commencement; a gentleman from Baltimore, whose name I am unable now to recall, gave us an oration at a subsequent commencement. In August, 1836, the cadets furnished the eloquence. T. J. Whipple delivered an eulogy on James Madison which displayed much ability. It was printed on account of its merits. The writer of these reminiscences also made an address.

Our president was a great pedestrian, he believed that legs were made to be used; *i. e.*, used *skillfully*; and he had learned this art. Walking, therefore, was a pastime with him, and horses

were of little account. He believed, also, that it was a healthful exercise, and so gave it prominence, both by precept and *example*. Now and then, to give our brains a rest, excursions were planned for the benefit of our legs. Sometimes the summits of distant hills were scaled,—a feat that could be accomplished in a day. At other times more extended tramps were entered upon, whose execution required several days. I had part in but two of these expeditions. Prior to these undertakings I had prided myself on my fleetness of foot; but my effort to keep in sight of my leader, Captain Partridge, took this conceit out of me.

Our relations with the people in the village were pleasant. Of course, we noted the charms of the winsome girls therein, and our greatest temptation to disobey a rule of the university was that we might enjoy their society later than 9 o'clock in the evening.

I am sorry to be obliged to record the fact that with some of our neighbors on the opposite bank of the Connecticut river, relations were, at times, a little strained. I refer to certain students in Dartmouth college. These students seemed to be affected by our "regulation dress" somewhat as a mad bull is said to be by a red flag. Nearness to our buttons was usually accompanied by some expression, on their part, which proved an irritant to us. At length a crisis came which tested our mettle. The Fourth of July was at hand, a day we had always celebrated with cannon firing, the beating of drums, patriotic songs, and orations. Well, only the day before we learned that these same students had, with "malice prepense," planned for us the greatest insult human ingenuity could invent. They had obtained a coat, in style like our own,—buttons and all,—and had engaged a negro barber, on Hanover Plain, to wear it over to Norwich on the morrow, mingle with the crowd, and so "take us off," as the saying was. Naturally this revelation greatly excited us. A "council of war" was at once called, and all the military knowledge we had acquired brought into service. I have neither time nor space to give a detailed account of what then transpired. It is sufficient to say, perhaps, that the strategy we planned would have delighted a Moltke, and that the daring and dash displayed in its execution imperiled, to our view at least, the fame of Napoleon. The "coat," with every part intact, was captured during the silent midnight hours, and captured within the enemy's intrenchments. Joy never

mounted so high at the Barracks, as when tidings of the capture were announced, and our eyes beheld, by the moonlight, the proof of victory dangling from the end of a long pole, carried by Gray of Virginia, the leader of the "Forlorn Hope." We all felt that a great disgrace had been averted, and that the skill and valor of the Norwich cadets had been vindicated for all time. The Fourth dawned in brightness and beauty, and patriotism was regnant through all its hours on Norwich Plain. Every part of an elaborate programme was executed perfectly. Orator and poet achieved the loftiest flights of eloquence. The American Eagle, as was then his custom, came to their aid, and not only screamed, but performed some wonderful gyrations.



CENTRAL STREET FROM THE UNIVERSITY.

The old soldiers of the Revolution (several of these graced the occasion) had never before experienced such exaltation, their old scars grew bright with hues of glory. But days of triumph must come to an end, and this was now near its close. As elation of spirit is usually followed by depression, it was perfectly natural that we should be satisfied with what the day had brought us, and welcome the coming of the shadows. Our bunks had an unusual attraction for us, and their hardened mattresses felt softer than eider down as we glided into the embrace of

“tired nature’s  
Sweet restorer, balmy sleep.”



and let me here add that we never, for a moment, doubted the report that, as the echoes of our sunset gun died among the distant hills, the "proud bird of the mountains," which had served us so well, flapped on his roost, wearied and bedrugged, but proudly conscious that he had that day *endured* the greatest effort of his life.

What might be called the first regular commencement of the university took place in August, 1837. My part in the graduating exercises was the delivery of the valedictory. Very soon after receiving my diploma, I left New England to act my part on that broader stage of life for which I had been in training at Norwich. Twice, since then, I have revisited my *Alma Mater* in response to invitations to deliver commencement addresses. These visits were attended with much pleasure, inasmuch as old Norwich university has ever been regarded by me as a benefactor. And now, as I bring this paper to a close, I can but regret that my tribute to her merits is so unworthy. A sufficient apology may be found, perhaps, in the nature of the task assigned to me. Who cannot realize that it must be both difficult and unsatisfactory to draw up reminiscences from memory's well at a depth of sixty years?

---

REMINISCENCES OF CAPT. ALDEN PARTRIDGE, THE FIRST  
PRESIDENT OF NORWICH UNIVERSITY.

BY MAJOR O. S. TENNEY, '45.

You have asked for communications from the "old cadets" for your valuable work. I thought perhaps a few lines upon the characteristics of the father of old Norwich University might not be out of place in the history. If I had not been so fortunate as to have seen the face of my father, I would like much to have some one tell me of his features and characteristics. So I think it is with the younger members of the Alumni of "Old N. U.," as to its founder. Captain Partridge was an elderly man when I entered the Norwich University; venerable and as dignified as any man I ever knew without arrogance or haughty bearing. The cadets adored and venerated him; he was six feet tall with square, broad shoulders, neither spare nor of full flesh, smooth shaved except sometimes he wore soap locks, woman features, rather pointed, very keen, penetrating eye; he had a pleasant

bearing, with a smile sometimes, but never laughed that I ever saw. He was a soldier in all that he did or said, was a hard student, generally slept six hours and not over eight. He nearly completed the course at Dartmouth in two years, living most of the time, as he told me, on mush and milk; never took any exercise except to saw his own wood and walk a mile and back each day; he never played at games, as ball, or foot-ball and the like. He was a good speaker, especially as a lecturer; was not an orator: he never made any gestures with his hands but did often with his head and body; he generally illustrated his remarks by incidents in such a pointed manner, that however old his students may live to be, they will not forget them. I remember one morning he was lecturing on the necessity that all persons should be acquainted with the common affairs of life and it showed great ignorance not to be, however learned one might be in books. He said he once knew a man, who was raised in New York City, was a good scholar, had made himself a fine lawyer, and who moved to a town to practise his profession where he had a garden and a gardener to attend to it. The gardener, being about to plant some corn, went to the lawyer and asked him how many grains of corn he should put in a hill. The lawyer thought some time; he could not think of any author on the subject, and said "I guess not over a handful." The Captain said the gardener might have thought the man a good lawyer, but a great fool on the subject of planting corn.

The Captain was a great pedestrian, he walked easier and faster than any man I ever walked with. He would take us to some town five or six miles from Norwich University, deliver a lecture that night and walk back with all ease to himself, but much fatigue to the Cadets. He did not bend his body in walking, but leaned forward, so that the weight of his body gave him a momentum forward, and so assisted him to walk easy and fast, that with but little fatigue, he could walk from four to five miles per hour all day. Perhaps I have said enough. You have heard of the Irishman who said when his cart tongue was too long he did not know what to do, but if it was too short he could splice it. I say if this communication is too long cut it off, if you do not think it will interest your readers put it in the waste basket. My heart is with you.

MY FIRST BAYONET CHARGE: AN INCIDENT OF THE  
EXCURSION OF 1845.

BY GEN. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, '49.

The corps left Burlington, Vt., *en route* for Montpelier, July 4 at 3 p. m., our objective point being Richmond, seventeen miles distant. I was in Company A, commanded by Charlie Denison, and we were the rear guard. When out a few miles, we were assailed in rear by a couple of fellows, loaded to the muzzle with patriotism and Burlington cheap whiskey. The road was bordered on either side by a stump fence, as formidable as a well-constructed abatis. When our bellicose friends had come pretty nearly up to us, quick as thought came the command, "Halt! Order arms! Fix bayonet! Shoulder arms! About face! Charge bayonet! Double quick!" Away we went in fine style, and away the enemy went over that stump fence, one of them leaving his coat-tails on a projecting root, as a trophy of victory in our hands. I never saw better running than those fellows made through a field of growing corn. I have seen several bayonet charges since, but none better executed or more effective than that. Somehow, the incident came to General Ramson's ears, and he had lots of fun out of it at our expense, compared us to the Old Guard of Napoleon, and as a mark of distinction, on account of our valor on this occasion, Company A had the post of rear guard the rest of the trip.

---

OLD N. U. IN THE FIFTIES.

BY WILLIAM H. HUBBARD, '52.

A pleasant thrill always accompanies my thinking of those good old days, but when some special circumstance calls them strongly to mind, my pulse goes up with a bound, my heart beats a wild tattoo, and we cry, my heart and I, "Who says sixty? We are just sixteen to-day!"

What greater blessing, friends, than this goodly telephone that we call memory? Stretching its wires along the mile-posts of life, climbing its mountain peaks, darting across its plains where Monotony, our chiefest comfort, lies, diving down into misty val-

leys of care and trial, and those lower depths of "the shadow of Death"; through all this, what music it brings from our boyhood's days! What voices, what laughter! How tender the associations, how dear the faces it recalls!

Holding this fanciful transmitter to my ear, what sounds are these? *The rattle of a drum!*

It is six in the morning, and Williamson's drumsticks are calling out to us that just one minute is left for jumping into dressing-gown and slippers, and answering to roll-call in the second-story hallway. (An unwritten code among the boys forbade our even waking at first drum-beat, and taught us how, with the minimum of clothing and three stairs at a jump, we could save a tardy mark.)



ARCH BRIDGE.

Later on, I listen again. Now there is the rustle of feet and sounds of a hurried rush for seats on creaky benches. Then rises a voice that none having heard will ever forget. It is Professor Jackman's; he is explaining the "differential." It is his pet subject, and he waxes eloquent over it. Eloquent? I should have said *dramatic*.

"Gentlemen," he says, with hands deep down in the deepest pockets I ever saw, "you see this dot in the centre of the circle? It begins to grow smaller—grows smaller—smaller—it vanishes!" (We held our breath at "vanishes," for the tragical way in which he said it, with upturned face and flashing eye, was really painful

until we got used to it.) Then came further explanation, winding up with this characteristic expression: "I have now introduced you to the very poetry of mathematics." (Imagine boys finding "poetry" in anything connected with study!)

Good old man! the grass has flourished and faded again and again above his grave, but many are still left to cherish his memory and recall his virtues. To call him a great mathematician would be putting it tamely; the old boys of that day will bear me out in saying that a man more thoroughly saturated with the love of mathematics never lived; the study was meat and drink to him, the constant, stimulating joy of his life.

Those, too, were the days of President Bourns. How well I remember his bulky form and ungainly gait, but more distinctly yet, his winning voice and charming manner! He was always known as "Prex" among the boys, a free-and-easy title, but having for us no flavor of disrespect. Every one loved the dear old man. As I think of his ripe scholarship, his wonderful conversational powers, and, best of all, his kindly ways and beautiful Christian character, he takes high place among the revered memories of my early life. Too tender-hearted to be anything of a disciplinarian, his life must have been sadly jolted behind his tandem team of fifty wild colts.

President Bourns was a clergyman and preached over in Hanover on Sunday afternoons; withal he was painfully absent-minded. It used to be told of him that, upon a certain occasion, he went into church without his sermon. Early discovering his dilemma, he called up a boy and charged him with the duty of hurrying to the home at which he was entertained, and bringing the important document. The service went on; the prayers were said; but still the small boy came not. Finally, after the delay had become painful to the congregation and agonizing to the perspiring preacher, the youth came puffing in. Eagerly grasping the manuscript, he unrolled it and announced his text, which happened to be these most appropriate words: "Ye did run well; who did hinder you?"

Numberless pranks disturbed the equanimity of the faculty. The effervescent spirit of the boys were constantly inventing surprises that were distracting to these conservators of discipline. The church bell that hung so temptingly near enjoyed but little peace. A string tied to its tongue, with the other end anchored

at a fourth-story window, always enabled us to make night hideous with small danger of detection; it was so easy to throw the ball out the window and jump into bed at the first sound of approaching footsteps.

But all was not play, by any means. I believe, and the belief has grown upon me, that no institution in New England at that time offered better opportunities for education. The smallness of the classes strongly favored us and our instructors were of the highest class.

I remember with warmest gratitude Professor Averill, a teacher richly endowed, and withal a most polished gentleman and warm-hearted friend. Contact with him must certainly have left its permanent impression for good upon all our lives. My admiration of him was unbounded, and when his sunny-faced young wife appeared upon the scene, I thought them the handsomest and happiest of all my friends.

I have always had a longing, and I am sure it must be shared in by all, to know more of the future of these early associates. My memory sharply recalls every name of the roll, from "Adams, Bachelor, Bowers" down to "White," my life-long friend, at the end. I sit and wonder how many have already answered to that other roll-call that is constantly sounding, and will soon reach the last name on the list.

I wonder who were present at the digging up of that *demijohn*, whose obsequies date back to Commencement, 1852.

Who would forego the luxury of thinking and dreaming, laughing and crying, over these long-past days? A halo surrounds them; it is no mere mirage. They were, in sober fact, of life's best gold.

But my memory telephone grows less distinct; voices are no longer heard. Hark! it is once more the drum, but muffled; the long boom of a bell, but tolling. A mist seems creeping over me. Sadly I hang up the transmitter, pressed down by a sense of the shortness of life, of its tragic end.

Its end? Slowly light steals out from this darkness; dear, lost faces look down and smile upon me. Threads finer than those of the telephone, fibres spun by angel fingers, bear in upon my deeper consciousness the sound of chimes. What is the song the bells are singing? Listen!

.. Angels ever bright and fair."

The blessed notes fade away, but it is night no longer; morning is sowing its gold along the mountain tops.

## NORWICH UNIVERSITY IN THE FIFTIES.

BY COL. HENRY O. KENT, '54.

My first acquaintance with the University and Norwich, where it was then located, was in the spring vacation of 1852. Very few cadets were in town and the faculty all absent. Ensign, who graduated in 1854, gave me my first reception at the old hotel on my arrival, and placed his room—No. 30, S. W. corner, third passage—at my disposal until I could procure quarters in Barracks. A few days later, Prex, the Rev. Edward Bourns, D. D., LL. D., arrived. How thoroughly I recall his figure, the kindly expression of face, and cordial greeting, as he emerged from the rusty old four-wheeler! Professor Jackman, alert, positive, came later with Prof. Clinton S. Averill, who became a bank officer at Milford, N. H., and Professor Royce: these composed the academic staff.

The university domain comprised the North and South Barracks, the former being for commons, in-door drill, literary exercises, and church service Sundays; the latter, for barracks and attendant purposes. The Congregational church had then but recently been removed from the common in front of the North Barracks to its present site on the northerly side of the square. The parade, however, occupied only the rectangle, containing the South Barracks and extending to the street in front, a broad gravel walk leading across it to the front door, the tall flag-staff with top-mast and cross-trees standing half way and on its western edge.

The remembered building was of brick, four stories, truncated roof, rectangular, with passages running the length of each floor. The room at the left of the main entrance on entering was headquarters, where the president received his classes, the rooms on the right of the entrance in front, being the library, while those in rear were the cabinet and Professor Averill's recitation-room; Professor Jackman's room was on the second passage, immediately over the entrance. The large recitation-room was over this, and in it were read morning and evening prayers. The armory was the centre front room of the fourth passage. Roll-calls were had in the second passage, the right resting on the north. The rooms were practically alike: numerous chimneys provided each *pair* of adjoining rooms with fireplaces, or later, with opportunity for

stoves, the space between the chimney, passage, and outer wall being for closets,—thus offering one unbroken side to each apartment. These rooms were all “whitewashed” with a tint, known by the cadets as “brindle.” There were no bedsteads, mattresses, or carpets. A wooden bunk, three feet wide, with slat bottom, held the blankets and sheets and the recumbent cadet, and was turned up against the wall before morning inspection. Over the bunk was the gun rack, with wooden pegs, on which were suspended the musket and equipments.

Over the front door, and between the centre window and that next to the south, were the cabalistic letters, scrawled in chalk, but somehow always kept fresh, however often they were erased,

$$\left. \begin{array}{c} \text{B. E. D.} \\ \& \\ \text{E. M.} \end{array} \right\}$$

the first letter having at first been “P,” then “R,” and finally, in our day, “B,” and was understood by the initiated to mean: “Bourne (Partridge, Ransom) Expels Devils and Educates Men;” although the cynics sometimes reversed the translations so as to provide for the *education of devils* and the *expulsion of men*.

Capt. Alden Partridge at this time maintained a military school at Norwich. His boys wore caps with flat, round top, a band of silver lace, blue coats with a profusion of silver, “bullet” buttons, and blue pants—white in summer. The recitations were in “Union Hall,” the dancing-hall of the town, still standing next south of the hotel; the drill-ground, generally, the broad, grassy street under the leafy elms at the North end; although, true to his instincts, he took his men afield, and the rattle of his drums sometimes came to us from the hill back of Colonel Barron’s, sometimes from the pastures in rear of the Barracks. His cannon were two prodigiously old and clumsy iron six-pounders, with antiquated equipment.

The cadet drill-uniform was the claw-hammer drill coat with three rows of cadet buttons, dark blue pants with two-inch black velvet stripe adown the seam, “bell-muzzle,” high, blue cloth cap with gold band: for undress, the single-breasted frock, soft blue cap with velvet band and the letters—N. U.—in a gold wreath in front; white pants were worn in summer, and the old flint-lock, twelve-pound, Springfield musket was used: the text-book, “Scott’s Infantry Tactics.”



Commencements had been holden in the Congregational church, but in 1853 difficulties between Town and Gown culminated. The faculty were of the Episcopal faith in an orthodox community, and the church was refused us. Old cadets will recall the delightful dell in the woods in rear, just back of the first crest. Here the platform was erected, draped with flags, and flanked by the two shining cannon that year allotted to us, and drawn from the station, as is still told, by the squads, with bricoles. A more pleasant Commencement was never holden than that one. A spirit of reprisal was engendered among the cadets, evidenced by Frary's old white horse found by the sexton one Sunday morning in the main aisle of the church: by the village bier chained to the elm in front of Benjamin Burton's, with the deacon's effigy suspended above, and kindred pranks. A truce was called. Amity succeeded, and thereafter the church was at our disposal.



SOUTH MAIN STREET.

A notable event of those days was the visit to Fort Ticonderoga. By rail to Winooski, just out of Burlington, marching up the hill, topping its crest to look down upon the city and beautiful Lake Champlain; forming around Ethan Allen's grave in the cemetery on the hill, and marching to quarters in town, the observed of all; the trip down the lake on the *Francis Saltus*, the occupancy of Ticonderoga, and our reception along the line, were things to evoke pleasant memories after the lapse of many years.

The formation was a battalion of four companies, Major (as he was then entitled) Jackman in command. We were invited, and

went to Claremont July 4 of the same year. Shall those of us who were there ever forget how Major Jackman, when the battalion was formed at the "High Bridge," two miles out, was kicked and disabled by Marshal Jarvis's horse; how Ainsworth, adjutant, took command; how we escorted Hon. John S. Wells of New Hampshire, the orator, and the dignitaries of the day; and how, when drawn up for dress parade, at sunset, before thousands of people, a little anxious at the absence of our familiar commander, Major Jackman appeared, riding in an old-fashioned gig, halted on our front, borrowed a ramrod to serve as sword, delved his left hand deep in his *trousers'* pocket and brought out the old silver watch, glanced at it, and assumed command with "Attention, Battalion!" How we *did* drill! The crack of the gun butts, as they came down as one, lingers in my memory still.

I am impelled to add an allusion to the "University Regulators" and their paper, issued semi-occasionally, on momentous occasions, the *University Regulator*. The meetings were secret; the initiation fearful and wonderful; the members unknown. Col. Reuben Y. Stepandfetchet, who indites this reference and who possesses the record-book, kept in the most complicated simple cypher, and a file of the anonymously-issued papers, would gladly recall from approaching oblivion the names and assumed cognomens of his mysterious associates, and see reprinted those papers, which were never malicious or tawdry, and always incisive, interesting, and effectual. This book will contain the names and some of the faces transformed by years, but in the inner history of the University the part played by this society and its organ deserves more extended mention.

I find I must restrict my memories and my pen: my allotted space is consumed. I would recall by more than name Mrs. Alden Partridge, gracious, dignified, who still remains to enjoy the fame of her distinguished husband, dear to all cadets; Mrs. General Ransom, held in high devotion by all men of Norwich University: Vice-president Aaron Loveland, class-mate of Webster: Dr. Ira Davis, secretary of the trustees; "Captain Pat," (the courteous and urbane Lewis C. Partridge), nephew of his uncle: Col. William E. Lewis, Col. William Barron, Esquire Wright, Captain Colvocoresses, Charlie Blaisdell, Painter Morrill, Fifer Pennock, and the list of local worthies that rise in my memory; closing with the best and dearest of all, lovable, de-

voted dear old Doctor Bourns—and stalwart, earnest, faithful Professor Jackman.

Ah! the dear old town, the dear old days, the dear old boys! they are more than a memory to us; they are a part of our nature, our very selves.

---

## THE MYSTERIOUS DISAPPEARANCE OF THE GUNS.

[Reprinted from *The Reveille* of March, 1893.]

BY HARRY C. DOLE, '77.

There may be still floating about among the blue-coated residents of Norwich University barracks some vague tradition of the event I am about to record, but I have reason to believe that its main incidents still remain locked in the breasts of the original participants. Therefore, in order to preserve to posterity the salient details of a more or less brilliant strategic move, I have been induced to divulge the true history of the affair.

It occurred in the fall of 1876. The entire country had been wrought up to the highest pitch of excitement over the great political contest between Rutherford B. Hayes and Samuel J. Tilden for the presidency of this great and glorious Republic. Party feeling ran high and in the University, as elsewhere, politics was the principal topic of discussion, temporarily relegating into the background the all-absorbing and never-ending controversy as to the relative merits of Theta Chi and Alpha Sigma Pi.

The issue of that contest is a matter of history, and it would, therefore, be a matter of supererogation on my part to dwell at length upon the exciting period between the day of election and the decision of the famous electoral commission, by a vote of eight to seven, in favor of Mr. Hayes. It is sufficient to say that the alternating reports from day to day, which dispensed cold chills and sanguine hopes with the utmost impartiality among the faithful adherents of the two parties, served to maintain a very warm partisan feeling among the cadets. The Republicans were in a large majority, but the Democratic minority, led by that prince of good fellows, A. B. Quimby, who rejoiced in the pseudonym, "Old Hoss," and who has since passed through the Valley of the Shadow—peace to his ashes!—maintained a bold, unbroken front and claimed everything up to the last minute.

Now it occurred to this same Quimby that in the event of Tilden being a winner, it would be a glorious thing to secure the use of the two brass Napoleons, which have adorned the University campus from time immemorial, for celebration purposes. He, accordingly, waited upon Captain Curtis, then commandant, and readily obtained an assurance of the desired loan, in case the election went his way.

It will be remembered that though there was for a long time a very serious doubt as to how a number of the Southern states had gone, yet the Democrats, as a rule, were confident that the final issue would be in their favor, and the Republicans were shaky in their minds as to the outcome; in fact, Quimby was so sanguine that he levied an assessment, laid in a large supply of powder, and had the preliminary arrangements all made for rallying his Democratic forces on short notice, to celebrate the anticipated victory.

All this was extremely distasteful to the Republican cadets, and, finally, one of them—I am not certain whether it was Carr or Spaulding—conceived the idea of hiding the guns, in order to obviate all possibility of those cherished pieces being used to glorify a Democratic triumph. Ten or twelve of the boys were summoned to a council in my room (No. 21, second floor), and a plan of operations was decided upon. Stephens '77, familiarly known as "Resurrection," was my room-mate, and though he was cadet captain, I being adjutant at the time, he heartily joined in the conspiracy.

As the situation then looked very serious for our party, we concluded to lose no time, but to commit the felonious act on that very night. Accordingly, at about midnight, we stole out of the Barracks, lightly attired for fatigue duty, and rendezvoused about the guns, which were stationed on the bluff at the western end of the building. We removed the canvas and quietly ran No. 1 to what was then an ash and junk hole, conveniently located about three or four rods west of the water-tank. The gun was there expeditiously dismantled, dumped in among the refuse, and buried at a considerable depth. We reasoned that there was little likelihood of a search being instituted in such a place and the result fully justified our opinion.

No. 2 was run over to the edge of the hill at the south of the Barracks, and, being dismantled, was rolled to the foot of the

hill, where it was laboriously but carefully interred, and its resting-place strewn with leaves and twigs.

This being successfully accomplished without creating any disturbance, the carriages were returned to their accustomed place, the canvases thrown over them, and the perspiring but happy conspirators crept back to their rooms.



FOOT BRIDGE.

The following morning, when Quimby discovered the empty carriages, the whole Republican scheme dawned upon him in an instant. He raved and swore and used very uncomplimentary language about the "thieving Republicans, who," he declared, "were always ready to steal everything in sight." He immediately reported the loss, but the fact that no serious investigation followed gave rise to the shrewd suspicion that the commandant was not losing a great deal of sleep over the missing artillery. In point of fact, some men were ungenerous enough to hint that he was rather pleased than otherwise over the affair.

The Democratic cadets occupied their spare time during the next few days in doing detective service and when one of them ran across No. 2, buried at the foot of the hill, there was great rejoicing. The discovery was made one evening after drill, and Quimby made haste to report it to the commandant, who assured him that they would have fatigue drill the next day and disinter the gun.

The Republicans concluded that they would not have it so. Another hurried consultation was held in Room 21, and another

midnight debouch was made from the building by the same old gang. The gun carriage was taken down to the discovered grave, the cannon was unearthed and mounted, though with infinite difficulty on that steep side hill, and old No. 2 was trundled around the west side of the hill and down across the parade to Jimmy Evans's house, where it was again dismantled and concealed under a lot of old lumber piled up against the fence. A four-foot stick of wood was buried in the hole from which it had just been taken, and the squad broke ranks about 3 a. m., getting back to their quarters without having awakened anybody.

It would be impossible to describe the surprise, confusion, and mortification of Quimby and his Democratic *confrères* on the following afternoon, when, the corps being marshalled for fatigue duty, they dug up that four-foot stick of wood. Their feelings were too deep for utterance, and, to add to their mortification, the commandant was disposed to hold Quimby accountable for tricking him in the matter, though he afterwards kindly consented to overlook it.

The search was persistently continued for some time afterward, but without success. The missing artillery remained in its close seclusion until the presidential contest had been finally settled by the determination of the electoral commission. Then an anonymous note was sent to the commandant, informing him as to their whereabouts, on the receipt of which he promptly ordered out the corps to unearth the pieces, and house them for winter. There was an immense amount of grumbling on the part of the Democratic contingent, especially Quimby, at being compelled to aid in this work, but they turned in like little men, and within a month had gracefully accepted their defeat, as all good American citizens ought to do under similar circumstances.

They were fine fellows, the Norwich University cadets of those days, as they doubtless are at the present time, and, though widely scattered in their various occupations, yet they are still united by a chain of golden associations which will endure while life lasts. The recollection of cadet days is a never-failing wellspring of pleasure, from which the true son of Norwich University can quaff at will exquisite draughts of joyous reminiscence. A long life and unbounded prosperity to our beloved Alma Mater! May she ever continue to teach the heart, as well as the head and hand, those lessons so essential to the perfect development of the true man!

## THE ST. ALBANS RAID.

The *Newport (Vt.) News* of October 27, 1864, contained the following paragraph:

On Thursday morning last, the good people of this village and vicinity were startled by a summons emanating from the adjutant general of the state, calling upon the arms-bearing citizens to report immediately for duty; that the state had been invaded by land pirates from the neighboring provinces; that the village of St. Albans had been sacked, citizens murdered in cold blood, banks robbed of an immense amount of treasure, and all the crimes of the highwayman, the robber, and the incendiary committed within the borders of our gallant state, and within a Sabbath-day's journey of our quiet and flourishing village.

The above had reference to the famous St. Albans Raid, in connection with which there is a bit of Norwich University history which the writer never saw in print, except as chronicled by the *News*, and which has, perhaps, escaped larger and clearer mention in "the art preservative of all arts."

The air of Norwich plain was never fuller of mellow light or more redolent of wood scents than on that day of that long-gone season; the skies never of a fairer blue or fleecier in kaleidoscopic tenants; the hills more lovely with mosaic hues, shades, and subshades. It was a real pleasure to be alive and in Vermont that month of all months in the seasons.

This was the frame. Add the North and South Barracks and make yourself an Asmodeus to see through the roofs thereof, and you have the picture. The armory was in a state of stir new to that storehouse of warlike material. Several somebodies were getting some things ready, and the look squinted very positively in the direction of hostilities actually to be opened. In the rooms, there was also a general looking-up of supplies demanded for a forward movement somewhere. Chief among these were tobacco, socks, and under-garments. This was about 10 a. m. When the up-train came at 2, the entire force of cadets, fully armed and equipped, with at least one field-piece, were at the station and starting for the northern border.

It was a piece of yellow paper in telegram form which did it. General Jackman had tendered the services of the cadets to Gov-

ernor Smith. This was the only organization which there was *to be* tendered, ready for instant service. The militia of the state had been disintegrated by the summons of the nation and had left the venerable brigadier at home to teach his loved mathematics. The ranks of the cadets had been depleted for this reason and the demand for drill-masters; so the company which had a general in charge was not a great one, but every cadet was in the line to do his duty. It was too much for the patience of the rankest anti-war politician, when the stirring scenes were translated to a spot so near to him, and each of these was wholly ready and collar-hot to meet the invader in armed conflict. The expectation was of an absence into winter. We were ready to be headed for Quebec, if need be.

In a more detailed form, the roster of the force was as follows:

Brigadier-General Alonzo Jackman of the state militia, with Lieut. C. W. Sturtevant as *aide-de-camp*, and Lieut. Frank A. Page as assistant quartermaster.

Captain, Charles N. Kent, Lancaster, N. H.; lieutenants, John C. Boyd, Boston; and Frank T. Bottomly, Cherry Valley, Mass.

Sergeants.—William Fiske, Roxbury, Mass.; William W. Thorp, Jr., St. Albans; George B. Blodgette, Rowley, Mass.

Corporals.—Charles H. Grauger, Norwich; John M. Glidden, Junior Furnace, Ohio; Renel Small, Auburn, Me.; William H. Hooper, Jr., West Medford, Mass.

Privates.—Fred E. Bahelder, Oldtown, Me.; Seth H. Benson, Blackstone, Mass.; Charles S. Bird, Boston; Charles P. Burr, Batesville, Ark.; Oscar B. Child, West Randolph; Lewis S. Clark, Winthrop, Me.; Willis K. Daniels, Plainfield, N. H.; John J. Dewey, Quechee; William B. Eaton, Jr., North Chelsea, Mass.; Frank A. Goss, Vergennes; Francis M. Gowdy, Broad Brook, Conn.; Nathan A. Gilbert, Fairfield; Howard F. Hill, Concord, N. H.; Walter H. Hobart, East Bridgewater, Mass.; John D. Hutchinson, Norwich; Alexander B. Johnson, Washington, D. C.; Richard T. Keene, New York City; Wilton F. Lefavor, Columbus, Ohio; Henry B. Leonard, Roxbury, Mass.; George L. Lathrop, East Lexington, Mass.; Charles B. Ormsby, Hallowell, Me.; Fred D. Lyford, Lewiston, Me.; Charles A. Morgan, Albany, N. Y.; Thomas C. Noble, Augusta, Me.; Lewis B. Partridge, Norwich; Charles M. Reed, West Bridgewater, Mass.; Charles H. Reed, Bridgewater, Mass.; Frank S. Rouse, Augusta,



Me.; Charles H. Smart, Lowell, Mass.; William S. Smith, Brooklyn, N. Y.; William E. C. Sweet, Sweetsburg, P. Q.; Thomas S. Thorndike, Beverly, Mass.; Clarence W. Tolles, Claremont; Wesley K. Walton, Auburn, Me.; John H. Walbridge, West Troy, N. Y.; Arthur H. Whitmore, Housatonic, Mass.; and Thomas C. Wood, St. Louis, Mo.

To these were added, from town sympathizers, H. S. ("Lil") Carter, S. Corey, and S. Lancaster.

Lieutenant Sturtevant was a cavalry lieutenant, visiting with us at the time; and Page was an ex-cadet with an empty sleeve, once of a Vermont regiment, but then of the Veteran Reserve corps.

On arrival, we found Newport in wild excitement. Lieut.-Col. Josiah Grout, now governor, commanding the provisional forces, had issued orders to picket Irasburgh, Newport, Troy, Derby Line, and Barton during nights. Suspicious characters were to be held up and examined. The Newport people had organized a company most fearfully and wonderfully armed, with L. H. Bisbee as captain, and J. O. Roundy and C. C. Canning as lieutenants. There was also a cavalry squad, drawn from this company, I think, under Sergt. J. T. Allen. We were met by this array at the depot. There was good, untutored stuff in these bodies. On alighting from the cars, we were ordered to load our Springfields with ball cartridge, and marched to the wharf to receive an incoming steamer, then visible in the dusk, as the possible carrier of raiders. We formed with the Newporters as support. The first few minutes were big with possibilities, but nothing happened. Captain Kent was on the left with the company's youngest members. As the boat came in, some one cried out, "Fire!" But not a shot was heard; for we knew better than to fire from "the ready." It was owing to good drill that no one let go in the excitement. If that little company had fired, somebody, or more, would have been "hurted." The writer had his eye on a spot fit for perforation. After a conference at the wharf, deep breaths were drawn, and supper at the hotel followed.

That guard duty was performed, the writer knows full well. Captain Bisbee's men were awake and circulation round town was not free from peril. Fires on the hilltops had been kindled, which made the excitement keener. At the state encampment of 1894, the writer learned, from a participant in the work, that these were built by boys, to add to the existing ferment.

The next morning, the cadets marched to Derby Line, eight miles, to render any aid needed and to produce a moral effect by show of force. The people were as well prepared as they were enthusiastic, and back we marched by evening. We crossed, unarmed, to the Canadian side and found the Canadians ready to help their Yankee neighbors. At "The Line," Hon. Portus Baxter, M. C., made a speech to us.



DOG RIVER, NEAR THE WALLING BRIDGE.

While the outing thus recorded was neither bloody nor protracted, it is not romancing to say that the real war spirit was afire in us. All were ready for larger things, and, it is not to be doubted, would have met them creditably. We at least looked for a considerable term of serious service, but back to Norwich we went on Saturday, having, perhaps, "saved the country." At any rate, we had done something to uphold the honor of Vermont and cheer its anxious people.

It was told us that proper papers were sent to the military files at the state house, though the cadets were not then a part of the militia, and were never mustered into anything by anybody.

## THE OLD SOUTH BARRACKS, OH!

BY COL. HENRY O. KENT '54.

This song was written in the summer of 1855, and was at once adopted as the college song of Norwich University, in manner similar to the adoption of "Benny Haven's, oh!" at West Point. It was sung on all public occasions—reunions and gatherings of cadets—and was chanted by the alumni and past cadets, who fought on *both* sides in the great Civil War.

In 1866, the South Barracks at Norwich were burned, and the University was removed to Northfield, where new college buildings had been erected. The supplemental verses, "Hurrah for Old N. U.!" were written by the same author over thirty years later, and, like the original, are dedicated to the corporation, faculty, undergraduates, alumni, and past cadets of his *Alma Mater*.

## THE OLD SOUTH BARRACKS, OH!

Come, pour the ruby wine, my boys,  
 And give a loud bravo  
 For our tried and true companions  
 Who have left us long ago ;  
 They are scattered on the ocean  
 Of life's pleasures and life's woe,  
 And ne'er again may shout with us  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh !

## CHORUS.

In the Old South Barracks, oh !  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh !  
 And ne'er again may shout with us  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh !

They have left us here to vegetate  
 In military row,  
 To serve the time allotted us  
 Through sunshine and through snow ;  
 But we'll treasure up in memory,  
 Where'er through life we go,  
 The names of those who've met with us  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh !

## CHORUS.

To the Army and the Navy ;  
 Each prospective grand hero,  
 Who went out from among us  
 To fight his country's foe,—  
 May he win a crown of laurels,  
 Where'er Fame's breezes blow,  
 And shout amid the battle's blast  
 For the Old South Barracks, oh!

CHORUS.

To our hero-chieftain, RANSOM,  
 One glass before we go ;  
 His blood bestains the rocky height  
 In distant Mexico.  
 His country's flag waved o'er him  
 When the volley smote him low ;  
 And we'll drop for him the silent tear  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh!

CHORUS.

To the silver-headed veteran  
 Who slumbers calm and low,  
 West Pointers, join the chorus  
 From the everglades and snow ;  
 We'll crown with brighter memories,  
 As onward still we go,  
 Our stern old founder's cognomen  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh!

CHORUS.

To the ladies fair of Norwich,  
 Where'er through life we go,  
 We'll treasure up each witching smile  
 They e'er did on us throw  
 From the "Congo's" dismal galleries,  
 And the cushioned pew below,  
 Or erst upon Commencement Day  
 From the Old South Barracks, oh!

CHORUS.

To the pretty ones who occupy  
 Our heart's internal row,  
 Who have chained us by their glances,  
 And have stole our 'fections so ;

They have handled Cupid's arrows  
 In a way by no means slow,  
 And we 'll chorus them in *eau de vie*  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh!

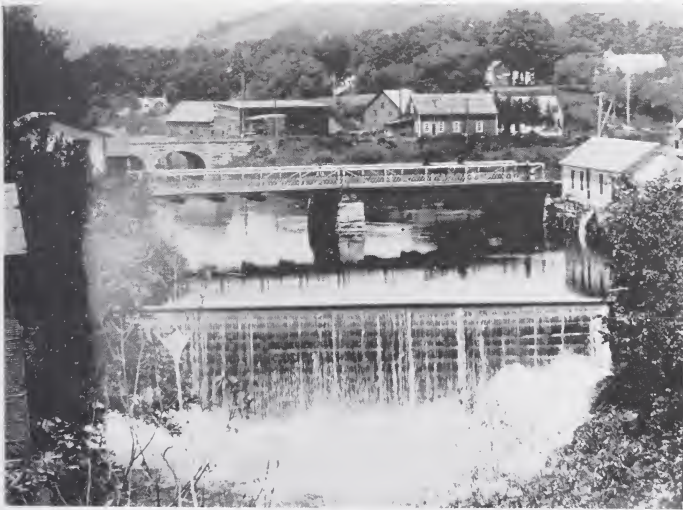
CHORUS.

To the annual Commencement  
 Our hearts shall overflow,  
 As we lose our boon companions  
*Pro bono publico.*  
 But we 'll shout the chorus louder,  
 As o'er life's sea we go,—  
 A hip hurrah for old N. U.,  
 And the Old South Barracks, oh!

CHORUS.

To the coming year of jubilee  
 Our cups shall ever flow,  
 When we hope to gather once again  
 In eighteen sixty, oh!  
 To mourn each patriot fallen,  
 To share each brother's woe,  
 And once more to join in chorusing  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh!

CHORUS.



DOG RIVER FROM KING STREET.

## HURRAH FOR OLD N. U.!

BY COL. HENRY O. KENT '54.

One doleful night in winter,  
 Full many years ago,  
 The bursting flames' red banners waved  
 Above the pallid snow ;  
 Her blackened walls, her ruined halls,  
 Told shivering tales of woe ;  
 But, phoenix-like, N. U. arose  
 From the Old South Barracks, oh !

She saw her bright escutcheon,  
 For which her sons had died,  
 Bearing the words that MILLER said  
 'Mid battle's surging tide,—  
 "I 'LL TRY!" The blood was pulsing ;  
 Uprose she from the blow ;  
 When duty calls, not ruined walls  
 Should check its ardent flow.

No more beside the river,  
 On beauteous Norwich Plain,  
 By hallowed dust, 'mid early scenes,  
 Might she repose again ;  
 But on the hills of Northfield,  
 Robed in imperial green,  
 Crowned with love of loyal sons,  
 She sits, our peerless queen.

Her dowry is the faith of sons  
 Who loved her in their youth,  
 The loyal zeal of each cadet  
 Who follows knightly truth.  
 We mourn our honored Dr. Bourns,  
 Stanch General Jackman, too ;  
 Crowned be each name with lasting fame.  
 Loved champions of N. U. !

At Norwich or at Northfield  
 Our hearts shall ever glow  
 O'er cheering tales of college days,  
 And boon companions, oh !

With pretty girls and loyal men  
 It always should be so,  
 E'en when bright locks turn grizzled hair,  
 And Time sifts down his snow.

We vow anew a brother's love  
 For each good comrade low ;  
 We 'll keep the faith they pledged for us  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh !  
 We 'll do our duty bravely,  
 In honor, leal and true,  
 Then *vive l' amour*, and *vive la guerre!*  
 HURRAH FOR OLD N. U. !

---

THE DEATH OF COL. TRUMAN B. RANSOM.

BY COL. HENRY O. KENT '54.

War rode upon the eddying storm,  
 In volleys flew the leaden hail,  
 Men's life blood bursting bright and warm  
 Dyed many vest of crimson mail.

Loud rang the bugle's cheering voice,  
 Reaching 'neath the smoky sky,  
 As, charging 'mid the battle's press,  
 The gallant *Ninth* came sweeping by.

Proudly above the eddying smoke  
 The Regimental banner shone,  
 New England hearts with pride awoke  
 At their loved leader's clarion tone.

There, cheering on the serried ranks,  
 With sabre glittering free and bright ;  
 There, where the section quivering sank  
 Before the flashing volley's might ;

There, pointing to the starry flag  
 And to the Castle's turret stone,  
 "Strike for New England, Ninth," he cried,  
 "Chapultepec is won ! "

“ Hurrah ! hurrah ! ” then rang a cheer  
 That burst the smoke wreaths rolling o’er,  
 That ’mid the battle echoed clear  
 Above the cannon’s thunderous roar.

’T is stilled again, that conquering shout,  
 Loud swells anew the battle’s peal ;  
 But where is he who called it out ?  
 No more is seen his flashing steel.

Straight driving ’mid the leaden shower,  
 Full toward the proud, victorious brow,  
 The bullet told its vengeful power ;  
 ’T is done, that gallant crest is low.

His death couch ’mid the rocky cliffs,  
 O’er which our conquering legions go ;  
 Ah ! his laurel crown with blood was kissed  
 Beneath the skies of Mexico !

His coronach, the battle’s cry ;  
 His requiem, the cannon’s roar ;  
 New England’s sons who saw him die  
 Mourn the loved chief, who leads no more.

---

ALMA MATER, OLD N. U.

*Air*: “ MARYLAND, MY MARYLAND.”

BY GEORGE D. THOMAS ’76.

We come to-day from hill and plain,  
 Old N. U., we love but thee ;  
 We tune our praise in glad refrain,  
 Old N. U., we love but thee.  
 We meet beneath thy banner white,  
 With all thy glories blazoned bright,  
 Beneath its folds in praise unite,  
 Old N. U., we love but thee.

The hills that rise in stately pride,  
 Alma Mater, true to thee ;  
 Their vigils keep, whate’er betide,  
 Alma Mater, true to thee.



They hail thy heroes with acclaim,  
 Names consecrate in blood and flame;  
 When spread thy sons thy battle fame,  
 Alma Mater, true to thee.

In civic manhood, pure and high,  
 Old N. U., we love but thee.  
 As in thy storied days gone by,  
 Old N. U., we love but thee.  
 So do thy leaders serve thee now,  
 With Jackman's soul and Ransom's brow.  
 Thy highest weal their holiest vow,  
 Old N. U., we love but thee.

Our love we bring you here to-day,  
 Alma Mater, true to thee ;  
 We vaunt thy name in roundelay,  
 Alma Mater, true to thee.  
 We hold thy fame a precious trust,  
 Nor trail thy banner in the dust,  
 But honor thee, we will, we must,  
 Alma mater, true to thee.

---

### MY ALMA MATER.

BY MYRON R. HURLBUT '67.

On Norwich Plain we meet again,  
 Beneath our banner bright,  
 Where shine the stars, made bright by Mars,  
 That ever give us light.

Oh yes, 't is sweet, once more to greet  
 Our brothers dressed in blue ;  
 The clash of arms has yet its charms,  
 In halls of old N. U.

Come, let us raise our songs of praise,  
 To him who gave her birth,  
 And drop a tear o'er Ransom's bier,  
 The brightest spot of earth.

Come, all her brave, from land and wave,  
 In honored peace retreat ;  
 The storm has passed, now you may cast  
 Your laurels at her feet.

Remember, those who now repose,  
Were once our nation's trust ;  
Their names are sown where blood has flown  
To blossom in the dust.

So let us live that we may give  
Our names a watchword t' be :  
When we have passed through life, at last  
Our deeds may honor thee.

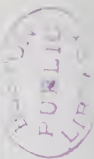


BREAKING CAMP, 1896.





"BATTLE OF ATLANTA."  
Major General G. M. Dodge '50 in Command.



## CHAPTER V.

### THE MILITARY RECORD OF THE SONS OF NORWICH UNIVERSITY.

THE PURPOSE OF THE ACADEMY—THE FOUNDING OF MILITARY SCHOOLS, BY THE GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY—COL. T. B. RANSOM '25, AT CHEPULTEPEC—GEN. W. T. SHERMAN'S ENDORSEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY—THE ESPECIAL SERVICES OF THE GRADUATES AND PAST CADETS IN THE VARIOUS STATES—OUR FALLEN BRAVE—ST. ALBANS RAID\*—THE COLLEGE CAVALIERS—THE ROLL OF HONOR.

As was stated in a previous chapter, the "American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy" was founded by Capt. Alden Partridge, to furnish the young men of our country with an opportunity to receive a thorough military training, as well as a technical education.

Since it had been the wise policy of our government, from the beginning, to retain but a small standing army, Captain Partridge early saw the necessity of an efficient militia throughout our country, and officered by men who should make a specialty of military matters, and who should receive their instruction at the academy and similar institutions.

To learn how well this idea of Captain Partridge has been carried out, one has only to see the large number of military schools that are flourishing throughout our country, and the resultant proficiency of the militia. A large part of this progress must be attributed to the work of Captain Partridge and Gen. T. B. Ransom '25, who gave much time to the instruction of the militia of the different states, as well as to the cadets educated at the Academy and University, who have been instrumental in founding military schools in the different states, or, as instructors or as officers, have given to the militia the benefit of their military training.

In the twenties, the academy was very popular. A number of men holding the rank of lieutenants and midshipmen in the United States navy, were in attendance, the most noted of whom

\* For full account of the St. Albans Raid see Chapter IV, page 61.

were Admirals Hiram Paulding '23 and Charles S. Boggs '26; Commodores Josiah Tattnall '23, C. S. N., Edward W. Carpenter '23, U. S. N., and Ebenezer Farrand '23, C. S. N.; Captains James H. Ward '23, U. S. N., George M. Colvocoresses '31, U. S. N., and Henry J. Harstene '28, C. S. N.

In the thirties, a reaction against a military education took place in the North, and the attendance at the academy was greatly lessened, although the enrollment from the South remained about the same.



“SKIRMISH DRILL,” COMMENCEMENT, 1895.

In 1839, at the request of many influential citizens, Captain Partridge founded a military school at Portsmouth, Va., which soon received the name of the Virginia Literary, Scientific and Military Institute.

This school was officered by cadets from our University, and soon became very popular.

The success of this school led to the establishment of others in the Southern states by the graduates of the University, and as these schools, to a large extent, filled the want for military instruction in the South, the attendance at the University from that section was greatly lessened.

Previous to the Civil War, a few military schools were founded in the North by our cadets, but in most cases they were of short duration. The most successful was the “Collegiate and Com-

mercial Institute," founded by Gen. William H. Russell '28, at New Haven, Conn.

A number of the cadets entered the United States service in the Mexican War, the most distinguished of whom was Col. Truman B. Ransom '25, president of the University, who met his death while gallantly leading the Ninth United States Regulars in its charge on the fortress of Chapultepec. No truer patriot, soldier, and scholar ever went forth from the walls of any institution of learning.



COMPANY B STREET, CAMP, 1897.

We will quote a stanza from the popular N. U. song, "The Old South Barracks, Oh!" written by our poet, Kent, which will awaken in the breast of every loyal son of Norwich University a responsive thrill,—

To our hero chieftain RANSOM  
 One glass before we go;  
 His blood bestains the rocky height  
 In distant Mexico.

His country's flag waved o'er him  
 When the volley smote him low;  
 And we'll drop for him the silent tear  
 In the Old South Barracks, oh!

Colonel Ransom was succeeded in command by Major Thomas H. Seymour '28, afterwards colonel of the Twelfth United States Infantry, and was the first to enter the fortress at the head of the gallant old "Ninth."

A large number of the cadets served in the Mexican War from the Southern states, or did effective work in organizing and drilling troops from that section.

The prejudice in the North against military instruction prevailed even after the Mexican War, where the services of the trained officers of the National Academy and the University were especially marked.



VOLLEY FIRING, 1897.

The cadet was judged by the average collegian, and especially by those of the classic college across the Connecticut, as a dandy, whose only virtue was to strut in a uniform: but the Civil War conclusively demonstrated that the *cadet* became the master of the situation, and many of the aforesaid scoffers were glad to shoulder the musket and obey his commands or receive his instruction, and thus the "Partridge idea" was shown to be a true one, and the popular military school of to-day owes its very existence to the efficient work of its early advocate.

During our Civil War, the graduates of the University were especially honored by Generals Grant and Sherman. We quote an extract from a speech made by General Sherman before Ransom Post, G. A. R., of St. Louis. In speaking of Gen. T. B. Ransom, he says,—

He became principal of Norwich University, then, as since, an academy of great renown. This school at one time almost rivalled the National Academy at West Point, and there many a man who afterwards became famous in the Mexican and Civil Wars first drank in the inspirations of patriotism and learned the lessons of the art of war. The reputation of the New England regiments must be attributed to the discipline and instruction received at this institution as much as



to any other single factor, and the "Green Mountain Boys" owe their national reputation and success largely to their training within her halls.

At the fall of Sumter, the graduates of the University were among the first to offer their services to the country. In every state, from Maine to California, they took an active part in organizing and drilling the troops for the coming strife, and on many a hard-fought battle-field the sons of the University gave up their life's blood that our union might be preserved. The University was represented at the fall of Sumter by Capt. Truman Seymour '42, afterwards major-general, who especially distinguished himself by his gallantry, and received the praise of Major Anderson. Many of our graduates were from the South, and they, of course, entered the Confederate service, and fought as gallantly for what they considered to be the right as their classmates and University associates of the North fought to uphold the stars and stripes, and in several instances classmates and University acquaintances met on the field of battle, and in one instance a Southern officer surrendered to a classmate who commanded the Union forces.



BAYONET DRILL, CAMP, 1895.

General Jackman '36, then our professor of mathematics and military science, and brigadier-general of the Vermont militia, offered his services to the state to go to the front, but was implored by Governor Fairbanks to stay at home and help organize and drill the troops. He reluctantly consented to do this. The first regiment of Vermont troops was selected and drilled by him, assisted by a number of his cadets. The remaining regiments of "Green Mountain Boys" were largely officered and drilled by the cadets detailed by General Jackman. In 1863, fifteen cadets

were detailed as state drill masters, with the rank of first lieutenant.

All the members of the classes of 1861 and 1862 enlisted in the military service of the United States, and there were no graduation exercises for those years.

Gen. William E. Lewis did effective work as a recruiting and drill officer in this state.

The cadets were in especial demand as drill masters in New Hampshire. A military organization was formed from the students of Dartmouth College, and was drilled and instructed by the cadets. Not a little of their fine war record must be attributed to this instruction, as by it many of the students were enabled to obtain commissions in the various regiments.



ARTILLERY DRILL, CAMP, '95.

The corps of cadets under General Jackman rendered important service to the state during the great excitement incident to the "St. Albans Raid," Oct. 27, 1864, by doing guard duty along the Canada border. And while no blood was shed, yet this patriotic service for the state clearly demonstrated that the confidence of the people of Vermont in Norwich University was not misplaced.

Maj. Gen. E. W. N. Starr '28, commander of the Connecticut militia, gave valuable service to that state during the war in organizing and drilling her troops.

In Wisconsin, our cadets were at the head in raising companies and regiments. The honor of offering the first military organ-

ization to the general government belongs to Bvt. Brig. Gen. George E. Bryant '54, then captain of Co. E, First Wis. Vols.

Hon. Luther S. Dixon '48, chief justice of the supreme court of the state, offered his services to the governor, but was requested to remain at his post, as in those trying times nowhere was there greater need for loyal and patriotic men than on the bench, but he did not let the opportunity pass of making use of the training received at Norwich University. He passed his spare time in instructing the officers and drilling the troops that rendezvoused at Madison.



COMMENCEMENT, 1897.

Norwich was represented in Iowa by Maj. Gen. G. M. Dodge '50, and in Indiana by Maj. Gen. Robert H. Milroy '43, a veteran of the Mexican War, Bvt. Brig. Gen. Newell B. Gleason '49, Bvt. Brig. Gen. George P. Buell '56, U. S. A., and Maj. J. B. Milroy '45.

Illinois is also largely indebted to the graduates of our University for the excellent record made by her troops. A large number of the cadets served in the war from that state, among them being Maj. Gen. T. E. G. Ransom '51, Bvt. Brig. Gen. Warren Shedd '39, Bvt. Brig. Gen. S. M. Preston '45, Col. William P. Kellogg '47, Col. Joseph C. Wright '42, Lieut. Col. Arba N. Waterman '56, and Lieut. Col. William H. Greenwood '52.

The graduates and past-cadets of the University not only distinguished themselves as officers, but from their technical training were often called by the different army commanders to build railroads, construct bridges and fortifications, and to act as topographical engineers.

Gen. G. M. Dodge was in especial demand, and his work in this line is mentioned a number of times by General Grant in his "Memoirs." One of his most noted pieces of work was the building of the railroad from Nashville to Decatur.



BATTALION DRILL, CAMP, 1895.

Bvt. Brig. Gen. G. E. Bryant '54, commander of the First Brigade, Third Division, Seventeenth Army Corps, also did valuable service as a bridge engineer. Bvt. Brig. Gen. Newell B. Gleason '49, a brigade commander in the Fourteenth Army Corps, and Bvt. Brig. Gen. G. P. Buell '56, a brigade commander in the "Army of the Cumberland," did good work as engineers. Bvt. Brig. Gen. George W. Balloch '47 was chief commissary for the Eleventh and Twelfth Army Corps. Gen. O. O. Howard especially commended his service.

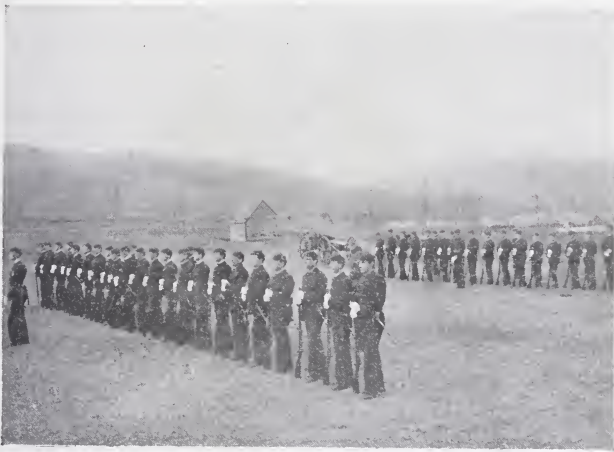
Bvt. Brig. Gen. B. G. Farrar '45 of Missouri did efficient work under General Lyon in organizing the troops from that state. He also faithfully and efficiently discharged his duties as commandant over a large and rich section of Louisiana, and by his vigilance and integrity saved the country large sums of money.

Brig. Gen. F. W. Lander '41 did valuable service in 1861, as a private embassy in the Southern states, for the government. He was held in high regard by Generals Rosecrans and McClellan, serving on the staff of the latter.

Record should also be made of the valuable service of Gen. Seth Williams '40, a past-cadet, who did excellent work as adjutant-general of the Army of the Potomac.

Mention must be made of our heroic dead. Nearly every battle-

field during the Civil War was moistened by the blood of our alumni. The first to fall and the first Vermonter was Robert Hitchcock '59, in command of a company of marines at the first Battle of Bull Run; and James Harman Ward '23, captain U. S. N., was the first naval officer to give his life in that great struggle; Jesse A. Gove '49, the brave and talented colonel of the Twenty-second Massachusetts, was killed at the Battle of Gaines Mills, Va., June 27, 1862, while leading a brigade in the Ninth Army Corps. Colonel Marsh '39, commanding a brigade of New York troops, was killed at Fair Oaks. H. W. Emery '52, lieutenant-colonel of the Fifth Wisconsin Volunteers, died of consumption, brought on by exposure in the Battle of Shiloh. J. P. Gould '49, colonel of the Fifty-ninth Massachusetts, and brigade commander in the Ninth Army Corps, died of wounds received at Petersburg, Va., August 22, 1864; also another gallant son of Massachusetts, Charles W. Griswold, colonel of the Fifty-sixth Regiment and a brigade commander, met death at the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864. To this list we add the gallant Generals Lander and Ransom.



BATTALION DRILL, 1896.

We find, after as careful investigation as possible, that five hundred and seventeen sons of the University have been in the military service of the United States. It is earnestly hoped that any one noticing errors will inform the compiler of them, and help to make this record complete.

ARMY.		NAVY.	
Major-generals . . . . .	6	Rear-admirals . . . . .	3
Brigadier-generals . . . . .	8	Commodores . . . . .	6
Surgeon-general . . . . .	1	Captains . . . . .	3
Colonels and brevet brigadier-generals . . . . .	14	Chaplain . . . . .	1
Colonels . . . . .	35	Commanders . . . . .	3
Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .	34	Lieutenant-commander . . . . .	1
Majors . . . . .	24	Lieutenants . . . . .	8
Majors and surgeons . . . . .	10	Masters . . . . .	3
Captains and assistant surgeons . . . . .	7	Ensign . . . . .	1
Captains . . . . .	155	Midshipmen . . . . .	14
First lieutenants . . . . .	68	Paymaster . . . . .	1
Second lieutenants . . . . .	23	Gunner . . . . .	1
Sergeant-majors . . . . .	2	Engineers . . . . .	4
First sergeants . . . . .	9	Carpenter . . . . .	1
Corporals . . . . .	7	Total . . . . .	50
Enlisted men . . . . .	39		
Band . . . . .	1		
Unknown . . . . .	21		
Paymasters U. S. A. . . . .	2	Army . . . . .	467
Chief clerk, commissary dept. . . . .	1	Navy . . . . .	50
	<u>467</u>		<u>517</u>

Our men served in thirty-three states and territories, as follows :

ALABAMA.	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
Colonel (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1
Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1
	—
	2
CALIFORNIA.	Colonel and brevet brigadier-general U. S. A. . . . .
Major . . . . .	1
Second lieutenant . . . . .	1
	—
	2
COLORADO.	Colonel (C. S. A.) . . . . .
First lieutenant . . . . .	1
CONNECTICUT.	Captain (C. S. A.) . . . . .
Colonel and brevet brigadier-general . . . . .	1
Colonel . . . . .	1
Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1
Captains . . . . .	4
First lieutenant . . . . .	1
First sergeant . . . . .	1
Major and surgeon . . . . .	1
	—
	10
	FLORIDA.
	Colonel (C. S. A.) . . . . .
	1
	GEORGIA.
	Colonel (C. S. A.) . . . . .
	1
	Captain (C. S. A.) . . . . .
	1
	—
	2
	ILLINOIS.
	Major-general . . . . .
	1
	Colonels and brevet brigadier-generals . . . . .
	2
	Colonels . . . . .
	2
	Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .
	4
	Majors . . . . .
	2
	Captains . . . . .
	8
	First lieutenants . . . . .
	3

Second lieutenant . . . . .	1	Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .	2
Private . . . . .	1	Majors . . . . .	2
	—	Majors and surgeons . . . . .	4
	24	Captain and assistant surgeon . . . . .	1
INDIANA.		Chaplain . . . . .	1
Major-general . . . . .	1	Captains . . . . .	15
Colonels and brevet brigadier-generals . . . . .	2	First lieutenants . . . . .	7
Major . . . . .	1	Second lieutenants . . . . .	5
Captains . . . . .	6	Sergeant-major . . . . .	1
First lieutenant . . . . .	1	First sergeant . . . . .	1
Second lieutenants . . . . .	2	Corporals . . . . .	2
	—	Privates . . . . .	12
	13	Unknown . . . . .	15
			—
			74
IOWA.		MICHIGAN.	
Major-general . . . . .	1	Colonel . . . . .	1
Colonel . . . . .	1	Majors . . . . .	2
Captains . . . . .	2	Captains . . . . .	3
Captain and assistant surgeon . . . . .	1		—
	—		6
	5	MINNESOTA.	
KANSAS.		Colonel . . . . .	1
Brigadier-general . . . . .	1	Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1
Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1	Captains . . . . .	4
Major . . . . .	1	First lieutenants . . . . .	2
Captains . . . . .	6	Second lieutenant . . . . .	1
	—		—
	9		9
KENTUCKY.		MISSOURI.	
Major-general . . . . .	1	Colonel and brevet brigadier-general . . . . .	1
Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1	Colonel . . . . .	1
Major (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1	Captains . . . . .	4
Captains . . . . .	2	First lieutenants . . . . .	3
	—		—
	5		9
LOUISIANA.		NEW HAMPSHIRE.	
Colonel (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1	Colonel and brevet brigadier-general . . . . .	1
Lieutenant-colonel (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1	Colonels . . . . .	3
	—	Lieutenant-colonel and brevet brigadier-general . . . . .	1
	2	Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1
MAINE.		Major . . . . .	1
Brev. Brigadier-general . . . . .	1	Surgeon . . . . .	1
Lieutenant-colonels and brevet brigadier-generals . . . . .	2	Assistant surgeons . . . . .	2
Captains . . . . .	4	Captains . . . . .	8
First lieutenants . . . . .	3	First lieutenants . . . . .	4
First sergeant . . . . .	1	Second lieutenant . . . . .	1
	—	Privates . . . . .	5
	11		—
			28
MARYLAND.		NEW JERSEY.	
Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1	Colonel . . . . .	1
Captains . . . . .	2	Captains . . . . .	2
	—	First lieutenant . . . . .	1
	3		—
MASSACHUSETTS.			4
Brigadier-general . . . . .	1		
Colonels . . . . .	5		

NEW YORK.		Captains (C. S. A.) . . . . .	2
Brigadier-general . . . . .	1	First lieutenant (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1
Colonels . . . . .	2	Private . . . . .	1
Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1		<hr/>
Majors . . . . .	2		6
Captains . . . . .	7	VERMONT.	
First lieutenants . . . . .	7	Major-general . . . . .	1
Second lieutenant . . . . .	1	Brigadier-general . . . . .	1
Sergeant-major . . . . .	1	Colonels and brevet brigadier-gen-	
Private . . . . .	1	erals . . . . .	3
	<hr/>	Colonels . . . . .	3
	23	Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .	7
NORTH CAROLINA.		Brigade surgeon . . . . .	1
First lieutenant . . . . .	1	Major . . . . .	1
OHIO.		Major and surgeon . . . . .	1
Colonel and brevet brigadier-gen-		Assistant surgeon . . . . .	1
eral . . . . .	1	Captains . . . . .	20
Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .	2	First lieutenants . . . . .	11
Major . . . . .	1	Second lieutenant . . . . .	3
Captains . . . . .	8	First sergeants . . . . .	7
First lieutenants . . . . .	3	Corporals . . . . .	3
Second lieutenant . . . . .	1	Privates . . . . .	8
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	16		71
OREGON.		VIRGINIA.	
Major . . . . .	1	Colonel (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1
PENNSYLVANIA.		Captain (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1
Brigadier-general . . . . .	1		<hr/>
Colonel and brevet brigadier-gen-			2
eral . . . . .	1	WEST VIRGINIA.	
Colonels . . . . .	4	Captain and Q. M. (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1
Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .	3	WISCONSIN.	
Captains . . . . .	6	Colonel and brevet brigadier-gen-	
First lieutenant . . . . .	1	eral . . . . .	1
	<hr/>	Colonel . . . . .	1
	16	Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .	2
RHODE ISLAND.		Major . . . . .	1
Major . . . . .	1	Captains . . . . .	3
Captain . . . . .	1	First lieutenants . . . . .	5
First lieutenant . . . . .	1	Second lieutenant . . . . .	1
Second lieutenant . . . . .	1	Unknown . . . . .	1
Sergeant-major . . . . .	1		<hr/>
First sergeant . . . . .	1		15
Veterinary sergeant . . . . .	1	UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.	
Corporal . . . . .	1	Colonels and brevet brigadier-gen-	
Privates . . . . .	18	erals . . . . .	2
	<hr/>	Lieutenant-colonel . . . . .	1
	26	Major . . . . .	1
SOUTH CAROLINA.		Captains . . . . .	7
Major-general (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1	First lieutenants . . . . .	4
TEXAS.		Second lieutenants . . . . .	3
Colonel (C. S. A.) . . . . .	1		<hr/>
Major (Mexican war) . . . . .	1		18
		STAFF OFFICERS.	
		Colonel . . . . .	1
		Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .	7
		Major . . . . .	1



Captains . . . . .	11	Surgeons . . . . .	3
First lieutenant . . . . .	1	Captains . . . . .	23
	—	First lieutenants . . . . .	7
	21	Second lieutenants . . . . .	5
		Unknown . . . . .	3

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Brigadier-generals . . . . .	3
Brevet brigadier-generals . . . . .	3
Surgeon-general . . . . .	1
Colonels . . . . .	7
Lieutenant-colonels . . . . .	4
Majors . . . . .	3
Paymasters . . . . .	3

UNITED STATES SHARPSHOOTERS.

Captain . . . . .	1
First lieutenant . . . . .	2
	—
	3

THE COLLEGE CAVALIERS.

Of all the various military organizations that went into the great Rebellion, perhaps none held so unique a position as the so-called Dartmouth Company of Cavalry. This was practically the only company composed of college men who went into the great struggle. From the time a little previous to the breaking out of the war and at the beginning, the feeling of patriotism knew no bounds at Dartmouth. Mr. Sanford S. Burr '63 conceived the idea of enlisting a company at Dartmouth. This was a popular move, and for a time it seemed as though the whole college would offer its service. No doubt their enthusiasm was increased by their seeing so many of the cadets of Norwich University, then just across the river, entering the army. But their action alarmed the parents of the students and brought a restraining influence from the faculty, so that when the day came for them to enroll their names, it was found that there were not men enough to complete the company. Additional men were recruited from other colleges and a few from Woodstock, Vt. Mr. W. S. Dewey, Norwich University '63, took an active part in the enlistment of the company. We give below the number of men from each college.

COLLEGES REPRESENTED.

Dartmouth . . . . .	35
Norwich University . . . . .	23
Bowdoin . . . . .	4
Union . . . . .	4
Williams . . . . .	1
Amherst . . . . .	1
From Woodstock, Vt. . . . .	17
	—
Total . . . . .	85

## OFFICERS.

Captain Sanford S. Burr, Dartmouth.

First Lieutenant T. H. Kellogg, Norwich University.

Second Lieutenant Charles F. Tillinghast, Norwich University.

Sergeant Major Charles E. Bush.

First Sergeant Henry E. Alvord, Norwich University.

Corporal Douglas Lee, Norwich University.

Veterinary Surgeon Arthur W. White, Norwich University.

After the company was enrolled and officers selected, it remained for them to get a chance to go to the war. They offered their services to the governor of New Hampshire, but were refused. Then application was made to the governors of Maine and Massachusetts with no better success. The captain then applied to the governor of Rhode Island and was accepted. On June 18, the company left Hanover for White River Junction, escorted by a large number of students, who wished them God-speed in their desire to help preserve the Union. They took the train at this station for Providence, R. I., where they were to be mustered into the service of the United States.



ARTILLERY DRILL, 1895.

Col. A. C. Eddy of the governor's staff, who was then in Providence, conducted them to a sumptuous repast of crackers, cheese, and hot coffee. They took the oath of enlistment and received their uniforms from the quartermaster's department. They were then marched to "Camp Codman," located on Dexter Training Ground, where they elected their officers as before given, and flipped a cent with the Rhode Island company there rendezvoused to determine which should be the A company. The Rhode Islanders won, and our "Cavaliers" became Co. B, 7th Squadron Rhode Island Volunteers. They were treated very kindly by the people of Providence. On the evening of Thursday, June 24, they were

given a reception and banquet by ex-Governor Hoppin and Colonel Gardner. At this reception they were extolled to the highest degree for showing such an example of patriotism.

They were ordered to Washington June 28, and on arriving there went into camp in Gates's Woods, a mile north of the capitol. The 3d of July they were mustered into the United States service by Captain J. Elwood, United States Artillery, the muster rolls dating June 24. From there they entered active service.

Their record was such that any college or country might well be proud of them. A book could be written filled with incidents, both ludicrous and thrilling, of their exploits. Who ever heard of a band of college fellows who could not make things merry? It is of interest to us to see the feeling that existed between Dartmouth and Norwich University at that time. They laid aside all petty prejudices and feuds. The men, who before this were ever on the alert to pick quarrels, were willing to fight side by side, sharing alike the dangers and privations.

When it was seen that Harper's Ferry would fall into the hands of the Confederates, the cavalry officers formed plans for escape, which were successfully carried out, and after various adventures arrived at Greencastle, Pa. Colonel Vose, who was in command, reported to General McClellan. Company B remained with Colonel Vose until the Battle of Antietam was ended, although the time of enlistment expired before then. The company returned to Providence on September 26. On the 2d day of October they were mustered out, received their pay, and returned to Hanover and Norwich University.

Arthur W. Coombs '64 died of dysentery at the hospital in Winchester, and was the only man lost from the command, although several were captured and taken to Richmond, and confined in Libby prison, but were let out in time to go home with the rest. We give below the names and residences of the men who went out with this company from Norwich University:

H. E. Alvord, Greenfield, Mass.; G. A. Bailey, Woodstock, Vt.; A. F. Bayard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Charles E. Bush, Shoreham, Vt.; Arthur W. Coombs, Thetford, Vt.; William S. Dewey, Quechee, Vt.; William S. Goodwin, Boston, Mass.; C. W. Gragg, Boston, Mass.; A. T. Hastings, West Medway, Mass., W. S. Hazelton, Stratford, Vt.; S. H. Kellogg, Hillsboro, Ohio; Wallace A. King, Woodstock, Vt.; Douglass Lee, Lenox, Mass.; Arthur P. Morey,

Norwich, Vt. ; E. H. Noyes, Springfield, Mass. ; Augustus L. Papanti, Boston, Mass. ; James J. Parker, Woodstock, Vt. ; H. M. Phillips, Greenfield, Mass. ; C. M. Smith, Washington, Vt. ; Charles F. Tillinghast, Pittsburg, Pa. ; Ellis P. Wolcott, Utica, N. Y. ; F. H. Wolcott, Nyack, N. Y. ; Arthur P. White, Columbus, Ohio. Many of the above re-entered the army and gained distinction,—as Col. Henry M. Phillips, Major Alvord, Major A. P. Morey, Douglass Lee, T. H. Kellogg, and Charles A. Tillinghast.

## ROLL OF HONOR.

- Abbott, Lemuel A., ex-'64.  
Capt. 10th Vt. Vols.; Brev. Maj.; Capt. 6th U. S. Cavalry.
- Abbott, Edward S., ex-'64.  
1st Lieut. 17th U. S. Inf.; Brev. Capt.
- Abbott, Walter, ex-'61.  
Lieut. Com. U. S. N.; died Feb. 3, 1873, Funchal, Madeira.
- Adams, Clinton, ex-'48.  
Capt. N. Y. Artillery.
- Adams, Henry H., ex-'65.  
Capt. 18th U. S. Inf.
- Adams, Thomas B., '24.  
U. S. A.
- Aiken, Walter, ex-'53.†  
Priv. Co. D, 1st N. H. Vols.
- Ainsworth, James E., '53.  
Capt. Co. F, 12th Iowa Vols.
- Allen, Lorenzo D., ex-'63.  
Capt. Co. G, 3d Vt. Vols., May 27, '61; dis. Nov. 24, '62, for disability.
- Allen, Charles L., ex-'65.  
1st Lieut. and Adj. 38th Ohio Vols.
- Allen, William C., '28.  
Midshipman U. S. N.; died 1831.
- Aldrich, Edward K., ex-'66.  
1st Lieut. 11th N. Y. Vols.
- Alvord, Henry E., '63.†  
1st Sergt. 7th Squad. R. I. Cavalry; Maj. 2d Mass. Cavalry; Capt. U. S. A.
- Amsden, Frank P., ex-'59.  
Capt. Bat. G, 43d Penn. Lt. Artillery.
- Asheroft, Charles E., ex-'63.†  
Capt. and staff officer Mass. Vols.
- Ashe, Thomas P., ex-'46.  
Col. C. S. A., Ala.
- Atwood, Julius P., ex-'48.  
Lieut. Col. 6th Wis. Vols.
- Baker, Charles N., ex-'59.  
Maj. 2d Mich. Cav.
- Baker, William H., '23.  
Born in Michigan; cadet A. L. S. & M. A., 1820-'22; appointed to U. S. M. A. from Vt., July 1, 1823; grad. 1828; 2d Lieut. 4th Inf., 1828; served on garrison duty, 1828-1831; resigned May 20, 1831; died 1835, at Detroit, Mich., aged 26.
- Balloch, Geo. W., ex-'47.†  
Lieut. Col., Brev. Brig. Gen., C. G. S., 11 and 20th A. C.
- Babbitt, Jacob, '26.†  
Maj. 7th R. I. Vols.; died Dec. 23, '62, of wounds received at Fredericksburg.
- Barnard, John M., ex-'45.†  
Served on staff of Col. Jack Hays, in Mex. War, and was Maj. on staff duty.
- Barton, Frederick A., '26.  
Chap. 10th Mass. Vols.
- Bartlett, John M., ex-'47.  
Priv. Co. H, 12th Vt. Vols.
- Bascom, Gustavus M., '60.†  
Aide-de-Camp, Ohio Vols.; Lieut. Col. and Asst. Adj. Gen. Vols., Capt. 13th Inf., U. S. A.
- Baxter, Henry C., ex-'67.  
1st Lieut. Co. A, 11th Vt. Vols., Oct. 16, '64; Brev. Capt., Oct. 19, '64; Brev. Maj., April 2, '65; Mustered out June 24, '65.
- Baxter, Loren L., ex-'51.†  
Lieut. Col. and Col. 1st Minn. Heavy Artillery. Chief of artillery at Chattanooga.
- Baxter, Jeddiah H., ex-'54.†  
Surg. 12th Mass.; Brig. Gen., Surg. Gen., U. S. A.
- Baxter, William R., ex-'51.†  
Capt. 9th Minn. Vols. Killed at the Battle of Guntown, June 10, 1864.
- Bacon, Frederick H., ex-'49.  
Capt. 23d Ohio Vols.
- Barker, J. Gage, ex-'59.  
Capt. Co. A, 36th Ohio Vols.
- Batchelder, James E., ex-'67.  
1st Lieut. 2d U. S. Cavalry, May 4, '70; resigned Dec. 4, '71.
- Bayard, Albert F., ex-'65.  
Priv. 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; 1st Lieut. U. S. C. I.
- Babbitt, Elbridge H., ex-'64.  
2d Lieut. 1st N. C. (Union) Vols.
- Barrett, Curtis S., ex-'63.  
Capt. and Q. M. U. S. Vols.
- Bailey, Geo. A., '63.  
Priv. 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; Capt. Co. B, 11th Vt. Vols.

- Bean, Eli B., ex.-'42.  
 Capt. U. S. Vols.
- Bean, Sylvanus B.  
 Maj. U. S. Vols.
- Beattie, David C., ex.-'47.  
 Capt. 164th N. Y. Vols.
- Beckwith, Benj. M., ex.-'55.  
 1st Lieut. and Adj. 32d Wis. Vols.; Capt.  
 Aide-de-Camp, N. J. Vols.
- Bell, John, '24.  
 Asst. Surg. U. S. A., Aug. 26, '61; resigned  
 June 24, '67; Brev. Capt. and Maj. to  
 date March 13, '65, for faithful and mer-  
 itorious service during the war.
- Bickford, Frederick T., ex.-'55.  
 Mus. 5th Vt. Reg. Band.
- Birchard, Sardis, ex.-'65.  
 1st Sergt. 11th Vt.; died at Andersonville  
 prison.
- Billings, C. B.  
 U. S. N.
- Bird, Charles S., ex.-'60.  
 U. S. Vols. (?)
- Bishop, Linus D., ex.-'46. †  
 Capt. Co. H, 9th Ill. Cav., Oct. 17, '61;  
 Maj. and Lieut. Col. of same Regt.
- Blodgette, George B., ex.-'67.  
 Corp. Co. D, 48th Mass. Vols.
- Blackburn, W. H., ex.-'52.  
 Capt. Co. G, 5th Kan. Vols.
- Blackington, W. S., ex.-'67.  
 Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Boardman, Napoleon, '47. †  
 1st Lieut. Co. A, 2d Wis. Cav.; Staff offi-  
 cer; mustered out Feb. 27, '64; Capt.  
 Battery M, 2d Regt. Mo. Lt. Art.
- Bovay, Alvin E., '41. †  
 Maj. 19th Wis. Vols.
- Boggs, Charles S., '26.  
 Mid. U. S. N., Nov. 1, '26; Capt., July  
 16, '62; Commodore, July 25, '66; Rear  
 Admiral, July 1, 1870; retired Jan. 28,  
 '72.
- Boggs, William B., '26.  
 Purser, U. S. N., Nov. 30, 1852; Pay  
 Director, March 3, '71; retired list, July  
 2, '71; died March 11, '75.
- Booth, J. H.  
 Col. U. S. Vols.
- Boutelle, George V., ex.-'61.  
 Maj. 21st N. Y. Vols.
- Bowen, Marcellus. (?)  
 Priv. Co. F, 1st Vt. Cav.
- Bowers, Charles, ex.-'52.  
 Capt. 32d Mass. Vols.
- Buel, Geo. P., '56. †  
 Col. 58th Ind. Vols.; Col. 15th Inf., U. S.  
 A.; Brev. Brig. Gen., U. S. V. and U. S.  
 A.; Brig. Com.
- Buel, John F. L., ex.-'57.  
 2d Lieut. 4th U. S. Inf., Aug. 5, '61; 1st  
 Lieut., Nov. 25, '61; resigned Nov. 6, '62.
- Buel, Julius O., ex.-'62.  
 1st Lieut. 1st Col. Vols.
- Buel, John W., ex.-'64.  
 Capt. and Surg. U. S. A.
- Buck, Alonzo P., '28.  
 Mid. U. S. N., Feb. 2, '29; resigned Sept.  
 26, '31.
- Buck, Benj., '41.  
 Adj. N. C. Regt., Mex. War.
- Burbank, Wm. B., ex.-'56.  
 1st Lieut. Co. E, 17th Vt. Vols.
- Burdett, Charles, '28.  
 Mid. U. S. N.; resigned Feb. 25, '35.
- Burton, Henry S., ex.-'37.  
 Graduated U. S. M. Acad. '39; Lieut.  
 Col. Oct. 1st N. Y. Vols. in Mex. War;  
 Capt.; d. U. S. Art.; Maj. 5th U. S. Art.  
 '61; Col., '61; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. A.,  
 March 13, '65, for gallant and merito-  
 rious service during the war; d. April  
 4, '69.
- Burton, Wm. S., '55. †  
 Maj. 3d Mich. Cav.
- Buswell, Albert, '47.  
 Asst. Surgeon U. S. V.
- Bush, Charles E., '63.  
 Sergt. Maj. 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.
- Burnham, Hosea B., ex.-'48.  
 Lieut. Col. 67th Penn. Vols.
- Burt, Geo. W., ex.-'45.  
 Capt. 89th N. Y. Vols.
- Breaux, Gustave A., '47. †  
 Col. 30th La. Vols., C. S. A.
- Burroughs, Hunt W., ex.-'56.  
 Capt. U. S. Vols.
- Burkham, Edward G., ex.-'66.  
 Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Buttrick, Geo., ex.-'56.  
 Capt. 71st U. S. C. I.
- Brigham, Henry O., ex.-'44.  
 Drummer boy 9th Regt., U. S. A., Mex.  
 War; Maj. Paym. U. S. Vols.; died  
 Detroit, Mich.
- Bringham, Thomas, ex.-'59.  
 Col. Md. Vols.
- Bryant, Geo. E., ex.-'54.  
 Col. 12th Wis. Vols.; Brev. Brig. Gen.,  
 U. S. V.; Com. 1st Brig., 3d Div., 17th  
 Army Corps.
- Brown, Edward M., ex.-'44.  
 Lieut. Col. 8th Vt. Vols.
- Brown, Emery.  
 Capt. 91st Ill. Vols.
- Brown, L. B., ex.-'64.  
 Capt. 11th Mo. Vols.
- Cady, Albermarle, '25. †  
 Col. 9th U. S. Inf. and Brev. Brig. Gen.  
 U. S. A.
- Cady, Samuel A., ex.-'63.  
 Corp. Co. K, 4th Vt. Vols., Sept. 2, '61;  
 dis. May 19, '62, for disability.
- Carpenter, Chas. C., ex.-'50. †  
 Rear Admiral, U. S. N.
- Carpenter, John S., ex.-'48.  
 Capt. 91st Penn. Vols.
- Carpenter, Edward W., '23. †  
 Mid. July 10, '13; Commander, '41; Com-  
 modore, '62.
- Cargill, Chas. G., ex.-'64. †  
 Corp. Co. H, 16th Vt. Vols.

- Campbell, Hugh S., ex-'59.  
Lieut. Col. 83d Penn. Vols.
- Carter, George, ex-'54.  
Capt. and Maj. Co. B, 2d N. H. Vols.; appointed Maj.
- Chaplin, William C., '26.  
Mid. U. S. N. Nov. 1, '26; Lieut. March 8, '37; Died April 30, '55.
- Chanel, Alfred M., ex-'54.  
Capt. 7th R. I. Vols.
- Chaffin, William H., ex-'64.  
Capt. Co. I, 14th Vols., Dec. 18, '62; killed in battle Sept. 19, '64, at Opequa, Va.
- Childs, J. Webster, ex-'58.  
Col. 4th Mich. Vols.
- Childs, Geo. W., ex-'67.  
Corp. Co. B, 6th Mass.
- Clark, Warren, '57.  
Capt. N. Y. Vols.
- Clark, Thomas, ex-'44.†  
Lieut. Col. 29th Ohio Vols.
- Clark, John M., ex-'50.  
Capt. 7th N. Y. Vols.
- Clark, Warren Joynes, ex-'59.  
Col. Georgia Regt., C. S. A.
- Coffin, Herbert G., ex-'67.  
2d Lieut. 56th Mass. Vols.
- Coolidge, Chas. A., ex-'62.†  
Capt. 7th U. S. Inf.
- Cook, Albert W., ex-'69.  
Capt. 58th Mass. Vols.
- Coombs, Arthur W., ex-'64.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; d. in hosp., Winchester, Va., Aug. 15, '62.
- Colvocoresses, George M., '31.†  
Capt. U. S. N.
- Colvocoresses, Geo. P., ex-'67.†  
Lieut. Commander U. S. N.
- Colby, G. W., ex-'48.  
Capt. 73d Ill. Vols.
- Converse, George A., ex-'63.†  
Commander U. S. N.
- Conn, Granville P., '56.†  
Surg. 12th Vt. Vols.
- Congdon, Martin Van, ex-'58.  
Record unknown.
- Colburn, Albert V., ex-'46.  
Graduate U. S. M. Acad., '55; Lieut. Col. and Asst. Adj. Gen. on Gen. McClellan's staff, '61 and '62; conducted most of his headquarters correspondence, and was one of the most trusted members of his staff; subsequently on the staff of Maj. Gen. John M. Schofield, in the West; d. at S. Louis, Mo., June 17, '63.
- Colburn, Wm. R., ex-'47.  
Maj. U. S. A.
- Cooper, James M., '28.  
Gunner U. S. N. June 20, '37; died June 24, '68.
- Cowdin, Robert J., ex-'59.  
Capt. 56th Mass. Vols.
- Crenshaw, J. W., '26.  
Mid. U. S. N. April 1, '26; resigned Nov. 6, '27.
- Crooker, Jabez C., '43.†  
Capt. 55th Ill. Vols.
- Crowningshield, Chas. B., '41.  
Capt. Mex. War.
- Cunningham, James, ex-'46.  
Lieut. Col. Mass. Vols.; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
- Currier, Samuel H., ex-'52.  
Asst. Surg. 8th Vt. Vols.
- Commings, Daniel L. M., ex-'48.  
1st Lieut. 2d U. S. Sharpshooters.
- Curtis, J. W., '37.  
Lieut. U. S. N.
- Curtis, Chas. A., '61.†  
1st Lieut. 5th U. S. Inf.; Brev. Capt. U. S. A.
- Cutts, E. H., ex-'50.  
Capt. U. S. C. I.
- Davis, Thomas H., ex-'55.  
Capt. C. S. A., Va.
- Davis, G. A., ex-'66.  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Davis, George E., ex-'51.  
Adj. 21st Mass. Vols.
- Davis, William W. H., '42.†  
Capt. Mex. War; Col. 104th Penn. Vols.; Commanded Brigades in 4th, 10th, and 18th Army Corps; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. V.
- Danforth, William C., ex-'44.  
Capt. 18th Vt. Vols.
- Day, Henry C., ex-'60.  
Capt. 18th Conn. Vols.
- Dewey, George, ex-'54.†  
Commodore U. S. N.
- Dewey, T. G.  
(Unknown.)
- Dewey, William S., '63.†  
Priv. 7th Squadron R. I. Cav.
- Dewey, John W., ex-'55.  
Capt. 2d U. S. Sharpshooters.
- Dean, Charles K., ex-'45.  
1st Lieut. and Adj. 2d Wis. Vols.
- Denison, Charles E., '45.†  
Capt. 18th U. S. Inf.; Brev. Maj.; died of wounds received at Murfreesboro.
- Derby, Geo. H., ex-'38.  
Capt. U. S. Engineers.
- Dearing, Charles H., ex-'50.  
Capt. 11th Ga. Inf., C. S. A.
- Delaney, Alfred, ex-'59.  
Asst. Surg., U. S. A., Oct. 9th, '67; died Feb. 14th, '76.
- Dodge, Greenville M., '51.†  
Col. 4th Iowa Vols.; Maj. Gen. U. S. Vols.; commanded 16th Army Corps.
- Dodge, William A., ex-'64.  
Lieut. Co. B, 9th Vt. Vols., Oct. 19th, '64; resigned June 7, '65.
- Dorn, Andrew J., '41.†  
2d Lieut. 3d Dragoons; 1st Lieut. Clarke's Mo. Vols., Mex. War; Col. C. S. A.
- Downes, Albert E., '23.  
Mid. U. S. N., Jan. 1, '19; Lieut., March 3, '27; lost in the *Grampus*, March, 1843.
- Drew, Frederick P., ex-'48.  
Post Surgeon at Fort Riley, Kan.; died there, March, '64.

- Dyer, Jay, '38.†  
Capt. 32d Ohio Vols.
- Earle, Thomas A., ex.-'52.  
1st Lieut. 25th Mass. Vols.
- Gayre, Thomas W., ex.-'63.†  
Capt. Co. I, 5th N. J. Vols.; A. A. G., 2d A. C., staff Gen. Mott; killed at Spottsylvania Court House.
- Elliott, Geo. H., ex.-'52.†  
Col. U. S. Engineers; retired 1895.
- Elliott, Stephen D., '27.  
Mid. U. S. N., March 1, '27; resigned Sept. 12, '32.
- Elliott, W. C., ex.-'67.  
Priv. Co. A, 8th Vt. Vols.
- Emery, Harvey W., '52.†  
Lieut. Col. 5th Wis. Vols.
- Emerson, George W. F., '42.  
Penn. Vols. (?), '61-5.
- Emerson, Thomas L., '22.  
Mid. U. S. N., March 4, '23; resigned Nov. 24, '25.
- Ensign, William H., '54.†  
Capt. and Surg. U. S. A.
- Ewart, James K., ex.-'62.  
Capt. Co. E, 26th Ohio Vols.
- Farrand, Ebenezer, '23.  
Mid. U. S. N., March 4, '23; Lieut., March 3, '31; Commander, July 10, '54; resigned Jan. 21, '61; Commodore C. S. N.
- Farrar, Bernard G., ex.-'45.†  
Col. 30th Mo. Vols.; Col. 6th U. S. C. I.; Brev. Brig. Gen.
- Farrar, Frederick H., '56.†  
Lieut. Col. 1st La. Reg. Inf., C. S. A.
- Farrar, William E., ex.-'58.  
1st Lieut. 7th Bat. Mass. Lt. Art.; discharged Sept. 29, '63.
- Field, George W., '60.  
Capt. 59th Mass. Vols.
- Flint, Martin M., ex.-'33.†  
Wis. Vols.
- Folsom, Geo. A., ex.-'65.  
Capt. 57th U. S. C. I.
- Foster, E. W., ex.-'59.  
Lieut. Col. 3d Minn. Vols.
- Ford, Charles J., ex.-'52.†  
Capt. and Asst. Surg. 6th Iowa Cav.
- Fowler, John G., ex.-'58.  
Corp. Co. E, 3d Vt. Vols., Oct. 2, '61; wounded and taken prisoner June 29, '62; discharged for disability Dec. 26, '62.
- Fox, Charles, '44.  
Capt. 38th Ill. Vols.
- Frazer, John F., '26.  
"Barlow Grays" Penn. Vols.
- Freelon, Thomas W., '23.  
Mid. U. S. N. June 12, 1812; Lieut., March 28, '20; Commander, Sept. 8, '41; died May 10, '47, while commanding the *Preble*.
- French, George B., ex.-'56.†  
1st Sergt. Co. E, 1st Vt. Vols., May 2, '61; 1st Lieut. Co. C, 4th Vt. Vols., Sept. 3, '61; Adj., July 17, '62; Must. out Sept. 30, '64; Capt. Co. F, "Frontier" or 26th N. Y. Cav., June 16, '65; Must. out June 23, '66.
- Frizzell, Joseph W., '44.†  
Lieut. Col. 11th Ohio Vols.; Col. 94th Ohio Vols.; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. V.
- Fuller, Lloyd B., ex.-'64.†  
Capt. U. S. Vols.
- Gardiner, Symes, ex.-'39.  
Capt. 18th U. S. Inf.
- Gardner, William S., ex.-'57.  
1st Lieut. 12th N. Y. Vols.
- Gerrish, Wm., '64.  
1st Lieut. 20th U. S. C. I.
- Gibson, James, ex.-'65.  
Capt. 59th Mass. Vols.
- Gillim, H. H., '50.  
Capt. and Asst. Q. M. Kan. Vols., Aug. 22, '64; hon. must. out Oct. 11, '65.
- Gilson, James M., ex.-'40.†  
Capt. 83d Ill. Vols.
- Galbraith, Frederick W., ex.-'64.†  
Capt., Aide-de-Camp, and Brev. Lieut. Col., U. S. Vols.
- Gilman, George E., ex.-'67.  
1st Lieut. Co. G, 1st N. H. Cav.
- Gleason, Newell (B.), '49.†  
Capt. 87th Ind. Vols.; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. V.
- Gove, Jesse A., '49.†  
Capt. 10th U. S. Inf.; Col. 22d Mass. Vols.; killed in battle at Gaines' Mills, June 27, '62.
- Gould, Jacob P., '49.†  
Maj. 13th Mass. Vols.; Col. 59th Mass. Vols.; died, Aug. 21, '64, of wounds received at the mine explosion, July 30, '64.
- Goodwin, Wm. S., ex.-'63.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; 1st Lieut. 27th Co. Mass. Vol. Inf.
- Goodrich, L. W., ex.-'57.  
Capt. 30th Tex. Cav., C. S. A.
- Goulding, Joseph H., '65.†  
1st Lieut. 6th U. S. C. I., and served as ambulance officer and A. A. Q. M. in the 10th, 18th, and 25th Army Corps.
- Griswold, Chas. E., ex.-'56.  
Maj. 2d Mass. Vols., Sept. 12, '61; Lieut. Col., Oct. 4, '61; Col., June 28, '62; discharged for disability, Oct. 16, '62; Col. 56th Mass. Vols., July 14, '63; killed at the Wilderness, Va., May 6, '64.
- Granger, Lyman C., ex.-'49.†  
Entered U. S. N., June 21, '62, as surgeon; June, '63, on steamer *Cambridge* (No. Atlantic Squad.); died Sept., '64.
- Granger, Edward M., ex.-'63.†  
1st Sergt. Harris Light Cavalry of New York City, '63; shot through the body while charging through Winchester, Sept. 17, '64, in Sheridan's campaign.
- Granger, Charles H., ex.-'67.†  
Priv. Co. H, 12th Vt. Vols.
- Granger, Brownell, ex.-'57.†  
Capt. C. C. S., U. S. Vols.
- Gragg, Charles W., ex.-'65.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; Priv. Co. C, 42 Mass. Vols., July 10 to Nov. 11, '64.
- Gray, John S., ex.-'64.  
Capt. 19th Iowa Vols.

- Graham, John H., '27.  
Mid. U. S. N., June 13, 1812; Lieut., March 5, '17; Commander, Feb. 28, '38; Capt., March 7, '49; reserved list, Sept. 13, '55; Commodore on retired list, April 4, '65; died March 25, '78.
- Gray, John, ex-'51.  
1st Lieut. Co. K, 9th Vt. Vols.
- Graves, George E., ex-'46.  
Capt. and C. S., U. S. Vols.
- Greeley, Geo. P., '50.  
Maj., Asst. Surg. 4th N. H. Vols.
- Greenwood, Edwin L., '23.  
Mid. U. S. N., Dec. 1, '26; resigned May 13, '33.
- Greenwood, William H., '52.†  
Capt. 51st Ill. Vols.; Lieut. Col., Topographical Engineers, U. S. Vols.
- Hagner, Peter V., '29.†  
Col. and Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. A., chief ordnance officer U. S. A.
- Hale, Henry A., ex-'61.  
Capt. 19th Mass. Vols.
- Hale, Reuben Charles, '28.†  
Brig. Gen. and Q. M. Gen. state of Penn.
- Hall, Alfred G., ex-'55.†  
1st Lieut. and Adj. 9th Conn. Vols.; Lieut. Col. 74th U. S. C. I.
- Hall, Edmund.  
Lieut. Col. Conn. Vols.
- Hall, James A., '39.  
Lieut. Col. 1st Me. Battery; Brev. Brig. Gen.
- Hall, Josiah, ex-'62.†  
Capt. Co. F, 1st Regt. Vt. Vols; Col. 1st Vt. Cav.
- Hall, William H. H., ex-'46.†  
Capt. Co. G, 6th Vt. Vols., Oct. 9, '61.
- Hammond, Elijah, ex-'44.  
Capt. 20th Mich. Vols., July 26, '62. Resigned Jan. 26, '63, and honorably discharged.
- Hammond, John E., '46.  
Col. 1st N. Y. Cav.
- Hammond, John W., ex-'50.  
2d Lieut. Co. B, 5th Cal. Vols., Oct. 15, '61; must. out Nov. 1, '62.
- Hancock, Henry, '43.†  
Maj. 4th Cal. Vols.; Sept. 6, '61; must. out Oct. 1, '64.
- Harris, Joseph, '42.  
Maj. and Paymaster, U. S. A.
- Harstene, Henry J., '28.†  
Commander U. S. N. Sept. 14, '55; resigned Jan. 9, '61; Capt. C. S. N.
- Hartshorn, Samuel N., ex-'56.†  
Priv. Lafayette Art., N. H. Vols., Aug. 1, '64; must. out Sept. 23, '64; served at Portsmouth, N. H.
- Harvey, Edward E., ex-'51.  
Capt. 6th Kan. Cav.
- Harney, William S., 29.†  
Maj. Gen. U. S. A.
- Haskell, Henry L. S., '46.†  
Priv. Co. K, 11th Ill. Vols., 3 mos. regt.
- Haven, William B., '63.  
1st Lieut. Co. A, 16th N. H. Vols.
- Hastings, Addison T., ex-'63.  
Priv. 7th Squadron R. I. Cav.
- Handler, T. M.  
Adj. U. S. Vols.
- Hayes, William B., ex-'63.  
1st Lieut. 7th Penn. Cav.
- Haycock, Judson, ex-'52.  
Capt. 1st U. S. Cavalry, U. S. A.
- Hazelton, Walter S., ex-'64.†  
Priv. 7th Squadron R. I. Cav.
- Head, Henry H., ex-'66.  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.; died in 1865 of disease contracted in service.
- Hewitt, Sylvester M., '40.†  
Capt. 26th Ohio Vols.; Maj. 32d Ohio; Surg. 136th Ohio Vols.
- Henderson, Robert, ex-'56.  
2d Lieut. 1st Mass. H. Art.
- Henderson, Thomas A., '62.†  
Adj. 7th N. H. Vols. Nov. 4, '61; Lieut. Col. July 22, '63. Died of wounds received at the engagement of Deep Bottom, Va., Aug. 16, '64.
- Henry, Horace C., ex-'64.†  
1st Sergt. Co. A, 14th Vt. Vols.; 1st Lieut. and Drillmaster Vt. Vols.
- Hitchcock, Robert E., '59.†  
1st Lieut. U. S. Marine Corps. Killed 1st Battle of Bull Run, Va., July, '61.
- Hobbs, George W., ex-'58.†  
1st Lieut. 6th Mass. Vols.
- Hollister, James, '55.  
1st Lieut. Co. E, 1st Minn. Vols. April 29, '61. Wounded in first Battle of Bull Run. Resigned Oct. 22, '61.
- Holley, Henry W., ex-'50.†  
Capt. Winnebago (Minn.) Guards during Indian War, '62.
- Howard, Henry A., 65.†  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Howard, Henry H., '52.  
1st Lieut. 21st Iowa Vols.
- Howard, Noel B., ex-'60.  
Capt. Co. I; Maj. and Col. 2d Iowa Vols
- Howard, William W., '65.  
Capt. 53d Ind. Vols.
- Hopkins, George, ex-'64.  
Capt. 22d Ind. Vols.
- Hopkins, Henry, ex-'66.  
Maj. 2d Kan. Cav.
- Hoyt, Charles A., ex-'63.  
1st Lieut. 24th Mich. Vols. July 26, '62; Capt. Dec. 13, '62. Wounded in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, '63. Honorably discharged for disability, Nov. 21, '63.
- Hoyt, William R., ex-'64.  
1st Lieut. Co. A, 10th Vt. Vols.
- Hubbard, Gurdon S., ex-'56.  
Capt. 88th Ill. Vols.
- Hutchinson, Alonzo B., ex-'62.  
Capt. Co. B, 6th Vt. Vols. Oct. 5, '61; dis. July 23, '63, for wounds received May 4, '63.
- Hutchinson, Samuel,  
Capt. Co. K, 16th Vt. Vols.; resigned Jan. 3, '63.



- Hutchinson, Edson, ex-'38.  
Priv. Co. K, 16th Vt. Vols.
- Hutchinson, L. M., ex-'46.  
Capt. Co. E, 8th Vt. Vols.
- Humphreys, Sterne, '23.  
Mid. U. S. N. Jan. 1, '18; Lieut. March 3, '27; resigned Oct. 1, '34.
- Hunt, Joseph H., ex-'57.  
Capt. Co. C, 19th Me. Vols.
- Hunt, Roswell W., '42.  
Corp. Co. D, 10th Vt. Vols.
- Hunsdon, Charles, ex-'57.  
Capt. Co. B, Aug. 13, '62; Maj., Nov. 2, '63; Lieut. Col., Sept. 2, '64; Col., May 23, '65, in 11th Vt. Vols. or 1st Vt. H. Art.; mustered out, June 24, '65.
- Irish, Nathaniel, ex-'62.  
Capt. Bat. F, Pa. Lt. Art.
- Jackman, Alonzo, '36.†  
Brig. Gen. Vt. N. G.
- Jackson, J. C., ex-'51.  
Private Terry's Texas Rangers C. S. A., F. M. Strobell's Co.
- Jarvis, George C.  
Maj. and Surg. 7th Conn. Vols.
- Jenkins, John F. (T.), '28.  
Mid. U. S. N., March 4, '23; Lieut., Dec. 20, '32; died Feb. 6, '36.
- Jenkins, Robert B. (G.), '38.  
Maj. Gen. C. S. A.
- Johnson, William H., ex-'65.  
Bradford, Vt.; record unknown.
- Jones, Edward T., ex-'62.†  
Drill-master in the Vermont Vols.; died of disease contracted while serving at the front in that capacity.
- Kellogg, Theodore H., '61.  
1st Lieut. Co. B, 7th Squad, R. I. Cav.
- Kellogg, William P., ex-'47.†  
Col. 7th Ill. Cav.
- Kelton, Dwight H., ex-'64.†  
Capt. 115th U. S. C. I.; Capt. 10th U. S. Inf.
- Kent, Henry O., '54.†  
Col. 17th N. H. Vols.
- Kent, Charles N., '64.†  
1st Lieut. 17th N. H. Vols.
- Kendall, Paul R., '47.†  
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 12th Mo. Cav.; Q. M. on staff of Maj. Gen. Edward Hatch.
- Knowles, Samuel W., ex-'58.  
Capt. Co. G, 2d Me. Cav.; 1st Lieut. 22d Me. Vols.
- Kilbourn, Byron H., ex-'60.†  
2d Lieut. Co. D, 3d Wis. Cav.
- Kimball, Lewis, ex-'62.  
2d Lieut. 6th U. S. C. I.
- Kingsley, Levi G., '56.†  
Maj. 12th Vt. Vols.
- King, George L., ex-'49.  
1st Lieut. U. S. Vols.
- King, Wallace A., ex-'59.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad, R. I. Cav.
- Kinne, Aaron, ex-'56.  
1st Sergt. Co. H, 25th Conn. Vols.
- Lander, Frederick W., '48.†  
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
- Lathrop, Solon H., ex-'52.  
Capt. 17th U. S. Inf., Aug. 5, '61; Trans 35th Inf., '66; died Oct. 7, '67.
- Lawrence, Arthur, ex-'58.  
1st Lieut. 20th Mass. Vols.
- Leonard, Oscar E., '55.†  
Lieut. Col. 1st Kan. Vols.
- Lee, Douglass, ex-'64.  
Corp. Co. B, 7th Squad, R. I. Cav.
- Lee, Stephen B., '43.†  
Maj. U. S. Vols. (?)
- Lee, Roswell W., '29.  
1st Lieut. 3d U. S. Art., '37; 1st Lieut. Army of the Republic of Texas, '38-'41.
- Lee, William R., 24.†  
Col. 20th Mass. Vols.; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
- Leib, George C., '28.  
2d Lieut. corps of artillery, July 31, 1818; disbanded June 1, 1821.
- Leland, Oscar H., ex-'54.†  
1st Lieut. and Adj. 30th Tex. Cav., C. S. A.
- Lewis, Charles H., '55.†  
Capt. 16th U. S. Inf., Aug. 5, '61; Brev. Col. U. S. A.
- Lincoln, Francis M., '50.  
Surg. 35th Mass. Vols.
- Little, Joseph S., ex-'59.  
1st Lieut. 93d N. Y. Vols.
- Loomis, Pomeroy, ex-'56.  
1st. Sergt. Co. C, 12th Vt. Vols.
- Long, Chas. H., '55.†  
Capt. Co. G, 5th N. H. Vols.; Col. 1st N. H. Heavy Art.; Brig. Com.
- Longnecker, Henry C., ex-'42.  
Col. 6th Pa. Vols.
- Lord, Charles V., '55.  
1st Lieut. 2d Minn. Vols.
- Lord, Robert C., '64.  
1st Lieut. 3d U. S. Inf., Sept. 21, '66; resigned Oct. 4, '66.
- Lowe, Abel B., ex-'67.  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Major, A. L. C., '41.†  
Priv. Co. E, "Mosby's Rangers," C. S. A. 1864-5.
- Marsh, Otis M., '42.†  
Capt. Tex. Vols., C. S. A.
- Marsh, Samuel, '39.†  
Lieut. Col. 16th N. Y. Vols.; died of wounds received at Gaines' Mills.
- Marcy, Andrew C., ex-'60.  
Priv. 12th Vt. Vols.
- Marvin, Asa G., '39.†  
Col. 60th Mo. Vol. Militia, '62-'65.
- McCollister, John Q. A., '53.†  
Maj. and Surg. 53d Mass.
- McLean, Eugene E., '37.†  
1st Lieut. 2d U. S. Inf., Mex. War; Capt., A. Q. M., U. S. A.; resigned '61; Col. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.
- Mead, John B. T., '51.  
1st Lieut. and Adj. 28th Ill. Vols.; died April 21, '62, of wounds received at the battle of Shiloh.
- Mead, William R., ex-'64.  
Capt. 23d Ind. Vols.

- Merrifield, F. C. (?)
- Merriman, Edgar C., ex.-'57.  
Commander U. S. N.
- Messenger, Geo., ex.-'58.  
1st Sergt. Co. B, 6th Vt. Vols.
- Milroy, Robert H., '43.†  
Capt. 1st Ind. Vols., Mex. War; Col. 9th  
Ind. Vols.; Maj. Gen. U. S. Vols.
- Milroy, John B., ex.-'45.  
Maj. 9th Ind. Vols.
- Miller, John A., ex.-44.  
1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 33d N. J. Vols.
- Moore, William H., ex.-'41.  
Capt. 5th N. H. Vols.; killed at Freder-  
icksburg.
- Moore, Frederick W., ex.-'64.  
3d Asst. Eng. U. S. N.
- Morton, Gilbert, ex.-'56.  
Ensign U. S. N., March 12, '68; retired  
Feb. 14, '74.
- Morris, Henry V., '41.†  
1st Lieut. and Adj. 20th Wis. Vols.; Maj.  
8th Reg. Veteran Reserve Corps.
- Morris, Thomas E., ex.-'54.  
Maj. 15th Mich. Vols.
- Morey, Arthur P., '64.†  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; Capt.  
and Brev. Maj. 22d U. S. C. I.
- Mower, Albion J., ex.-'51.  
Capt. Co. I, 9th Vt. Vols.
- Moseley, C. Henry, ex.-'59.  
1st Sergt. 61st Mass. Vols.
- Moses, Rufus L., '63.†  
1st Sergt. Co. A, 3d Vt. Vols.
- Munson, William D., '54.†  
Lieut. Col. 13th Vt. Vols.
- Murray, John C., '38.  
Capt. C. S. A. (?)
- Nalle, Benj. F., '41.†  
Col. Vol. Militia, C. S. A.
- Neal, John L., ex.-'49.  
Capt. 9th Ky. Cav.
- Needham, William C. H., '66.  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Nelson, William, ex.-'39.  
Capt. 21st U. S. Inf.; 1st Lieut. U. S. A.;  
Brev. Maj. U. S. A.
- Nevins, George W., ex.-'47.  
Was a member of Lopez's military ex-  
pedition to Cuba in '52, and was exe-  
cuted by the Spanish government.
- Nevins, Stanley M., ex.-'45.  
In service of C. S. A., in Tex. Vols.; rank  
unknown; was captured by Gen. T. E. G.  
Ransom '51, at Battle of Fort Donald-  
son.
- Newman, William A., '45.†  
1st Lieut. 9th U. S. Inf., Mex. War; Capt.  
White House Guards.
- Nichols, Henry B., ex.-'62.  
Capt. 19th Wis. Vols.
- Noble, Wm. H.†  
Col. 17th Conn. Vols.; Brev. Brig. Gen.  
U. S. Vols.
- Norris, James, '23.  
Asst. Surg. U. S. N.; resigned June 20, '26.
- Noyes, E. H., ex.-'64.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; 1st  
Lieut. and R. Q. M. 99th N. Y. Vols.
- Nourse, Ira, ex.-'45.  
1st Lieut. Wis. Vols.
- Osgood, J. H., '64.  
Capt. U. S. C. I.
- Osgood, E. B., ex.-'60.  
Unknown.
- Osgood, C. H., ex.-'64.  
2d Lieut. Brackett's Bat. (4 Co.'s) Minn.  
Cav.
- Page, Frank A., ex.-'59.  
2d Lieut. 10th U. S. Inf.
- Papanti, Augustus L., ex.-'67.  
Capt. 2d Mass. Cav.
- Parker, Charles E., ex.-'59.  
Capt. Co. E, 7th Vt. Vols.
- Parker, Benj. W., ex.-'49.  
Capt. 5th Mass. Vols.
- Parker, Edgar, '59.†  
Maj. and Surg. 13th Mass. Vols.
- Parker, George H., ex.-'58.  
Capt. 6th Vt. Vols.
- Parker, George W., ex.-'48.  
Capt. 79th Ind. Vols.
- Parker, George, ex.-'59.  
Capt. Co. A, 6th Vt. Vols.
- Parker, James W., ex.-'48.  
Capt. 22d Ind. Vols.
- Parker, John G., ex.-'47.  
1st Lieut. 1st Ind. H. Art.
- Parker, James V., ex.-'63.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.
- Parker, William T., ex.-'59.  
Capt. 1st Me. H. Art. Killed at the Battle  
of the Wilderness.
- Parmenter, Daniel W., ex.-'62.  
2d Lieut. 10th U. S. C. I. Missing after  
the action at Plymouth, N. C., April 18,  
'64.
- Parsons, John W., ex.-'63.  
Capt. and Asst. Surg. 24th Mass. Vols.
- Partridge, Henry S., ex.-'45.  
Mass. Vols. (?)
- Partridge, William, '49.†  
1st Lieut. 43d Wis. Vols. and topograph-  
ical engineer.
- Paulding, Hiram, '23.†  
Mid. Sept. 1, '11; Rear Admiral, U. S. N.
- Paul, William P., '43.†  
Capt. and Q. M. Tenn. Vols., C. S. A, '61-5.
- Pierce, Frank C., ex.-'62.  
Capt. 6th Me.
- Peirce, Horace T. H., ex.-'46.†  
Capt. 5th N. H. Vols.
- Pearce, Henry H., '41.  
Capt. 11th Kan. Cav.
- Peck, Lewis M., ex.-'59.  
Capt. 67th N. Y. Vols.
- Pennock, Joseph N., ex.-'46.  
1st Lieut. and Adj. 7th Me. Cav.
- Perkins, Marshall E., ex.-'46.  
Capt. and Asst. Surg. 14th N. H. Vols.

- Perkins, Norman, ex-'43.  
1st Sergt. Co. A, 12th Vt. Vols.; 1st Lieut.  
46th N. Y. Vols.
- Perkins, William E., ex-'42.  
Capt. 2d Mass. Vols.
- Phelps, Charles, ex-'52.  
1st Lieut. 37th Mass. Vols.
- Phelps, Dudley F., '64.†  
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. I.
- Phelps, Elisha E., '23.†  
Lieut. Col. and Brig. Surg. U. S. Vols.
- Phelps, Egbert, ex-'55.†  
Capt. 19th U. S. Inf.
- Phillips, Henry M., '64.†  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squadron R. I. Cav.; 1st  
Lieut. and Brev. Capt. 4th Mass. Cav.
- Phillips, Walter A., ex-'62.  
1st Lieut. 1st Vt. Bat. Lt. Art.
- Pierce, John S., ex-'46.  
Capt. in Q. M. Dept., C. S. A.
- Post, Henry G., ex-'64.  
1st. Sergt. Co. C, 10th Vt. Vols. Trans.  
to regular army '63; rank unknown.
- Porter, Benj. F., ex-'59.  
Capt. and A. Q. M.
- Porter, J. H., ex-'57.  
1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 116th Ill. Vols.
- Porter, William, ex-'42.  
Capt. 48th Ky. Vols.
- Potter, Charles M., ex-'47.†  
1st Lieut. 73d N. Y. Vols.
- Potter, Lorenzo D., '56.  
1st Lieut. 8th Ill. Vols.
- Preston, Simon M., '45.†  
Col. 58th U. S. C. I. and Brev. Brig. Gen.
- Preston, S. S., ex-'53.  
Capt. Asst. Q. M., U. S. Vols.
- Quimby, Asahel H., ex-'59.  
Priv. Co. D, 8th N. H. Vols., Dec. 5, '61;  
Corp. Aug. 1, '63; trans. to 142 Co. 2nd  
Batt'l V. R. C. April 10, '64; disch.  
Dec. 20, '64, New Orleans, La., time  
expired.
- Ramsey, John W., ex-'83.  
Private U. S. A. 1882-3; clerk of David's  
Island Post 8 mos.
- Ransom, Truman B., '25.†  
Col. 9th U. S. Inf., Mex. War, Apr. 9, '47.  
Killed while leading his regiment in  
the charge on the fortress of Chapul-  
tepec, Sept. 13, '47.
- Ransom, Dunbar R., '51.†  
Capt. 3d U. S. Art.; Brev. Col. U. S. A.
- Ransom, Thomas E. G., '51.†  
Col. 11th Ill. Vols.; Brig. Gen. and Brev.  
Maj. Gen. U. S. Vols. Commanded the  
17th Army Corps.
- Ransom, Frederick E., ex-'68.†  
2d Lieut. Co. E, 11th Ill. Vols.
- Rand, Frederick H., ex-'64.  
Capt. 4th Mass. Cav.
- Rice, Edmund, '59.†  
Lieut. Col. and Col. 19th Mass. Vols.;  
Capt. 5th U. S. Inf.; Brev. Col. U. S. A.
- Rice, George M., ex-'53.  
2d Lieut. 2d Mass. H. Art.
- Rice, James, ex-'49.  
Capt. 1st. Vt. H. Art.
- Rice, E. W., ex-'58.  
Record unknown.
- Rice, Thomas G., ex-'65.  
1st Sergt. Co. B, 2d Me. Cav., Nov. 13, '63;  
discharged for promotion; 2d Lieut.  
Co. D, 4th U. S. Cav. Died Oct. 5th, '65,  
while in the service.
- Richardson, Julius R., ex-'60.  
Asst. Paymaster U. S. N., Sept., '61;  
steamer *Harriet Lane*, West Gulf  
Squadron; Paymaster Sept., '62; cap-  
tured on board *Harriet Lane*, Jan. 1,  
'63; on steam frigate *Wabash*, South  
Atlantic Blockading Squadron, '63; re-  
signed Oct., '64.
- Richardson, Amos, ex-'45.  
2d Lieut. 86th Ohio Vols. Killed at  
Petersburg.
- Richards, J. Swift, '65.  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Ridgely, Samuel Chase, '26.  
Graduate U. S. M. Acad., '31; rank 9 in  
class of '33; 2d Lieut. 4th Art., July 1,  
'31; Asst. Prof. Math. U. S. M. Acad.,  
Aug. 28, '31, Oct. 4, '34, and as Priv.  
Asst. Prof. Eng. Oct. 4, '34-Aug. 28, '39;  
1 Lieut. 4th Art. Sept. 16, '36; Capt. 4th  
Art. Feb. 16, '47; served in war with  
Mexico; Brev. Maj. Aug. 20, '47, for gal-  
lantry at Contreras and Cherubusco,  
Mex.; on garrison duty, '47-'56; mem-  
ber board to revise Rifle and Light In-  
fantry Tactics at West Point, Aug. 2,  
'54-Jan. 15, '55. Died July 6, '59, at  
Georgetown, D. C., aged 80.
- Robbins, Henry A., ex-'61.†  
Surg. U. S. A., '62-'65.
- Roberts, Benj. K., '67.  
2d Lieut. 2d Iowa Cav.; Capt. and A. A. G.,  
U. S. V.; Brev. Maj., U. S. V.; 1st Lieut.  
5th U. S. Art. Feb. 7, '67; Capt. April 25,  
'88.
- Rolfe, John M., ex-'59.  
2d Lieut. 13th Vt. Vols.
- Russell, Frederick W., ex-'51.  
Capt. Conn. Vols.
- Saltmarsh, E. C., ex-'61.  
Capt. 12th Mass. Vols.; 1st Lieut. U. S.  
Marines.
- Sanborn, George W., ex-'57.  
2d Lieut. 11th Mass. Bat. Lt. Art.
- Sargent, Harlan P., ex-'59.
- Sabine, Albert, ex-'63.†  
1st Lieut. 1st U. S. Inf. Aug. 1, '63; died  
Sept. 29, '63.
- Sabine, John, ex-'64.  
Priv. Co. F, 3d Vt. Vols., July 30, '62.  
Killed in action May 5, '64.
- Saben, W. S., ex-'51.  
Lieut. Col. U. S. A.
- Schall, John M., '55.  
1st Lieut. Co. K, 2d Penn. Vols. (3 mos.  
regt.) April 19, '61. Organized a com-  
pany for 3 years' service for the 87th  
Penn. Vols. Was made Lieut. Col. and  
promoted Col. of same regiment. Acted  
as brigade commander. Mustered out  
of the U. S. service with his regiment,  
Oct., 1864. Has one of the 140 medals  
granted by the state of Pennsylvania  
for distinguished service on the field  
of battle.

- Schall, Edward, ex.-'56.  
Lieut. Col. 4th Penn. Vols.; Capt. 51st Penn. Vols.
- Schall, Edwin, ex.-'56.  
Maj. 4th Penn. Vols.; Maj., Lieut. Col., and Col. 51st Penn. Vols. Killed at the Battle of Cold Harbor.
- Schall, Reuben J., ex.-'56.  
Capt. 4th Penn. Vols., 3 mos. regiment.
- Scripture, Stephen A., ex.-'50.  
8th N. H. Vols.; 1st Lieut. 7th Mass. Vols.
- Scriven, Richard, '25.  
U. S. A. (?)
- Seaton, Augustine F., '28.  
2d Lieut. 7th U. S. Inf. Sept. 28, '34; died Nov. 18, '35.
- Sessions, Milan H., ex.-'44.†  
Capt. Co. G, 21st Wis. Vols.
- Seaver, Thomas O., ex.-'50.  
Capt. Co. F, 3d Vt. Vols., May 24, '61; Maj., Aug. 13, '61; Lieut. Col., Sept. 27, '62; Col., Jan. 15, '63; mustered out July 27, '64. March 25, '92, received medal of honor from the congress of the United States for distinguished gallantry in action near Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 10, '64.
- Sewell, William R., ex.-'51.  
Capt. U. S. Vols.
- Seymour, Truman, '44.†  
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Brev. Maj. Gen. U. S. Vols. and U. S. A.
- Seymour, Thomas H., '29.  
Maj. 9th U. S. Inf. (Mex. War) April 9, '47; Lieut. Col. 12th Inf. Aug. 12, '47; regiment disbanded July 25, '48; Brev. Col. Sept. 13, '47.
- Seymour, E. H., '52.†  
3d Asst. Engineer U. S. N.
- Shattuck, A. A., '64.†  
Capt. 21st U. S. C. I.
- Shattuck, Samuel W., '60.  
Sergt. Maj. 6th Mass. Vols.; Capt. Co. H, 8th Vt. Vols.; Adj., Gen. Stephen Thomas's Brigade.
- Shedd, Warren, ex.-'39.  
Capt. 30th Ills Inf., Aug. 29, '61; Maj., Apr. 24, '62; Lieut. Col., Jan. 24, '63; Col., June 13, '63; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols., March 13, '65; honorably mustered out, July 17, 1865.
- Shedd, Solon, '51.†  
Maj. 30th Ill. Vols.
- Shepard, Benjamin F., '42.  
Col. (?) U. S. Vols., '61-5.
- Shields, James V. A., '41.†  
Adj. 2d Battalion Govt. Employes, D. C.
- Shuttleworth, Edward A., '91.†  
2d Lieut. 11th U. S. Inf., '97.
- Simmons, Seneca G., '32.  
Graduate West Point in '34; served in campaigns in Florida and Mexico, with rank of Capt.; was elected Col. 5th Penn. Reserves, McCall's Division, and was killed June 30, '62, at New Market Cross Roads while gallantly leading a charge.
- Slayton, Henry L., ex.-'64.†  
Capt. Co. K, 2d U. S. C. I.
- Sleeper, Van B., ex.-'63.  
Priv. Co. E, 2d Vt. Vols.; transferred to the Signal Corps.
- Slidell, William J., '25.  
Mid. U. S. N. Jan. 1, '23; died April 5, '28.
- Smalley, Henry A., ex.-'51.†  
Capt. 2d U. S. Art.; Col. 5th Vt. Vols.; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. V.
- Smalley, Jacob M., ex.-'50.  
Mate, Acting Ensign, Dec. 1, '62; Master, June 28, '64; Dis. Aug. 3, '65.
- Smith, Austin G., '56.  
18th N. H. Vols.
- Smith, C. W., ex.-'67.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squadron R. I. Cav.; Capt. 1st Conn. H. Art.
- Smith, Galen C., ex.-'48.  
18th N. H. Vols.
- Smith, E. H., ex.-'45.  
2d Lieut. 89th N. Y.; Capt. 10th N. Y. H. Art.
- Smith, E. F., ex.-'61.  
Capt. Co. B, 18th N. H. Vols.
- Smith, Geo. W., ex.-'64.  
2d Lieut. 17th U. S. Inf., Oct. 13, '52; 1st Lieut. Dec. 11, '62; Reg. Q. M. June 15, '64; Capt., Oct. 19, '65; Brev. Maj. U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious service at the Battle of Spottsylvania; resigned Dec. 31, '67.
- Smith, Israel D., '25.  
Mid. U. S. N. May 1, '26; resigned April 23, '27.
- Smith, Nathan A. C., ex.-'53.  
1st Lieut. 12th Wis. Vols.
- Smith, William S., '25.  
Mid. U. S. N. April 25, '31; Passed Mid. June 15, '33; died Nov. 13, '39.
- Smith, Jesse B., '67.  
Mid. U. S. N. July 28, '64; Lieut. Nov. 25, '72; died Nov. 18, '74.
- Smith, Sumner T., '60.  
Three mos. Acting Master Mate U. S. N.
- Smith, Timothy D., ex.-'38.  
Capt. and Q. M. Minn. Vols., '62-'65.
- Stockbridge, Joseph, '23.  
Chaplain U. S. N. Sept. 8, '41; retired, '76.
- Snow, Asa H., ex.-'42.  
2d Lieut. Co. D, 9th Vt. Vols.
- Stancliffe, J. M., ex.-'53.  
1st Sergt. Co. D, 20th Conn. Vols., Aug. 4, '62, and served till close of war.
- Stanyan, John M., ex.-'50.†  
Capt. Co. B, 8th N. H. Vols.
- Starr, William, '60.†  
Three mos. 6th Mass. Vols.
- Stedman, Joseph, '59.†  
Lieut. Col. and Acting Col. 42d Mass. Vols.
- Stevens, Justin E., '41.  
Surg. 9th U. S. Inf., Mex. War.
- Stevenson, Holland N., ex.-'65.  
Chief Engineer U. S. N., '97.
- Stebbins, Harrison, ex.-'43.  
Lieut. 5th Bat. Ohio. H. Art.
- Stimpson, Frank E., ex.-'58.  
1st Lieut. 17th U. S. Inf. Wounded at Laurel Hill.

- Stoddard, Samuel F., ex-'66.  
1st Sergt. 1st Me. Cav.; 1st Lieut. Me. Coast Guards.
- Stoughton, Charles B., '61.†  
Adj. 4th Vt. Vols., Aug. 1, '61; Maj., Feb. 25, '62; Lieut. Col., July 17, '62; Col., Nov. 5, '62; wounded July 10, '63; resigned Feb. 2, '64; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols., March 13, '65.
- Stone, Henry, ex-'48.  
Capt. 8th Mass. Vols.
- Stone, Elias F.  
Capt. 89th Ind. Vols.
- Stone, John, ex-'38.  
Capt. 24th Mo. Vols.; died from wounds.
- Stowell, Edwin S., ex-'52.  
Capt. Co. F, 5th Vt. Vols., Sept. 4, '61; Maj. 9th Vt., June 21, '62; Lieut. Col., March 20, '63.
- Streeter, H. B., ex-'38.  
Lieut. Col. U. S. A.
- Streeter, Sebastian R., '37.  
Capt. 61st Mass. Vols.
- Strobell, Louis M., '51.  
Capt. Terry's Texas Rangers, C. S. A.
- Strong, George C., '50.  
Maj. Gen. U. S. Vols.
- Strong, W. H. C., '57.  
Col. C. S. A.
- Taylor, Archibald S., '59.  
Capt. U. S. Marines.
- Taylor, George W., '26.  
Mid. U. S. N., Nov. 1, '27; resigned Dec. 19, '31.
- Tarbell, Jonathan, '39.†  
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
- Tarr, D. B., ex-'54.  
Raised company for Mass. Vol. Reg.
- Tattnall, Josiah, '23.†  
Mid. U. S. N., Jan. 1, '12; Capt. Feb. 5, '50; resigned Feb. 21, '61; Commodore C. S. N.
- Tenney, Otis M., '45.  
Maj. 2d Bat. Ky. Cav. C. S. A.
- Thompson, Edward, '23.  
Master U. S. N., March 24, '20.
- Thompson, John B., ex-'62.  
1st Lieut. 11th Mass. Vols.
- Thompson, Samuel J., ex-'48.  
Capt. 22d Mass. Vols.; died of wounds.
- Thompson, Ebenezer, '28.  
Carpenter U. S. N., Nov. 16, '49.
- Thomas, Evan W., ex-'51.  
Capt. 4th U. S. Art., U. S. A. Killed by Modoc Indians, April 26, 1873, in Lava beds of Colorado.
- Thorndyke, Samuel F., '58.  
N. Y. Vols.
- Tibbitts, Charles F., ex-'66.†  
1st Sergeant Maine Vols., 1864-5.
- Tilden, Thomas B., '26.  
Mid. U. S. N., Jan. 1, '15; resigned Feb. 6, '20.
- Tilden, Joseph G., '37.  
Capt. 55th U. S. C. I.
- Tipton, Spear S., '34.  
Capt. Ind. Vols. in Mex. War.
- Titecomb, A. P., ex-'57.  
1st Lieut. 7th Me. Vols.
- Trapier, Paul H., '25.  
Mid. U. S. N., Jan. 1, '25; resigned Sept. 28, '30.
- Treadwell, William A., ex-'57.†  
Capt. 14th N. Y. Lt. Art.; Col. 1st N. J. Vt. Vols.; staff officer.
- Truax, Sewall, '53.†  
Maj. 1st Oregon Cavalry.
- Tucker, Geo., ex-'47.†  
Capt. Co. D, 4th Vt. Vols., Sept. 4, '61.
- Tucker, William H., ex-'48.†  
Chief clerk and cashier com. dept., Army of the Cumberland.
- Tukey, F. H. T., ex-'59.  
Mass. Vols. (?)
- Turner, Thomas, ex-'55.  
Capt. and Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols.
- Turpin, Walter G., ex-'45.  
C. S. A. Vols. (?)
- Tyler, George O., ex-'57.†  
Capt. 43d Mass. Vols.
- Tyler, John L., ex-'48.†  
Capt. Lt. Bat., Mex. War.
- Vernam, Wm. S., ex-'64.  
Capt. on the staff of Gen. Banks.
- Van Rensselaer, Henry, '26.†  
Ins. Gen. 1st and 3d Army Corps.
- Walcott, F. H., ex-'64.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; Sergt. Maj. N. Y. Vols.
- Walcott, Ellis P., ex-'64.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; 1st Lieut. 8th N. Y. Heavy Art.
- Wallace, William M., '26.  
Mid. U. S. N., June 3, '33; resigned Nov. 1, '33.
- Ward, William H., ex-'61.  
Capt. 47th Ohio Vols.
- Ward, James H., '23.†  
Capt. U. S. N.; first naval officer killed in the Civil War.
- Ward, William, '26.  
Mid. U. S. N., Feb. 1, '26; Lieut., March 8, '37; died June 10, '38.
- Washburn, Daniel W., ex-'56.  
1st Lieut. 70th N. Y. Vols.
- Washburn, J. W. F., ex-'62.  
Priv. Mass. Vol. and appointed 1st Lieut. U. S. C. I., but did not serve.
- Waterman, Arba N., '56.†  
Lieut. Col. 100th Ill. Vols.
- Wessels, Henry W., '28.†  
Col. 1st Kan.; Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
- Webb, Charles A.  
Maj. U. S. A.
- Webb, George W., ex-'49.  
Capt. 2d Pa. Heavy Art.
- Webb, Henry, '28.†  
Lieut. Col. Ala. Regt. Seminole War; Eng. C. S. A.
- Wentworth, William H., '68.  
184th N. Y. Vols.
- Weston, Edmund, ex-'48.  
Capt. Co. F, U. S. sharpshooters.

- Wheeler, Holland, ex.-'59.†  
Capt. Co. A, 3d Kan. Vols., '61-'65.
- White, Arthur W., ex.-'64.  
Priv. Co. B, 7th Squad. R. I. Cav.; 1st  
Lieut. Ohio Lt. Guard Cav., or Presi-  
dent Lincoln's body guard.
- White, Thomas W., '41.†  
Capt. Ga. Vols. C. S. A., '61-2, engineer for  
C. S. A., on coast of Ga., being stationed  
at Savannah '62-5.
- Whiting, William B., '27.  
Mid. U. S. N., Feb. 10, '29; Lieut., Sept. 8,  
'41; Capt. on retired list, April 4, '67;  
Commodore, retired list, Feb. 15, '72.
- Whittier, James A. L., '66.  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Whipple, Thomas J., '39.  
Col. 4th N. H. Vols.
- Whitmore, Adin H., ex.-'64.  
2d Lieut. 16th Vt. Vols.
- Wheelwright, C. S., ex.-'67.  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.
- Williams, William M., ex.-'49.  
Capt. 45th Ohio Vols.
- Williston, Edward B., '52.†  
Lieut. Col. 3d U. S. Art., '97.
- Wilson, Alfred C., ex.-'48.  
Lieut. Col. 47th Ky. Vols.
- Williams, Seth, ex.-'41.†  
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.; Adj. Gen. Army  
of the Potomac.
- Winn, John, ex.-'41.  
Capt. Va. Vols., C. S. A.
- Wood, Luther H., ex.-'58.  
Capt. and Com. 2d Kan. Vols., Jan. 1, '62;  
resigned Oct. 19, '64.
- Wood, Henry C., ex.-'57.  
Col. and Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
- Woodman, Edward, ex.-'65.  
Lieut. U. S. N.
- Woodward, Solomon E., ex.-'52.†  
1st Lieut. Co. B, 1st Vt. Vols.; Capt. and  
Brev. Maj. U. S. A.
- Woods, W. J., ex.-'59.  
Iowa Vols.
- Worthen, Harry N., '57.†  
Lieut. Col. 4th Vt. Vols.
- Wright, Leonard J., ex.-'50.†  
2d Lieut. 9th Mich. Cav., 1st Lieut., Dec.  
13, '61; taken prisoner at Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., July 13, '62; paroled July  
15, '67; Capt., Feb. 27, '63; mustered  
out, Nov. 23, '64.
- Wright, John H. ex.-'62.  
1st Lieut. 3d Bat. Vt. Lt. Art.
- Wright, Joseph W., '34.†  
Lieut. Col. Ohio Vols.
- Wright, Joseph C., '42.†  
Col. 72d Ill. Vols.
- Wyman, C. W., ex.-'67.  
Priv. Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols.

In addition to the above roll of cadets who have done military service, forty-five served on guard duty at the Canada line during the "St. Albans Raid"\* excitement, and some thirty more did service as drill-masters in Vermont and other states. In 1862 sixty men attended the university, taking drill and tactics to enable them to procure commissions in the service. These men were not entered as cadets, as they pursued no academic work, and unfortunately no record has been preserved of their names. No doubt many of these men achieved distinction during the war.

\*For list of names see article on the "St. Albans Raid," page 62.



BAYONET DRILL, CAMP, '97.

## CHAPTER VI.

SKETCHES AND PORTRAITS OF PRESIDENTS, ACTING PRESIDENTS, VICE-PRESIDENTS, PROFESSORS, GRADUATES, AND PAST CADETS OF THE AMERICAN LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND MILITARY ACADEMY AND NORWICH UNIVERSITY.

### PRESIDENTS AND ACTING PRESIDENTS.

---

#### CAPT. ALDEN PARTRIDGE, U. S. A., A. M.

Alden Partridge was born in Norwich, Vt., January 12, 1785. His father was a farmer in independent circumstances. He had served in the Revolution, and had taken part in the capture of Burgoyne and his army at Saratoga.

He brought up his son in the New England fashion, at such district schools as the time and the country afforded in the winter, and at all sorts of work, in the house and farm at other seasons, until he was sixteen years of age, when, being of a studious turn and fond of reading, he was allowed to fit for college, and entered Dartmouth in August, 1802. There is no record of his studies in college, but it is presumed that his predilections were for the mathematics; and from the lateness of his commencing Latin, and his subsequent declarations, he was averse to the languages. Before completing his collegiate course, he received the appointment of cadet in the artillerists, in the United States service, with orders to repair to West Point and report himself to the commanding officer of the military academy of that place.

The military academy at the time Cadet Partridge arrived at West Point was very irregularly equipped with the men and material aids of instruction, although the two teachers appointed were abundantly capable in their respective departments. Jared Mansfield, especially, the teacher of natural philosophy, had now such a reputation in mathematical studies that he received his commission as a captain of engineers from Mr. Jefferson, for the very purpose of becoming a teacher at West Point, which he did by appointment in 1802, although in reality he did not perform his duties regularly, and then only for one year, having been, in 1808, appointed by President Jefferson to the responsible post of surveyor-general of the northwestern territory.

Such instruction as was given was received by Cadet Partridge in 1806, and in July of that year he was transferred to the corps of engineers, and October 30th commissioned as first lieutenant. In November of the same year, he was appointed assistant professor of mathematics, Ferdinando R. Hassler being professor in place of Captain Barron, retired. From Professor Hassler he received great help in his mathematical studies, as he afterward repeatedly acknowledged. In 1808, Professor Partridge was called to act in the place of the superintendent in the absence of Colonel

Williams, and continued to do so with brief intervals till January, 1815, when he was appointed to the office, which he filled till March, 1816.

In 1809, Mr. Hassler resigned the professorship of mathematics, and the instruction begun by him devolved on his assistant, Mr. Partridge. In July, 1810, Mr. Partridge was appointed captain of engineers, and in the same year he succeeded, after repeated applications to the secretary of war, in obtaining two field pieces for practical instruction of the cadets as artillerists.

In 1812, the academy was reorganized, and was made to consist of the corps of engineers and the following professors, in addition to the teachers of the French language and drawing, viz.: one professor of natural and experimental philosophy, one professor of mathematics, and one professor of engineering; each professor to have an assistant, taken from the most prominent of the officers and cadets. The number of the cadets was increased to three hundred and fifty, and they were directed to be arranged into companies of non-commissioned officers and privates, according to the directions of the commandant of engineers, and to be officered from that corps for the purpose of military instruction in all the duties of a private non-commissioned officer, and to be encamped at least three months of each year, and taught all the duties incident to a regular camp. The age of admission was fixed, the minimum at fourteen and the maximum at twenty-one; and the preliminary knowledge required, to be well versed in reading, writing, and arithmetic. It was further provided that every cadet who shall receive a regular degree from the academic staff, after going through all the classes, shall be considered among the candidates for a commission in any corps, according to the duties he may be judged competent to perform. The sum of \$25,000 was appropriated towards the building, library, implements, etc. On this broad basis, the academy was progressively enlarged to its present capabilities and usefulness.

Under the new arrangement of 1812, Mr. Partridge was appointed professor of mathematics, with the pay and emoluments of a major. This appointment was soon after, at the request of the secretary of war, exchanged for that of professor of engineering, it being found more difficult to fill the latter post than the former. The duties of the professorship he continued to discharge from September, 1813, till December, 1816.

In 1808, Captain Partridge was ordered by Colonel Williams to take charge of the internal direction and control of the military academy as superintendent. The duties of this office he discharged till January, 1815, when, by regulations of that date, he was made the permanent superintendent. This post he held till January, 1817, when he was finally relieved of its onerous duties. By a regulation of January, 1815, the commandant of the corps of engineers was constituted inspector of the academy, and made responsible for instruction and to report to the department of war. Out of this appointment, and the instructions relating to it, grew a difference of opinion, which resulted in the final withdrawal of Captain Partridge from the institution, and the resignation of his commission in the service of the United States. This event took place in April, 1817. From this time he devoted himself to the dissemination, by lectures and otherwise, of the views which he held of the education required by the American citizen, and the establishment of institutions in which these views could be carried out.

After resigning his commission in the military service of the United



States, Captain Partridge was engaged, in the summer of 1818, as military instructor to a volunteer corps, and in giving a course of lectures on fortifications and other branches of military science to a class of officers and citizens in the city of New York. The views which he then represented on the best means of national defense were in advance of the "piping times of peace" in 1818, but have been since demonstrated to be eminently sound and practical by the terrible experience of 1861-1865.

His chief reliance for national defense was in the *military habits* of the great body of the American people—organized into suitable (military) departments corresponding in the main to the limits of the several states, officered by men of the right capacity, scientific education, and military training.

In the early part of 1819, Captain Partridge was engaged in the exploring survey of the northeastern boundary, under the fifth article of the treaty of Ghent. While on this survey, he determined from barometrical and thermometrical observations the altitudes of the highlands dividing the rivers which flow northerly into the St. Lawrence, from those which flow southerly into the Atlantic ocean; he also made a profile of the country between several points on the St. Lawrence, and corresponding positions in the state of Maine.

In 1819, Captain Partridge resigned his position in this survey, for the purpose of carrying into practical effect a plan of education which had occupied much of his attention since 1810, and which in its main features was, doubtless, suggested by his experience at Hanover and West Point, and was calculated to supply certain deficiencies which he and others had already noticed in our American colleges and higher seminaries of learning. His views, both of the deficiencies and their remedies, were set forth in a lecture delivered at this time, which was subsequently printed. After defining "education in its most perfect state to be the preparing a youth in the best possible manner for the correct discharge of the duties of any station in which he may be placed," in this lecture, he proceeds to characterize the existing plan of instruction. . . .

For the founding of this school, see Chapter I (page 1-12).

In 1833, 1834, 1837, and 1839, Captain Partridge was elected representative from the town of Norwich to the legislature of Vermont, and in that capacity labored to give efficiency to the military system of the state. In 1834, he secured for certain petitioners a charter for the Norwich University, in which the trustees are required "to provide for a constant course of instruction in military science and civil engineering," and are "prohibited from establishing any regulations of a sectarian character, either in religion or in politics." Of this corporation, consisting of twenty-five trustees, Captain Partridge was a member, and in organizing the institution in 1835 he was elected president of the faculty. He continued to instruct in his department of military science and engineering, and administered the affairs of the University till 1843, when, owing to some difficulties arising out of the use of the building, arms, and accoutrements, which were his private property, he resigned.

In 1838, he was influential in calling together a convention of military officers and persons interested in giving greater efficiency to the organization of the militia of the several states, to meet for consultation. This convention met at Norwich, on the 4th of July, and continued to meet annually for several years, to discuss plans for the organization and disci-

pline of the militia, for the dissemination of a knowledge of military science, for the defense of the coast, etc. Many reports of this body were drawn up by him, and the proceedings were forwarded to, and printed by order of, the congress of the United States.

In 1839, on the request of many influential citizens, he visited Portsmouth, Va., and established a military school, in that place, which was soon after recognized by the legislature of the state as the Virginia Literary, Scientific, and Military Institute, and was aided by an appropriation out of the literary fund. This institute, with an institute of a similar character at Lexington, in the western part of the state, has been greatly instrumental in diffusing widely, in Virginia, a knowledge and taste for military affairs. The success of this institution, and the personal influence of many of his own scholars at Norwich and Middletown, led to the establishment of similar schools in other Southern states.

In May, 1842, Captain Partridge accepted the position of camp instructor for a large body of officers and men of the Pennsylvania Volunteer militia, in encampment at Reading, Berks county. Each evening he delivered a lecture to officers assembled in the general's marquee, and during the day exercised the troops in the manual of arms, and in company, regimental, and brigade movements in the field. On this and many similar occasions, he demonstrated the correctness and practicability of his theory of national defense, so far as testing the qualifications of officers for command, and giving accuracy, rapidity, and steadiness of exercise and movements to troops, by assembling officers and men of the state militia, once or twice in the year, in convenient numbers and places, under instructors themselves trained in the best military institutions, and familiar with every improvement in military organization, equipment, and movement, and especially when clothed with the expectation of success in actual service, would soon bring the entire militia of the states into a uniform system, and give respectability and efficiency to this department of the public service. This result would be more speedily realized if a number of educational institutions similar to those which he had organized, under many disadvantages, against many prejudices, could call out and cultivate military taste and accomplishments among a portion of the young men of each state.

In 1853, he opened at Brandywine Springs, near Wilmington, in the state of Delaware, another institution in which he fondly hoped his idea of a national school of education would be realized—an institution in which physical training in connection with military exercises and movements, should accompany the acquisition of practical knowledge of the great principles of science that underlie all the arts of peace and war, and resorted to by students from every state of the American Union. Arrangements were made for a class of ten or twelve of the most advanced and matured cadets to accompany him to Europe to study the strategy of the great battles of the world, and the armies, armories, and resources of the great nations of Europe. . . . But these hopes were darkened for a time by a great disaster, and soon extinguished by the sudden death of the great projector. In the autumn of 1853, the buildings at Brandywine Springs were consumed by fire, and although arrangements were at once made to secure suitable accommodations at Bristol, Pennsylvania, and upwards of one hundred pupils enrolled their names to attend for a year at that place; still the great motive power of the enterprise was stricken down.



PRESIDENT T. B. RANSOM '25.



PRESIDENT EDWARD BUTTENS.



GEN. ALONZO JACKMAN '36.



At the close of the year 1853, Captain Partridge returned to Norwich, where his family still resided, in apparent good health and the best of spirits. A few days after reaching home, he was attacked by sharp and excruciating pains in his back, which were soon subdued by anodynes, but from the prostration and the cause, which proved on a post-mortem examination to be an aneurism near the base of the spine, and which had been exhausting his vitality for years, he never rallied, but on the 17th of January, 1854, he breathed his last—widely and deeply mourned by troops of friends, who loved him as their teacher, and looked up to him as the best expounder of the principles of military science, education, and national defense.

He was married, April, 1837, to Ann Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Swazey of Claremont, N. H. Two sons were born to them, George M. C., who died May, 1855, and Henry V., a Captain in Pennsylvania Volunteers during the Civil War, and who resides at Norwich with Mrs. Partridge.

---

#### COL. TRUMAN BISHOP RANSOM, U. S. A., A. M.

Truman B. Ransom, son of Amasa Ransom, was born in Woodstock, Vt., December, 1802. His mother's maiden name was Root. But little is known of his early life. His father died when he was but ten years of age. From the beginning he was dependent upon his own unaided efforts in shaping his career.

He entered the Academy in 1822, and graduated in 1825. He became the protégé and favorite pupil of Captain Partridge, and early imbibed his military spirit and enthusiasm. He was for several years a professor in the Academy and in similar schools established by Captain Partridge in New Jersey and North Carolina, and for some years was professor of mathematics in the United States navy. In 1835 he became vice-president of the university, and during the early years of this connection gave much time and labor to revive and reanimate the existing militia system of Vermont. In October, 1835, as commissioner appointed by the governor, he presented to the legislature an elaborate report on the militia laws of the state, and many of his recommendations were adopted. From 1836 to 1844 he was major-general of the state militia by successive annual elections. He was the Democratic candidate for congress in 1840, and for lieutenant-governor in 1846; he was president of the university from 1843 to 1846, when he resigned to enter the Ninth United States Regulars, a regiment recruited in New England for the Mexican War. In the winter of 1846, '47 he did valuable service as a recruiting officer. He was commissioned major in the regiment Feb. 10, 1847, and lieutenant-colonel and colonel April 9, 1847. The regiment sailed from Fort Adams in Newport harbor in the last of May, and landed at Vera Cruz about the first of July, and joined with other new levies to the number of 2,509 men under command of Gen. Franklin Pierce, first colonel of the Ninth, effected a junction at Pueblo, Aug. 6, with the American army, commanded by Gen. Scott in person.

In the campaign that followed Col. Ransom especially distinguished himself, and received several compliments from the commanding general for the good discipline and conduct of his regiment, and his skill in hand-

ling troops. He was selected to lead the assault on the west side of the hill crowned by the fortress and castle of Chapultepec Sept. 13, 1847. While gallantly leading his regiment in this charge, and when about half way up the hill, he was shot through the head by a musket ball, and died immediately in the very moment of victory. His body was temporarily interred in the Protestant burying-ground near the city of Mexico, but was exhumed the following winter and brought to Vermont, where it was consigned to its final resting-place in the old cemetery at Norwich, Feb. 22, 1848.

His funeral was attended by many of the leading men of his own and adjacent states. The funeral discourse was by Rev. J. D. Butler, acting president of the university, followed by a eulogy by F. W. Hopkins, adjutant-general of the state. He was interred with appropriate military honors. The escort was composed of the Claremont (N. H.) band, the corps of cadets, two companies of infantry from Lebanon and Hanover, N. H., and the West Fairlee Rifle Corps.

At the October session of the Vermont legislature in 1847 flattering tributes were paid to the memory of Col. Ransom, and the governor was directed "as a token of the respect of the general assembly of this state for the memory of Col. Ransom to present in such time and manner as he may deem proper to the son of Col. Ransom an appropriate sword with such devices and inscriptions thereon as will best perpetuate the memory of the deceased and most effectually awaken in the bosom of the son those sentiments of lofty and fervent patriotism for which the father was so pre-eminently distinguished." This sword was presented to Dunbar R. Ransom '51, by Hon. J. P. Kidder, a graduate of the academy.

He was married at Middletown, Conn., Feb. 2, 1830, to Margaretta Morrison Greenfield. Seven children were born to them: Dunbar Richard, N. U. '51; Thomas E. G., N. U. '51; Mary Rozella, born at Norwich, April 25, 1837, died May 20, 1843; George Richard, born Dec. 9, 1839, at Norwich, and died Sept. 23, 1845; Frederick Eugene, N. U. ex-'68; Mary Rozella, named for sister, born at Norwich, April 27, 1843, and died May 20, 1843; Catherine Harriet, born at Norwich, Nov. 26, 1846, and wife of Capt. James O'Hara, U. S. A., now stationed at Angel Island, California.

---

#### THE REV. JAMES DAVIE BUTLER, LL. D.

James D. Butler was born in Rutland, Vt., March 15, 1815. He graduated with the degree of A. B. at Middlebury College in 1836, and entered immediately upon the study of theology at Yale Theological Seminary. Remaining there one year he returned to Middlebury, where he served five terms as tutor. At the end of that time he entered the Andover Theological Seminary, and graduated in 1840. He was elected Abbott Resident, a sort of endowed fellowship, which enabled him to continue an advanced course at the Seminary. During the second year of this residence Mr. Butler accepted an invitation of Prof. E. A. Park to accompany him to Europe, where they spent sixteen months in extensive travel.

Returning to America near the close of 1843, Mr. Butler engaged to supply the pulpit of the Congregational Church in Burlington, Vt., for half a year, at the end of which time he became a professor of the ancient



ACTING PRESIDENT JAMES D. BUTLER.

ROBT  
512361  
1884

languages at Norwich University, continuing on duty until 1847, when he resigned to accept charge of a Congregational Church in Wells River, Vt. After a ministry of three years he was transferred to South Danvers, Mass., where he remained two years and again transferred, this time to Cincinnati, Ohio.

In 1854 Mr. Butler was elected professor of Greek at Wabash College at Crawfordsville, Ind., where he remained four years, until ill health compelled him to seek another location, and he was elected to a similar professorship in the University of Wisconsin at Madison. In 1863 Middlebury conferred upon him the degree of LL. D.

At the end of nine years, in 1867, Dr. Butler again visited Europe, making a much more extended journey than he did on his first trip. Greece, Egypt, Palestine, and Spain, were taken in. After returning to America in 1869 he crossed the continent on the recently completed railroad, visited the Yosemite, and crossed the Pacific to the Sandwich Islands.

After returning to Madison Dr. Butler edited certain railroad documents which in various languages were circulated by millions. He traveled almost continuously for four years throughout the far West. He visited Europe a third and fourth time in 1878 and 1884, and later traveled in Mexico and the West Indies.

Dr. Butler has been an extensive lecturer on topics gathered in his travels and constant researches. He is a member of the American Antiquarian Society, being now its oldest and longest enrolled member. He has been a correspondent of the chief metropolitan papers, and has written articles for the *Bibliotheca Sacra*, *The Wisconsin Academy*, *Wisconsin Historical Society*, *Magazine of American History*, *Lippincott*, etc. More than sixty of his papers have appeared in the *New York Nation*. His literary work and historical researches are too voluminous for mention in this brief sketch.

He married, in 1847, Anna, the daughter of President Joshua Bates of Middlebury College. They have four children.

In 1890 Professor Butler, then in his 76th year, undertook a terraqueous tour around the globe. He passed over the Canadian Pacific Railway, crossed the Pacific to Japan, to China, to Ceylon, to India, to the Nile valley, through Europe to the "land of the midnight sun." This was not a touch and go trip, but an extensive one—North, South, East, and West of each country visited. The doctor, like Puck, girdled the world—not in forty minutes, to be sure, but in seventeen months. He traveled alone.

---

#### THE REV. EDWARD BOURNS, A. M., LL. D.

During a connection of twenty years with the University as President and professor of Ancient Languages, Doctor Edward Bourns endeared himself to the members of as many classes through his eminent attainments, his kindly sympathy, and his delicate and incisive wit. It became a saying in the corps, witnessed to by generations of cadets, that no one could enter the doctor's rooms on the briefest of errands and not depart wiser than he came. The manly, honest, and truthful cadet, who got into trouble through exuberance of spirits, always felt when undergoing the penalties inflicted for his infractions of discipline that he had the respect and sympathy of

the disciplinarian; while the unmanly fellow, who attempted to cover or palliate his faults by a falsehood, would find "Old Teddy" severe in the extreme, and would carry through life a memory of that severe look of contempt which would knot the doctor's brow as he gave a deprecatory shrug to his broad shoulders. Possessed of the national wit of his nation, but without its brogue—for his English was of the purest diction—he courted the display of it in others; but it is not on record that a cadet ever acquired an advantage over the doctor in an exchange of witticism. His was a wit, as before remarked, that was delicate and incisive; but it never gave pain and it never failed to provoke a smile, even from its victim.

Edward Bourns was born in Dublin, Ireland, October 29, 1801. His father's ancestors were Scotch, the name being originally spelled Burns, and are thought to have migrated to Ireland in the reign of James I, and to have settled in Derry. His mother bore the name of King, his two grandmothers were sisters, Medicott by name, and a great-grandmother was a Kirkpatrick from Scotland. He entered Trinity College, Dublin, an institution classed with Oxford and Cambridge for its scholarly training and classical curriculum, in the fall of 1823. For some reason he did not pursue his course consecutively, but left college to act as a tutor in a private family and did not take his degree of B. A. until July 9, 1833.

After graduating, Mr. Bourns engaged as a reviewer and writer for a well known publishing firm, Thomas Gegg & Son, doing business in Cheapside, London, engaging later as a teacher in an English family.

In August, 1837, he came to this country and opened an English and classical school in Philadelphia, where he became acquainted with the Rev. William H. DeLancey, D. D., Provost of the Pennsylvania University. After the consecration of Dr. DeLancey as Bishop of Western New York, and his removal to Geneva in 1838, Edward Bourns was attracted to Geneva. In 1839 he received the degree of M. A. from Hobart College, then presided over by Rev. Benjamin Hale, D. D., and the same year was elected adjunct professor of the Latin and Greek languages in that institution. In 1841 the same college conferred upon him the degree of LL. D. Also in the same year, on the 7th of March, he was ordained deacon in the Protestant Episcopal church; and the following year, March 12, he was ordained priest.

In 1845 Mr. Bourns resigned his professorship in Hobart College and went to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he continued to teach the ancient languages until he was elected in September, 1850, to the presidency of Norwich University, Vt. He continued to hold this office until 1865, and from 1850 until a few days before his death discharged the duties of professor of Latin and Greek.

Dr. Bourns was no ordinary man. The intrinsic force, native shrewdness, and genial kindness of his nature made him generally respected and admired by many. He was a man of learning and acumen. At Dublin University he won honorable prizes, and in his library were books marked with the printed seal of his *alma mater* recording the occasions upon which he won them in scholastic competitions. Rev. Dr. Malcolm Douglass, from whose paper on Dr. Bourns, contributed to a Vermont publication, some portions of this sketch are copied, says: "He earned by long practice a right to teach, as it were, *ex cathedra*. He was a voluminous, careful, and exhaustive reader, yet never at any time in his sermons or addresses, in conversation or in discussions, did he ever betray the consequence of the



pedant, or assume to be other than a sincere inquirer after truth.  
\* \* \* No man could discern better than he the weak points of a coxcomb or a hypocrite: and no man could with keener humor and presence of mind foil the advances of intrusive persons and turn the tables upon them. Yet, with a facility of extempore speech, and a native readiness that but for his diffidence and physical hindrances would have placed him among our foremost public speakers, and with a keen and humorous mother-wit, he guarded the portals of his speech with the greatest care from hasty, unbecoming, or careless words."

The doctor had never belonged to a military organization, but somehow he had acquired the swinging stride of the modern soldier, and in his best days at Norwich it was a pleasant and invigorating sight to see him take a constitutional across the plain. When standing erect his height was six feet two inches, with a framework—a breadth of shoulder, a development of muscle, and massive loins—in equal proportion. His physical courage was perfect. A modest tale or two which he told the writer, of "town and gown" encounters at old Trinity, where he bore "a bit of a stick," reveals him as a "broth of a boy."

Dr. Bourns may be said, like an old time knight, to have literally "died in his harness." He climbed the hill to the University for the last time in the winter of 1870-'71. Grown feeble, on account of a life-long asthma, much earlier than his stalwart physique had promised, he was obliged to pause frequently in his ascents before reaching the crest. When at last he reluctantly acknowledged that he could no longer make the climb to his classes, they were sent to his place of residence. Captain Curtis once proposed to relieve him of them, but he replied, "If you take my classes from me I shall die."

And so the cadets continued to fill the doctor's sitting-room and recite to him, as he lay upon a couch and drilled them with all the exactness and critical refinement that had distinguished him through healthier days. When the last recitation was held and dismissed he rapidly declined, and after midnight of Commencement day, July 14, 1871, he died.

---

#### MAJOR THOMAS W. WALKER, U. S. A., A. M.

Thomas W. Walker was born in New Albany, Ind., June 16, 1833, appointed a cadet to West Point June, 1853, graduated June, 1856, assigned to the Third Infantry as second lieutenant July 1, 1856, promoted first lieutenant April 11, 1861, promoted captain May 20, 1861, retired September 11, 1863, major by brevet for gallant service in the battle of Gaines' Mill.

Major Walker's service began at Fort Defiance, N. M., where he was stationed from 1856 to 1861, and was continued until the summer of 1863 in the Army of the Potomac. At the battle of Gaines's Mill, being the senior officer in the Third regiment present for duty, he commanded it and was severely wounded in the action.

Major Walker descended from an ancestry of devout ministers, and his parents were desirous of having him enter the Presbyterian ministry, but he showed a decided preference for the profession of arms. He was elected president of Norwich University in 1867, and served until his resignation

in 1868. He removed from Northfield to Vineland, N. J., where he afterwards continued to make his home. He studied law and was admitted to practice in the courts in 1874. In 1883 his health failed and he went to Europe where he continued to reside for several years. He died at Norwalk, Conn., December 9, 1890.

Major Walker married, but we find it impossible to learn the date, or name of his wife. One child, a daughter, was born of the union.

The university conferred the honorary degree of M. A.

---

### THE REV. ROGER STRONG HOWARD, D. D.

Roger S. Howard was born at Thetford, Vt., 1808, and was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1829. For a number of years he was principal of the Newburyport High School, and afterwards of the Putnam Free School of that city, where he was eminently successful. He then became the principal of the Girls' High School in Bangor, Me., which position he held for several years until 1860. During these years he studied for the ministry, and was admitted to orders by Rt. Rev. George Burgess, Bishop of Maine. His first parish was St. Stephen's, Portland. After a few years of service he resigned and spent a few months in European travel. Upon his return he accepted a call to Trinity Church, Rutland, Vt., where he remained until 1867, when he removed to Woodstock. Here, as honored and beloved rector of St. James's parish, he remained till at the earnest request of the bishop he accepted the presidency of Norwich University, entering upon his duties in the autumn of 1869.

"Under his wise and capable administration the university, which was to all appearance in a declining condition, was revived and flourished. Public confidence was restored, the standard of instruction was raised, and a spirit of manly Christianity was infused into morals and general deportment."

But the doctor's heart was in parish work, and greatly to the regret of the trustees and friends and patrons of the institution he resigned the presidency of the university, and after an interval accepted the rectorship of the Church of the Reconciliation, Webster, Mass., where he continued in successful ministry until the autumn before his death.

At that time he removed to Greenfield, Mass., purposing to spend his remaining years near his only daughter. His death occurred very suddenly in April, 1880, from a severe attack of pneumonia, and came as a stroke to his many friends.

His widow survived him in Greenfield until 1892, when she died and was buried by his side in the beautiful Green River Cemetery.

The respect and affection in which Dr. Howard was and is held is shown by the following extracts from notices published at his death :

"His wonderful success in everything that he undertook, while owing doubtless in great measure to his unflagging and indomitable perseverance, was also attributable in equal measure to his personal magnetism. . . . He believed in Christian education . . . of the bold, vigorous, and manly sort.—*From the funeral address by the Rev. P. Vorhees Finch.*

"We earnestly desire to place on record our deep appreciation of his scholarly attainments, his heartfelt and ever-ready sympathy, his pure and



PRESIDENT ROGER S. HOWARD.



devoted life, and of the valuable and loving services which during a pastorate of seven years were faithfully rendered by him to this parish."—*From the resolutions of the wardens and vestry of the Church of the Reconciliation, Webster, Mass.*

"His ministry has been one marked by peace, love, wisdom, labor, and success."—*From the annual address (1880) of Bishop Paddock, of Massachusetts.*

---

### THE REV. MALCOLM DOUGLASS, D. D.

Malcolm Douglass, the third son of the late Maj. David Bates Douglass, LL. D., was born July 19, 1825. He entered Trinity college in the class of 1846; graduated at the General Theological seminary in 1849; was M. A. of Hobart in 1849, of Trinity in 1850, and D. D. of Trinity in 1869; ordained by Bishop DeLancey (who had admitted him candidate) deacon in Trinity church, Geneva, July 3, 1849, and priest in St. Peter's, Auburn, May 26, 1850. The first ten years of his work as a parish priest were given to Western New York; two in Trinity church, Seneca Falls; four in Christ church, Albion; and four in St. Paul's, Waterloo. He never afterwards returned to the diocese, although his deepest attachments to the church were here, and he had held important positions, among them the presidency of Deveaux college, New York.

In 1859, he entered on a twelve years' rectorship at St. Paul's church, Windsor, Vt. Twelve years of most faithful and fruitful work, winning the deepest love of his people, and the thorough respect and confidence of the whole diocese, evinced especially when on the death of its great bishop, John Henry Hopkins, in 1863, Dr. Douglass was the first choice of the clergy for his successor, but he would not allow his name to be presented, and the Rev. W. H. A. Bissell, D. D., was elected. In 1871, he became president of Norwich University, and his presidency of five years was like all his work, faithful to the least things, systematic and able, but it could leave no large results under such circumstances.

He resigned in 1875 to take his last parochial charge, Christ church, Andover, Mass., which he held eight years, relinquishing it finally from impaired health, and spending his summers thereafter in his seaside cottage at East Wareham. A winter in North Carolina in 1884-'85 partially restored his health, and he took temporary duty the next year in Christ church, Plymouth, but in 1886 was disabled again, and in 1886 made his last visit to his relatives and friends in western New York.

In May, 1887, he sailed to England with his wife for a visit to his brother at Brighton, and returned in August to his summer home, apparently much benefited, and with renewed hope of resuming pastoral work. He drove over to the Church of the Good Shepherd at Wareham on Sunday, September 25, with his wife and daughter, and began the service, in which he was assisting the rector, reading, by what seems now an unconscious presentiment, the first Psalm of the eighteenth day, the second of the burial anthems. At the end of the Psalm he gave up the services to the rector, and lay down in the vestry-room feeling a strange sensation in the head, followed very quickly by the giving way of a blood vessel in the brain, and after an hour of unconsciousness he was at rest.

To those who knew Dr. Douglass personally, nothing need be said of



REV. MALCOLM DOUGLASS, D. D.



the charm of his presence, his simple, dignified, gentle, and modest demeanor, his absolute freedom from self-assertion, his warm interest in all who had any claim on his friendship or good offices. He inherited the mechanical tastes and skill of his father and his maternal ancestry, and was never happier in recreation than in turning out beautiful woodwork from his lathe—unless, perhaps, in studying natural history on the seashore and in the woods.

He was married in Geneva, N. Y., October 14, 1851, to Sarah Elizabeth, only daughter of the late Rev. Benjamin Hale, D. D., president of Hobart college.

#### BREVET-CAPT. CHARLES ALBERT CURTIS, U. S. A., A. M.

Charles A. Curtis was born in Hallowell, Me., October 4, 1835, and was graduated with the degree of A. B. at the University in 1861. He received the same degree from Bowdoin (Me.) college in 1867, and by vote of the college boards his name was inserted in the catalogue with the class of 1861. He drilled Maine companies and regiments for the Civil War from April to June, and left for Virginia, June 17, 1861, as private military instructor to field officers of the Sixth Maine Infantry. He was in every action in which this regiment was engaged up to June, 1862, and twice commanded a company in action. Appointed acting assistant



BREV. CAPT. C. A. CURTIS, U. S. A.

adjutant-general on the staff of Gen. W. S. Hancock, with the understanding that he should have the office permanently should a gentleman to whom it had been previously offered decline, he served a month, when the first appointee accepted.

April 14, 1862, he was appointed second lieutenant in the Seventh Regular Infantry, "for extraordinary merit," but was transferred to the Fifth Infantry, April 28. He joined the regiment at Fort Craig, New Mexico, July 6, 1862; was promoted first lieutenant March 30, 1864, and captain by brevet September 27, 1865; and served against the Texans on the Rio Grande until the close

of the war. He engaged in Indian wars in New Mexico, Arizona, California, and Colorado, commanding camp at Los Valles Grandes, New Mexico, from October 3, 1863, to June 9, 1864, and Fort Reynolds, Colorado, from November 17, 1867, to April 1, 1869.

Having been detailed as professor of military science and tactics at the University, Captain Curtis reported for duty April 9, 1869, and was elected executive officer by the trustees in May, 1869. He was placed on the retired list of the army "for wounds received in line of duty," December 15, 1870. In 1875, he was elected president of the University, but went to California in July of the same year, and Rev. Josiah Swett was acting president in his place. In the fall of 1876, he resumed duty as president, and continued on duty until commencement, 1880, when he resigned; being detailed successively as professor of military science at Bishop Seabury mission, Minnesota; East Florida seminary, Florida; Kenyon college, Ohio; Marmaduke Military academy, Missouri; and at Howe school, Indiana. He is the author of many popular serial stories of army life.

Captain Curtis raised considerable sums of money for the improvement of the University grounds and the completion of the main building. He is the compiler of the first book of regulations published by the University, and under his administration cadet officers were first regularly and permanently commissioned to office. He is a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity, and one of the founders of the *Α Ψ Ω* Fraternity.

He was commissioned colonel of the National Guard of Minnesota, September 15, 1884, and lieutenant-colonel of the National Guard of Florida, November 25, 1887. His present address is Madison, Wisconsin.

Captain Curtis married, in Ashland, N. H., May 17, 1866, Harriette Louise Hughes. Three sons and two daughters were born of the union. One son died at Northfield, Vt.

---

#### COL. FRANCIS VOLTAIRE RANDALL, A. M.

Francis V. Randall, son of Gurdon R. and Laura (Warner) Randall, was born in Braintree, Vt., Feb. 13, 1824. His parents moved to Northfield in 1832. He attended the public schools of the town and read law with Hon. Herman Carpenter of Northfield and was admitted to the Washington county bar in 1847. He practised law in Northfield from 1847 to 1854, when he moved to Roxbury, Vt., where he resided until 1860, continuing in the practice of law. He was the Democratic representative of Roxbury in the legislatures of 1857, '58, and '59, and was state attorney for Washington county. In 1860 he moved to Montpelier, Vt., and at the breaking out of the Civil War had one of the largest and most lucrative legal practices in the county. He was commissioned Captain Co. F, 2d Vt. Vols., May 20, 1861; and with the rest of the regiment took part in the battles of Bull Run, Lee's Mills, Williamsburg, Goldings Farm, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, and Crampton's Gap. He served with the regiment until September, 1862, when in consequence of his great and growing popularity, he was called home to aid in filling Vermont's quota of nine months men. He was largely instrumental in raising the famous 13th Vermont, of which W. D. Munson, '54, was lieut.-colonel, and George Nichols, vice-president of Norwich University, was surgeon. He was com-

missioned colonel of the regiment Sept. 24, 1862. The regiment under his command took part in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-4, 1863, and by their gallantry gained an immortal name in the war history of our country. During the second day's fight, Col. Randall, at the request of Gen. Hancock, recaptured a battery that had been taken from him by the Confederates, and which had been turned with terrible effect upon his men, who were unable to silence it. Gen. Hancock personally and on the field of battle complimented Col. Randall and his command for the gallantry displayed in this heroic charge. To this regiment belongs the distinction of repulsing Gen. Pickett's famous charge in this battle.

After the regiment was mustered out July 21, 1863, he immediately set to work organizing the 17th Regt. Vt. Vols. for three years service, and was commissioned its colonel Feb. 10, 1864.

He served with marked distinction with his regiment in the 9th Army Corps in the Battle of the Wilderness, the siege of Petersburg, and the capture of Gen. Lee's army. He was mustered out July 14, 1865.

After the close of the war he practised law in Montpelier until 1876, when he removed to Brookfield and engaged in farming. In 1884 he bought the old hotel, now the N. U. Mess Hall, at Northfield Center, and lived there until his death, which occurred March 1, 1885. He was elected vice-president of the University in 1883, and served until his death. He took great interest in the welfare of N. U., and was always ready to give his time and money to serve her. He took an active part in securing for the University the state aid in 1884. He once said of N. U., "To see her future permanent and secure would be glory enough for me if my whole life's work beside were blotted out."

He was a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity and G. A. R.

He was twice married. Two sons, Phil Sheridan, N. U. '86, now judge of Dickey Co., N. D., and Volney, a pharmacist in New Hampshire, survive him.

#### BREV. LT.-COL. CHAS. HILDRETH LEWIS, U. S. A., A. M., LL. D.

Charles H. Lewis was born in Alton, Me., and fitted for college in Augusta, from which place he entered the University in 1852, and graduated B. S. in 1855. Soon after his graduation he engaged in government surveying and civil engineering in Minnesota and Iowa until the breaking out of the Civil War. He was commissioned captain 16th U. S. Inf. Aug. 5, 1861, and served with marked distinction in the battles of Shiloh, Stone River, Murfreesboro, Missionary Ridge, and Chickamauga. He took part in Gen. Sherman's famous march to the sea, and was with Gen. Thomas at the Battle of Nashville. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel U. S. A. "for meritorious service" during the war.

After the war he engaged in mining engineering in Colorado for two years, and then became a member of the New York Stock Exchange for twelve years, and since that time he has been actively engaged in summer resort property on the coast of Maine. In 1882 he purchased Cape Jellison on the coast of Maine, which embraces some eight hundred acres of picturesque table-land situated at the head of Penobscot Bay and at the entrance of Penobscot river. Here he has established Sorrento, one of the finest watering places on the Atlantic coast. He now resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.





PRESIDENT CHARLES H. LEWIS, LL. D.



He has two sons, Dexter W., N. U. '89, and Kenneth H. (N. U. ex-'91), Harv. Univ. '96.

He was president of the University from Dec. 31, 1880 until 1890. He consented to take the management of the University when her life had become nearly extinct, and through his efforts and his money was enabled to place the University in a more flourishing condition, and it is believed if it had not been for his aid in those trying times that the University would have been closed and our institution with her honorable record would have had only a past.

#### THE HON. GEORGE NICHOLS, M. D., LL. D.

George Nichols, the only son and surviving child of James and Annise Aiken (Dole) Nichols, was born in Northfield, Vt., April 17, 1827. His father was a carpenter and builder, and was also a manufacturer of doors, sash, and blinds, in which latter the son assisted when not attending the district school.

In 1840 he clerked in a country store. In the winter of 1841 and 1842 he taught district school in his native town. Following this until the spring of 1849, he was principally engaged in studying, teaching, and



HON. GEO. NICHOLS, M. D., LL. D.

fitting for college at the Newbury, Vt., Seminary. In 1848 he commenced the study of medicine with the late Samuel W. Thayer, Jr., M. D., and graduated at the Vermont Medical College (now extinct) in Woodstock, in 1851, with the honors of his class.

He was appointed Demonstrator of Anatomy, but did not take the position, preferring to practise his profession, which he at once entered upon in company with Dr. Thayer. In 1854 he combined the drug business with his practice. In 1862 he was commissioned surgeon of the 13th Vt. Vols., and served the full term of his enlistment. From 1848 until 1853 he was State Librarian, then declining further elections. In 1865 he was appointed Secretary of State by Governor J. Gregory Smith, to

fill the vacancy then existing, and was elected in the fall of the same year, and held that office from term to term until 1884. During his early tenure of this office it was so reorganized as to make it one of the most important and comprehensive departments of our State government. In 1870 he was President of the last constitutional convention of the State, at which the

present biennial system of government was adopted. In 1872 he was a delegate to the National Republican Convention, and was made a member of the National Republican Committee in that year. In the same year he was elected a member of the Republican State Committee, of which he was either secretary or chairman until 1884, when he declined its further honors. In 1876 Dr. Nichols was appointed messenger to carry the vote of the electoral college of the State to Washington. His supervision of the Presidential campaigns of 1872, 1876, and 1880, gave eminently satisfactory results. He was elected clerk and treasurer of the Vermont & Canada R. R. Co., and served from 1856 until 1859. In 1872 he was made chairman of the Board of Commissioners for receiving subscriptions to the capital stock of the Central Vermont R. R. Co., and upon its organization in 1873 was elected clerk. In 1883 was also clerk of the Consolidated R. R. Co. of Vermont, holding these offices until 1888, when he declined further elections. In 1868 he was elected director, and in 1875 President of the Northfield National Bank. He was elected a Trustee of the Northfield Institution in 1865, and was a director of the Northfield Graded School for twelve years; was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Vermont Episcopal Institute at Burlington, Vt., and for several years was one of the Executive Committee of said Board. He took an active interest in the removal of the University to Northfield in 1866, and the same year was elected one of its Trustees and Treasurer. From 1885 to 1895 was Vice-President and acting President of the University. He gave liberally to the construction of the first University building, and since has generously aided the University by his time and money. In 1881 the University conferred upon him the degree of LL. D. He has been honored by his townsmen in repeated elections to offices of trust and responsibility. He is a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and is identified with the councils of the Diocese and his home Parish. He has ever been a resident of Northfield, and has been closely identified with all measures for the public good.

He is a member of DeWitt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., of Northfield, and a full member of Mt. Zion Commandery of Knights Templar. He is also an honorary member of the *A. S. H.* Fraternity.

In 1852 he was united in marriage with Ellen Maria, daughter of Abijah Blake, of Vergennes, Vt., to which union there were born a daughter, Alice Margaret, and a son, both of whom died in infancy.

Dr. Nichols is a man of large ability, an engaging and attractive personality. He has lived a full, strong life, achieving marked success in every undertaking. He has a larger general acquaintance, and has more warm friends in every town in the State than any other citizen of Vermont.

---

#### PROFESSOR CHARLES DOLE, A. M.

Charles Dole was born in Northfield, Vt., Oct. 22, 1843. He fitted for college at the Northfield Institution, a school which occupied the site of the present Northfield Graded School, and entered the University in 1866, graduating in 1869 with the degree of B. S. In 1872 he received the degree of A. M. in course. Mr. Dole was classed in the scientific department; but he read all of the Latin required in the classical

department, and took several branches in literature and science in excess of the course required for his degree.

During his senior year Mr. Dole was employed as instructor of the lower



PROF. CHARLES DOLE, A. M.

classmen, and after graduating he continued to instruct, and in 1871 was elected Professor of English Literature, continuing to occupy the position until 1886. His work, however, was not confined strictly to his department, for he frequently aided in others. He was elected Secretary of the Faculty in 1881, and alumni member of the Board of Trustees in 1889. He was chosen President of the Association of the Alumni and Past Cadets in 1892, and Vice-President and acting President of N. U. in 1895. He was still acting in the latter capacity when Commander Allan D. Brown, U. S. Navy, was elected President.

Professor Dole established the Mess Hall, January, 1871, thereby

doubling the income of the University, and January 28, 1873, when the prospects of the institution were decidedly unpropitious, he assumed the financial responsibility, and for two years met all obligations. The general financial distress of the year 1873 resulted in a severe loss to Professor Dole.

During the absence of President Curtis in California, from 1875 to 1876, Professor Dole, by vote of the Trustees, acted as Executive Officer and Commandant of Cadets.

In Northfield town affairs Professor Dole has always been prominent. He was Superintendent of Schools from 1874 to 1882, and was elected to the State legislature in 1888.

In religious affiliation Mr. Dole is a Universalist, and now holds the office of president of the convention of that denomination for Vermont and the Province of Quebec. Since resigning his professorship, in 1886, he has been actively engaged in business.

He is a prominent member of DeWitt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., of Northfield, and a member of the local I. O. G. T.

Professor Dole has been twice married. First to Miss Mary I. Gilman of Paw Paw, Mich., August 2, 1870, by whom he had four children. Mrs.

Dole died in the fall of 1887. He was married July 3, 1893, to Mrs. Clara A. McClearn of Northfield, by whom he has two children.

The readers of this history have doubtless noticed that many of the instructors of Norwich University have made great sacrifices in her interests. Some in furnishing notes for these sketches have mentioned them, others have not. Professor Dole has made no mention of his contribution to the general "sinking fund," but his friends know that some ten thousand dollars of his money went down beyond recall. A man of good business capabilities, he would have been moderately rich, to say the least, had he gone into business when he graduated.

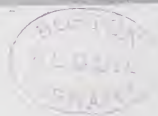
---

#### PRESIDENT ALLAN D. BROWN.

The Rev. Allan D. Brown, LL. D., Commander, U. S. Navy (retired), eldest child of Joshua Lawrence and Diana (Osborne) Brown, was born September 2, 1843, in Batavia, N. Y. His preliminary education was in public and private schools, one of them being the noted Rectory school in Hamden, Conn., a military institution. He was appointed an acting midshipman, and entered the Naval Academy at Annapolis September 23, 1860, graduating May 28, 1863, and being immediately appointed an ensign. His first duty was on board the sloop-of-war *Iroquois*, then on blockade off Wilmington; in the spring of 1864, the ship was ordered to foreign waters and made an extended cruise to the English Channel, the South American coast, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Dutch East Indies, returning in October, 1865, having covered 45,000 miles in 15 months. After a short leave he was ordered to the *Rhode Island*, the flagship of the Home and West India Stations, having been promoted to Master in the meantime. A year later he received his promotion to Lieutenant and was ordered as executive officer of the *Unadilla*, a gunboat destined for the China Station. During this cruise the gunboat captured a Chinese pirate junk, and also visited Bangkok in Siam, the first American man-of-war that had ever entered the river Menam. Returning to the United States by way of San Francisco in 1869, he was detailed for duty at the Naval Academy, where he served as instructor in mathematics for three years, having been promoted to Lieutenant Commander in 1868. At the expiration of this tour of duty, he was ordered as navigating officer of the *Omaha*, serving in her a year on the Pacific Station, and was then transferred to the *Pensacola*, the flagship; in September, 1873, he was on shore at Panama for two weeks, protecting the property of the Pacific Mail Steamship and Panama Railroad companies, with a detachment of officers and men from the ship, during one of the periodic revolutions which were then the plague of that country. As a result of this enforced sojourn on shore, the greater part of the officers and men were stricken with Panama fever of a severe type, Mr. Brown being among the number. He served out his full cruise, however, and was relieved from duty while the ship was at Honolulu, whither she had conveyed King Kalakaua, after his visit to this country. In 1876, he was ordered to the Naval Academy for a second time, and assigned as instructor in the department of Astronomy, Navigation and Surveying, remaining four years, one of which he was the head of the department, receiving his promotion to Commander during this time.



PRESIDENT ALLAN D. BROWN.



In the summer of 1880 he was on duty at Torpedo Station in Newport, and in January, 1882, was ordered to command the sailing ship *James-town*, then at the Mare Island Navy Yard; his instructions were to bring his ship to Newport, where she was to be put into the training service; the passage from the Golden Gate to Block Island was made in 112 days, without sighting land in the meantime; for a year and a half he was engaged in the training of apprentices, receiving an official letter of thanks from the Bureau of Equipment upon his detachment in 1884. After a short time at the Naval Home in Philadelphia, he was ordered to the Naval Observatory in Washington, as Assistant Superintendent, remaining there for four years, during a portion of which time he was the Superintendent. His special charge was the Nautical department, including the Time Service. He was instrumental in the establishment of time-balls at several points along the Atlantic coast, and in the extension of the time service to the railroads of the country, being assigned to duty as the representative of the Observatory at the General Time Convention held in New York in 1887; and he was the first to urge upon the Western Union Telegraph company the adoption of their present system of distributing time. In the fall of 1888, a recent seizure of American property in Hayti caused the president to direct a man-of-war to be sent at once to Port au Prince. The only vessel available was the historic *Kearsarge*, then at the Navy Yard at Portsmouth, N. H., and Commander Brown was selected for this important service, with private orders from the department to hasten the preparation of the ship for duty. Thanks to the activity of his executive officer, Lieutenant Charles E. Belknap, Commander Brown was enabled to leave the Navy Yard wharf on the fourth day after the officers and crew had reported, three years' stores and a full supply of coal having been taken on board, and eight days after the hoisting of the pennant the ship was at Hampton Roads. In the meantime, another vessel cruising in the West Indies had been caught by cable and sent to Hayti, and the orders of the *Kearsarge* were modified, she being directed to take a relief crew to the *Tallapoosa* then at Montevideo. This commission was accomplished and the *Kearsarge* returned to Hampton Roads in April, 1889. During this trip, the malaria which had given Commander Brown the Panama fever 15 years before, and which had been intensified by four years' service in Washington, showed its effects most plainly, and by the advice of the surgeon, who had him "constantly under treatment," he applied for a medical survey, was detached from his command and granted a year's leave of absence for recuperative purposes; a year later he was ordered before the Retiring Board who recommended a year's sick leave, but with little avail, for in 1891 he was found still "incapacitated for duty," and was recommended for retirement. He then went to Brattleboro to reside permanently, as his physicians advised the New England climate. Not long after he became a candidate for Orders under Bishop Bissell, by whom he was ordained deacon, November 30, 1892, in St. Michael's church, Brattleboro, and assigned to Christ church, Guilford, under the rector of St. Michael's. He ministered there until June, 1894, when he volunteered to go to Barre, to take charge of the Mission there, remaining two years, during which time the numbers of the Mission were largely increased, and by the help of Bishop Hall and the diocese at large, part of a handsome stone church erected. In June, 1895, he was advanced to the priesthood in St. Paul's church, Burlington, by Bishop Hall.

During his active service in the navy, he served in twelve different vessels and covered over 200,000 miles at sea; his sea service was twelve years, shore duty fourteen years, and unemployed time only four years, two years of which were during his illness before retirement.

He contributed several professional articles to *Harper's Magazine*, was a frequent contributor to the editorial pages of the *Army and Navy Journal*, won the gold medal of the United States Naval Institute in the Prize Essay competition of 1879, on Naval Education, and prepared a paper for the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, on "The Electrical Distribution of Time," which was republished in the *Scientific American*, as "a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject."

He was elected President of Norwich University November 10, and was inaugurated December 8, 1896. The honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon him by the University of Vermont in 1897.

#### PRESENT FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

##### PROFESSOR JOHN BENJAMIN JOHNSON, A. M., C. E.

John B. Johnson, son of Rodney Martin and Olive (Ripley) Johnson, was born in Montgomery, Vt., January 27, 1858. He was educated in the common schools of his native town, and studied for a time in the State Normal School at Johnson, where he made a specialty of mathematics. He studied geometry, trigonometry, and surveying by himself while engaged in farm work, and being desirous of taking civil engineering, entered the University in September, 1876, and graduated captain and valedictorian in 1879.



He took the engineering course, with extra mathematics, among which was the difficult Bartlett course in mechanics and astronomy, and sufficient Latin and Greek to enable him to receive the degree of A. B. on his graduating in 1879. He took very high marks in his studies and led all his classes in mathematics. He was often called upon by General Jackman to take the classes in mathematics, when he was obliged

PROF. JOHN B. JOHNSON, A. M., C. E.



to be absent, and upon his death in February, 1879, was appointed to teach a number of his subjects the remainder of the year. At Commencement of 1879 he was chosen instructor in mathematics, and after one year's service was elected professor of this subject. General Jackman considered Cadet Johnson an able mathematician, and expressed a wish that when his own work should be finished his mantle might fall upon his pupil's shoulders. Professor Johnson occupied this position until 1890, when he gave up the Freshman mathematics and took the chair of mathematics and civil engineering.

Professor Johnson holds the degrees of Master of Arts and Civil Engineer.

He has spent some time in study at the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College, and at Harvard University.

He has been assistant treasurer of the University for six years, and was a member of the Building Committee of Dodge Hall, and Trustee of the Alumni Endowment Fund from '89 to '95. He has been alumni secretary from 1889 to the present time, and was the first to prepare and publish an alumni catalogue.

The alumni and past-cadets of "old N. U." owe much to Professor Johnson, who, in the dark days of her existence from 1879 to '88, loyally and self-denyingly cast his fortunes with hers, and refusing many tempting offers from other institutions, remained and taught at a mere pittance.

He was married June 19, 1882, to Ila Marsh of Northfield, who died September 8, 1894. Mrs. Johnson will long be remembered for her ability as a singer, and for her devotion to the welfare and pleasure of the corps of cadets. She assisted in the musical programmes at more commencements of Norwich University than any other person in its history.

---

#### PROFESSOR CHARLES COMSTOCK BRILL, A. M.

Charles C. Brill, son of Addison and Mary (Comstock) Brill, was born in Northwestern New York, January 1, 1862. He graduated from the academy at Ilion, N. Y., in 1881, entered Syracuse University in the fall of 1881, graduating from the classical course in 1885, having elected chemistry during his Junior and Senior years.

The year following was spent at Johns Hopkins University in post-graduate work in chemistry and mineralogy. In 1886 Mr. Brill was elected Professor of Chemistry and Physics at Norwich University to succeed Dr. Habel, holding the position to the present time. In 1887 he was elected superintendent and executive officer



PROF. CHARLES COMSTOCK BRILL, A. M.

to succeed Professor John C. Wait, which position he held until 1896. During his college course he was a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity, as well as of several local societies, was an editor on the *Syracusan* and editor-in-chief of the *Onondagan* for 1884.

In 1887 was elected a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Degrees held are Bachelor of Arts, 1885, Syracuse University, and Master of Arts upon examination, 1886, Syracuse University.

He has been connected with various business enterprises, and is at the present time a stockholder in the Coleman Carriage & Wagon Co., of Illion, N. Y.

He is a director in the school board of the town of Northfield, and president of the Northfield Telephone Co. He is an active member and steward of the M. E. Church.

He was married Oct. 29, 1889, to Carrie Hoefler, of Illion, N. Y. (sister of P. R. Hoefler '95), student of Wellesley College (1882-5). They have one child, Marion Elizabeth.

---

#### THE HON. FRANK PLUMLEY, A. M.

Frank Plumley was born in Eden, Vt., December 17, 1844. His boyhood was passed on his father's farm and attending the schools of the town and, later, the People's Academy at Morrisville, Vt. After attending this academy, he went to Illinois, where he both taught and attended school. In 1866, he returned to Vermont and studied law in the office of Powers & Glead at Morrisville. In 1867, he entered the law department of the University of Michigan, and, while carrying on his law studies, he also pursued a select course in the literary department.

After three years of professional training, he was admitted to the bar at the May term of the Lamoille county court in 1869. The same year he began the practice of law in the office of Hon. Heman Carpenter of Northfield, and in January, 1870, the firm of Carpenter & Plumley was formed. This partnership was dissolved in 1876 by mutual consent, and he then engaged in practice for himself. His professional labors have been successful and he is esteemed one of the foremost lawyers of the state. He was state attorney from 1876 to 1880, and was United States attorney for the district of Vermont, under appointment by President Harrison, from 1889 to 1894. He has been connected with many of the most noted law cases of the state, viz., Carr, Meaker, Marsh, and Buzzell murder trials, the Mills *et al.*, and Seaver incendiary trials, appearing for the state in each and securing convictions in all. He successfully defended in the exciting Wales arson case, and is engaged for the defense in the pending trial of Mildred Brewster, charged with murder.

In politics he is a Republican. He represented Northfield in the legislature of 1882, serving on the Judiciary Committee and the Committee on Insane. He took high rank as a debater and was recognized as one of the leaders. It was during this session that the question was considered of commating to imprisonment for life the sentence of death which had been imposed upon Almon Meaker. He championed the cause of commutation, and by his powerful and thrilling argument in closing the debate

secured the passage of the measure by a vote of more than two thirds. He was chairman of the Republican state convention in 1886, one of the delegates from Vermont to the Anti-saloon convention held in New York in the spring of 1888, and was the fourth delegate-at-large to the Republican national convention of 1888. In this convention he served as a member of the Committee on Platform and was the author of the temperance plank, which was presented by Congressman Boutelle of Maine and adopted by the convention, pledging the cordial sympathy and moral support of the national Republican party to all well-directed efforts toward temperance reform. He has a national reputation as an effective and brilliant orator. In the political contest of 1884, he was sent to Michigan by the National Committee, and his work did much to save the state to the Republican party. Since then he has been recalled by the state of Michigan to take part in each successive state and national campaign up to 1896, excepting 1894.

He served as senator from Washington county in the state legislature of 1894, his own town giving him the largest majority vote ever given to any resident candidate. He was elected president *pro tem.* of the senate and served as a member of the Judiciary Committee and Committee on Rules.

He is an earnest advocate of the temperance cause, is a Good Templar, and has repeatedly held the office of Grand Secretary and Grand Chief Templar, and twice acted as delegate to the R. W. G. lodge. He is a member, and has been master, of the local Masonic lodge, and is a member of the local I. O. O. F. He is an active Sunday-

school worker, a friend of the public schools, and a public-spirited citizen. He was elected a trustee of the University June 13, 1888, and appointed lecturer on Constitutional Law, etc., in 1884, and was given the honorary degree of A. M. in 1892.

He was married August 9, 1871, to Lavinia L. Fletcher of Eden, who has achieved distinction as a poet. Two children were born to them—Charles Albert, N. U. '96, and Theodora May, University of Vermont '97.



HON. FRANK PLUMLEY, A. M.

## PROFESSOR HERBERT RUFUS ROBERTS, A. M.

Herbert Rufus Roberts, son of Darius Lawrence and Lydia (Tibbetts) Roberts, was born in Brooksville, Me., January 21, 1865. He attended the common schools of his town until he reached the age of seventeen, when he entered the East Maine Conference Seminary at Bucksport, Me. While here, he was admitted, on probation, and finally to full membership, in the M. E. church, and began shaping his studies with a possible view to enter the ministry. By teaching winters in the public schools and keeping up his work at the same time, he was enabled to complete the four years' college preparatory course in eight terms, graduating in June, 1888.

He was twice chosen as commencement speaker, and Dr. A. F. Chase, principal of the seminary, refers to his "excellence in scholarship, success as a teacher in the public schools, and sterling moral character."



PROF. HERBERT R. ROBERTS, A. M.

In the fall of 1888, he entered Boston University as a regular student in the College of Liberal Arts. After completing the required work of the first two years, he made the study of language and literature a specialty. He became a member of the Delta Tau Delta fraternity, was elected to the board of editors of the *University Beacon* and the *College Annual*, and held several offices in different literary societies. While in college he took the teachers' examinations required by the school board of the city of Boston, and received an appointment in the Lincoln evening school as first assistant. This position he held for two years, continuing his college work at the same time. He now decided to abandon the idea of a theological course and chose for his graduating thesis the subject, "Teaching as a Profession."

He received the degree of A. B. in June, 1892. The same year he was engaged as instructor at Norwich University, and the following year was elected professor of Languages. In 1896, the University conferred upon him the degree of A. M. He has been filling the offices of secretary of the faculty and librarian, and is an officer of DeWitt Clinton Lodge F. and A. M. of Northfield.

He was married December 25, 1892, to Cora May Hooper of Brooklyn, Me.

## PROFESSOR FRANK ARTHUR BALCH, A. B.



PROF. FRANK A. BALCH, A. B.

Frank A. Balch, son of Barker S. and Jennie (Whitcomb) Balch, was born April 25, 1870. He graduated from St. Johnsbury Academy in 1890 and from Dartmouth College in 1894. The year after graduation, he received a fellowship at his college and worked in natural science. He came to Norwich University in the fall of 1895 as instructor, and was elected professor the next year. He is a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, at Dartmouth, and is a member and earnest worker in the Congregational church.

## FIRST LIEUT. HENRY WALTER HOVEY, U. S. A.

Henry W. Hovey was born in Vassalboro, Me., of New England parents. He was appointed to the rank of second lieutenant in the U. S. Army from New York, November 23, 1880, and assigned to the Twenty-fourth Infantry. He was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant May 15, 1888. He was detailed to duty at Norwich University September 19, 1895, as professor of Military Science and Tactics, a position he is holding with marked ability. He has taken an active interest in the welfare of the university, and is also interested in our state militia. He is at present delivering a course of lectures to the various companies.



FIRST LIEUT. HENRY W. HOVEY.

## WILLIAM ALDEN SHAW, M. S.

William A. Shaw, son of William O. and Elizabeth (Kingsley) Shaw, was born in Northfield, Vt., July 25, 1864. He attended the common schools, graded and High schools, of his native town, entered Norwich University with the class of '88, and graduated as second lieutenant with the degrees of B. S. and M. S. in '91; was a member of the *Reveille* staff for two years. Upon his graduation, he entered the United States Weather Bureau and served at Boston, Portland, Me., New York City, Pierre, S. D., Sioux City, Iowa, and at the university since January 1, '96, where he is now Lecturer on Meteorology. He is a member of the American Geographic Soci-



WILLIAM A. SHAW, M. S.



ETHAN A. SHAW, C. E., A. M.

ety, a member of the *A. S. H.* Fraternity, and of the Masonic order.

He was married July 28, 1890, to Miss Fannie E. Holt of Woodstock, Vt.

---

**INSTRUCTOR ETHAN ALLEN SHAW, C. E., A. M.**

Ethan Allen Shaw, son of William O. and Elizabeth (Kingsley) Shaw, was born in Northfield, Vt., May 7, 1867. He worked on the farm and attended the public schools until about twenty years of age when he entered the Randolph State Normal School, from which he graduated in January, 1888.

Having previously en-

tered the class of '91 of Norwich University, he now pursued his course and graduated with his class, receiving the degree of C. E. Choosing teaching as a profession, he engaged as Instructor of Mathematics in the State Normal School at Randolph, which position he held for three years, then resigned and accepted a position as principal of the Wells River graded school in the town of Newbury, and the next year was elected to the principalship of the Newbury Seminary and Town Central School. After serving in this capacity for two years, Mr. Shaw accepted the position of Instructor of Physics and Descriptive Geometry at the University, which position he now holds.

In June, 1892, he was elected an alumni trustee for the term of five years. At commencement, 1897, the trustees conferred upon him the degree of A. M.

He was married July 28, 1891, to Miss Abbie N. Gillette of Bethel, Vt

---

### JAMES EVANS.

James Evans, popularly known by the cadets as "Uncle Jim," was born in Ebbw Vale, Monmouthshire, South Wales, June 26, 1833. At the age of twenty-seven he emigrated to this country, landing in New York City, July 29, 1860. From this time until the breaking out of the Civil

War, he was employed at his trade as a puddler in the iron regions of Pennsylvania. Soon after President Lincoln's first call for troops he enlisted in Co. E, 41st Ohio Vols., and fought with his company at Shiloh, Corinth, Perryville, Wildcat, Stone's River, McMenville, and Chickamauga. He was taken prisoner at the latter battle, September 20, 1863, while assisting a wounded comrade off the field. He was a prisoner of war fifteen months, being confined in the prisons in Richmond, Danville, Andersonville, Charleston, and Florence, South Carolina. He was exchanged December, 1864, and the May following enlisted in the 5th U. S. Infantry for three years, and served on the "plains" under Captain Charles A. Curtis,



JAMES EVANS.

'61. He came to Northfield with that officer in September, 1869, and began his duties as janitor, a position he has held ever since. Until 1871 he lived in the "Barracks."

"Uncle Jim" has ever proved a faithful officer to the university, during his service of twenty-eight years, and is respected and loved by the entire body of alumni and past-cadets. He is active in the G. A. R., and has been Commander of William H. Boynton Post, No. 94, Department of Vermont. He is also a member of the Odd Fellows.

He was married January 1, 1871, to Minnie Jennette. Four children have been born to them, Charles J. C., Norwich University, '92, Mina, George Douglass, Norwich University, '98, and Hatie.

---

### CADETS, 1820-1834.

---

#### THE HON. JAMES HOPKINS ADAMS.

James H. Adams was born in South Carolina about 1811. He entered the Academy from Columbia, S. C., in 1827, and remained two years. He then graduated A. B. from Yale University in 1831.

In 1832, during the "Nullification" excitement, he strongly opposed the movement in the state legislature. After serving in the state senate for several years, he was elected governor for the term of 1855-'57. He was one of the state commissioners chosen after the ordinance of secession was passed to treat with the president concerning the disposition of U. S. property in South Carolina. He died in Columbia, S. C., July 27, 1861.

---

#### JOSEPH DANA ALLEN, A. M.

Joseph D. Allen was born at Burlington, Otsego county, N. Y., October 16, 1799, his father, Phineas, being the fifth descendant of Samuel Allen, who came to America in 1628 on one of the voyages of the *Mayflower*, and was a member of the Massachusetts Colony. He was also the grandson in the seventh generation of Miles Standish. Dependent largely upon his own resources for an education in advance of the ordinary school education of the day, he devoted such time as he was able to that purpose, having in view the profession of civil engineering, and in 1820 he entered the Academy, and, graduating with honor in 1825, he was appointed assistant professor of civil engineering in the Academy, but resigned to accept the position of engineer in charge of the Connecticut River Navigation Company, organized to make that river a water-way from Barnet, Vt., to Hartford, Conn. In the following year he was selected by a company of New York capitalists to make surveys and plan a system of inter coast-line canals, which should form an inland channel for ocean vessels along the south shore of Long Island, from its eastern extremity to New York harbor. Next, he was placed in charge of the Worcester division of the Blackstone canal, then being constructed to furnish to the interior of Massachusetts water communication with Long Island Sound. He then laid out and built the Cumberland and Oxford canal, to give the Maine lumber regions an outlet to the sea at Portland.

In 1830 he was employed by the New York Canal Board to aid in



locating and perfecting the system of canals then projected for developing that state and rendering it the commercial connection between the then new West and the seaboard. As engineer-in-chief, he constructed the Black river and Chemung canals, and engaged in building the Chenango canal from Utica to Binghamton, and later to Tioga. About 1836 a rail-

road line was projected to connect New York city and Albany. This was the first railroad line leading out of New York city, and he was selected to determine the route and plan its construction. It ultimately became the New York & Harlem Railroad. He also laid out the Utica & Oswego Railroad. In 1838 he was appointed engineer of the Erie Railroad, and directed a large part of its construction. The methods of railroad construction were then new, and yet his plans, then approved, were adopted on the various extensions of the line since completed. During the four years ensuing he was in charge, as engineer-in-chief, of the Erie canal enlargement from Little Falls westward; but failing health compelled cessation of active work, and for a time he gave his attention only to an interest he had acquired in the salt works at Syracuse, N. Y. Ill health demanding entire rest and change, he removed to Burlington, Vt., where he ever after lived.

In 1845 he organized the Winooski Cotton Mill Company, and was its president for two years. With improved health, he then became the consulting engineer of the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad, and directed the location of the lines in Wisconsin. He was also appointed chief engineer of the Erie canal, but ill health again forced him to retire from active practice, which he never resumed, except to direct the construction of the Albany & Northern Railroad, as chief engineer, and to advise in laying out the line of the Rutland Railroad, in Vermont; and prepared for the city of Burlington the complete surveys and plans of the central portion of its street improvements. In 1856 the general government placed in his charge the construction of the United States post-office, custom house, and marine hospital buildings at Burlington, Vt., and from time to time he supervised harbor, light-house, and other federal public improvements in this vicinity. For a long period he was a director of the Merchants Bank of Burlington, and occupied other public and private positions of trust.



JOSEPH D. ALLEN, A. M.

In 1836 the honorary degree of A. M. was conferred on him by his Alma Mater, and in 1839 the University of Vermont also gave him this degree.

He was a member of the Episcopal church. He died at Burlington, Vt., October 12, 1878, leaving two sons, Charles E. Allen of Burlington, Vt., and John J. Allen of Brooklyn, N. Y.

He married, January 22, 1836, Eliza Rachel, daughter of Hon. John Johnson, for many years surveyor-general of Vermont, and sister of his classmate at the Academy, Edwin F. Johnson, the distinguished engineer and projector of the Northern Pacific Railroad.

---

#### CHARLES AMORY, M. D.

Charles Amory was born in Boston, Mass., May, 1808. He attended the schools of his city, and in 1820 entered the Academy, and graduated in 1824. He entered the University of Göttingen, Germany, in 1825, and remained until 1831. He then returned home, and graduated M. D. from the Harvard Medical College in 1832. He did not practise his profession, but entered upon a mercantile career in his city, meeting with marked success, and for forty years was one of Boston's most prosperous merchants. He died in Boston February, 1898.

He married Martha B. Green, daughter of Gardiner Green of Boston, Mass. She died in 1880, in Paris, France. They had four children,—three sons and one daughter.

---

#### WILLIAM ANTHONY ARMISTEAD, M. D.

William A. Armistead was born in Plymouth, N. C., in 1810. He fitted for college in the schools of his county, and by private tutorage. He graduated from the Academy in 1829, and later received the degree of M. D. from the University of Pennsylvania Medical College.

In 1835 he began the practice of his profession near Plymouth, N. C., and also engaged in farming, but in a few years was obliged to give up active practice, owing to inflammatory rheumatism, from which he was a sufferer the rest of his life. He gained great distinction in his profession, and was accounted one of the best physicians in the state. He resided in Avoca, N. C., during the last years of his life. He died of apoplexy, January, 1856, while returning from a professional visit to a relative, a student in the University of Virginia.

He was married in 1835 to Sophia E. Capehart, eldest daughter of Cullen Capehart of Avoca, N. C. He left a widow and two daughters, Meeta R., and Susan Priscilla.

---

#### MAJOR JACOB BABBITT.

Jacob Babbitt was born in Bristol, R. I., May 9, 1809, and was the only son of Jacob and Bathsheba Babbitt. His early training was received in his native town and his education completed at the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy at Middletown, Conn., and Norwich, Vt., from which he graduated in 1826. After finishing his education he was employed in agricultural pursuits for a time, which he abandoned to succeed his father as a West Indian merchant, and subsequently became interested

in the manufacture of cotton goods. Twice were his mills destroyed by fire, and the third time rising from their ashes, the business which the undismayed owner had built up was ruined by the breaking out of the Civil War. He was instrumental in the organization of the Bristol gas works, and succeeded his father as president of the Commonwealth bank of Bristol. In June, 1829, he was appointed brigade inspector of the state militia with the rank of major. His knowledge of tactics made him serviceable in the drill room of the Bristol artillery. When, at the breaking out of the Civil War, the state called for troops, he responded, although his advanced age almost placed him beyond its requirements. As soon as his business permitted he offered his services, refusing any higher commission than the one given him 33 years before, that of major, the title by which he had ever since been known. Upon reporting for duty at Washington he was assigned to the 10th Rhode Island regiment, which he joined at Tennallytown. Later he was commissioned major of the 7th Rhode Island regiment, which received its "baptism of blood" before Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862. During the battle Major Babbitt attempted a perilous mission, was exposed to a deadly cross fire and received a mortal wound. He died at the Mansion house hospital, Alexandria, December 23, 1862.

At the time of his death Major Babbitt's family consisted of his wife, Abby Eliza Briggs, to whom he was married October 7, 1826, two sons and three daughters.

---

#### COLONEL JONATHAN BAKER.

Jonathan Baker, fifth child of Major Jonathan and Susanna (Wetherbee) Baker, was born in Charlestown, N. H., June 8, 1806. He entered the Academy in 1821 and graduated in 1824. He then engaged in mercantile



COL. JONATHAN BAKER.

pursuits, first in his native town, then in Hardwick, Vt., as senior member of the firm of Baker, Holton & Judevine, from 1837 to 1845, after which he returned to Charlestown, N. H. In 1865 he re-entered the mercantile business. He was an extensive real estate owner, accumulating a valuable property. Mr. Baker held various public offices in his town and county, being postmaster (Hardwick, Vt.), town clerk, county treasurer, deputy sheriff, colonel of the state militia, chairman of the board of education, and one of the organizers of the Connecticut River National bank, of which he continued a director until his death.

He married Harriett M. Willard of Charlestown, January 27, 1840, by whom he had four children, the youngest of whom—Nellie S., wife of Rev. B. T. Smith of Charlestown—survives.

Mr. Baker was in politics a Republican, of ready wit, great business foresight and acumen, of unquestioned integrity, of a genial and social nature, and devotedly attached to his family. He retained a superb military bearing to the last. He died of pneumonia, February 26, 1867.

---

#### THE HON. CARLOS BAXTER, A. M.

Carlos Baxter, son of Hon. William Baxter, a prominent lawyer of Orleans County, was born at Brownington, Vt., January 15, 1809. After receiving an academical education, he attended the Academy from 1821 to 1825 and in 1826 entered Union College, where he graduated in 1830. Adopting the law as his profession, he attended lectures at Cambridge, Mass.,—among those of the same class were Charles Sumner—and afterwards at New Haven, Conn. Upon his return to Vermont he was examined with great credit to himself, and admitted to the bar of Orleans County, December 28, 1832, and soon located at Burlington. Possessed of an ample fortune, he did not follow the law but engaged in extensive business projects, and was at one time largely identified with the manufacturing interests of Burlington and Winooski, being one of the original stockholders of the Burlington woolen mill. An ardent Whig, he was elected representative to the state legislature from Burlington in 1840, that most exciting year in the history of American politics, and many there are that remember well "O. K. 99," the memorable words which announced his majority. He was re-elected in 1841, and was an influential member of the general assembly. Of strong anti-slavery convictions, he joined the Republican party at its organization, and was made, in 1862, the first collector of internal revenue for that congressional district, an office which he acceptably filled.

In 1847 he was given the honorary degree of A. M. by the University of Vermont.

Mr. Baxter was a man of large stature and fine presence, and always enjoyed the respect of his fellow citizens. He had a good mind, was fond of books, and possessed much independence of thought and action.

He married a daughter of L. H. Deming of Burlington, who died many years since. He had five children, of whom three daughters survive him,—Ann Eiza, wife of Rev. J. Isham Bliss, Caroline M., wife of Hon. B. B. Smalley, and Miss Frances A. Baxter.

After leaving the office of collector of the revenue his health gradually failed him until 1870, when he was prostrated by a shock of paralysis, and in 1874 he had another and fatal shock.

---

#### THE HON. PORTUS BAXTER, A. M.

Portus Baxter, son of Hon. William Baxter, was born in Bennington, Vt., in 1806. After an academic education he entered the Academy in 1821 and graduated in 1824. He engaged in mercantile and agricultural pursuits in Derby in 1828. His positive character, his fine judgment of

men and his facile handling of them rapidly won him an influential position in politics, first in his own town and county, then throughout the district and the state, and finally in national affairs. He was an ardent Henry Clay Whig while the party lasted, and was the only delegate from New England in the convention of 1848 to advocate the nomination of General Taylor from the beginning. In 1852 he headed the Scott electoral ticket in Vermont, and in 1856 that of the young Republican party for Fremont.

In 1860 he accepted a nomination for congress, beginning services with the opening of the rebellion and continuing through the momentous events of that period, until 1866. With the Union secure he declined a re-election. He served industriously on the committees of elections, agriculture, and expenditures of the navy department.

During the ghastly days of the Wilderness campaign and the Battle of Fredericksburg he was at the front to minister to the wounded and suffering, and all that summer both he and his wife remained at their post of tender duty until they themselves were prostrated with sickness, and it was owing to this interest he manifested in the soldiers' welfare that he earned the title of "the soldier's friend."

He was married in 1832 to Ellen Jannette, daughter of Judge Harris of Strafford, Vt. Two of his sons, Jedediah H., Surgeon-General U. S. Army and Henry C., Brevet-Major 11th Vt. Vols., were students at the University.

He died at Washington, March 4, 1868, from pneumonia. The University of Vermont conferred upon him the honorary degree of A. M. in 1852.

---

#### WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BEACH.

William A. Beach, son of Miles and Cynthia (Warren) Beach, was born in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., December 9, 1809. He entered the Academy in 1824, and graduated in 1828. He then studied law in the office of his uncle, Judge Warren, and was admitted to the bar in August, 1833, and at once entered on an active and successful practice in his native town. He was district attorney of Saratoga County from 1843 to 1847. In 1851 he removed to Troy and entered into partnership with Job Pierson and Levi Smith, the leading lawyers of that city, and the firm of Pierson, Beach & Smith continued until the death of Mr. Pierson, and thereafter the firm of Beach & Smith continued until his removal to New York city in the summer of 1870, where he established the firm of Beach & Brown, and attained a high reputation, becoming one of the most prominent advocates of his time. He was engaged in many notable cases. He was in the Fisk and Gould litigations; the suit of the Erie R. R. Co. v. Commodore Vanderbilt, popularly known as the "Five Million Dollar Suit;" counsel for William H. Vanderbilt in the celebrated contest over Commodore Vanderbilt's will; leader for the plaintiff in the celebrated Marie Garrison suit, involving millions of dollars, (83 N. Y. 16); Fisk and Stokes cases; Felton and Park case. Was the counsel for Colonel North in his trial by court-martial during the Civil War, and later the counsel of Theodore Tilton in the celebrated Beecher trial. He defended Judge Barnard during his trial for impeachment, and was engaged in the trial of E. S. Stokes for the murder of James Fisk, Jr.

Mr. Beach was a man of full height, straight and finely poised, carrying an indescribable air of dignity and repose. He indulged in no superfluous

gesticulation. He had a broad, full forehead, slightly retreating; large and prominent clear blue eyes, and a face strikingly noble and intellectual. He confined his talents strictly to his legal profession, never speaking before political conventions or other gatherings.

He died in Saratoga Springs, June 28, 1884. A son, Judge Miles Beach of New York city, survives him.

#### REAR ADMIRAL CHAS. STEWART BOGGS, U. S. N.

Charles S. Boggs was born in New Jersey, Jan. 28, 1811, graduated from the Academy in 1825, and was appointed midshipman in the United States navy in 1826. He was assigned to the sloop-of-war *Warren*, and cruised



REAR ADMIRAL CHARLES S. BOGGS.

with the Mediterranean squadron from 1829 until 1832, when he was promoted past midshipman. He was in charge of the receiving ship in New York until 1836. In 1837 he was commissioned lieutenant and assigned to the *Saratoga* doing duty off the coast of Africa. He was in this section of the country until 1843, when he was attached to the home squadron, where he remained until the breaking out of the Mexican war. He served with distinction at the capture of Vera Cruz, and in 1848 was again stationed on the New York receiving ship. Here he remained until 1851, was in charge of the New York navy yard until 1854, inspector of the navy yard in 1855, during which time he was commissioned commander.

From 1856 to 1858 he was commander of the mail steamer *Illinois*; lighthouse inspector, 1860-61, and appointed to the command of the *Varuna* at the breaking out of the Civil War. He was with this vessel at the passage of Forts Jackson and Philip, and it was the only vessel lost in the squadron. Commissioned captain in 1862, he was appointed to the command of the *Juniata*, and served in various places until 1864. From 1864 until 1866 Captain Boggs was on special duty in New York, when he received his commission as commodore and ordered to the steamer *De-Soto* in the North Atlantic squadron until 1868. He was on special duty until 1872, promoted to rear admiral in 1870, and died in 1877.

## THE HON. THOMAS BRAGG.

Thomas Bragg, son of Thomas and Margaret (Crossland) Bragg, was born in Warrenton, Warren county, N. C., November 9, 1810. His father was a carpenter and contractor, who devoted the fruits of his labor to the education of a large family of children. John, an older brother of Thomas, was a distinguished judge of Alabama and a member of congress. Gen. Braxton Bragg, the noted Confederate leader, was a younger brother.

Thomas received his preliminary education at the Warrenton academy, and entered the Academy in 1825, graduating in 1828. Soon after leaving the Academy he commenced the study of law under the late Judge Hall of Warrenton, and on obtaining his license to practise law in 1833, located in Jackson, the county seat of Northampton county, N. C.

He soon acquired distinction as an attorney, and began to receive honors at the hands of the people. Shortly after his settling in Jackson, he was elected county attorney. This office he filled with marked ability. In 1842 he was elected to the house of representatives; in 1844, presidential elector on the Polk and Dallas ticket for the first district; in 1848, an elector on the Cass and Butler ticket; and in 1852 an elector on the Pierce and King ticket. He was elected governor of the state in 1854, and again in 1856. In 1858 he was elected to the United States senate, and held this office till his state seceded from the union in 1861, when he resigned and returned to Raleigh. He was appointed by Governor Clark, June, 1861, one of the three persons to act as the governor's military council. This position he held but a short time. Though not openly opposed to the war, he did not believe the South could gain her independence. After the removal of the Confederate government to Richmond, Va., President Davis, in 1863, appointed him attorney-general of the Confederate states. Upon his acceptance of this position, he moved his family from Raleigh to Petersburg, Va. Resigning the office of attorney-general a few months afterward, in 1864, he returned with his family to Raleigh. After the war he resumed the practice of law. He was one of the most noted lawyers of North Carolina. Some of his principal cases were: *State v. The Hodges*, tried in the Wake superior court in 1867; the Johnson will case, tried before Chief Justice Merrimon in 1867; the *Habeas Corpus* cases in 1870; and the Holden Impeachment trial.

He died Sunday morning, January 21, 1872, and was buried the next day in Oakwood cemetery, near Raleigh. Both houses of the legislature and the superior court of Wake, then in session, adjourned for the day, and all the business houses of the city closed their doors to honor and respect him. A mass meeting was held the following day in the supreme court-room, to do further honor to the life and services of the distinguished dead.

He was united in marriage to Isabella M. Cuthbert, of Petersburg, Va., October 4, 1837. She only survived him a few years. They had seven children, three sons and four daughters, all of whom are now dead.

## BREVET-BRIG. GEN. ALBEMARLE CADY.

Albemarle Cady was born in Keene, N. H., 1803, and entered the Academy from Concord, N. H., in 1821, and was graduated in 1825. He was appointed to West Point, July 1, 1825, and was graduated July 1, 1829, and was breveted second lieutenant. His war record is as follows: Second lieutenant, July 1, 1829; first lieutenant, December 31, 1836; captain, July 7, 1838; bvt. major, September 8, 1847, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Molino del Rey; appointed major Sixth U. S. Infantry, January 27, 1853; lieutenant-colonel Seventh U. S. Infantry, June 6, 1861; colonel Eighth U. S. Infantry, October 20, 1863; retired, May 18, 1864; bvt. brigadier-general, March 13, 1865, for long and faithful service in the army. He died March 14, 1888, at New Haven, Conn.

## THE HON. PAUL CARRINGTON CAMERON, A. M.

Paul C. Cameron was born September 25, 1808, at Stagville, N. C. He attended schools in Hillsboro and Raleigh, and was under the private instruction of Willie P. Mangum, afterwards U. S. senator. He entered the University of North Carolina in 1823, and remained until 1825, when he entered the Academy, and graduated in 1828. He was a captain in the corps of cadets, and commanded the battalion in a march to Poughkeepsie, where they took boat for West Point, and engaged in a competitive drill with the cadets of the national academy, which then bore on its rolls the names of Jefferson Davis and Robert E. Lee. They then proceeded by way of New York city, Philadelphia, and Baltimore to Washington, where they were reviewed by President John Quincy Adams.

He entered Trinity college in 1828, and graduated A. B. in 1829. He delivered the commencement address at that institution in 1879. He was a noted athlete during his college days, and is said to have once skated fifty continuous miles on the Connecticut river.

He read law and was admitted to the bar, but he never practised his profession, the burdens of his large property requiring nearly all his time; still the life of a planter, full of action and of care, as he found it to be, did not give full scope for the wide range of his energies and faculties. He became an active promoter of railroads, a director of two leading banks, and a manager of cotton manufactories. As a politician, he had strong and clear views, and early identified himself with the Whig party. In 1856, he represented Orange county in the state senate, where he gained distinction as one of the most laborious, useful, and able men of the body. He was a member of the St. Louis National convention, which nominated Mr. Tilden as a candidate for the presidency. He was the president of the first agricultural society in the state. In educational matters, he exhibited the greatest zeal. He aided in the establishment of an Episcopal school for girls in Raleigh in 1836, a military school for boys at Hillsboro in 1859, a school which continued to prosper until near the close of the late war, when he succeeded in reorganizing it without the military feature. He was an earnest friend of the state university, and when, at the close of the war, ruin, financial and material, menaced its existence, no one lent aid with more readiness, more earnestness, or more efficiency, than Mr. Cameron. He encouraged, he animated, and he pervaded every movement





*Paul C. Cameron*



to reëstablish its usefulness. He made almost weekly visits to its grounds, and furthered all enterprises, building and instructive. With the Memorial hall, his name is closely identified—that grand, capacious, and unique monument to its presidents, trustees, professors, and alumni, particularly those who have reflected honor upon their *alma mater* in peace and war. As a public speaker he had few equals. He was earnest and animated, and his voice was clear and distinct; his person was majestic, his countenance aglow with health and resolution. His strong features, noble brow, and piercing eyes, crowned with a wealth of snow-white locks, formed in his later life, a picture pleasant to behold, which could not easily be forgotten.

As a master, his slaves received strict, humane attention. He took pride in the knowledge that all his dependents were well fed, clothed, and housed.

He died at Hillsboro, January 6, 1891. A striking feature of the solemnities of his funeral, was the presence of a large body of his former slaves, many of whom were grown men when the emancipation proclamation made them free. They gathered about his remains, visibly affected, to render a last tribute to their old master and life-long friend. A selected number bore the casket from the house to the hearse, and from the hearse to the grave, and a larger number followed in reverential sorrow.

The funeral was imposing,—appropriate to the character and position of the deceased, being attended by the governor and other state officials, the president and faculty of the State University, and by prominent citizens of the commonwealth.

December 20, 1832, he was married to Ann, daughter of Chief Justice Ruffin, who died August 29, 1897; nine children were born to them, of whom three are living,—Mrs. George P. Collins, Mrs. W. B. Shepard, and Col. Benneham Cameron.

---

#### COMMODORE EDWARD WILLIAM CARPENTER, U. S. N.

Edward W. Carpenter was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., January 28, 1797. He was appointed midshipman in the navy July 10, 1813. He entered the Academy from New York city in 1821, and graduated in 1823. He had as classmates at Norwich, Admiral Paulding, Commodore Ebenezer Farrand, Josiah Tattnall, C. S. N., and Capt. James H. Ward, U. S. N. He was commissioned lieutenant, January 13, 1825. He served in the Mediterranean squadron in 1827, on the sloop *Fulmouth* in the West India squadron in 1829-'30, at the rendezvous in Boston in 1833-'34, and on the frigate *Constitution* in the Pacific squadron in 1840. He was commissioned as commander, September 8, 1841, and was stationed at Norfolk navy yard in 1845, and became commodore in 1862. During 1864-'65 he was prize commissioner at Key West, Fla., subsequent to which he retired to Shrewsbury, N. J., where he died May 16, 1877.

---

#### THE HON. ASA W. H. CLAPP.

Asa W. H. Clapp, son of Capt. Asa Clapp, was born in Portland, Me., March 6, 1805. He fitted for college in the Portland schools, and entered the Academy in 1822, graduating in 1824. After his graduation, he entered his father's counting-room, and remained a few years. He then engaged in foreign commerce until 1848, when he was obliged to give up

this line of work and help his father manage his large business interests. In 1831, he was appointed *aide* to Governor Smith, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was elected to congress in 1841, and served one term. When the Atlantic & St. Lawrence R. R. was projected, he took great interest in its success, and was appointed a director. He was also deeply interested in the Maine General hospital and the public library in Portland, being a director in each. He died at his residence, the historic Clapp mansion, on the corner of Elm and Congress streets in 1891.

He was married in 1834 to Julia M., daughter of Gen. Henry A. S. Dearborn, a former mayor of Roxbury, Mass. She died about 1880. A daughter, Mary J. E., survives them.

---

#### THE REV. ZERA COLBURN, A. M.

Zera Colburn, son of Abia Colburn, was born in Cabot, Vt., September 1804. At the age of six years he began to display wonderful mathematical powers. His remarkable powers soon became known throughout the state and country, and attracted the attention of the scientists of Europe. In 1810 his father took him to Boston, where he excited great interest, and several gentlemen offered to educate him, but the terms, though liberal, were not equal to the exalted expectations of his father, and the offer was refused, and Mr. Colburn proceeded to the Southern cities, exhibiting his son. The quickness and precision with which he gave answers to arithmetical questions, were amazing. He was asked to give the number of seconds in 2,000 years; the product of  $12,225 \times 1,223$ , the square of 1,449; the number which multiplied by itself would produce 998,001, and his answers instantly followed the questions. In 1812 he was taken to Europe by his father and was exhibited in the principal cities. He was carefully examined by the French Institute, and steps were taken to have him educated, and May 13, 1815, he entered the Lyceum Napoleon at Paris, where he remained until February 17, 1816, when he was again placed on exhibition by his father. September 9, 1816, through the liberality of the Earl of Bristol, he entered the Westminster School, and was in attendance for nearly three years, when he was again taken from his studies by his father. He might have acquired a liberal education at these schools, had it not been for the avarice of his father, who preferred to sacrifice his son's interests to his own personal gain. His former friends, becoming disgusted with his meanness, withdrew their support, and the father and son were reduced to beggary. His father died February 14, 1824, and Zera was thrown on his own resources. After remaining a few months in London, he determined to return home, arriving in Cabot, Vt., July 3, 1824. He followed teaching for some time, and then entered the Academy at Norwich, and remained nearly two years. His mind becoming religiously impressed, he entered the Methodist ministry, and for some years preached in various Vermont towns, but in 1835 closed his labors as a pastor and became Professor of English Literature, the Latin, Greek, French, and Spanish Languages, at the University, a position he held until 1839. In 1836 the University conferred upon him the degree of A. M. He published a memoir of his life and adventures.

He died unmarried, in Norwich, Vt., March 2, 1840. His mathematical powers as a man were not commensurate with the promise of his early life.

## CAPTAIN GEORGE MUSALAS COLVOCORESSES, U. S. N.

George M. Colvocoreses, son of Constantine and Franka (Grimaldi) Colvocoreses, was born on the island of Scio, Grecian Archipelago, October 22, 1816. His parents were of the Gensese stock that has peopled Scio since the XIV century, when the island was ceded to the Republic of Genoa by the Emperor Andronicus in return for services rendered him in regaining the throne of Constantinople.

At the massacre of the inhabitants of the island by the Turks, in 1822, he was ransomed by his father, and, with nine other Greek boys, was placed on board the brig *Margharita* of Baltimore, then at Smyrna, and sent to seek an asylum in the United States. The story of the hardships undergone by these boys greatly impressed Captain Partridge, and he offered to educate one of them at his Academy, and George was accordingly sent to Norwich, Vt., where he made his home with Aaron Partridge, brother of Captain Partridge. He entered the Academy in 1825

and remained three years. In 1830 he returned, and graduated in 1831. On February 21, 1832, he was appointed a midshipman in the United States navy, and in 1836-'37 was attached to the frigate *United States*. In 1838 he was appointed passed midshipman and attached to the exploring expedition of Captain Wilkes to the Antarctic Ocean. In 1841 he took part in the overland expedition from Vancouver's Island to San Francisco. He was commissioned a lieutenant in 1843, and served in the Pacific squadron in 1844-'46; the Mediterranean squadron in 1847-'49; on the African coast, 1851-'52; New York, 1853-'55; East India squadron, 1855-'58; Portsmouth Navy Yard, 1858-'60. He was commissioned commander



CAPT. GEORGE M. COLVOCORESSES.

in 1861, and attached to the blockading squadron until 1864; to the Pacific squadron, 1865-'66. In 1867 he was commissioned captain and placed on the retired list.

Captain Colvocoreses is the author of two books, one entitled, "Four Years on a Government Exploring Expedition," and another, title unknown.

He passed the last years of his life in Litchfield, Conn., where he was assassinated, June 3, 1872.

He was married May 17, 1846, to Eliza Halsey, niece of Commander Thomas W. Freelon, '23. A son and three daughters were born to them. She died in 1862, and he married Adeline M. Swasey, a sister of Mrs. Alden Partridge. A widow and four children survive him.—George P., lieutenant-commander, U. S. N., Mrs. J. D. Champlain of New York, Mrs. G. E. Jones of Litchfield, Conn., and Mrs. C. W. Haddock of Beverly, Mass.

---

#### RANDOLPH COYLE.

Randolph Coyle was born in the city of Washington, October, 1812. He received his early education at John McLoud's Academy in that city. Entered the Academy in 1825, and graduated in 1828. He adopted the profession of civil engineering, and at sixteen years of age entered the service of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co., and was engaged in surveys and construction near Shepardstown, Md. He left the service of the canal company to go to Indiana, where he was employed in surveys of the Wabash and other streams, having a view to the improvement of their navigation and connecting the lakes with the waters of the Ohio. Returning to Washington he again entered the service of the Chesapeake & Ohio Co. as draughtsman. In 1837 he married Miss Jane Moore of Alexandria, Va., and shortly after went to Georgia as division engineer on the Georgia Central railroad. The stringency of the times consequent upon the crash of 1837 caused a reduction of force and he again returned to Washington. In 1838 he was employed in surveys of the Alleghany river, and in 1840-'41 was in the service of the United States on the New England boundary survey. In 1842 he was appointed draughtsman in the Land Office at Washington, and in 1845, upon the change of administration, was dismissed. In 1846 he was city surveyor of Washington, and resigned in 1848 to take charge of surveys of the Shenandoah river. In 1849-'50 he was in charge of an extension of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal up the Potomac river. In 1857 he was employed by the corporation of Washington to perfect a system of grades for the city. The work was continued by Congress and his position became somewhat that of engineer to the commissioner of public buildings, doing much towards forwarding the plans for the improvement of the public grounds of the city. In 1857 he was put in charge of the construction of the bridge across the Potomac at Little Falls. Upon the completion of the Washington aqueduct he was placed in charge of the water department of the city as water registrar, which position he held for nearly ten years. He died at Warrenton, Va., August, 1869, leaving a widow and four children.

---

#### THE HON. HENRY WYLES CUSHMAN, A. M.

Henry W. Cushman, son of the Hon. Polycapus L. Cushman, was born in Bernardston, Mass., August 9, 1805. He fitted for college at the academies in Deerfield and New Salem, and entered the Academy in 1823, and graduated with honor in 1825. In 1836 his alma mater conferred upon him the degree of A. M. After leaving the Academy he taught school for a number of years. In 1837 he was chosen representative from

Bernardston to the Massachusetts legislature, and was reelected in the years 1839, 1840, 1843, and 1844.

In 1841 he was the Democratic candidate for the state senate from Franklin County, and was re-nominated in 1843 and 1844, but in 1844 a vacancy occurring in the senate, he was chosen by the legislature to fill the position, which he did to his own credit and that of his constituents. He was several times the Democratic candidate for lieutenant-governor, and in 1851, there being no choice by the people, was chosen by the legislature to fill the office, and in 1852 was again chosen under like circumstances. His course as lieutenant-governor was dignified, discreet, and satisfactory to his party and people generally. He held the office of town clerk and treasurer for nineteen consecutive years, and was postmaster for ten years.

He was twice married, June 16, 1828, to Maria Louise Dickman, who died October 11, 1855; June 2, 1858, to Annie Williams Fettyplace of Salem. He died in Bernardston, November 21, 1863, greatly respected and beloved by his fellow-townsmen.

---

#### GEORGE WASHINGTON DAVIS.

George W. Davis was born in Fayetteville, N. C., in 1808. He was the son of Gen. Thomas Davis, who married Mary Owen, a niece of Col. Thomas Owen of Revolutionary memory, and a prominent member of a family distinguished in the annals of North Carolina for wealth, intelligence, and virtue.

His parents removed to Wilmington when he was quite young. He entered the Academy in 1825 and graduated in 1827. He embarked early in life in commercial pursuits and soon became the most prominent merchant in Wilmington. He was most successful in his business enterprises. He held several important and responsible positions and discharged the duties incumbent upon them with marked success and satisfaction to the community. He was mayor of the city, chairman of the commissioners of navigation, and British vice-consul, which latter position he held at the time of his death. He died in Wilmington in 1860, in the 53d year of his age.

He married a daughter of Alexander Anderson, a prominent and wealthy merchant of Wilmington, but left no issue.

---

#### T. MORTON DEWEY.

T. Morton Dewey was born in Orford, N. H., March 16, 1812, and graduated from the Academy in 1831. He taught school for some time and then engaged in the boating business on the Connecticut river and was master of a steamboat, used for towing freight between Greenfield and South Hadley, Mass. In 1838 he formed the Dewey & Kellogg company for the manufacture of scythe-snaths at Montague, Mass. He soon began teaching music and became one of the best known singing-school masters in Massachusetts. His largest school was in Boston, where, at one time, he had 800 pupils. In 1851 he was chosen president of the Philharmonic Institute of Boston. About this time he took up the study of law and was admitted to the bar in 1855. He practised for five years in Greenfield and later in Springfield, where he resided until his death, July 13, 1888. He was a prominent member of the Odd Fellows.

## WILLIAM DINSMOOR.

William Dinsmoor, youngest child of the elder Governor Samuel Dinsmoor of New Hampshire, was born in Keene, N. H., September 20, 1805. In early life he developed a fondness for military pursuits and assisted in the organization of a company of infantry composed of boys under age, of which he was chosen captain. The company under his command attained such proficiency in soldierly bearing as to be officially recognized in the regiment. This taste his father encouraged, and he was sent accordingly to the Academy in 1821, where he graduated in 1823 with honors. On his return from Norwich he engaged for some years in mercantile pursuits in Nashua, Boston, and Keene, making the latter finally his place of residence. He subsequently held the offices of bank director and president in the same bank with which his father and brother (the second Governor Dinsmoor) were connected. He was postmaster in his native town during the administration of General Jackson. He died in Keene July 9, 1884.

He married, in 1835, Julia Anne, daughter of Phineas Fiske, Esq., of Keene, who died in 1854. He had three children, of whom two still survive.

## ALBERT WILLIS DUNBAR.

Albert W. Dunbar was born at Dunbarton plantation, in Adams county, Miss., January 7, 1809. His early education was entrusted to tutors until 1825, when he entered the Academy from Natchez, Miss., and remained two years, being obliged to give up his course owing to failing health. He therefore entered a college in Kentucky, where he remained but a short time, as he was called home by the death of his eldest brother to take charge of his mother's large plantation interests.

He entered the same business for himself, and soon acquired a large estate. In 1853, he traveled extensively through Europe with his wife, and on his return home located in Natchez, where he had a beautiful residence. He lived here until the Civil War, when he lost his large property. Like many others he struggled manfully to redeem his losses, but without adequate results. In spite of all his disappointments, he maintained a cheerful spirit to the end. He was widely connected by relationship and marriage with the prominent families in the country, but owing to a retiring and modest disposition, he never aspired to office or public position, but was content with doing his duty as a good citizen in all respects. He died February 13, 1892, and was interred in Natchez, Miss.

He was married, August 25, 1852, to Matilda B. Ralston, daughter of George Ralston, a wealthy citizen of Philadelphia, Pa., who survives him with two sons and two daughters.

## COMMODORE EBENEZER FARRAND, C. S. N.

Ebenezer Farrand was appointed midshipman in the United States navy, March 4, 1823. He entered the Academy from New York city in 1824, and graduated in 1826. He was promoted passed midshipman, March 23, 1829; lieutenant, March 3, 1831; commander, July 10, 1854; resigned, January 21, 1861.



It is impossible to trace this officer's career in the Confederate navy in the order of promotion and incident. In the "History of the Confederate States' Navy," by J. Thomas Scarf, A. M., LL. D., Ebenezer Farrand is mentioned as follows: On page 228, as captain, he sat on a court-martial for the trial of Flag-Officer Gatwall for the destruction of the *Virginia*; on page 263, Commander Ebenezer Farrand is mentioned as one of a board appointed to purchase and contract for the building of ten gun-boats; on page 544, Commodore Farrand has succeeded to the naval command of Mobile; on page 550, he is called the senior officer in command of Selma, Ala., where in the spring of 1863 five gun-boats were in process of construction; on page 592, Commodore Ebenezer Farrand is transferred from Selma, Ala., to relieve Admiral Buchanan at Mobile, the squadron under his command being the *Tuscaloosa* and *Huntsville*, two small iron-clads, the *Nashville*, a side-wheeler partially plated, the *Morgan* and *Baltic*, two small river-boats; on page 595, Commodore Farrand, being unable to make a successful defence against General Granger and Admiral Thatcher's advance on Mobile, sunk the *Tuscaloosa* and *Huntsville* in the main channel to obstruct the passage of the Federals; on page 710, Gen. R. E. Lee refers to him in a report concerning movements at Drury's Bluff on the James river; on page 715, Commodore Farrand makes an official report of an attack of the Confederate gunboats upon the Federal craft at City Point on the James, May 15, 1862; on page 717, are entered the resolutions complimenting Commander Farrand for the "great and signal victory achieved by his fleet over the naval forces of the United States in the engagement on the 15th day of May, 1862."

---

#### THE HON. RYLAND FLETCHER.

Ryland Fletcher, youngest son of Dr. Asaph and Sally (Green) Fletcher, was born in Cavendish, February 18, 1799. His early education was obtained in the common schools of his town. He entered the Academy in 1822, and was graduated in 1824.

In 1836, he went West, but after a few months spent in vain quest of fortune, he returned home. He became active as an anti-slavery man as early as 1837, and was the intimate associate of Garrison, Giddings, and John P. Hale in their work for the cause. In 1854, the practical fusion, through the action of the state committees, of the Whigs with the Free Soilers and Liberty party men resulted in his selection as candidate for lieutenant-governor and his election to this office in 1854 and 1855. He distinguished himself as the presiding officer of the senate, and in 1856, was nominated by the Republicans for the chief magistracy, to which he was elected by a majority of 23,121 over Henry Keyes, Democrat. He was reelected the next year with a larger majority. He retired from office, after trying responsibilities, with the general agreement that his record had been a clean and creditable one. He was again called to the public service in 1861-'62, when his town sent him to the legislature, to give the weight of his reputation and influence, as well as his ability and experience, to the war measures of the state. Here he exerted a powerful influence. He was also a member of the constitutional convention of 1870, and strongly favored the policy of biennial elections. He was several times a

presidential elector and a delegate to Republican national conventions. He was, at an early date, identified with the temperance movement, and gave many lectures and was for several years president of the State Temperance society. He was early identified with the militia of the state, having passed through the different grades from private to brigadier-general. This last office he resigned in 1836. He died December 19, 1896.

Governor Fletcher married, June 11, 1829, Mary, daughter of Eleazer May of Westminster. Of the three children of this union, one, Col. Henry A. Fletcher, became lieutenant-governor of Vermont, and died in 1885, at Proctorsville, Vt.

---

#### THE HON. MARTIN MONROE FLINT.

Martin M. Flint, son of Gen. Martin Flint, was born in Randolph, Vt., Feb. 27, 1816. He fitted for college at the "Orange County Grammar School," in Randolph, and entered the Academy, from which he graduated about 1834. In 1848, he moved to Wisconsin and settled on government land in Plymouth, Sheboygan county. In early life he was a Democrat in politics, but later on he joined the anti-slavery party, and during the war became a Republican. At the beginning of the Civil War he enlisted in a Wisconsin company, which he had been instrumental in raising, and served ninety days. He enlisted again, but failed to pass the examination on account of two broken limbs. He served as register of deeds in his county for some years. In 1870, he located in Gerard, Kansas, where he lived fifteen years. In 1881, for the benefit of his wife's health, he removed to Elsinore, California, where they resided until her death, Feb. 1, 1891. He then returned to Kansas, and resided at the home of his son, D. C. Flint, editor of the *Pittsburg Daily Tribune*, where he died Aug. 25, 1897, aged 81 years and 6 months.

He was married at Bethel, Vt., to Eliza Grove, daughter of the Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, bishop of Ohio. They had five children—Charles M., Fay G., D. C., George F., and Mary A.

---

#### PROF. JOHN FRIES FRAZER, LL. D.

John F. Frazer, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Fries) Frazer, grandson of Persifer Frazer, Lt.-Col. of the Fifth Pennsylvania line and Brig.-Gen. of Pennsylvania militia, 1776-1783, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., July 8, 1812. He entered the Academy about 1824, and remained two years. Subsequently he was received into the family and school of Rev. S. B. Wylie, D. D., the principal of a celebrated classical school in Philadelphia (and later professor and vice-provost University of Pennsylvania). He entered the Junior class, University of Pennsylvania, in 1828, and shared the first honor on graduation with James Clark. During his college course and subsequently he was assistant to Prof. A. D. Bache, whom he aided in the first accurate observations of variations in magnetic declination in the United States. After graduation he studied both law (under Jno. M. Scott) and medicine (in the Medical Dept. V. P.), during the latter studies acting as laboratory assistant to the celebrated Dr. Robert Hare, inventor of the oxyhydrogen blow pipe. He was admitted to the bar after

a brilliant examination, and only missed passing an equally brilliant examination in medicine through absence on the geological survey of Pennsylvania in 1836, being one of the two assistants of the director, Prof. Henry D. Rogers. A year later he accepted a professorship in the High school of Philadelphia. In 1838, he married Charlotte (Jeffers) Cave, by whom he had two daughters (Anne, who married Rev. T. K. Conrad, and Sarah, who married R. L. Ashurst); and one son (Dr. Persifer Frazer, decorated by the French government with the golden palms of the Academy). All the above children are living (in 1898). He was a thoroughly well-grounded classical scholar as well as a learned and always learning scientific man. He was courageous, frank and loyal, with an incisive wit which only the wrong-doer had occasion to fear, and a sense of humor which made his conversation as delightful as it was instructive.



PROF. JOHN F. FRAZER, LL. D.

He was vice-provost, University of Pennsylvania, 1855-1858; vice-president, American Philosophical Society; one of the incorporators of the National Academy of Science; professor in the Franklin Institute and editor of its *Journal*, 1850-'66; author of numerous treatises on light, heat, electricity, mechanics, and the steam engine. He received the degree of LL. D. from Harvard College in 1857. (See Munsell's *American Ancestry*, vols. IV and V; *Memoir* by Jno. L. Leconte, *Proceedings American Philosophical Society*, vol. XIII, No. 90, p. 183, etc.)

---

#### DAVID GOODALL.

David Goodall was born in Littleton, N. H., December 29, 1804. His father died in 1812, and left his family in straitened circumstances, and David was compelled to be taken from school and placed at work, but possessing a strong desire to have an education, he passed the evenings in study, and at length, obtaining the necessary preparation and the means, entered the Academy in 1822, and graduated in 1825. He followed teach-

ing for some time with the intention of becoming a lawyer, but the poverty of his mother and his own failing health prevented him from entering this profession. He then went West and engaged in various business pur-



*Lewis Goodall*

suits, meeting with marked success. He returned home and soon afterwards opened a store in East St. Johnsbury, Vt., where he acquired a large property. He was able in his middle age to satisfy his desire for books and travel.

He died September 7, 1881, at the home of his son in Bennington. He was married twice, the first time to Adaline H. Page, of St. Johnsbury, who died March 7, 1838; the second time to Mary E. McGregor, May 25, 1839, who died in 1873.

Three children survive him, Dr. F. W. Goodall, of Bennington, George E. and Inez of St. Johnsbury.

#### BVT. BRIG. GEN. PETER VALENTINE HAGNER, U. S. A.

Peter V. Hagner, son of the Hon. Peter Hagner, was born in Washington, D. C., August 28, 1815. He entered the Academy in 1828 and graduated in 1832. He then entered West Point and graduated in 1836. He was assigned to the First artillery and served on topographical duty, took part in the Florida campaign of 1836-'7, with a field battery; was assigned to frontier duty during the Canada border disturbances until July, 1838, when he was transferred to the ordnance corps. He was promoted first lieutenant of ordnance May 22, 1840. In the Mexican war he was attached to the siege train of Gen. Scott's army, and was brevetted captain for gallant and meritorious conduct at Cerro Gordo April 18, 1847, and major for Chapultepec September 13, 1847. He was wounded at the capture of the city of Mexico.

He visited Europe under orders from the secretary of war in 1848-'49, and inspected laboratories and manufactories of percussion caps, and procured information upon the system of artillery and the armament and equipment of troops. He was promoted captain of ordnance July 10,

'51, major, August 3, '51, and was in command of various arsenals and inspector of gunpowder until the beginning of the Civil War. On April 25, 1861, he was assigned to the duty of ordering, inspecting, and purchasing arms and ordnance stores, and in March, 1862, appointed assistant to the commission on ordnance contracts and claims. He was inspector of the factories making small arms for the government until December 25, 1863, when he was assigned to the command of the Watervliet arsenal; was made lieutenant-colonel of ordnance June 1, 1863; breveted colonel and brigadier general U. S. army, March 13, 1865, for his services in the ordnance department. He was promoted colonel March 7, 1867, and was placed on the retired list June 1, 1881, at his own request, having been in the service for more than forty years.

---

#### BREVET MAJ. GENERAL WILLIAM SELBY HARNEY, U. S. A.

William S. Harney was born near Haysboro, Davidson county, Tennessee, August 27, 1800. He entered the army from Louisiana and was commissioned second lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, February 13, 1818, and promoted first lieutenant, January 7, 1819. He was commissioned captain, May 14, 1825. He entered the Academy in 1829 where he remained several months. He was transferred to the pay department, May 1, 1833, with the rank of major. The government authorized the organization of the Second Dragoons in May, 1836, and on the 15th day of August Major Harney returned to the line as its lieutenant-colonel, becoming its colonel in 1846. He was appointed brigadier general in 1858. He took an active part in the Black Hawk War in 1833 and the Florida War, 1839-'40. In the Mexican War he did distinguished service, being breveted brigadier general for gallantry at Cerro Gordo. He was engaged in many Indian wars on the plains, always meeting with success. In April, 1861, he was placed in command of the Department of the West at the age of seventy-nine. On a journey from St. Louis to Washington he was captured by the Confederates. Released after a brief imprisonment, he returned to St. Louis, where he issued several proclamations to the people of Missouri, warning them of the danger of secession. General Harney was placed on the retired list, August 1, 1863. He died May, 1889.

---

#### BRIGADIER GENERAL REUBEN CHARLES HALE.

Reuben Charles Hale, son of Elias White Hale and Jane Mulhollan, his wife, was born in Lewistown, Mifflin county, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1812. He counted among his ancestors many of the earliest and most influential settlers of New England. Samuel Hale came to these Western shores about 1629, and resided for a time in the neighborhood of Boston. In 1636, he became one of the founders of Hartford, Connecticut. In May, 1637, he and his brother Thomas formed part of that little band, not over ninety in all, who fought the "Pequot Fight." Another ancestor, Thomas Welles, who also came to Hartford in 1636, was governor of Connecticut in 1655 and 1658.

Thomas Pyncheon was a charter member of the Massachusetts Bay

Company in 1629, came to New England the next year, was treasurer of the company and held other important offices in it, was one of the founders of Springfield, Mass., and for some time governor of Springfield. Richard Treat's name appears in the Royal charter of Connecticut. Elder John White was a founder of Cambridge, Massachusetts, in 1632, of Hartford, Connecticut, in 1836, and of Hadley, Massachusetts, in 1647.

With such ancestors—and the list might be much prolonged—it was only to be expected that Reuben C. Hale should, all through his life, be known as a most public-spirited citizen. His interest in military matters was doubtless deepened by the training which he had in Captain Partridge's Military Academy, and this training made him a lover and an upholder of good order and discipline, in every relation of life.



BRIG.-GEN. REUBEN C. HALE.

He was prepared for the Academy in the schools of his native town and in the neighboring village of Mifflin. He entered the Academy in 1826 and graduated in 1829. He then went to Yale College, where his father had been educated before him.

After leaving college, he studied law in Bellefonte, Centre county, Pennsylvania. As soon as admitted to the bar, he returned to Lewistown and soon succeeded to a large part of the practice of his father who had died in 1832.

He was for years one of the leading lawyers of Central Pennsylvania. In 1853 he was appointed surveyor of the port of Philadelphia, and came to that city in order that his children might have greater educational advantages. In 1857 he returned to the practice of the law. He took great interest

in the state militia. He was commissioned captain of the Lewistown Guards, September 12, 1836, and colonel of the famous Brady Regiment in 1841, and later major general of the Fourteenth Division of the state militia. The military knowledge and spirit imparted and cultivated by General Hale and the officers under him had much to do in preparing the volunteer militia of central Pennsylvania for the Civil War.

At the breaking out of the war he was offered an important command. But his health at this time was far from good, and it seemed wiser to accept another post then forced upon him, that of quartermaster general of Pennsylvania. Here his military knowledge and training had ample

scope for their exercise. But after two years of overwork, anxiety, and experience, his health broke down, and he died July 2, 1863, the first day of the Battle of Gettysburg, at the residence of his brother, Elias W. Hale, M. D., at Logan's Spring, Mifflin county, Pennsylvania, within seven miles of his birthplace. General Hale, for so he was called the later years of his life, was a most earnest and devout Christian man. But while "never ashamed to confess the faith of Christ crucified," his religion was one which showed itself chiefly in a life of "holy, humble, and obedient walking before God."

He was married May 12, 1836, to Sarah Jane Mills of West Hartford, Conn., who died, January 29, 1884. Two sons and two daughters survive them. His oldest son, the Rt. Rev. Charles Reuben Hale, D. D., has charge of the Episcopal churches and missions in Southern Illinois, with the title, "Bishop of Cairo." A daughter, Mrs. L. H. Mull, resides at the family homestead, "Halehurst," Philipsburg, Centre county, Pennsylvania.

---

### GUILFORD H. HATHAWAY.

Guilford H. Hathaway was born in Assonet village, Freetown, Mass., May 3, 1808. His father was a ship-builder and West India merchant.

In 1823 he entered the "American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy," where he remained two years. After leaving the academy, he taught school for a while and then became a surveyor and began to hold public offices, having held every office in his native town. He removed to Fall River, where he held numerous positions of trust. He was director in the Fall River National bank from 1836 to 1876, when he was elected president, a position he held many years. He served for over forty years as director in the savings bank: was commissioner of Bristol county from 1866 to 1877.

He traveled much in his old age, and when over eighty went to California by way of the Isthmus. He was an ardent Republican in politics, and a Unitarian in religion. He took much interest in the welfare of Norwich University, and



GUILFORD H. HATHAWAY.

was vice-president of the Boston Alumni association. In 1890, when eighty-two years of age, he visited his *alma mater*.

He married Betsy Wilson of Fall River. Seven children were born to them, two of whom, a son and daughter, survive him. He died February 12, 1895.

---

#### CAPTAIN HENRY J. HARSTENE, C. S. N.

Henry J. Harstene was born in North Carolina. He entered the Academy in 1826 and graduated in 1828. He entered the United States Navy as midshipman in 1828, and became a lieutenant February 23, 1840. He was attached to Wilkes's exploring expedition in 1838. In 1851 was attached to coast survey. In 1855 was promoted commander and was sent to the Arctic regions in command of Kane rescuing party, and brought the explorers safe to New York. In 1856 was sent in charge of the British exploring barque, *Resolute*, which after having been abandoned in the Arctic ice had been rescued by a New London whaler and purchased by congress, repaired and presented to the British government. Later he was employed in taking soundings for the Atlantic cable. At the outbreak of the Civil War he resigned and entered the Confederate Navy as a captain. In 1862 he became insane and was taken to France where he died March, 1868.

---

#### AUGUSTUS ALLEN HAYES, M. D.

Augustus A. Hayes was born in Windsor, Vt., February 28, 1806. He fitted for college in the schools of his native town, and in 1820 entered the Academy and graduated in 1823. He then studied chemistry under James F. Dana; subsequently he became assistant professor of chemistry in the New Hampshire Medical college, but settled in Boston in 1828, where he devoted himself to chemical investigations, filling also the posts of director of an extensive factory of colors and chemical products in Roxbury and of consulting chemist to some of the most important dyeing, bleaching, gas, iron, and copper smelting establishments in New England.

Among his early researches is that begun in 1825 for the purpose of determining the approximate composition of various American medical plants, which resulted in his discovery of the organic alkaloid sanguinaria, a compound remarkable for the brilliant colors of its salts. Later he conducted an elaborate investigation upon the economical generation of steam and the relative value of fuels, which in 1838 led to a novel arrangement of steam-boilers. He was the first to suggest the application of the oxides of iron in refining pig-iron, and still earlier the refining of copper was under his direction rendered much shorter and more certain by the introduction of scales of oxide of copper.

Among his other original investigations are those in relation to the chemical decomposition of alcohol by chlorine and the formation of chloroform, on the action of alcohol on the human system, on the formation, composition, and specific differences of the varieties of guano, and a memoir on the difference in the chemical constitution and action



of sea waters on and below the surface, on soundings and at the entrance of rivers, being part of an investigation executed under a commission from the navy department to examine and report on the subject of copper and copper-sheathing, as applied in the construction of national vessels.

In 1859-'60, while investigating the water supply of Charlestown, Mass., he found that the deep water of Mystic pond was far less pure than the surface water, and proved that a copper wire passing vertically through two masses of water slightly unlike in composition would become polarized and exhibit electrolytic action. This mode of testing the exact limits of the impure water was applied under his direction, and a large number of observations on this and other masses of water have proved the practical value of this test.

After the beginning of the Civil War, he called public attention to the uncertainty of the supply of saltpetre and the necessity of domestic production. His efforts resulted in the manufacture of a very pure product for the navy by a novel process from sodium nitrate by the action of potassium hydroxide. Later he spent some time abroad, and on his return published a paper on "The Cause of the Color of Lake Lemán, Geneva," and also one on "The Red Oxide of Zinc in New Jersey."

For many years he held the office of state assayer of Massachusetts, and in 1846 received the honorary degree of M. D. from Dartmouth college. He was a member of scientific societies in the United States, and contributed numerous papers of technical value to their proceedings and to the *American Journal of Science*.

A son, S. Dana, also a noted chemist, was a student at the University for over three years. He died in Brookline, Mass., June 21, 1882.

---

#### JOHN HAMPDEN HILL, M. D.

John H. Hill was born in New Hanover county, N. C., April 28, 1807. He entered the Academy in 1824, from Wilmington, N. C., and graduated in 1828. He then entered the Rutgers Medical college in New York, and graduated M. D., March 30, 1830, when he entered upon the practice of his profession in his native town and also looked after his large plantation interests on the Cape Fear river. He met with marked success in his profession, and became the most successful rice planter on the above named river. He was a close student, and his mind was well stored with useful knowledge. He is described as a man given to "dispensing large hospitality, a brilliant conversationalist, and one whose society was sought by both old and young." He remembered his connection with the "Old Academy" with a great deal of pleasure. At the close of the Civil War, he was, like most of the planters, ruined in fortune. He died February 19, 1893.

He was married to Mary Ann Holmes of Wilmington, N. C., who died in 1837, leaving three sons. John Hampden is now mayor of Goldsboro, N. C.; Thomas, a physician in Goldsboro, N. C.; and Gabriel Holmes, a physician in Charlottesville, Va.

## MAJOR JOHN HOLBROOK.

John Holbrook entered the Academy in 1820, from Hartland, Vt., and graduated in 1825. He was made instructor in mathematics and tactics in that year, and served two years. We next learn of him from the records of the Jefferson Military College, Washington, Miss. In 1828 the trustees of that institution entered into an agreement with Mr. E. B. Williston, a former professor at the Academy, and Major John Holbrook for the term of five years, the first to act as president and the latter as superintendent of the scientific department. He introduced the military system as carried out in the Academy. In April, 1832, Prof. Williston was forced to resign owing to failing health, and he was elected his successor, but in the August following died. We also find from the records of the Jefferson College that Captain Partridge was elected president to succeed Major Holbrook and T. B. Ransom, an assistant professor under Major Holbrook, was placed in charge of the instruction until the arrival of Captain Partridge, who, being unable to give all his time to the institution as required by the trustees, soon resigned.

We quote from a letter received from Jefferson Military College: "Major Holbrook was greatly beloved by the students. He was a man of fine physique and of great mental qualifications. He had a splendid voice for giving commands. In the middle of the campus there used to stand a large and beautiful live-oak tree, under which he was accustomed to stand and give commands to his battalion of cadets. He had often been heard to state, that if he died in the South, he had rather be buried under that tree than any spot on earth. At his death the students desired to carry out his request, but the trustees objected and he was buried some four hundred yards in the rear of the main college building. Tradition states that the students, determining to carry out their beloved teacher's wish, went in the dead of night and removed his remains to the middle of the campus and having buried them under the live-oak tree, leveled the grave, turfed it over, and then quietly returned to their barracks."

He was author of a set of infantry tactics, published in 1825, one of the finest works of the kind published by an American writer.

---

 THE REV. JOHN CALVIN HOLBROOK, D. D., LL. D.

John C. Holbrook was born in Brattleboro, Vt., Jan. 7, 1808. His mother, Sybil Lane, a native of Shrewsbury, Mass., was a lineal descendant of Governor Bradford of the Plymouth colony. He attended the Hopkins Academy, in Hadley, Mass., two years, and was one year under the instruction of Rev. E. H. Newton. He then entered the Academy in 1821 and graduated in 1824. He entered the book-store of Holbrook & Fessenden, Boston, Mass., and for upwards of a decade of years he was engaged in the publication and bookselling business, first in his native town and subsequently in the house of Richard-



THE REV. JOHN C. HOLBROOK, D.D., LL. D.



son, Lord & Holbrook, of Boston. He revised the commentary on the bible, edited by Rev. William Jenks, D. D., and also the "Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge," of which many thousand copies were sold. He was a member, and for a time clerk, of Dr. Lyman Beecher's church and was familiar with the great Unitarian controversy.

Retiring from the book business in 1838, he removed to Davenport, Iowa, and aided in building the Congregational church in that place, and was one of the deacons. In 1842 he received the approbation to preach from the association of the state and was called to the pastorate of the church in Dubuque.

He removed to Chicago in 1853, and established and edited the *Congregational Herald*, and organized and supplied the pulpit of the New England church. He took an active part in organizing the Chicago Theological Seminary and was one of the corporators and first directors. After remaining in Chicago three years he returned to the pastorate of the church at Dubuque, where he remained until 1863, resigning to become financial agent for Iowa College. His work for the college was eminently successful, and resulted in securing over fifty thousand dollars for an endowment.

He then became pastor of the church at Homer, N. Y. While here, he was invited by the American Missionary Association, of New York, to visit Great Britain and advocate the cause of the freedmen. Obtaining leave of absence, he entered upon the work, spending eight months abroad and holding meetings in London, Edinburgh, and other places and securing forty thousand dollars. He also made an excursion on the continent, visiting Paris, Rome, Naples, and other places of interest. After six years at Homer he became pastor of the church in Stockton, Cal., and two years later, being chosen the first secretary of the New York Home Missionary Society, removed to Syracuse, N. Y., and acted in this capacity for nine years. He then became pastor of West Church, Portland, Maine, for two years. For the last twelve years he has resided in Oakland and Stockton, Cal.

He has published several historical works and several sermons and also "Prairie Breaking, or Sketches in the Experience of a Western Pastor." He has written extensively for the religious press, having been the western correspondent of the *Independent* and also of the *Boston Recorder* and *Congregationalist*, and he has also written for the *Advance* and *Pacific*. He received the honorary degree of D. D. from Williams College during the presidency of Dr. Mark Williams, and the degree of LL. D. from his *Alma Mater* at the annual commencement of 1897. He is one of the three oldest corporate members of the American Board and the senior by two years.

Dr. Holbrook is in his ninetieth year and is hale and hearty. He is often called to preach and is publishing (1898), "The Recollections of a Nonagenarian," from the press of the Rumford Printing Company, of Concord, N. H. His present address is Stockton, California. He was married in 1829 to Cynthia S. Tuttle, of Windsor, Vt., by whom he had four children, all deceased. She died in Dubuque, Iowa. He married Ann L. Clark, of Platteville, Wis., who died in 1897.

## THE HON. VALENTINE BAXTER HORTON.

Valentine B. Horton, son of Zenas Horton, was born in Windsor, Vt., January 29, 1802. He entered the Academy in 1821, and graduated in 1825.

He was Professor of Mathematics and Engineering and Instructor of Tactics in the Academy from 1825 to 1830. He pursued the study of law in connection with his duties as Professor, and in 1830 was admitted to the Connecticut Bar. In the fall of that year he moved to Pittsburg, Penn., and commenced practice. In 1833 he removed to Pomeroy, Ohio, where he engaged in mining and manufacturing in connection with his law practice.

He was a member of the State Constitutional Convention 1850-51, and was elected member of congress for his district in 1854, again in 1856, and a third time in 1860.

In the latter term he was a member of the Committee of Ways and Means. In politics he was a Whig until 1854, when he became a Republican. He died in Pomeroy, Ohio, January 14, 1888.

In 1833 he married Clara Alsot Pomeroy, daughter of Samuel Wyllys Pomeroy of Cincinnati. Two children of the union survive him,—a daughter, Mrs. M. F. Force, wife of General Force of Ohio, and a son, Mr. E. J. Horton of Flushing, N. Y.

## THE HON. HENRY GRISWOLD HUBBARD.

Henry G. Hubbard was born in Middletown, Conn., October 8, 1814. He entered the Academy in 1827, and graduated in 1830. He then entered mercantile pursuits, and at the age of twenty-one became a stockholder and the manager of the Russell Manufacturing Co. The business of this company, which, up to that time, had been very small and not successful, grew under his able management into one of the largest and most profitable industries in the state. He did not seek political honors as he was desirous of building up the great industry he was connected with. He was elected State Senator from the 22d District in 1866, and in that position displayed the same marked ability that has characterized his business career. In 1884 and 1888 he was Presidential Elector. He was a director in the Middletown National Bank from 1844, and was its president at his death. He was also a director, manager, and for a number of years president of the Middletown Savings Bank. The prudent use of his profits in banks and securities resulted in a fortune of many millions, which he enjoyed quietly and unostentatiously doing much good meanwhile to his fellow men. He was an active member of the Episcopal church, and gave liberally of his means to its support.

He was married June 20, 1844, to Charlotte R., daughter of Commodore Thomas McDonough. Two daughters were born to them, Margaret Sill and Charlotte Elizabeth, the former of whom survives her parents.

## SANDERS IRVING.

Sanders Irving was born in New York City, February 9, 1813. His father, Ebenezer Irving, was the oldest brother of Washington Irving, the



SANDERS IRVING.

noted author. He entered the Academy in 1824, and graduated in 1829. Immediately upon his graduation, he entered the profession of civil engineering under Captain William H. Swift on the Boston & Albany Railroad, after which he was employed for some years on the New York Central Railroad. In 1841 he went to Washington, D. C., as private secretary to Postmaster General Francis Granger, and occupied the position for four years, when he returned to his profession, and was employed on the Erie Railroad. In 1847 he became connected with the Hudson River Railroad, and from there went to Covington, Ky., where he built the gas works, John Jeffery being chief engineer, after which he returned to New York, and after a year in Europe he resided in Can-

andaigua until 1878, when he removed to Washington, D. C., where he died March 23, 1884.

In 1840, he was married to Julia, daughter of Gen. John A. Granger of Canandaigua, N. Y., who resides at No. 1516 H Street, Washington, D. C.

## EDWIN FERRY JOHNSON, C. E., A. M.

Edwin F. Johnson, third child of John and Rachel (Ferry) Johnson was born in Essex, Vt., May 23, 1803. In 1809 his father removed to Burlington, Vt., and here the remaining years of his boyhood were passed. He attended the usual schools, had private instruction, and at the age of fourteen had become quite an expert surveyor under his father, who was surveyor-general of Vermont. He accompanied his father on the North-eastern Boundary survey at the age of fifteen, and was associated with him in many important engineering works until January, 1822, when he entered the Academy and graduated with high honors in 1825. While in the Academy he was instructor of mathematics and civil engineering. He was then ap-

pointed professor of mathematics and civil engineering, and held this position until 1828, and in 1828-1829, was commandant of the A. L. S. and M. Academy at Middletown, Conn. During his connection with the Academy he wrote many articles on the superiority of the railroad over the canal system, and was the *first* to prepare an article on a proposed railroad from the Hudson to the Mississippi river. In 1831 he republished this in pamphlet form, and gratuitously distributed it in the towns and villages along the entire route to the Mississippi. This was the inception of the New York & Erie Railroad, and was a preparatory step to his grand scheme for connecting the Atlantic and the Pacific. In 1831 he was employed in the survey of the Canajoharie & Catskill Railroad, and later became resident engineer. From April to September, 1833, he was assistant engineer on the Chenango canal; the same year he became resident engineer of the Utica & Schenectady Railroad. In 1835 was appointed chief engineer of the Auburn & Syracuse Railroad. In the spring of 1836 he became an associate engineer on the New York & Erie Railroad and in March, 1837, was appointed chief engineer, still retaining his position with the Auburn & Syracuse road, and in May, 1838, became chief engineer of the Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain Railroad. In 1839 he accepted the management of the Stevens Joint Stock Association of Hoboken, which position he held a year, resigning to continue his profession. In the summer of 1840, he located the New York & Albany Railroad through Westchester county. In 1842, he was consulting engineer for the Springfield & Hartford Railroad; was appointed a director of the Shaler & Hall Quarry Co., of Portland, Conn., and was reappointed chief engineer of the New York & Albany Railroad,



EDWIN FERRY JOHNSON, C. E., A. M.

a position he held three years. In 1845 he made the survey of the Whitehall Railroad and of the New York and Boston air line railroad. In 1846 he took charge of the Oswego & Syracuse Railroad, and in 1847 was working for the New York & Boston Railroad, and in 1848 became chief engineer. In 1849 he surveyed the branch from Middletown to

Berlin (in Conn.) for the Hartford & New Haven Railroad, and in the fall of this year was employed by the Rutland & Burlington Railroad Co., to obtain concessions from the legislature of Vermont. He also examined the ground, and prepared and published plans for the Vermont & Canada Railroad and the St. Lawrence & Champlain canal, and in November was elected a member of the New York & Boston Railroad board. In September of 1850, he was appointed chief engineer of the Rock River Valley Union Railroad in Wisconsin, and in 1852 was appointed to a similar position on the Illinois & Wisconsin Railroad. He retained these positions until 1855. In November, 1854, he published his work entitled "Railroad to the Pacific, Northern Route, its General Character, Relative Merits," etc., with maps and profiles. In 1854, he superintended the surveys for a railroad between Oswego and Troy. In 1855 and 1856 he was engaged in furthering the Northern Pacific Railroad project. In 1858 was elected president and treasurer of the Shaler & Hall Quarry Co., Portland, Conn., a position he retained until 1864. July 2, 1862, he was called to Washington by Secretary Stanton and consulted on various points in connection with the prosecution of the war, and was offered the rank of brigadier general and a command in the South-west, a position he declined. In April, 1863, he prepared a paper for the war department on the north-eastern coast defenses. In June, '64, he was in Washington, examining the report of the committee on the defence of the eastern frontier, and shortly afterwards joined the cabinet and congressional party in inspection of the northeastern coast and northern boundary. This was a great pleasure to him, as he revisited the scenes of his labors, when, as a mere youth, he aided his father on the boundary survey. In 1866 he made surveys at Lewiston and the Falls of Niagara and in May was in Washington in the interests of the ship canal, and June 14, was appointed chief engineer of the Northern Pacific Railroad, a position he held until 1870. In 1868 he was consulting engineer of the Lake Ontario Shore Line Railroad. In 1869 and 1870, the work of survey, location, and construction of the Northern Pacific Railroad was vigorously pushed and in November, 1870, he resigned the position of chief engineer and became consulting engineer of the road. Had he lived five years longer he would have *seen* the metals laid, *practically on his own lines*, from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

He was elected mayor of Middletown, Conn., in 1856, and the same year was elected to the state senate. In 1862, he refused the portfolio of assistant secretary of war. He employed his leisure time in the publication of numerous professional, scientific, philosophical, and political papers and contributing to reviews and journals. He was a trustee of the University from 1834-'46. The degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by his *alma mater* in 1836, and later by the University of Vermont.

He died in New York city, April 12, 1872, after a short illness. He was married September 7, 1830, to Charlotte Shaler, daughter of Nathaniel Shaler, of Middletown, Conn. A son, William Shaler, a civil engineer at Chester, Penn., and two daughters, Miss Elizabeth Johnson and Mrs. M. M. Pattison, survive him.



## JUDGE JOHN PRINGLE JONES, A. B., LL. D.

John P. Jones, son of William and Elizabeth Hasell (Pringle) Jones, was born at the Durham furnace, Durham, Bucks county, Penn., in 1812. At the death of his father his mother removed to Philadelphia, where he lived for some time. He entered the Academy from Philadelphia in 1825 and graduated in 1828. He then entered the University of Pennsylvania and remained until the beginning of the Senior year, when he entered the College of New Jersey and graduated A. B. in 1831. He received the honorary degree of LL. D. from Franklin and Marshall college, Pennsylvania, in 1860. He studied law with Charles Chauncey of Philadelphia, and was admitted to the bar in 1834. He became distinguished in his profession, and held several positions of honor, but never a political office. He was district attorney of Bucks county from 1839 to 1847; was president and judge of the Bucks, Lehigh, and Northampton district; afterward of the Bucks, and then of the Lehigh and Northampton districts. He was a man of great legal learning, many accomplishments, and extensive reading; handsome in person, of courtly address, fine social qualities, and warm in his friendships. He published two volumes of Pennsylvania State Reports. He died in London, England, March 16, 1874.

He was twice married. His first wife was Anna Muhlenburg, daughter of Dr. Isaac Hiester, and his second, Catherine Elizabeth Hiester, a grand-daughter of Governor Joseph Hiester.

## THE HON. JEFFERSON PARISH KIDDER, A. M.

Jefferson P. Kidder was born in Braintree, Orange county, Vermont, June 4, 1818, and died at St. Paul, Minn., in October, 1883. He was raised on a farm, the youngest of nine children, and at the age of fifteen began teaching in the public schools. He fitted for college in the Orange county grammar school, in Randolph, and was a student at the Academy in the thirties, and graduated about 1834. While in the Academy he was employed as tutor. In 1839 he was admitted to the bar in Orange county and began the practice of his profession in his native town. The University of Vermont conferred the degree of A. M. upon him in 1848. In 1843 he was a member of the State Constitutional Convention, and for five years was state's attorney. From 1847 to 1849 he was a member of the state senate, and was lieutenant-governor in 1853-'54. In 1857 he removed with his family to St. Paul, Minn. He was elected to the Minnesota legislature in 1859. During his early manhood, and until the outbreak of the late war, he was an ardent Democrat, and all the offices conferred upon him in Vermont are evidences of his great popularity with a people whose majorities were nearly always Whig or Republican. In 1863-'64 he was again a candidate, and was elected to the house. In 1865 President Lincoln commissioned him Associate Justice of the United States Court for the Territory of Dakota, and he continued to hold



HON. JEFFERSON P. KIDDER, A. M.

the office until the year 1876, when he resigned to enter congress as a delegate. He served in congress four years, and in 1880 he was again appointed to the Dakota judgeship, and held the office until his death.

In 1839, Mr. Kidder was married to Miss Mary Ann Stockwell of Cornwall, Vt., and they had two sons and one daughter. One son became a lieutenant in the regular army, and lost his life as a bearer of dispatches from General Sherman to General Custer in the Sioux campaign of 1867.\* The other son, Silas W., is a resident of Vermillion, South Dakota.

---

ALEXANDER MCKENZIE KIRKLAND.

Alexander McKenzie Kirkland was born in Hillsboro', North Carolina, in 1809. He entered the Academy in 1824, and graduated in 1828. He distinguished himself at the academy for his scholarship and his athletic ability. After his graduation he entered mercantile pursuits in his native city and also in Mississippi, and met with marked success. He died in 1842, from a cancer, contracted by riding on horseback from his store in Mississippi to his home in North Carolina. He is survived by a son, Rear Admiral W. A. Kirkland, U. S. N., now on duty at Mare Island, California.

---

BVT. BRIG.-GEN. WILLIAM RAYMOND LEE, A. M.

William R. Lee, son of William R. Lee, was born in Massachusetts, in 1807. He entered the Academy in 1821, from Boston, and graduated in 1825. He then entered West Point in the class of 1829, where he remained for nearly the prescribed term, resigning to enter the profession of civil engineering. He was engineer for the Boston &

\*See Custer's "Life on the Plains."

Providence Railroad, and, upon its completion, he became its first superintendent.

He was commissioned colonel of the Twentieth Massachusetts Volunteers, July 1, '61, and was discharged for disability December 17, '62. He was brevetted Brigadier-General United States Volunteers, March 13, 1865.

He was, from '63 to '66, Chief Engineer Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, on the staff of Governor John A. Andrew, with the rank of brigadier-general, and was charged with the duty of preparing a system of obstructions at the entrance to Boston Harbor.

From 1868 to 1872 he was United States Assessor of Internal Revenue, Third District of Massachusetts. He was given the honorary degree of A. M. by Harvard University, in 1851, and was a Fellow of the American Academy. He died in 1891, at Jamaica Plain, Mass.

---

#### BRIG.-GEN. WILLIAM ENOS LEWIS.

William E. Lewis was born in Norwich, Vt., May 25, 1815, and was the son of Dr. Enos and Keturah (Dennison) Lewis. His father died when the subject of this sketch was but eight years old, and at an early age he began to share his mother's cares, but even with these, his education was well attended to. He attended Moor's school, connected with Dartmouth college, and Thetford academy. In 1828, he entered the Academy, but because of family changes he remained but two years. In 1832, the family moved to a neighboring farm, and in 1839 the mother of William took charge of the boarding department at the "North Barracks." To this place William accompanied his mother, and assisted her for seven years, or until 1846, when at thirty years of age, being too old, as he thought, to study for a profession, he engaged in farming. In 1838, he was elected highway surveyor, hayward, and tithing-man; in 1839, lister; in 1840, first constable; and in 1843, town clerk. He died during his forty-ninth consecutive annual term. He was selectman several years, justice of the peace, and for eighteen years was town treasurer. He represented the town of Norwich in the legislature in 1856-'57, 1863, 1872-'73, and 1878-'79, longer than any incumbent in the history of the town. Until his marriage he had his office in the "North Barracks."

At eighteen years of age he became a member of the Norwich fusileers, and was orderly sergeant. In 1836 he was commissioned by Governor Palmer adjutant of the first regiment, third brigade, first division of the state militia. In 1837, he was commissioned major; in 1838, lieutenant-colonel; and in 1848, brigadier-general. By this latter title, however, he was but little known, but the title of "Colonel" clung to him through life. His only active participation in the Civil War consisted in recruiting and instructing Company B, Sixth regiment, Vermont volunteer infantry. In 1863, Colonel Lewis was appointed assessor of internal revenue for the third district of Vermont, which he held until the office was abolished in 1871.

Colonel Lewis was married, March 26, 1846, to Ruby Wright, daughter of Hezekiah Hazen of Norwich. With his wife Colonel

Lewis succeeded to the Hazen homestead, and here they lived their entire married life. Six children were born to them, two of whom died in infancy. Colonel Lewis died January 5, 1892.

COL. GEORGE LITTLE, C. S. A.

George Little, second son of William P. and Ann (Hawkins) Little, was born in Warren county, North Carolina, February 21, 1811, at the old family home, near what is now the town of Littleton, named in his honor, as he had been the chief promoter of its interests.

He was prepared for college by an English tutor, and entered the Academy in 1827, and graduated in 1831. He studied law in Raleigh, N. C., with Hon. George Edmund Badger, who became an eminent judge. He was admitted to the bar, but decided not to practise the profession, as he preferred the quiet life of a planter to the contentions and strife of the court room. This action was a surprise to his friends, as he gave promise of attaining distinction as a lawyer. He was a lineal descendant of some of the earliest and most distinguished lawyers of the state, among them the first chief justice, Christopher Gale. He located in Raleigh, in 1832, where he resided until his death. He had inherited large tracts of land and slaves sufficient to cultivate them, and he gave his time in managing his estates, and supervising various business enterprises.



COL. GEORGE LITTLE, C. S. A.

He took an active part in the construction of the Raleigh & Weldon Railroad, and was one of its directors for many years. He took great interest in the state militia, and served as aide, with rank of colonel, on the staff of Gov. Richard Dobbs Spaight, 1835-'39. He was marshal of the state during the administration of President Fillmore, and was offered the same position by President Lincoln in 1860, but declined the appointment. He was an uncompromising Whig, and opposed the war, but in the beginning of hostilities he gave his services to the state. He served as colonel on the governor's staff during the war, and took an active part in organizing and drilling troops for the Confederate army. On the close of the

war he became a defender of the United States, without hate or malice. He accepted the situation at the downfall of the Confederacy, and exerted his influence and got others to do the same.

He was engaged for several years at the executive office, and was in the confidence of the governor in all matters coming before him. His service was of especial value during the trying times following the Civil War. He served for several years as president of a land company formed at Raleigh soon after the war, for the sale of land to the better class of immigrants wishing to locate in that state. He was an active member of the Episcopal church.

While visiting the exposition in Philadelphia, Penn., in 1876, he contracted a severe cold. Hastening back to Raleigh, he survived but a few days, dying on November 2. He is described as a handsome man, tall, with fine, clean-cut features, and commanding in appearance.

On February 1, 1832, he was married to his cousin, Margaret Craven, daughter of Steven and Delia (Hawkins) Haywood, who died in 1898. Seven children were born to them, of whom only one, Lucinda, is living, and resides in Raleigh.

---

#### HENRY ADOLPHUS LOUDON.

Henry A. Loudon was born in the city of Wilmington, N. C., on the 9th of April, 1808, and died at Pittsboro, N. C., on the 27th of November, 1882. He was a son of John Loudon, an Englishman, who removed to North Carolina shortly before the Revolutionary War and was the first president of the first bank organized in that state. His father dying in 1816, his mother removed from Wilmington to Brooklyn, N. Y., for the purpose of educating her children. In 1827, he entered the Academy, and after remaining there two years, completed his education at the University of North Carolina.

He commenced business as a merchant at Wilmington, but in 1836, removed to Pittsboro, N. C., where he was largely engaged in the mercantile business until a few years before his death. He never sought nor held any political office, but for forty years no man had so much to do with the financial affairs of his (Chatham) county. For thirty years he was the chairman of the Board of Justices and chairman of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of that county. In 1853, he was elected treasurer of the Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Company, and held that responsible position until the dissolution of the company in 1868. He was a model financial officer.

---

#### CHARLES RUSSELL LOWELL, A. M.

Charles R. Lowell, oldest son of Dr. Charles Lowell, and a brother of James Russell Lowell, was born in Boston, October 30, 1807. He entered the Academy in 1821, and graduated in 1823. He then entered Harvard and graduated A. B. in 1826, and later received the degree of A. M. He studied law and was admitted to the bar, but

did not practise. He was engaged in business pursuits for some years, but was unsuccessful. He was employed during the last eighteen years of his life on the catalogue in the Boston Athenæum library, where his services were greatly prized. He died June 23, 1870, of apoplexy, while visiting in Washington, D. C. He was father of Brig. Gen. Charles Russell Lowell, who died of wounds in 1864.

---

### THE HON. GEORGE LYMAN.

George Lyman, son of Elias and Anna (White) Lyman, was born in Hartford, Vt., April 6, 1806. His father was the competent head of the great firm of J. & E. Lyman, engaged in transportation business between Lyman's Point, Hartford, and New York city, the Connecticut river and Long Island Sound being used as the medium of transportation.

George attended the public schools of Hartford and at an early age was placed in his father's counting-room, where he acquired a very practical business training. He entered the Academy in 1820 and graduated in 1823. He then reëntered his father's counting-room to complete his business education. At twenty years of age he established himself in business in Royalton, Vt., where he remained sixteen years. He then resided in Norwich five years.



HON. GEORGE LYMAN.

In 1847 he moved to Hartford and purchased the old family homestead where he resided until his death, on July 11, 1879. Prior to the construction of the Vermont Central Railroad he held the office of treasurer of the White River Turnpike Company. He was a justice of the peace several years and twice represented Hartford in the state legislature. He was also trustee and vice-president of the Tilden Ladies' Seminary, established in West Lebanon, N. H., but now extinct. He was postmaster of White River Junction during the last eighteen years of his life. He united with the Congregational church in the year 1826, from which

time he was an exemplary Christian worker. He was a member of United Brethren Lodge, No. 21, F. and A. M., of White River Junction.

He was married December 30, 1828, to Minerva Briggs, eldest daughter of the Hon. E. D. Briggs, of Rochester, Vt. Eleven children were born to them, of whom seven—three sons and four daughters—are now living. Edward, at eighteen years of age, enlisted in Co. F, 1st U. S. S., and died of wounds received at Petersburg, Va., in 1864. His record for bravery was an honorable one.

---

### CHARLES LYMAN.

Charles Lyman, son of Elias and Anna (White) Lyman, was born at the Lyman homestead in Hartford, Vt., October 5, 1808.

He attended the schools of his town and graduated from the Academy in 1824. He then entered his father's counting-room, and remained for some time. Later he became a prosperous merchant in Montpelier, Vt. During President Lincoln's first administration, he received an appointment in the dead-letter office; and was for many years the chief of that office. He removed his family to Washington, and resided there until his death, May 3, 1888.

From early manhood he took an active part in the state militia.

He married, December 6, 1837, Maria W. Spaulding, of Montpelier. A son, Charles W., entered the Civil War as captain of the Indianapolis Guards, and later became a quartermaster on General Grant's staff. He died in Shelby, Ohio, in 1866. Mr. Lyman is survived by Maria S. and Fanny Dodd, wife of Philip Larnier, of Washington, D. C.

---

### THE HON. LUTHER RAWSON MARSH.

Luther R. Marsh was born in Pompey Hill, N. Y., April 4, 1813. Up to the age of fourteen, he was educated in the celebrated Pompey academy, when he entered the "American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy," from which he graduated in 1829.

Adopting law as a profession, he improved himself in many ways while studying its intricacies, and was admitted to the bar at Albany, N. Y., in 1836. He took a position in the office of the Hon. Henry R. Storrs in New York city. When the death of that celebrated lawyer in about a year threw young Marsh on his own resources again, feeling that he was not yet able to grapple with counsel of that city, he returned to Utica for five years more of preparation. He soon became legal adviser of the New York & Lake Erie Railroad, but in 1844 returned to New York and formed a partnership with Oscar W. Sturtevant. While with Mr. Sturtevant, the illustrious Daniel Webster opened an office with the firm, and remained until Massachusetts again demanded his services. Thereafter for forty-four years, making with his Utica practice fifty-two years, until 1888, Mr. Marsh continued in the full and active practice of his profession in office and in the courts, and during that time has found himself on the opposite side of the table, at one time or another, to many, indeed to most, of the



HON. LUTHER RAWSON MARSH.

BOSTON  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY



ablest lawyers of the time. After the Sturtevant partnership, Mr. Marsh became associated with John T. Hoffman, afterwards recorder and governor, and William H. Leonard, afterwards judge.

Mr. Marsh has been a member of the Union League club of New York since 1868, and was, for several years, one of its vice-presidents. In June, 1869, he was solicited to be editor of the *New York Times*, to which he had been an editorial contributor for many years, but refused. He has given much of his time and labor to measures for the public welfare. Space will not allow more than a brief mention. Three measures which passed the legislature, of vast importance to New York city, which were drawn by Mr. Marsh, were: "The Abolition of Intramural Interments in New York," "New Parks for New York City," and "The International Reservation at Niagara Falls." In 1892, Mr. Marsh began a series of articles in the *Conglomerate*, under the title, "Recollections of the Bar and Sprinkles of Biography," which he continued each week for three years, and which embodied sketches and anecdotes of the famous old lawyers who had illustrated the genius of the bar.

For fifty years Mr. Marsh had been a student of Swedenborg, and was thus prepared to welcome the advent of modern spiritualism. He looked deeper into the phenomena, and the results confirmed him, and thenceforth he regarded the matter as of far greater importance than the pursuits which had engaged his life. In this line he published a volume, "The Voice of the Patriarchs," and in 1888 retired from active business to give the remainder of his time to the mysteries of the future life. He has been a constant lecturer on the theme, and a frequent contributor to spiritualistic newspapers and periodicals.

Mr. Marsh was married, September 15, 1845, to Miss Jane E. Stewart, daughter of Alvan Stewart.

---

#### CHARLES McDERMOTT, M. D.

Charles McDermott, son of Pulting and Emily (Ozan) McDermott, was born in West Feliciana Parish, La., in 1808, and entered the Academy in 1824, from St. Francisville, La., and remained two years, leaving to enter the junior class at Yale College, and graduated A. B. in 1828.

He adopted medicine as his profession and removed to Chicot county, Arkansas, 1842, where he made a considerable fortune as a cotton planter, but lost it all in the Civil War. He made several inventions, as a flying-machine, a cotton picker, and a hollow wedge, which were patented. He was an elder in the Presbyterian church. He died of heart disease, at home, Dermott Station, Chicot county, Arkansas, October 13, 1884. He was married in St. Francisville, La., in 1833, to Hattie S. Smith, by whom he had sixteen children, seven of whom survive him.

## THE REV. ALONZO AMES MINER, D. D., LL. D.

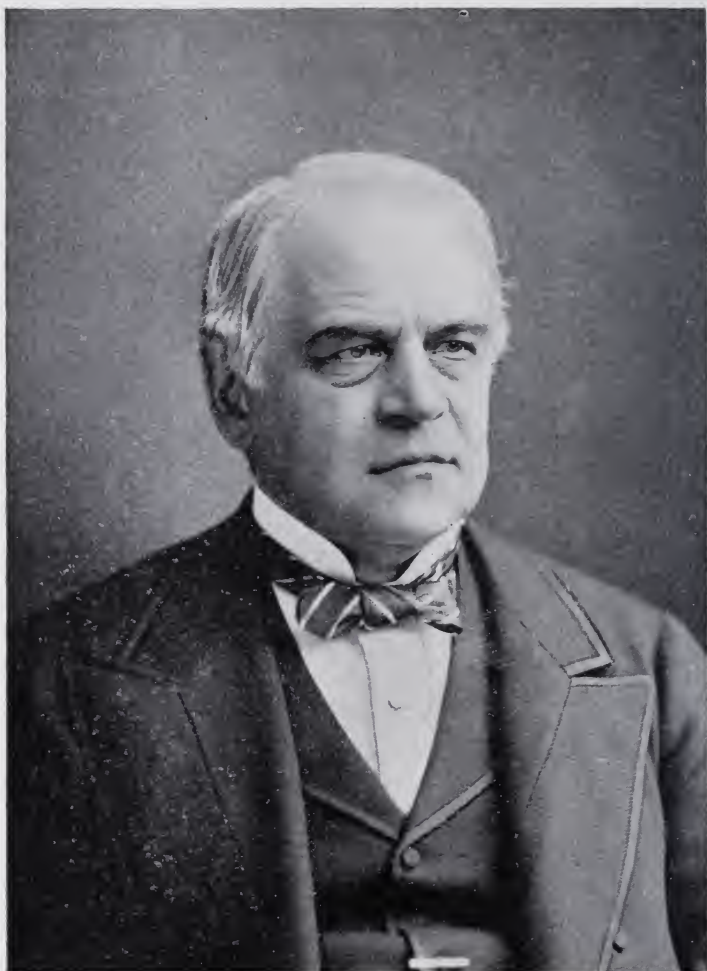
Alonzo A. Miner, son of Benajah Ames and Amanda (Carey) Miner, was born in Lempster, N. H., August 17, 1814. He fitted for college at the academies in Hopkinton, Lebanon, and Franklin, N. H., and Cavendish, Vt. He entered the Academy at Norwich in the thirties and graduated about 1833 or 1834.

He was associated with James Garvin (A. L. S. and M. A.) in conducting the Cavendish Academy in 1834-5. He was principal of the Unity, N. H., Scientific and Military Academy from 1835 to 1839. His cousin, Amasa Gleason, '36, was the instructor in drill and tactics and professor of mathematics. He formed an earnest desire to enter the Universalist ministry, and in 1838 received the fellowship of that church and in 1839 was ordained as a minister. He preached his first sermon in Chester, Vt., in February, 1838.

He was pastor of the Methuen, Mass., church from 1839 to 1842; the church in Lowell, Mass., from 1842 to 1848. In 1848 he went to Boston and succeeded the Rev. E. H. Chapin, D. D., as colleague of the venerable Hosea Ballou at the Second Universalist church, and as the successor of Dr. Ballou he presided over this parish until his death. Wherever he went he soon made his influence felt in educational matters. He served on the school boards of Methuen, Lowell, and Boston and on the board of overseers of Harvard College. He was a member of the Massachusetts State Board of Education for nearly twenty-five years and for about twenty years was chairman of the board of visitors of the State Normal Art School, in the establishment of which he was largely instrumental. He served as secretary of the trustees of Tufts College and also as a member of the executive committee for some years prior to his election as president of that institution in 1862. He served as president until 1875, and under his able management the growth of the college was very great. He did not relinquish his Boston pastorate nor did he reside at the "Hill" but for the college, as for every thing else with which he had to do, his remarkable executive ability accomplished large results. He resigned the presidency because he felt that it as well as his pastorate required the entire attention of its incumbent, but he continued to serve the trustees as a member of the executive committee until his death. He was president of the trustees of the Bromfield school at Harvard, Mass., of Dean Academy, and of the Universalist Publishing House. Of the last he was also president of the directors, having been the originator of the plan of its establishment. He was a pioneer of the first Universalist Home Mission and was a member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, and of the executive committee of the American Peace Society.

He was known through the country as an uncompromising champion of the cause of temperance. He was president of the Massachusetts Temperance Alliance for twenty years, and allowed his name to be used on the Prohibition ticket for the governorship of the state when every other candidate had been frightened from the field.





JUNIUS SPENCER MORGAN.



He delivered an almost numberless number of eloquent addresses, orations, and sermons. A few books and magazine articles from his pen have been preserved. He contributed to the "Bibliotheca Sacra," a paper on the "Doctrines of Universalism;" wrote a chapter in "The Unknown Country," on "Eschatology," and was the author of the "History of Universalism" in the "Memorial History of Boston." He also published "Old Forts Taken," which has been published in several editions, as has also his "Bible Exercises for Sunday-schools."

He gave largely to the schools of his denomination. Among other gifts to Tufts College was the sum of forty thousand dollars for building the theological hall which bears his name. By his will he left two thousand dollars each to Westbrook Seminary, Goddard (Vt.) Seminary, and Dean Academy, and made Tufts College his residuary legatee.

The honorary degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by Tufts in 1861; that of S. T. D. by Harvard in 1863; and that of LL. D. by Tufts in 1875. He was made an honorary member of the Phi Beta Kappa in 1893. He died June 14, 1895, after a short illness.

He was married Aug. 24, 1836, to Maria S. Perley, of Lempster, N. H.

---

#### GEORGE MINOT, A. B.

George Minot, son of James and Sally (Wilson) Minot, was born at New London, N. H., August 10, 1806. He entered the Academy in 1822 and graduated in 1824; and graduated A. B. from Dartmouth in 1828. He studied law at Bristol and Concord with U. J. Upham, Esq., and was admitted to the bar in 1831. He practised his profession in Bristol and at Gilmanton until 1834, when he accepted the cashiership of the Mechanics' Bank at Concord. This position he held until June, 1834, when he was made president. He was treasurer of the B., C. & M. R. R. from 1847; was appointed prison agent during President Polk's administration, and was re-appointed under Presidents Pierce and Buchanan. He married Miss S. W. Clark at Portsmouth, N. H., May 1, 1839, and died March 8, 1861, leaving a widow and four children.

---

#### JUNIUS SPENCER MORGAN.

Junius S. Morgan, son of Joseph and Sarah (Spencer) Morgan, was born in West Springfield, Mass., now Holyoke, April 14, 1813. He removed with his father to Hartford, Conn., in 1817. He entered the Academy in 1825 and remained three years. He entered the employ of Alfred Welles of Boston April 7, 1829, and remained with him until July, 1834, when he removed to New York city and became a clerk for the firm of Morgan, Ketchum & Co., where he remained eighteen months. He then returned to Hartford and became junior partner in the dry goods house of Howe, Mather & Co., which in 1850 became Mather, Morgan & Co. In 1851 he became a partner in the dry goods house of J. M. Beebe, Morgan & Co., in Boston, one of the largest establishments in the United States. In 1854 he became a partner in the firm of George Peabody & Co., of London, England, and in 1862, upon the retirement of Mr. Peabody, the firm became that of J. S.

Morgan & Co., and under this name the house has grown in strength and influence until at present it ranks as one of the largest banking-firms in the world.

He remained at the head of the house until his death. For thirty years, by his sterling ability and grasp of affairs, he remained a leader and a power not only in London, but throughout the financial world. He was an active member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. He was vestryman of Christ Church, Hartford, from 1845 until 1849, and was adviser of the orphan asylum 1849-1853; a corporator of the young men's institute, a trustee in 1838 and 1840, and vice-president in 1839. He was a member of the Governor's Foot Guards from 1838 until 1841, where his military training received under Capt. Alden Partridge proved of great aid to him. He was a liberal donor to Trinity College and many charitable enterprises of his church.

He died from injuries received in leaping from his carriage on the Riviera April 8, 1890, at Monte Carlo, near the village of Eze. He was buried in Hartford, Conn.

He was married May 2, 1836, to Juliet, daughter of the Rev. John Pierpont, of the Hollis-street church, Boston. His issue were,—

John Pierpont, born April 17, 1837; Sarah Spencer, born Dec. 5, 1839, married George H. Morgan of New York city (of the line of James), June 28, 1866; Mary Lyman, born Nov. 5, 1844, married Walter H. Burns of New York city, Jan. 29, 1867, in London; Junius Spencer, Jr., born April 6, 1846, died 1858; Juliet Pierpont, born Dec. 4, 1847.

---

#### THE HON. ISAAC EDWARD MORSE.

Isaac E. Morse was born at Attanapas, Louisiana, May 22, 1809; died in New Orleans, La., February 11, 1866. He entered the Academy in 1823, and graduated in 1828. He then entered Harvard, where he graduated in 1829. He studied law in New Orleans, and Paris, France. He practised law in New Iberia, whence he was sent to the state senate. He was representative to congress from 1844 to 1851. He became attorney-general of Louisiana in 1851, and in 1856 was United States Minister to Colombia.

---

#### CAPT. JAMES MURDOCK.

James Murdock was born in Havana, Cuba, in 1805. He fitted for college at the academies in Medford, Mass., and Exeter, N. H., and entered Norwich in 1822 and graduated in 1824. He made voyages to Calcutta in 1828 and 1829 on the *George* for James Peabody, of Salem, Mass. In 1830 he became master of a ship in the East India trade, and later one of the "crack" captains of Enoch Train's packet ships between Boston and Liverpool. In 1848 he commanded the famous ship *Ocean Monarch*, when she was burned only a few hours out from Liverpool on her return to Boston. He died about 1881, aged 76 years.

## BVT. BRIG.-GEN. WILLIAM HENRY NOBLE, A. M.

William H. Noble, the eldest child of the Rev. Birdsey G. and Charlotte (Sanford) Noble, was born in Newton, Conn., August 18, 1813. He entered the Academy in 1825, from Middletown, Conn., and graduated in 1829. He entered the junior class at Yale, in 1830, and graduated A. B., 1832, and later received the degree of A. M. For eighteen months after graduating he taught school in Stamford, Conn. He then entered the law office of the Hon. Joseph Wood, and was admitted to the Fairfield county bar in 1836, and for eight years was clerk of the county courts, and subsequently state's attorney for two or three years. In 1850 he was a candidate of the Democratic party for congress, but was defeated. From 1851 to '61 he was engaged in the development of East Bridgeport.

In 1860, as a Douglas Democrat, he took an active part in organizing the Union movement in Connecticut, and in 1862 was commissioned colonel of the Seventeenth Connecticut Volunteers. He was severely wounded in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May, '63, but was sufficiently recovered to take command of the regiment at the Battle of Gettysburg. He was then ordered to South Carolina, and after exhausting service at Fort Wagner, was sent to Florida, where, in December, '64, he was captured by Confederate scouts, and was in prison in Macon and Andersonville until April, '65, and in June of the same year was brevetted brigadier-general on General Grant's recommendation, and was mustered out of the service July, '65. He was distinguished as a brave and efficient officer.

He returned home with impaired health, but was able for some years to continue his profession. He filled various offices of trust, and was in the state legislature in 1884. He died at his home in Bridgeport from bronchial pneumonia, January 18, 1894.

He was married October 16, 1839, to Harriet J., daughter of Benjamin Brooks of Bridgeport, who survives him with two daughters and two sons. Their only other child, a son, died in infancy.

---

 REAR ADMIRAL HIRAM PAULDING, U. S. N.

Hiram Paulding, late senior rear admiral on the retired list, United States Navy, was born in Westchester county, N. Y., December 11, 1797, and was the son of the celebrated John Paulding, one of the captors of Major Andre. The subject of this sketch attended the village schools in his native town until 14 years of age, when he received a midshipman's warrant, and began the study of mathematics and navigation. War with England was soon declared, and young Paulding was ordered to join Commodore Chauncey's squadron on Lake Ontario. He was soon transferred to the *President*, the flagship of Commodore McDonough, and saw considerable fighting on Lake Champlain. Through the battles which followed, the American squadron being short of officers, Paulding, though under 17 years of age, was commissioned with a lieutenant's duty, and had charge of the

second heavy gun division on board the *Ticonderoga*. For gallantry during the fight Paulding was highly complimented by Commander Casson. After the war Paulding joined the squadron of Commodore Decatur, in the Algerian difficulty, and in April, 1816, became lieutenant by promotion, and went on a three years' cruise on the *Macedonian* in the Pacific ocean. Upon returning to the United States, he procured a leave of absence and spent two years of hard study at the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, graduating with the class of 1823. The same fall he joined Commodore Porter's squadron as first lieutenant on the *Sea Gull*.



REAR-ADMIRAL HIRAM PAULDING.

In 1824, he was ordered to the frigate *United States*, and made another cruise of four years in the Pacific ocean. For two years subsequent he was on the frigate *Constitution*, and commanded the *Shark* from 1834 to 1837. This year he received the rank of commodore, and commanded the *Levant* three years. From 1841 to 1844 he was the executive officer of the New York navy yard. The latter year he reached the rank of captain, and took command of the *Vincennes*, and in 1848, the *St. Lawrence*. In 1851, he took charge of the Washington navy yard, and from 1854 to 1857 was in command of the home squadron. He was inactive until 1861, when he was appointed, in September, to serve on the board to examine plans of iron-clad vessels, and it was due to his foresight

that the *Monitor* was so speedily equipped for sea. In July, 1862, the grade of rear-admiral was created, and Captain Paulding was one of ten distinguished retired officers to receive it. He survived them all. From 1866 to 1869 he was governor of the Naval asylum in Philadelphia, and in 1870 was assigned to the nominal duty of port admiral in Boston. This service ended in 1874, when he retired to his farm, Lloyd's Harbor, L. I., where he died October 20, 1878.

A son, Hon. Tattnall Paulding of Philadelphia, survives him.







JUDGE HAMILTON E. PERKINS.

## JUDGE HAMILTON ELIOT PERKINS.

Hamilton E. Perkins, son of Roger Eliot Perkins, was born in Hopkinton, N. H., Nov. 23, 1809. He attended school at Pembroke and Derry and graduated at Exeter, when that academy was under the sway of the famous Principal Abbott. He entered the Academy in 1821 and graduated in 1824. In 1823 the corps of cadets, under command of Captain Partridge, marched from Norwich to Concord, N. H., and on the way stopped at the house of his father, where they were royally entertained, and in the evening a ball was given in their honor in the town hall.

After graduating from the Academy he attended the Harvard Law School and settled upon a large estate, which he had inherited, in the northern part of Hopkinton, called Contoocook, where in addition to his professional work as a lawyer, he built mills, promoted agriculture, and was one of the chief promoters of the thriving settlement at that point.

He was judge of probate for the county of Merrimack from 1855 to 1874. He was president of the Contoocook Valley railroad, afterwards merged into the Concord & Claremont; president of the Merrimack County Agricultural Society; postmaster of Contoocook from 1849 to 1853.

May 14, 1832, he was married to Clara Bartlett George, daughter of John and Ruth (Bradley) George, of Concord, N. H.

In 1856 he moved with his family to Concord, N. H., where he died January 6, 1886. He was distinguished for the grace and urbanity of his manners. A widow and four children survive him,—two sons and two daughters,—George H., commodore U. S. N., retired; Hamilton, formerly lieutenant U. S. N., married the only daughter of President Bliss of the Boston & Maine Railroad, and holds a responsible position in that corporation; Harriet M., widow of the late Judge William L. Foster; and Miss Susan G. Perkins.

---

 FREDERICK ADOLPHUS PORCHER, A. M.

Frederick A. Porcher was born January 16, 1809, at Cedar Spring plantation, near Charleston, S. C. He entered the Academy in 1823, and remained two years, when he entered Yale University and graduated A. B. in 1828. In 1831, he was elected a member of the state legislature and served several terms. In 1849, he became professor of belles lettres and history in the college of Charleston. He continued in active service until 1881, after which he lectured to the advanced classes until prevented by feeble health in 1886. He was one of the founders of the South Carolina Historical Society, and was its president from 1856 until his death. He published a history of Craven county, a charming sketch of the life and manners of this place, typical of life in lower Carolina at the beginning of the nineteenth century. He died after an illness of two years, October 15, 1888. Three daughters survive him.

## LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D., LL. D.

Edward E. Phelps was born in Cavendish, Vt., March 14, 1803, and entered the Academy from Windsor, Vt., in 1820, having been a student at Yale University, 1819-'20, and graduated in 1822. He then entered the Yale Medical college and graduated M. D., 1825. He received the honorary degrees of A. M. in 1835, and LL. D. 1857, from the University of Vermont. Impaired health led him to go South, where he assisted in the survey of the Dismal Swamp canals and at the same time followed his studies in natural science, particularly in botany. In 1828 he began to practise medicine in Windsor, Vt. He was Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in the



EDWARD E. PHELPS, M. D., LL. D.

University of Vermont from 1835 to 1838. In 1841 he was appointed lecturer on *Materia Medica* and Medical Botany in Dartmouth Medical college, and from '42 to '49 was Professor of *Materia Medica* and Therapeutics; from '49 to '71, Theory and Practice of Medicine and Pathological Anatomy; Theory and Practice of Medicine *Emeritus* '75 to '80; General Pathology '71 to '75, and *Emeritus* from '75 to '80.

In the fall of 1861 he went to the front as surgeon in the U. S. army, and after the Peninsula campaign was assigned to the charge of military hospitals in Kentucky, which were soon known as the most perfectly conducted of any in the country. He was breveted lieutenant-colonel U. S.

Vols., June 1, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service; was mustered out June 27, 1865. He gave to the medical profession a celebrated remedy which has since come to be known the world over as Paine's Celery Compound.

He died in 1880, at Windsor, Vt.

---

### THE HON. PHILIP PHILLIPS, A. M.

Philip Phillips was born in Charleston, S. C., December 17, 1807. He entered the Academy in 1823, and graduated in 1826. In 1836, the University conferred upon him the degree of A. M. He studied law in Charleston, S. C., and was admitted to the bar when twenty-one years of age. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1832, known as the Nullification

convention. He was elected to the state legislature in 1834, but resigned in 1835 before the expiration of his term and moved to Mobile, Ala., where he practised his profession with marked success. He was President of the Alabama state convention in 1837, and in 1844 was elected to the state legislature, and was reelected in 1852. In 1852 he was a member of the Democratic National convention at Baltimore, at which he made a speech for the election of Franklin Pierce. He was member of congress from Alabama from 1853-'55, and declined a reelection. He then moved to Washington, D. C., and practised law until the Civil War, when he removed to New Orleans, La. After the close of the war he returned to Washington, where he resided until his death. In 1840 he prepared a "Digest of Decisions of the Supreme Court of Alabama," and was the author of "Phillips's Practice of the Supreme Court of the United States." He became one of the most noted lawyers of his time, and was connected with some of the most noted law cases of the country. He died in Washington, D. C., January 14, 1884.



HON. PHILIP PHILLIPS, A. M.

He was married September 7, 1836, to Eugenie Sery of Savannah, Ga., by whom he had ten children, six of whom survive him.

## THE REV. EDWARD GOLDSBOROUGH PRESCOTT, A. M.

Edward G. Prescott, son of Hon. William and Caroline C. (Hickling) Prescott, and brother of William Hickling Prescott, was born in Salem, Mass., January 2, 1804. He was for a time under the instruction of Mr. Gardner of Boston. He entered the Academy in 1821 and graduated in 1823. He then entered Harvard University and graduated A. B. in 1825, and later A. M. He subsequently studied law with his father and commenced its practice. He rose to the rank of colonel in the state militia, and was a representative in the legislature from Boston. He then studied for the Episcopal ministry, and in 1837 was given a church in New Jersey, where the labors proving severe his health failed, and he decided to visit the island of St. Michael, one of the Azores. He embarked with confident hope of recovery, but the second day out he was suddenly prostrated and the next morning, April 11, 1844, he died, and his body was consigned to the waters of the Atlantic ocean.

He was married in New Jersey. His wife survived him only a few years. He died without issue.

## MONCURE ROBINSON, A. M., LL. D.

Moncure Robinson, son of the Hon. John Robinson and Agnes Conway Moncure, was born in Richmond, Va., February 2, 1802. He entered William and Mary college at the age of thirteen years, and in three years received the degree of A. M., though the youngest student in the institution.

In 1818 he accompanied the party sent out by the Board of Public Works of Virginia to make a topographical survey and run a line of levels from Richmond to the Ohio river. While on this trip, he explored the great coal fields of West Virginia and made valuable reports thereon. In 1821 he visited the Erie canal and was able to form an estimate of the ability of canals as competitors of railroads, and from this time he became a steady advocate of the advantages of railroads over canals. He entered the Academy to pursue advanced work in civil engineering under Captain Partridge, and graduated about 1824. In 1836 the University conferred upon him the degree of LL. D. in consideration of his great work in the line of civil engineering and philosophical work.

In 1825 he went to France and made a study of the public works, especially its harbors. He also visited England and Wales, and during his stay in England became well acquainted with George Stephenson, the noted engineer, and was consulted by him in regard to the tunnel then under construction at the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. He returned to the United States in the latter part of 1827, and early in 1828, was called by the canal commissioners of Pennsylvania to make the survey of the Pottsville and Danville Railroad, with a view to the development of the anthracite coal fields. This was the first steam railroad in the United States. Later in this year, he made the survey for the Alleghany Portage Railroad, and in 1831 was engaged in the construction of the Petersburg and Roanoke and the Richmond and Petersburg. On the latter, he built the long bridge at Richmond over the James river, a structure remarkable for its economical cost and noticed by Michel Chevalier in his work, published in 1840, on the public improvements of this country. This report gives a full account of

the plans, cost, and details of the bridge. It attracted the attention of the profession generally, and from it has sprung the iron lattice bridge so much used now in Europe. About this time, he began the construction of the Richmond and Fredericksburg and the Winchester and Potomac Railways. In 1834 he began the crowning achievement of his professional career, the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, a work stamped for all time with the genius of its first engineer. For this railroad, he constructed the bridge at Black Rock Tunnel over the Schuylkill. This was the first large stone structure built for a double-track railroad and wonderful even now for the small cubic contents of its masonry,—3,471 cubic yards.

In 1836, Elihu Chauncey, first president of the road, prevailed upon him to visit England and negotiate a loan for its completion as far as Pottsville. While in London, he became acquainted with Isambard Kingdom Brunel, builder of the famous Thames tunnel, who submitted to him the plans of the Bell Rock Lighthouse off the east coast of Scotland. In 1840 was completed the "Gowan and Marx" engine, after his plans. The report of the unprecedented performance of this engine reached the czar of Russia, with the result that in that year, he sent an offer to him, looking to the procuring of his services as engineer over the grand system of railroads he was about to build for the Russian empire. This tempting offer he declined, as he was unwilling to leave his own country and his family. His last professional work was his examination of the New York harbor in 1842, during President Tyler's administration, to decide on a suitable site for the great dry dock now situated at Wallabout. He retired in 1847 from active public life. Since then he forwarded the completion of the great Metropolitan route connecting Baltimore and the South. He established the Bay Line of steamboats running between Baltimore and Norfolk, Va. He located in Philadelphia, Penn., in 1835, where he resided until his death, November 11, 1891. He was an honorary member of the American Philosophical Society.

He was married, February 2, 1835, to Charlotte Randolph, daughter of Bennett and Susan Beverly (Randolph) Taylor, and grand-daughter of Edmund Jennings Randolph, first attorney-general of the United States. To this marriage were born five sons and three daughters, who reached maturity.

---

#### JOHN DENISON RUSS, A. B., M. D.

John D. Russ, son of Dr. Parker and Elizabeth (Cogswell) Russ, was born in Essex (then the parish of Chebacco in Ipswich) Mass., September 1, 1801.

He graduated A. B. from Yale University in 1823, and entered the Academy in the summer of that year and graduated in 1824. He studied medicine for some time with Dr. John D. Wills, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in Bowdoin college. He continued his studies in the Baltimore and Boston Medical Schools, and received his doctorate from the Yale Medical School in 1825, after spending a year in hospitals abroad, and began practice in New York city, but in June, 1827, sailed from Boston in charge of supplies for the Greeks in their struggle for liberty. He remained in Greece, superintending the development of a hospital service, until his health failed in the spring of 1830. He also made use of his military training received at the Academy in aiding in the organizing



MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM H. RUSSELL, M. D., A. M.



and drilling the Greek patriots. On his return he again entered practice in New York city. At an early date he became interested in the condition of poor children suffering from ophthalmia in the city hospitals, and at his own cost made, in March, 1832, the first attempt at the instruction of the blind, which was made in America. He was in the same year appointed superintendent of the newly-chartered New York Institution for the Blind, and in that position introduced many devices in methods of teaching which have been permanently useful. In the midst of these labors his health failed, and he was compelled to resign and seek restoration by a long absence in Europe. After his return, he engaged in numerous other philanthropic schemes, especially serving from 1846 to 1854 as the corresponding secretary of the Prison Association of New York, and by originating measures in 1849, which led to the incorporation of the New York Juvenile Asylum in 1851. He was the superintendent of this asylum, resigning in 1858. He was also a member of the Board of Education of the city of New York from 1848 to 1851. During his old age he resided in Pompton, N. J., making further improvements in methods of printing for the blind, and interesting himself in other general studies. He died in Pompton of diabetes, March 1, 1881.

He was married in 1830 to Eliza P. Jenkins, daughter of a captain in the English navy. She survives him, with one granddaughter.

---

#### MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM HUNTINGTON RUSSELL, M. D., A. M.

William H. Russell, son of Deacon Matthew Talcott and Mary Gray (Huntington) Russell, was born in Middletown, Conn., August 12, 1809. He attended the schools of his town, and entered the Academy in 1826 and graduated in 1828. He graduated A. B. from Yale University in 1833, where he was the valedictorian of his class. After some time spent as a tutor at Yale and in teaching in Princeton, N. J., he established the "Collegiate and Commercial Institute" at New Haven, Connecticut. The aim of the school was to give a thorough preparation for college or business, and he followed closely in the foot-prints of his old instructor, Captain Partridge, in giving especial attention to the physical training of his pupils. To this end he early established a complete system of military drill, which proved most valuable in giving his boys a manly bearing and in fitting them for valuable service in the Civil War. The school attained a high reputation on account of its many successful competitive drills with other military organizations of the state. Between three and four thousand pupils came under his personal influence and instruction, many of them eminent in one or more departments of life. He was founder of the celebrated Skull and Bones Society of Yale University, which perpetuates his memory by its incorporation as the Russell Truss Company. His enduring monument, however, is found in the effect of his personal influence on those who came in contact with him. He was positive in his convictions, but ever loyal to the truth, whatever it might cost him.

In 1862 he was appointed major-general in charge of the Connecticut troops by Governor Buckingham, and rendered important service in the equipment of troops and in forwarding them to the front. He also did valuable service in reorganizing the military system of the state. He was one of the earliest of the abolitionists and a friend of John Brown. At

first a Whig and later a Republican, he could not support candidates of any party whom he could not approve. He died May 19, 1885.

He married Mary E. Hubbard, daughter of Dr. Thomas Hubbard of Yale Medical college, by whom he had ten children, six of whom survive him.

---

### THE HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D.

Horatio Seymour, the eldest son of Henry and Mary Ledyard (Forman) Seymour, was born at Pompey Hill, Onondaga county, N. Y., May 31, 1810. He entered the Academy from Utica in 1824, and graduated in 1828.

He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1832. The death of his father devolved upon him the settlement of a large estate, and withdrew him from the practice of his profession. From 1833 to 1839 he served on the military staff of Governor Marcy. In 1841 and subsequent years he was elected four times to the State Assembly as a Democrat, and in 1845 was chosen speaker. In 1842 he was elected mayor of Utica for one year. In 1850 he was nominated by the Democrats for governor, and defeated by the Whig candidate; but in 1852 he was elected governor over the same competitor. In 1854 there were four candidates for governor in the field, and the Whig candidate was elected, but in 1862 he was again chosen.

In his inaugural address on January 1, 1863, he said: "Under no circumstances can the division of the Union be conceded. We will put forth every exertion of power: we will use every policy of conciliation: we will guarantee them every right, every consideration demanded by the constitution and by that fraternal regard which must prevail in a common country; but we can never voluntarily consent to the breaking up of the union of these states or the destruction of the constitution."

During his term of office Governor Seymour commissioned more than 13,000 officers in the volunteer service of the United States in the Civil War. In August, 1864, he presided over the Democratic national convention at Chicago, which nominated General McClellan for the Presidency. He also presided over the convention of 1868, held in New York, which nominated him as a candidate for President, and Gen. Francis P. Blair, Jr., for Vice-President.

He held many minor offices. In 1868 he was one of the first of the commissioners of State fisheries; a member of the State Survey in 1876; presidential elector in 1876, and president of the Board of Commissioners of State Survey in 1878. Also president of the National Dairymen's Association, and of the American Prison Association. First president of the Oneida Historical Society. In recent years he lived quietly at his home at Deerfield, near Utica, enjoying the confidence of his party and the esteem of all classes of the people. He died at Utica, N. Y., at the residence of his sister, Mrs. Roscoe Conklin, on the evening of Friday, February 12, 1886. The honorary degree of LL. D. was conferred upon him by his *Alma Mater* in 1859, and Union College (N. Y.) in 1873.

He was married at Albany, May 31, 1835, to Mary, daughter of John R. and Hetty Bailey (Linn) Bleecker.



HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D.

## THE HON. THOMAS HENRY SEYMOUR, A. M., LL. D.

Thomas H. Seymour, cousin of Horatio Seymour '28, was born in Hartford, Conn., in 1808. His early education was obtained in the schools of his native city. He entered the Academy in 1824 and graduated in 1829. The University conferred upon him the honorary degrees of A. M. in 1844, and LL. D. in 1855.

He was for some time after he returned to Hartford, the commanding officer of the Hartford Light Guard. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1833. He soon attained a fair practice, but never aspired to a high position in his profession. In 1837-'38 he was editor of a Democratic newspaper, *The Jeffersonian*, was appointed judge of probate, and went into politics. In 1843 he was elected to Congress, and at the expiration of



HON. THOMAS H. SEYMOUR, LL. D.

his term declined a re-nomination. In March, 1846, he was commissioned major of the Ninth New England regiment of volunteers in the Mexican war. On October 13, 1847, Colonel Ransom, who commanded the regiment, fell, and Major Seymour led the troops, scaled the height, and, with his command, was the first to enter the fortress. In 1850 he was elected governor of Connecticut by a large majority, and was re-elected in 1851, 1852, and 1853. In 1852 he was presidential elector, in 1853, appointed United States minister to Russia, and resigning the governorship, filled the position four years. After a year of travel he returned to America in

1858. When the Civil War broke out his sympathies were with the South, and he continued his opposition to the war until its close, as the leader of the Connecticut peace Democrats. In 1863 he was again a candidate for governor, but was defeated by William Buckingham, after an exciting contest, owing to the position he had taken during the war. He died in Hartford, September 3, 1868.

## THE HON. THEODORE SEDGWICK, A. B.

Theodore Sedgwick was born in Albany, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1811. He was the son of the second Theodore of this distinguished family, a lawyer of marked ability. His mother was a grand-daughter of Gov. William Livingstone of New Jersey, and was an author of note. The first Theodore Sedgwick was the well-known statesman of western Massachusetts, justice of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, member of congress and speaker of the House of Representatives. He entered the Academy in 1823 and graduated in 1826, and received the degree of A. B. from Columbia College, N. Y., in 1829.

He studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1833. The following fifteen months, he passed in Europe, principally in Paris, as attaché to the U. S. embassy, under Edward Livingstone. On his return, he practised law successfully in New York until 1850, when failing health forced him to retire from active professional labor. President Buchanan tendered him the mission to The Hague in 1857, and he twice declined the office of assistant secretary of state. In January, 1858, he was appointed U. S. attorney for the southern district of New York, which office he held until his death. He was president of the New York Crystal Palace association in 1852. He was a trustee of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, 1842-'59.

He was a frequent contributor to periodicals and newspapers, and published a number of books, mostly memoirs and works on law.

He died in Stockbridge, Mass., December 9, 1859.

---

 BERNARD SHIPP.

Bernard Shipp, son of William and Lucy (Bernard) Shipp, was born in the "Elysian Fields," five miles north of Natchez, Miss., April 30, 1813. He was taken by his parents to New Castle, Ky., soon after his birth, but returned to Natchez in 1817.

In 1824 he descended the Mississippi river to New Orleans, and took passage on the steamship, *Robert Fulton*, to New York city, and from thence to Norwich, Vt., by stage, arriving there in the summer. The corps of Cadets were away on an extended march to Plattsburg, N. Y. On their arrival he entered the Academy and remained until the summer of 1827. He continued his studies for a time at Lexington, Ky., with the Rev. Benjamin O. Peers, an Episcopal clergyman. In the fall of 1828 he returned to Natchez, where he remained until 1830, when he removed to Harrisburg, Ky. In 1831 he entered Yale University where he remained but a short time. He then returned to his home near Natchez. In 1854 and 1857 he traveled extensively through Europe. While on his trip in 1857 he visited in St. Petersburg, Russia, his former associate at the "Academy," Thomas H. Seymour '28, then United States Minister to that country.

He is actively engaged in literary work, and has published several volumes of an historical nature. In 1848, he published at Philadelphia, the volume of poems, "Fame and Other Poems." A noted classical student says of the work,— "Their style reminds me of Pope and Dryden." His other works are as follows: In 1850 "The Progress of Freedom," a small volume of poems. In 1881 "De Soto and Florida," a volume of

689 pages, embracing the events from 1512 to 1568. A translation of Richelet's French version of Garcilasso's Conquest of Florida, from the original Spanish. In 1897, "The Indians and Antiquaries of America," 451 pages and twenty-three illustrations. He has numerous manuscripts awaiting the publishers, following being the most important: "The Events that Led to the Discovery of India and America," "The Lower Mississippi from its First Discovery," "The Annals of Louisiana," and the "Settlement of North America."

He now resides in Louisville, Ky.

---

#### THE REV. FREDERICK SILL.

Frederick Sill was born in Middletown, Conn., June 27, 1813. He entered the Academy in 1824, and graduated in 1826.

He studied for the ministry of the Episcopal Church under Rev. Sammel Farmer Jarvis; was a warden in Christ Church from 1838 to 1843; ordained by the Rt. Rev. Thomas C. Brownell, D. D.

After his ordination, he served as missionary at Durham and Killingworth one year. He then became Rector of North Guilford and North Haven, when he removed to New Haven to take charge of St. Paul's Mission Chapel under the rectorship of the Rev. A. M. Littlejohn, D. D., now the Bishop of Long Island. He began his mission services in a small school-house on William Street; later on, St. Paul's parish built a frame chapel, corner of State and Elm Streets, which became so successful as to be organized into St. John's parish. From New Haven Mr. Sill removed to Red Hook, Dutchess County, New York, November 15, 1856, to take charge of Christ Church in that village, under the Rectorship of Rev. Henry de Koven, who was about to go to Europe.

July, 1859, Mr. Sill was called to New York to take charge of St. Thomas' Mission Chapel, corner of Prince and Thompson Streets, under the Rectorship of the Rev. W. F. Morgan, D. D. When St. Thomas' Church moved uptown to Fifth Avenue and 53d Street, the Mission was given up, and Mr. Sill founded on the same site the Parish Church of St. Ambrose, becoming its first Rector. His labors here among the poor were successful and abundant until his death December 13, 1874.

---

#### RICHARD DIMOCK SMITH.

Richard D. Smith was born in Bristol, R. I., in 1807. His father was Captain John Smith, who was a noted naval officer in the War of 1812, and where he commanded the celebrated privateer, *Yankee*, of Bristol, R. I. Richard entered the Academy in 1824, and graduated in 1826, and then went to Cuba, where his father had settled in 1824, and where he had acquired large plantation interests. In 1834 he settled at Itobo in the jurisdiction of Cardenas, on a grant of land containing 1,500 acres, and where, after many misfortunes, he became eminently successful and acquired a large fortune.

He made his home at the "San Ricordo" plantation, where he entertained his friends with royal hospitality. He died here in 1873.

He was married in 1834 to Hannah Borden of Bristol, R. I., her mother

being a descendant of the Winslows, who emigrated to this country in the *Mayflower*.

Five children were born to them. Two daughters, Mrs. Serafina B. Barelay of Stanford, Conn., and Mrs. W. H. Hodgkin, and a granddaughter, Mrs. Loftus Arkwright, "Parndon Hall," Harlow Essex, England, survive him.

---

#### WALTON PEMBROKE SMITH.

Walton P. Smith was born in Madison County, Virginia, August 7, 1810. His father was William Haesler Smith of Cecil County, Maryland, and his mother, Mary Bell, daughter of Francis Madison of Madison County, Va., a brother of President James Madison.

He entered the Academy in 1824 from Natchez, Miss., where his father had moved when he was quite young. He graduated in 1826, and having inherited from his father the "Both Gowen" estate, Concordia Parish, Louisiana, at once entered upon agricultural pursuits. He met with marked success in this line of work, and became one of the largest cotton planters and slave owners in Louisiana. He also acquired a large property in Mississippi.

He did not take an active part in the Civil War, but was represented by his four sons who served in the Confederate army.

He made his residence near Natchez, Miss., on the "Saragopa" plantation, where his son, Austin W. Smith, now resides. He died August 28, 1886, on one of his estates in Missouri, and was buried in the Routh grave yard at Natchez, Miss.

He was married June 6, 1839, to Anna Elizabeth Williams, daughter of Austin and Caroline Matilda (Routh) Williams. She died in 1812. They had four sons, John Davidson, Austin W., William Madison, and Heasler Routh, of whom only one, Austin W., is now living, the others having been killed in the Civil War. They were never married.

---

#### SAMUEL GRAY SOUTHMAYD, M. D.

Samuel G. Southmayd, the only child of Samuel and Sarah (Gill) Southmayd, was born in Middletown, Conn., Oct. 30, 1811. He entered the Academy in 1825 and remained three years. He entered Yale University in the Sophomore year and graduated A. B. in 1834, and upon graduating studied medicine in the Yale Medical School, where he received the degree of M. D., in 1836. He practised his profession for about six years, first in Middletown and afterwards in New York city. He then became connected with a planing mill in that city, which, under a lucrative patent, yielded him a handsome fortune. He finally retired to Hoboken, N. J., where his later life was spent. He died in Hartford, Conn., October 9, 1877.

He was married November 11, 1838, to Sarah E. Russell of Middletown, who died in June, 1866, leaving no children. He was again married April 28, 1868, to Maria C. Larned, by whom he had one daughter.

## MAJ. GEN. ELIHU WILLIAM NATHAN STARR.

The subject of this sketch was born in New Haven, Conn., August 10, 1812, the son of Nathan and Grace (Townsend) Starr. His parents removed to Middletown when he was but a few months old. At the age of thirteen he was placed in the A. L. S. M. Academy, where he for several years remained a cadet. On completing the course he entered as a book-keeper the Arms Manufacturing Company of which his father was a partner, and subsequently became himself a member of the firm.

At the age of eighteen he was appointed sergeant-major, and shortly afterwards quartermaster and adjutant of the Second Regiment of Connecticut Artillery. In 1836 he became captain in the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, in 1839 its lieutenant-colonel, and in 1841 its colonel. In 1844



MAJ. GEN. E. W. N. STARR.

he resigned. After a rest of three years he accepted a captaincy in the same regiment, and in 1853 again became its colonel. During the administration of Governor Thomas H. Seymour he was adjutant general of the state. In 1860 he was elected brigadier general of the Second Brigade Connecticut Militia. Under a reorganization of the militia in 1861 his office became vacant, but under a subsequent administration he became division inspector. Soon after the opening of the Civil War General Starr was offered the colonelcy of the 4th Connecticut Infantry, but his delicate health prevented his acceptance. Nevertheless he was untiring in his exertions to instruct and organize regiments for the war, and many officers took the

field who owed their knowledge of tactics to his gratuitous instruction. His last military service was rendered as commander of a military post organized at Middletown by Governor Buckingham for the organization and instruction of the Twenty-fourth Connecticut Infantry, thus completing a service of thirty years in the militia of his native state.

General Starr was postmaster of Middletown during the administration of Van Buren. From 1852 to 1891, with the exception of one year, he was town and city clerk and register. From 1866 to 1872, with the exception of one year, he was judge of probate of the Middletown district. All his decisions were invariably confirmed by the higher courts.



General Starr was tall, erect, and spare, but of fine military bearing. He married, in 1840, Harriet Wetmore Bush, and six children were the fruits of the union.

---

#### THE HON. JOHN WILLIAM SYME.

John W. Syme, only son of the Rev. Andrew and Jean (Mathewson (Cameron) Syme, was born in Petersburg, Va., January 9, 1811. He entered the academy in 1824, and graduated in 1828. He then graduated from William and Mary's college at Williamsburg, Va. He studied law with his kinsman, Judge Frederick Nash, at Hillsboro, N. C., and, on being admitted to the bar, he returned to Virginia and began the practise of his profession in his native town. In a few years he gave up the practice of law and purchased the *Petersburg Intelligencer*, the leading organ of the Whig party in southern Virginia, which under his able management became the most valuable exponent of the Whig party in the state. He represented his city in the state legislature for several years, and was an influential member of that body. In the latter part of 1856. at the earnest solicitation of leading



HON. JOHN W. SYME.

politicians of North Carolina, he purchased the *Raleigh Register*, the official Whig organ of that state. He removed his family to Raleigh, where he continued to reside until 1864. He labored for the triumph of Whig principles. He opposed secession until it became an established fact, and then unhesitatingly gave his allegiance to the South, and became an active supporter of the cause. In 1864, he returned to Petersburg, Va., with a view of re-establishing himself in journalism, and began the publication of the *Register*, but only for a short time, as the city became the center of military operations, and was cut off from the outside world. He did not long survive the results of the war, and died suddenly, November 26, 1865. He was a prominent member of the Masonic and Odd Fellow fraternities.

He was married April 10, 1833, to Mary Cowan Madden, of Petersburg, Va., who survives him with six children.

## THE REV. JOSEPH STOCKBRIDGE, D. D.

Joseph Stockbridge, son of William R. Stockbridge, was born in Yarmouth, Me., July 14, 1811. He fitted for college in his native town, and was in attendance at the Academy one year.

He graduated A. B. from Bowdoin College in 1830. He received the degree of A. M. from his *Alma Mater*, and D. D. from Western University, Penn., in 1868. He studied law and was admitted to the bar and practised several years, when he gave up the profession and pursued a theological course at Newton (Mass.) Seminary. He was appointed chaplain U. S. N., September 8, 1841, and was ordered to the flagship, *Independence*, Commodore Stewart. His health failing under the climate of the West Indies, he obtained leave of absence, and traveled extensively in the territory of Dakota and the north west, and on his return to the navy, served five years at the Navy Yard, N. Y., and on the *North Carolina*. In 1853 he was ordered to the flagship of the Brazil squadron in La Plata. He traveled extensively in the South American countries. He was retired from the navy July 14, 1873. In 1874-'75, he traveled extensively in Europe with his family. Besides his chaplain duties he has preached in fifteen states, and has been assistant editor of the *New York Record*, and correspondent of the *Daily Times*, the *Tribune*, and *Christian Reflector*. Boston.

He was married in 1845 to Julia E. Everett of Portland, Me. He resided in Philadelphia, Penn., in 1894.

## COMMODORE JOSIAH TATNALL, C. S. N.

Josiah Tatnall, born at Bonaventure, Ga., November 9, 1795, died in Savannah, Ga., June 14, 1871.

At the age of ten he entered a school in England under the supervision of his grandfather, and remained there six years. Returning to the United States in 1811, he entered the navy as midshipman, June 1, 1812. Was promoted lieutenant April 1, 1818. In 1822, he was granted leave of absence for two years and pursued a course of study at the Academy, graduating in 1823. He was promoted commander February 25, 1838, and captain February 5, 1850. Resigned February 21, 1861.

He served in the 1812 war, on Craney Island and at the battle of Bladensburg; in Decatur's Squadron in the Algerine war; on the frigate *Macedonian* on the Pacific Station, 1818-'21; at A. L. S. M. A. 1821-'23; on schooner *Jackall* on Mosquito Coast, 1823-'24; on sloop *Erie*, 1828-'29; in charge of surveys of Dry Tortugas, 1829-'31; on schooner *Grampus*, 1831-'32; ordnance and coast survey duty, 1832-'35; on barque *Pioneer*, 1838; in command of Boston navy yard, 1838-'43; on African station, in frigate *Saratoga*, 1843; commanded steamer *Spitfire* at Vera Cruz in war with Mexico, where he led land attack on Fort Tuspan and was badly wounded; legislature of Georgia voted him a sword; in command of steamer *Saranac* 1850; flag officer of Asiatic Squadron, 1857; resigned and entered Confederate navy, 1861.

Appointed captain C. S. N. March, 1861, and placed in charge of

defenses of Georgia and South Carolina; November 7, 1861, led attack on Port Royal, conducted attack on United States blockading fleet at mouth of Savannah river, constructed batteries of defense, etc.; in March, 1862, took command of the *Merrimac* and the naval defenses of Virginia; destroyed *Merrimac* to prevent her capture, May 11, 1862; was attached to the defenses of Savannah until January, 1865. Was paroled with Johnston's army at Augusta, Ga.

---

#### THE HON. CHARLES TRACY, A. M.

Charles Tracy, the second son of William G. and Rachel (Huntington) Tracy, was born in Whitestown, Oneida county, N. Y., February 17, 1810. He entered the Academy in 1826, and remained two years. He graduated A. B. from Yale University in 1832, and later A. M. He studied law and was admitted to practice in 1835.

He resided in Utica, N. Y., until 1849, when he removed to New York City, and continued in active practice until his death. He early achieved a prominent position at the bar. He died at his home, March 14, 1885, of palpitation of the heart.

He married August 30, 1837, Louisa, daughter of Gen. Joseph Kirkland of Utica, who died June 1, 1885. One son and five of his six daughters survive him.

---

#### THOMAS RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.

Thomas R. Trowbridge, son of Henry Trowbridge and Harriet Hayes (cousin of President Hayes) Trowbridge, was born in New Haven, Connecticut, July 17, 1810. He entered the Academy in 1824 and graduated in 1826. Soon after his graduation he entered the counting-room of his father, who was engaged in the West India trade. He continued in this line of business until his death, and was eminently successful, having accumulated a large fortune. He was very much interested in all matters pertaining to his native city, and during the Civil War was a firm friend of the Union and gave largely of his means to advance the cause, and many costly flags were presented by him to the Connecticut regiments. He was one of the chief founders of the New Haven Colony Historical Society and prepared many valuable historical articles for it.

He died at his residence in New Haven, Thursday, May 26, 1887.

He was married September 17, 1834, to Caroline Hoadley, daughter of Simeon Hoadley. She with six children survives him. The names of the children are Henry, Thomas R., Jr., now president of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, William R. H., Rutherford, Caroline A., and Mrs. E. E. Rogers.

## INSPECTOR GEN. HENRY VAN RENSSALAER, U. S. A.

Henry Van Renssalaer was born in Albany, N. Y. He entered the Academy in 1824, and remained until the summer of 1827, resigning to enter West Point July 1, 1827, from which institution he graduated in 1831. He was promoted brevet second lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry July 1, 1831. Resigned June 27, 1832. He then engaged in farming near Ogdensburg, N. Y., from 1834 to 1855. He held numerous public positions. He was colonel and aide-de-camp on the staff of Governor Seward 1839-'40; member of the U. S. house of representatives 1841-'43; he was president of the American Mineral Company, of the Port Henry Iron Ore Co., and of the Consolidated Franklinite Co. 1855-'60.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he was appointed colonel and aide-de-camp in the U. S. volunteers and served from April 29 to August 5, 1861. He was colonel and aide-de-camp on the staff of Lieutenant-General Winfield Scott, and served from August 5, 1861, to March 20, 1862.

He was inspector general first army corps, March 20 to April 4, 1862; Department of the Rappahannock April 4 to August 12, 1862; 3rd army corps August 12 to September 6, 1862; Department of the Ohio, September 17, 1862, to March 23, 1864.

He died March 23, 1864, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

## THOMAS BEALE WALES.



THOMAS B. WALES.

Thomas B. Wales, eldest son of Thomas B. and Anne (Beale) Wales, was born in Boston, Mass., September 8, 1808. His father was one of the old sterling ship-owners and merchants of that city, in the days when her maritime commerce extended to every clime and her ships were known in all parts of the globe.

He attended the schools of the city and entered the Academy in 1822 and graduated in 1825. This was a class of more than usual ability, containing among its members such men as T. B. Ransom, Edwin F. Johnson, Joseph D. Allen, Valentine B. Horton, and John Holbrook.

On returning home, he entered his father's counting-house and afterwards became a partner in the well known firm of Thomas B. Wales & Co., where he remained for many years, until the decline of American shipping, which followed soon after the War of the Rebellion.

His father having died in 1853, leaving a large estate, he served as one of the trustees and with the exception of occasional visits to Europe, continued to reside in Boston until his death, which occurred October 7, 1887.

---

#### CAPT. JAMES HARMON WARD, U. S. N.

James H. Ward, son of Col. James Ward, was born in Hartford, Conn., September 25, 1806. He entered the Academy in 1820, and graduated in 1823.

Having determined upon entering the navy, he secured a midshipman's commission soon after his graduation, and passing through the regular offices, was made a lieutenant March 3, 1831; commander, September 9, 1853. He compiled a manual of Naval Tactics, published in 1858. In 1842 and 1843 he delivered a course of lectures on "Gunnery" in Philadelphia, having as his main object the founding of a Naval Academy by the government, which should be for the navy what West Point was for the army. He was appointed one of the professors when the Naval Academy was founded. He published, in 1845, "Elementary Instructions on Naval Ordnances and Gunnery," and in 1860, "Steam for the Millions." During the Mexican war he was attached to the Gulf Fleet. He organized the Potomac flotilla in 1861. He was in the engagement at Acquia Creek, and as he was sighting a gun on the shore, was struck by a minié ball, inflicting a mortal wound of which he died in an hour. He was the first naval officer killed in the Rebellion. He was an heroic and efficient officer. He was buried in Hartford with the greatest funeral pageant ever witnessed in the city.

He was a Roman Catholic in religion.

---

#### CAPT. ROSWELL BUTLER WARD.

Roswell B. Ward, eldest son of Col. James Ward, and brother of James Harmon Ward '23, was born in Hartford, Conn., September 18, 1804. He fitted for college at the Hartford Grammar School, and after passing two years at Yale College entered the Academy in 1822, and graduated in 1824. He showed especial aptitude in the classics, and a strong liking for military drill and tactics, and determined to enter the U. S. army, but was obliged to give up his desires in this direction, as his father, being past middle age, required his assistance in managing his large business interests.

On the organization of the "Hartford Light Guard," he was elected its captain, his commission being received from Washington. He held this position a number of years, being succeeded by Thomas Henry Seymour '28.



CAPT. R. B. WARD.

He was an enthusiastic student in historical and genealogical research, and did much to encourage the founding of genealogical societies in Hartford. He was a public-spirited citizen, and took a deep interest in all measures that tended to promote the welfare of his city. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits in Hartford until 1868, when he moved to New London, where he died September 8, 1883.

His remains were interred in the Old North cemetery in Hartford.

March 12, 1832, he was married to Catherine Mary, daughter of Charles L. and Catherine C. Webb of Litchfield, Conn. Two daughters, Catherine Webb, and Mary Clement, were born to them, and now reside in Litchfield.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. HENRY WEBB, M. D.

Henry Webb, son of Dr. James and Annie Webb, was born in Hillsboro', N. C., June 9, 1808. He entered the Academy in 1825, and graduated in 1828. He followed farming and mercantile pursuits for a time near Greensboro', Alabama. In 1836 he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of an Alabama Infantry regiment for the Seminole war in Florida, where he distinguished himself for his military ability and bravery. On his return home he studied medicine in North Carolina with his father. After he was admitted to practice he returned to Alabama and located in Gadsden. In 1863 he volunteered as a private in the Confederate army, and was detailed in the corps of engineers, and served in this department until the close of the war, when he resumed his practice of medicine in Gadsden, where he died July 16, 1878.

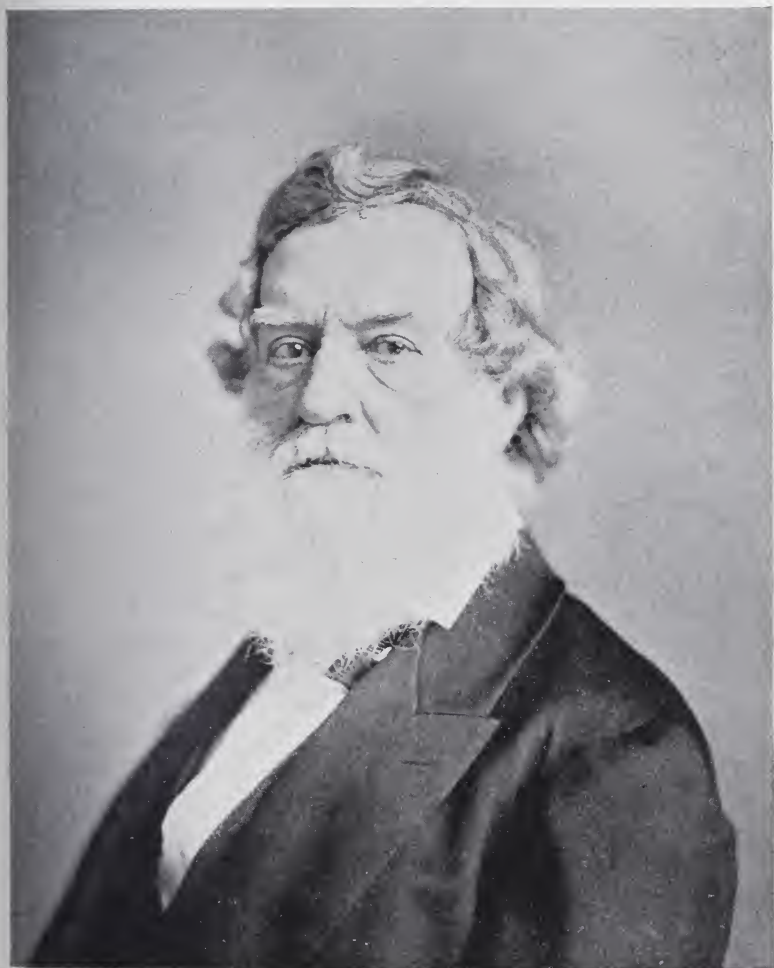
He married Maria Dickenson of Greensboro', Alabama. Two children, Mrs. Ellen D. Dipscomb, Jefferson, Ala., and Joseph C. Webb of —, Texas, survive him.

---

#### THE HON. GIDEON WELLES, A. M.

Gideon Welles was descended from Thomas Welles, who was born in England in 1598, and died in Wethersfield, Conn., January 14, 1660. He was one of the original settlers and treasurer of the colony from 1639 to 1651, commissioner of colonies in 1649-1655, and governor in 1655 and 1658.

The subject of this sketch was born July 1, 1802, at Glastonbury, Conn., and died in Hartford, Conn., February 11, 1878. He entered Norwich University in 1823, remaining three years, and received the honorary degree of A. M. in 1836.



HON. GIDEON WELLES, A. M.



In 1826 Mr. Welles was editor and part owner of the *Hartford Times*, with which he remained connected until 1854, although he vacated the responsible charge of its columns in 1836. The paper was for many years the chief organ of the Democratic party in Connecticut. It advocated the election of Andrew Jackson to the presidency, and supported his administration. In 1827-'35, Mr. Welles was a member of the legislature, and both in that body and in his journal attacked with severity a measure intended to exclude from the courts witnesses who did not believe in a future state of rewards and punishments. He also labored for years for the repeal of laws imprisoning debtors, opposed special and private legislation, and secured the passage of general laws for the organization of financial corporations. He began an agitation for a low postage law before the subject had attracted general attention.

He was elected comptroller of the state by the legislature in 1835, and elected to that office by popular vote in 1842 and 1843, serving as postmaster in the intervening years. He was chief of the bureau of provisions and clothing in the navy from 1846 until 1849.

He had always opposed the extension of slavery, and upon the organization of the Republican party, in 1855, promptly identified himself with it, and, in 1856, was its candidate for governor of Connecticut. He was chairman of the Connecticut delegation to the Chicago convention in 1860 which nominated Mr. Lincoln for President, and on his election was appointed secretary of the navy, being the first selection made by Mr. Lincoln of a member of his cabinet. His executive ability and administration of his department was popular with the navy and the country at large. Owing to his facility as a writer his state papers are more interesting than such documents usually are. In his first report, dated July 4, 1861, he announced the increase of the effective force of the navy from 40 to 82 vessels. This, and the subsequent increase in a few months to more than 500 vessels, was largely due to his energy. In the report that has just been referred to, he also recommended investigations to secure the best iron-clads, and this class of vessels was introduced during his administration. He was for years a member of the National Republican Committee and member of the Executive Committee.

In cabinet councils Mr. Welles always opposed all arbitrary measures, and objected to the declaration of the blockade of the Southern ports, holding that such declaration was equivalent to an acknowledgment of belligerent rights, and that the preferable course would be to close our ports to foreign commerce by proclamation. By request of the president, he presented his views in writing; but the cabinet finally yielded to the views of Secretary Seward.

Early in the war, on September 25, 1861, he ordered that negro refugees that made their way to naval vessels should be enlisted as seamen. He held his post of secretary until the close of President Johnson's administration in 1869. In 1872 he acted with the Liberal Republicans, and in 1876 he advocated the election of Samuel J. Tilden, afterwards taking strong grounds against the findings of the electoral commission.

After his retirement from office, Mr. Welles contributed freely to current literature on the political and other events of the Civil War.



In 1872 he published a paper claiming that the capture of New Orleans in 1862 was entirely due to the navy, and in 1873, a volume entitled "Lincoln and Seward."

He was married in 1835 to Miss Mary J. Hale of Lewistown, Penn., who, with three sons, survives him. Edgar T., the eldest son, is vice-president of the Wabash Railroad, and lives in New York.

Mr. Welles was a man of commanding figure, bearing himself through life with the graceful military carriage acquired on the parade of the Military Academy. His venerable and dignified bearing marked him at sight as a man not of ordinary type.

---

#### BRIG. GEN. HENRY WALTON WESSELLS, U. S. A.

Henry W. Wessells was born at Litchfield, Conn., in 1809. He entered the Academy in 1826 and graduated in 1828. He then graduated at West Point, and was assigned to the Second Infantry with the rank of brevet second lieutenant.

He became a second lieutenant in 1836 and first lieutenant in 1838. He took part in the Creek and Seminole War, and in 1847 was made captain. He received the rank of brevet major in 1847 for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras (where he was wounded) and Cherubusco, Mexico. After the Mexican War he went to California with his regiment, remaining there until 1854. He then served on the Northwestern frontier until 1861, being engaged in the Sioux expeditions in 1855. He became major of the Sixth Infantry in 1861, and in the same year he raised the Eighth Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, of which he was made colonel. He resigned his volunteer commission early in February, 1862, but in April of the same year was made a brigadier-general of volunteer service. He received the rank of brevet lieutenant-colonel in the regular army in May, 1862, for gallant services at Fair Oaks, Va., where he was wounded. He took part in the defence of Suffolk, Va. (September to December, 1862) and was then transferred to North Carolina where he was engaged in the actions at Kingston and Goldsboro, and in the defence of Newberne. In May, 1863, he was assigned to the defence of Plymouth, N. C., which place he was compelled to surrender in April, 1864, after a four days' fight, the enemy having nearly three times as many in killed and wounded as his entire force; he was taken prisoner and held until August when he was exchanged. In November he was made commissary of prisoners. For his gallant defence at Plymouth during the enemy's attack he was made a brevet colonel in the regular army. He was made lieutenant-colonel of the Eighteenth Infantry in 1865, and in the same year he became brevet brigadier-general for meritorious service during the war. He served in the Northwest until 1869, and 1871 was retired. On January 23, 1850, the legislature of Connecticut presented the general with a handsome gold sword ornamented with jewels, for bravery during the Mexican War. Hon. George C. Woodruff presented the sword in behalf of the legislative committee, and it was received by Col. Thomas Seymour '28, the general at that time being in California.

## JOHN JAMES DE WOLF, M. D., A. B.

John J. De Wolf, of Providence, R. I., son of John De Wolf, professor of chemistry in Brown University for many years, was born in Bristol, R. I., September 11, 1807. He was matriculated in Brown University in 1823. He pursued his studies with diligence, but during his senior year, he left college without completing the academic course, and entered the Academy, and graduated in 1827. It is an



JOHN J. DE WOLF, M. D., A. B.

interesting incident in his early life, that, while a cadet, he with other cadets under command of Captain Partridge, marched to Washington and Richmond, visiting President John Quincy Adams, and ex-Presidents Madison and Monroe, by each of whom they were cordially and hospitably received. What would be thought in these closing days of the century, of such an expedition? It indicated then a patriotic impulse, which neither fatigue nor hardship could subdue, and which was stimulated by the sacrifice which it involved. It is not assuming too much to say that the ardent patriotism, which, throughout his long life, was his distinguishing characteristic, owed much to this early pilgrimage to the seat of government,

and to his personal acquaintance with the chiefs of the republic.

He entered the Harvard Medical School in 1833, and was graduated in 1836, having received in 1833 from Brown University the honorary degree of Bachelor of Arts. He immediately commenced the practice of his profession in his native town, whence in 1845 he removed to Providence, where he continued in active practice until within a very brief period before his death. For more than half a century he was the trusted medical adviser in many families, to whom he dispensed alike the resources of science and the consoling verities of religion.

He was a man of indomitable courage and inflexible honor. His acquaintance with English literature was wide, and his tastes inclined him to the pursuits of scholarship. Although somewhat reserved in manner, he was a genial man, and his keen sense of humor made him an attractive companion to those whom he admitted to his friendship.

As the end of his life drew near, his heart turned with longing to the spot which was his birthplace and the scene of his early activities. Admonished by a sudden and disabling attack that his days upon earth were few, he yearned for the "sweet shore, whose girdled charms were Philip's ancient sway." There, upon the 25th day of July, 1894, his spirit was freed from the shackles of the flesh. His death was tranquil. Undismayed by fear of the king of terrors, he passed away with words of love upon his lips and with the certain assurance of an unflinching faith.

In 1829 he married Annette Halsey, daughter of John Winthrop of Boston, a lineal descendant of a family illustrious in the annals of the great Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Of the issue of this happy marriage, consisting of three sons and one daughter, there were living at the time of his decease two sons and a daughter.

---

### FRANKLIN WRIGHT.

Franklin Wright, son of Ebenezer and Delia (Redfield) Wright, was born in Charlestown, N. H., March 22, 1809. His parents removed to Pennsylvania soon after his birth, where he fitted for college.

He entered the Academy in 1828 and graduated in 1832. He took up civil engineering, his first work being on the "tide-water" canal, after which he was engaged on the Delaware and Rankin canal. He was chief engineer on the Southside Railroad in Virginia; Alleghany Valley Railroad; Steutenville Railroad; and chief engineer for the Pennsylvania Railroad in charge of the Bennetts Branch Division. He was also engaged for some years in the iron business in Pennsylvania.

He took up the study of law and was admitted to the bar in York county, Penn., in 1848, but was never actively engaged in that profession.

He bought the "Battersea Place," near Petersburg, Va., in 1870 and retired from active engineering work. He died at "Battersea Place," February, 1886.

He is survived by a daughter Eliza, who resides at the home place in Virginia.

---

### MAJ.-GEN. HORATIO GATES WRIGHT, LL. D.

Horatio G. Wright was born in Clinton, Conn., March 6, 1820. He graduated second in his class from West Point in 1841. He served in the engineering corps, and in 1842-'44, was assistant professor at West Point; promoted first lieutenant in 1848. He superintended the building of forts and improvements in Florida, and became captain in 1855, and till the Civil War was assistant to the chief engineer at Washington, also serving on several special ordnance boards. He declined a major's commission in the 13th U. S. Infantry, May 14, 1861, but after constructing several of the defenses of Washington, taking part in the battle of Bull Run as chief engineer of Heintzelman's division, and organizing the Port Royal expedition in the same capacity, he

accepted the rank of judge in the engineering corps in August, and on September 4 became brigadier-general. He took part in the capture of Hilton Head, S. C., in November, led the land forces in the Florida expedition from February to June, 1862, and on July 18, 1862, became major-general of volunteers.

He commanded the department of the Ohio, till March 26, 1863; the District of Louisville, Ky., till April, and then led a division of the Army of the Potomac in Pennsylvania and Rapidan campaigns. After the death of Gen. John Sedgwick, May 9, 1864, he succeeded to the command of the sixth army corps.



MAJ.-GEN. HORATIO G. WRIGHT, LL.D.

lieutenant-colonel U. S. A. November 23, 1865, and there served on various engineering boards, becoming colonel March 4, 1879, and chief of engineers with the rank of brigadier-general June 31, 1879. On March 22, 1884, he was retired from active service. General Wright is co-author of a "Report on the Fabrication of Iron for Defences" (Washington, 1871).

The University conferred upon him the honorary degree of LL. D., at the annual commencement, 1897.

While at Petersburg he was ordered to the defence of Washington, during Gen. Jubal A. Early's invasion of Maryland in 1864, and here he did valuable service. He rallied the troops under his command, reformed the line and did much to retrieve the fortunes of the early surprise at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864. His gallant 6th corps first broke the strong lines at Petersburg, on Sunday, April 2, 1865. General Grant in his official report said: "General Wright penetrated the line with his whole corps, sweeping everything before him, and to his left, towards Hatchers' Run captured many guns and several thousand prisoners." He was breveted brigadier-general U. S. A. on March 13, 1865, for gallantry in the battle of Cold Harbor and major-general for the capture of Petersburg, Va. On June 14, 1865, he received the thanks of the Connecticut legislature. He was made lieutenant-

## CADETS, 1836-1869.

## 1BRIG. GEN. ALONZO JACKMAN, LL. D.

In the brief space allowed for biographical sketches it is impossible to set down but a few of the teeming incidents that crowd for utterance where General Jackman's name heads the column. From 1834 to 1879, Alonzo Jackman was almost continually connected with the institution; in fact his history during that period is a history of Norwich University. Few graduates of those years but have received instruction from him and learned to love and respect him. He was a mathematician first and always, and a military tactician without a rival, teaching these branches with eminent success. On the parade ground generations of cadets have known him as a thoroughly competent instructor of infantry and artillery drills; bayonet, small sword and broad sword fencings; in the lecture room in all the details of the science and art of war. From youth to old age he was known to members of the corps at different periods as the Lieutenant, the Captain, the Colonel, and the General, and privately he was known by a name which was never uttered with disrespect, a name which as years have been added to those who sat under his instruction, has come to be synonymous of everything loving and tender, "Old Jack."

Alonzo Jackman was born in Thetford, Vt., March 20, 1809, being the second child of a family of three boys. His father died in 1812 and his mother married again. At the age of 11 he and the elder brother, Enoch, were told they "must shift for themselves" and obtained situations with neighboring farmers. When eighteen years old Alonzo and Enoch, with fifteen dollars between them, left the families with whom they had been employed and walked down the Connecticut River valley to Middletown, Ct., where they arrived March 16th with but twenty-five cents. They secured work in the Portland Freestone quarries and remained there seven years.

In September, 1828, Alonzo shipped on a sloop at the quarries for New York where he reshipped on a brig bound to Mobile, Ala. Arrived at the latter place he was discharged, and worked on a river steamboat until the spring of 1829, when he returned to the Portland quarries as a seaman on a northern bound vessel, and again resumed work as a stonecutter.

When twenty years of age, he returned to Vermont and spent a winter at a district school. The following spring he again returned to the quarries near Middletown.

March 12, 1832, the two brothers Jackman went to Ohio, thinking to settle there. Separating at Cincinnati, Alonzo resumed steamboating and ran on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers from Louisville, Ky., to New Orleans until winter when he changed to a Gulf steamboat and ran from New Orleans to Mobile.

In November, 1833, Mr. Jackman entered the American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy at Norwich, which became the University in 1834. He graduated B. A. in 1836.

<sup>1</sup> For portrait see page 103.

In March, 1837, Mr. Jackman was elected to the chair of mathematics and assistant instructor in military science. During the summer vacation he made a pedestrian tour through Northern New York and Lower Canada. In 1838, when the Canadian rebellion was projected Lieutenant Jackman was employed to drill troops at Enosburg, Berkshire, and Sheldon.

In the summer of 1840, Mr. Jackman, associated with his former college roommate, Josiah Swett, an A. B. of 1837, began editing and publishing the *Citizen Soldier*, a weekly devoted to the interest of State Militia. The project did not prove a success.

In 1841, both Jackman and Swett resigned from the University faculty and going to Windsor opened a private school which they conducted for three years. General Truman B. Ransom succeeding to the presidency of the University, both returned to its faculty in 1844.

In 1847, Captain Jackman was appointed "Brigade Drill-Master" of the New Hampshire militia by the governor of that state.

In 1849, Captain Jackman was granted a three years' leave of absence and sailed by way of Cape Horn for California. He rejoined the faculty under a new president, Rev. Edward Bourns, LL. D., in 1852.

June 1, 1856, Captain Jackman was united in marriage to Miss Charlotte Sawyer of Royalton, Vt., his old chum, Swett, who had become a presbyter of the Episcopal church, performing the ceremony. Two children, a boy and girl, were the fruits of the marriage, the first dying April 20, 1859, the second October 7, 1877. Mrs. Jackman died October 7, 1874.

April 7, 1859, Captain Jackman was commissioned colonel of the Second Vermont Infantry, and in the fall of the same year brigadier-general of the state troops.

With the outbreak of the late Civil War the general's attention naturally turned to the field, but Governor Fairbanks earnestly requested him to remain at the University. We quote from the governor's letter: "There is a duty, a very patriotic duty for you to perform; that is, to remain at the Military College and qualify young men for duty as officers, and thus will do your state the best service."

During all the years of the war General Jackman, accompanied by a number of highly proficient cadet officers, was everywhere present throughout the state, organizing and drilling the volunteers. At the time of the St. Albans raid he took the corps of cadets by order of the governor to the Derby Line to repel invasion.

General Jackman died on the 24th of February, 1879, at his house in Northfield at 2 o'clock p. m. Up to that day he had regularly attended his duties. That morning he sent word to the president of the college, Captain C. A. Curtis, that he would be unable to go to his class room. Standing at a window, dressed in uniform, he suddenly fell dead; dropped like a soldier shot at his post of duty.

The funeral of General Jackman occurred at St. Mary's church, Northfield, February 28, 1879, Rev. Francis W. Bartlett, chaplain of the University, assisted by Rev. Howard F. Hill, of Concord, N. H., a former cadet, conducting the services. Bishop Bissell and many

prominent clergymen of the Episcopal church were present, as well as a large number of distinguished civilians and military men. Two companies of the National Guard and the Northfield Cornet band did duty as escort, and the Artillery Platoon of the N. U. Corps of Cadets fired a funeral salute.

In Elmwood cemetery rest the remains of our most beloved professor, a good soldier, and a worthy gentleman.

---

CLASS OF 1837.

---

THE REV. CYRUS HYDE FAY, D. D., LL. D.

Cyrus H. Fay, a nephew of Captain Alden Partridge, the first president of the University, was born on the 18th of November, 1815, at Lebanon, N. H. He graduated A. B. at the University in 1837, being the first valedictorian of the institution. After leaving Norwich he taught school for a time in Baltimore, Md., taking at the same time studies in theology with a view to entering the Christian ministry.

In 1839 he commenced supplying the pulpit of a Universalist society at Hartford, Conn., where he preached his maiden sermon. In August of that year he delivered the "Oration before the Trustees" at Norwich, taking for his subject "The Changes of the Century." During the same year he also temporarily supplied the pulpit of the Lombard-street society in Philadelphia; and early in the following year accepted the pastorate of the North Universalist church of Woodstock, Vt.

In 1841 he left Vermont to accept charge of the Universalist church in Roxbury, Mass.; and continued its ministry for nearly nine years, ill health compelling him to resign in March, 1849.

Soon after, having somewhat recovered his impaired health, he accepted an invitation to the Orchard-street Universalist society of New York city, and remained there four and one half years. During this connection, in August, 1850, he was again invited to deliver an oration at the University. His subject on this second occasion was "Principle better than Policy."

Doctor Fay's succeeding pastorates were at Nashua, N. H., Stamford, Conn., and at Middletown, Conn. He resigned from the latter church to enter upon a wider and more laborious field at Providence, R. I., accepting an election to the First Universalist society in December, 1858, and continuing connected with it until May, 1869. Upon the latter date he returned to his former parish at Middletown, Conn.

In 1873 he a second time severed his connection with the Middletown church and removed to Washington, D. C., for the purpose of establishing there a memorial church of his denomination. He remained in that city until 1877, when he took up his residence in Brooklyn, N. Y. Here, after a ministerial life of nearly forty years, he has sought repose from active service; and has since supplied, from time to time, various vacant pulpits of the Universalist society in New York and vicinity, among others that of Rev. Dr. E. H. Chapin during his prolonged final illness.



REV. CYRUS H. FAY, D. D., LL. D.





In his various settlements Doctor Fay has done considerable work of a public character aside from his pastoral office. In Roxbury, Nashua, Middletown, and Providence he was a member of the public school boards. In Roxbury he aided in establishing the Athenæum, being one of its first directors. During this settlement, also, he assisted in establishing Forest Hills cemetery.

Doctor Fay's relations with all his parishes have been invariably pleasant, clerically and socially. He was warmly welcomed to them, and when he left them he always departed amid sincere expressions of regret, and bearing resolutions of confidence and good will.

The doctor was in Providence when the late Civil War broke out and rendered valuable and cordial assistance in stimulating the patriotism and courage of the people, and ministering to the necessities of the soldier in the field.

The literary ability of Doctor Fay is of no mean order, his sermons and addresses being distinguished for their power, versatility, originality, and application. His poetical talent has been widely recognized by the Universalists, he having written many hymns for general and special service. He also has delivered poems on several public occasions, notably one at the hundredth anniversary of Lebanon, N. H., one at the semi-centennial of the Universalist church at Roxbury, and one at a similar church celebration at Providence.

The degrees of D. D. and LL. D. have been conferred upon the subject of this sketch; the first by St. Lawrence University, of New York, and the second by his *alma mater*.

Doctor Fay has been twice married; first to Anna Hyne Minifie, of Baltimore, Md., in October, 1839; second, to Mrs. Betsey Ann Blossom, of New York city, in August, 1851. Four sons and two daughters blessed the first union. Of these only two are living. One, Professor Charles E. Fay, of Tufts College, is widely known in educational circles. Three daughters graced the second union, all of whom are living.

---

#### ROBERT FRAZER, A. B., M. C. E.

Robert Frazer, son of Robert and Alice Yarnall (Pennell) Frazer, and a brother of John Fries Frazer '26, was born in Newton, Delaware county, Penn., December 29, 1818. He fitted for college at Dr. S. Crawford's school in Philadelphia, and at Pittsfield, Mass., and entered the University in 1834 from Philadelphia, and graduated A. B. and M. C. E. in 1837. In 1838 he entered the employ of the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad as assistant engineer and was in charge of the second division above Reading until the completion of the road. In 1846 he went to Europe and remained a year. He then began the study of law with Judge Jones, in Reading, and was admitted to the bar in Philadelphia and was soon elected prosecuting attorney for Delaware county. When the Camden & Atlantic Railroad was built he became first the consulting engineer, and later the secretary and treasurer, and in 1863 the president, a position he held until 1873, when he



ROBERT FRAZER, A. B., M. C. E.

(Collins) Wood. A son and a daughter were born to them: Robert, now president of the Bellefonte Central Railroad in Pennsylvania, and a resident of Philadelphia, and Fanny (now Mrs. Herbert Walsh), a resident of Germantown, Penn.

became president of the Wilmington & Reading Railroad (now known as the Wilmington & Northern) and while holding this position he died of apoplexy, May 4, 1878. He was a thorough scholar and was much interested in the study of the natural sciences. Microscopy and entomology always had great attractions for him, and for several years previous to 1867, he was president of the Entomological Society, of Philadelphia. In 1866 he was elected a member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. He was also a member of the Franklin Institute and the American Philosophical Society.

In 1846 he was married at Pottstown, Penn., to Jane Biddle Wood, daughter of Samuel and Fanny

---

#### HORATIO GATES GILBERT, A. B.

Horatio G. Gilbert was born at Watertown, N. Y., July 27, 1818, and died in New York City, May 26, 1891. After a busy and successful career of business activity and accomplishments both in civil engineering, banking, and in mercantile pursuits, he has left a record for active service, sound judgment, and earnestness and faithfulness in carrying out the various interests with which he was connected, which his friends appreciated fully. His father, Marinus Willett Gilbert, was born at New Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1786, dying at Watertown, N. Y., on June 7, 1839. One of the provisions of his will was that his son should continue at Norwich University until the completion of his course. The father himself, named after a famous officer of the Continental army, Marinus Willett, with whom his father had served as an officer, named his son after Horatio Gates, also a well-known and successful officer of the Continental army. It may be also of

interest to note that Marinus Willett Gilbert during the Revolutionary War served with distinction, and was granted letters of marque and reprisal covering Lake Ontario and neighboring vicinity. He was captured during the Revolution, and after being held for some time in the fortress at Quebec, was exchanged as a prisoner of war. His one other son, Jasper Willett Gilbert, was born at Rome, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1812, and died at Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1898, after having served with distinction for nineteen years at the Bar of the state, as well as on the Supreme Court bench. During the early forties,

Horatio Gates Gilbert was actively engaged in connection with the planning and carrying out of the principal structures on the canals and railroads of New York state. Later in the forties, he married Marie Antoinette Bacon, who came of a prominent family then living at Albany, her father having held a high office in the state government at Albany, where Horatio Gates Gilbert was afterwards located for many years as a director and cashier of the Bank of the Capital. Mr. Gilbert and his wife were active members of Doctor Sprague's well-known Presbyterian church, and their home was the centre for much influence and good. His wife died at Milwaukee in 1860, leaving three children who still survive, John Willett, the elder son, at present engaged in railroad-ing in Mexico, Elizabeth Bacon, the wife of Prof. Alfred J. Moses of Columbia College, and Bradford Lee, the younger son, being a prominent railroad architect located in New York.

Horatio Gates Gilbert married again some years after his first wife's death, and at his death left a family of several children, who survive both their mother and father.



HORATIO GATES GILBERT, A. B.

---

#### GEORGE WASHINGTON GILSON, A. M.

George W. Gilson, son of Nathaniel and Olive (Lakin) Gilson, natives of Groton and Pepperell, Mass., was born in Stoddard, N. H., May 21, 1816. His early life was spent upon a farm. He fitted for

college at the Unity, N. H., academy, under the principalship of the Rev. Alonzo A. Miner, D. D. (A. L. S. and M., '34). He entered the University in 1834, and graduated A. B. in 1837, and A. M. 1851. In the spring of 1838 he left for the West with Col. T. B. Ransom '25, and settled in Peru, La Salle county, Ill. He entered the profession of civil engineering. He laid out many town sites and was engineer on many of the railroads of the state. He remained in Peru many years, becoming one of its most prominent citizens. He served as mayor of the city for some time. In the spring of 1856, he moved to Chicago and became a member of the firm of A. J. Galloway & Co.

He met with success in his enterprises. His career was brilliant but short as he died Sept. 29, 1856.

He was a man of rare attainments, genial, frank, open-hearted and open-handed, a most pleasing speaker, with magnetic presence. In religion he was an earnest Universalist. In politics he was a Democrat, counting Stephen A. Douglas, hon. 1850, among his warmest friends.

He was married in December, 1838, to Catherine E. Greenfield (sister of Mrs. T. B. Ransom). He is survived by his widow and four children: Emma R., wife of M. R. M. Wallace, of Chicago, who is prominent in G. A. R. circles as past national president of the Woman's Relief Corps, and whose husband was colonel of the Fourth Illinois Cavalry, and afterwards judge of Cook county court; George, Jr., who died after reaching manhood, leaving a widow and three children; Frances R. Mann, a widow with two children, living in Chicago, and Ella A., wife of W. I. Russell of New York city.

---

#### JOSEPH HERMAN STREETER, A. B., M. D.

Joseph H. Streeter, son of Rev. Russell Streeter, was born in Springfield, Vt., July 11, 1820. He entered the University from Woodstock, Vt., and graduated A. B. in 1837. He studied medicine with Dr. B. R. Palmer, of Woodstock, and entered the Vermont Medical College, where he graduated June, 1841. He began the practice of his profession in Providence, R. I., where he remained several years, and later removed to Roxbury, Mass., where he continued his practice until his death, May 30, 1891. He met with marked success in his profession, and was greatly respected by the people of his town.

---

#### CAPT. SEBASTIAN RUSSELL STREETER, A. B.

Sebastian R. Streeter, son of the Rev. Russell Streeter, for many years a clergyman in Woodstock, Vt., was born in Springfield, Vt., June 1, 1818. He graduated A. B. from the University in 1837. He then studied law with Tracy & Converse of Woodstock, and was admitted to the bar in May, 1841. He located in Barnard, Vt., where he practised his profession for a number of years. He represented the town of Barnard in the state legislature in 1848 and 1849. About this

time he removed to Providence, R. I., where he remained for some years practising law. Later he removed to Roxbury, Mass., and served as captain in the Sixty-first Massachusetts Vols., in the Civil war. He died in Woodstock, Vt., June 9, 1871.

---

THE REV. JOSIAH SWETT, A. M., D. D.

Josiah Swett, son of Josiah and Hannah (Healy) Swett, was born August 4, 1814, in Claremont, N. H. He fitted for college at the Chester, Vt., academy and the Kimball Union academy, Meriden, N.H., and entered the University from the latter in the fall of 1834 and graduated A. B. in 1837; A. M., 1840; and the same degree was conferred upon him from Trinity college in 1856. He was a roommate of Alonzo Jackman, and the friendship begun between them in the University lasted through their lives. Soon after graduating he began teaching school.

In 1840 he was elected professor of ancient languages. In the summer of this year he and Gen. Jackman became editors of the military paper, *The Citizen Soldier*, and in the spring of 1841 they discontinued the paper and resigned their professorships at the University and established the New England seminary in Windsor, Vt., which they conducted until 1843, when they returned to the University and resumed their former positions.



REV. JOSIAH SWETT, A. M., D. D.

In 1843 he began the study of theology for the Episcopal ministry, carrying on the study while attending to his duties as professor. In 1845 he resigned his position and became principal of the Claremont, N. H., seminary. On March 12, 1847, he was ordained deacon in the Episcopal church by the bishop of New Hampshire. His first parish was in Bethel, Vt., where he served for over eighteen years. He was ordained priest by Bishop Hopkins, of Vermont, September 15, 1847.

In 1864 his *alma mater* conferred upon him the degree of D. D. In 1865-'66 he was professor of divinity in the Vermont Episcopal Institute at Burlington. He was rector of the churches in Jerico, Fairfax, Fairfield, Highgate, and Swanton. He was a trustee of the University

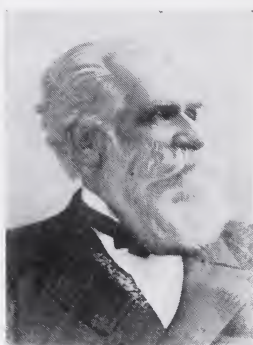
from 1857 until 1888, and was secretary in 1862 and 1875, and acting president from 1875 to 1877. He was a noted scholar and wrote several text-books; principal of the "Champlain Hall" school in Highgate, Vt., for many years. He died January 4, 1890.

He was married in 1843 to Mary Jains Campbell, daughter of Edward R. Campbell, of Windsor, who died in April, 1845, leaving one child, Mary Campbell. He married again October 30, 1845, Lucy Miranda Wheeler, of Newport, N. H. Nine children were born to them: H. Sibyl, James W. (N. U., '72), Marilla E., William P., Josiah, Hester M. (died March 19, 1884), Paul F., Katherine H., and Lois J.

#### COL. THOMAS JEFFERSON WHIPPLE, A. M.

Thomas J. Whipple was born in Wentworth, N. H., January 30, 1816. He was fitted for college at the academies in New London, and Bradford, Vt., and entered the University in 1836, remaining two years. The University conferred on him the degree of A. B., in 1837, as for 1837; and Dartmouth college the degree of A. M., in 1867. He read law with Hon. Josiah Quincy of Rumney, N. H., and Salmon Wires of Johnson, Vt., and was admitted to the bar at Plymouth, N. H., in 1840. He began the practice of his profession in Wentworth.

An early taste for military affairs was naturally increased by his course of study at Norwich. At the age of seventeen, he was an aide-camp on the staff of General Cook, of the New Hampshire militia,



COL. T. J. WHIPPLE, A. M.

and immediately after leaving the University he raised a fine, independent company, known as the Wentworth Phalanx. The troubles with Mexico caused him to enlist in Colonel Pierce's (afterwards Colonel Ransom's) regiment, and in the spring of 1845 he was stationed at Fort Adams, R. I. He served in the Mexican War, being taken prisoner at Vera Cruz, and exchanged at Jalapa, and was made adjutant-general on the staff of General Lewis. Returning from Mexico, he located at Meredith Bridge, now Laconia, where he soon rose to a high rank in his profession, gaining celebrity as a powerful advocate. During the War of the Rebellion, he served as lieutenant-colonel of the First New Hampshire regiment, and as colonel of the Fourth, resigning the latter on March 18, 1862. Later, he was chosen colonel of the Twelfth regiment, but did not serve.

Colonel Whipple was early active in political affairs as a Democrat. He was assistant clerk, and clerk of the house of representatives, secretary of the constitutional convention in 1850, and a member of the constitutional convention in 1876. As an orator, Colonel Whipple was widely known, being conspicuous as a Democratic speaker in many campaigns. He was very popular with the veteran soldiers,

and was many times the orator at military reunions. In whatever circles Colonel Whipple moved, he gained great personal popularity; he was very witty and humorous, and by his personal magnetism made a large number of friends. He died in Laconia, N. H., December 31, 1889.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### HORACE PARKHURST ALLEN.

Horace P. Allen, son of Jason and Lucy A. (Parkhurst) Allen, and nephew of Joseph D. Allen '25, was born in Eastport, Me., November 27, 1817. He entered the University from Lebanon, N. H., in 1833, and remained three years. He was appointed a cadet to West Point September 1, 1836, but resigned October 5, 1837, on account of illness.

He resided many years in Royalton, Vt., where he died, September 2, 1894. He was cashier of the Royalton bank; served twenty-two years as town clerk; thirty-seven years as lister; thirty-two years as justice of the peace; and thirty-seven years as notary public. He was married June, 1842, in Royalton, Vt., to Susan W. Pierce, daughter of Phineas and Charlotte (Parkhurst) Pierce.

---

##### ALONZO FLAGG ESTABROOK.

Alonzo F. Estabrook, third child of Thomas and Sybil (Brown) Estabrook, was born in Reading, Vt., March 7, 1814. He attended the public schools of his town until about 1832, when he entered the University and remained four years in the civil engineering department. During his attendance at the University the corps of cadets under Captain Partridge made the famous march to the top of Ascutney Mountain from Norwich and back in one day.

In 1836, he went to New York and was appointed assistant engineer on the New York Central R. R., and on the completion of the road to Utica he was engaged for some time in making surveys in central and western New York for maps. In 1837, was assistant engineer under Andrew Young on the Wabash & Erie canal.

In the spring of 1838, he was placed in charge of work at Fort Defiance on the western division of the canal. In the winter of this year was appointed assistant engineer on the Hocking canal and the Muskingum River Improvement Commission, and was placed by William Wall, chief engineer, in charge of locks and dam at Marietta, also at Devals and Lowell, the most important and difficult positions. In the spring of 1840, he left the employ of the commission and was engineer on the improvement of the Maumee and Miami rivers for navigation purposes.

He located at Muncie, Delaware county, Indiana, where he taught school and practised surveying. About 1847, he was engineer on the Indianapolis & Vincennes R. R., and in 1848 was engineer on the Indianapolis & Bellefontaine R. R. In 1849-'52 was surveyor of Del-

aware county, Ind. In 1853-'54 was engineer on the Evansville & Crawfordsville R. R.

In 1854, he retired to a farm he had purchased near Carlisle, and engaged in farming and engineering; was notary public for Sullivan county, Ind., 1855-'59. In 1857 was appointed swamp land commissioner for Sullivan county. In 1870, as chief engineer, he constructed a levee against the back waters of Buseros creek and Wabash river on Shaker Prairie in Sullivan and Knox counties, thus reclaiming several thousand acres of the best farming land in the state. He also made surveys and estimates for a large levee in the western part of Sullivan county against the Wabash river. In 1870, he was elected surveyor of Sullivan county and served for fourteen years. In 1875 was engineer on the Bedford, Bloomfield, Switz City, and Ellingham (Ill.) Narrow Gauge R. R. from Bloomfield to Switz City. In 1863-'64 he was assistant engineer on the road between Rockville and Indianapolis, in Indiana.

In 1884, he removed to Antelope Valley in Northwest Nebraska, and engaged in surveying and locating land claims, but soon retired from active duties and made his home with his son Joseph, near Lavaca, Neb., where he died April 3, 1892. He was an active and influential member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

He was married in 1844 to Elizabeth Ann, youngest daughter of Rev. John Sutcliffe of Carlisle, Ind. She died in that town March 28, 1877. Three sons were born to them, Alonzo A., a resident of Sullivan county, Ind; Joseph S., who was engaged with his father in many engineering contracts, is a resident of Lavaca, Neb.; and John, a resident of Gordon, Neb.

---

#### CLASS OF 1838.

---

#### CAPT. JAY DYER, A. B.

Jay Dyer, son of Jonathan and Hannah (Dwinell) Dyer, was born November 30, 1819, in Clarendon, Rutland county, Vt. He entered the University in 1835, and graduated, A. B., in 1838. In the spring of 1839, he was appointed assistant engineer on the Illinois Central Railroad by Gen. T. B. Ransom '25, and assisted in the survey of the road from Peru to Dixon, Illinois. He was then appointed, by H. P. Woodworth '25, chief engineer of the "Illinois Internal Improvement Commission," as assistant engineer to a party having in charge the survey of the Illinois river, to improve the same for navigation; his class-mate, Charles Slack, C. E., was engineer in charge of this survey. After the termination of this survey, he was occupied in teaching and other employments in Illinois and Ohio, until the spring of 1850, when he went overland to California. After remaining in that state for six months, he returned to Galena, O., and was elected surveyor for Delaware county, a position he held until August, 1861, when he was commissioned captain Company I, Thirty-second Ohio Volunteers, a regiment of which S. M. Hewitt '40 was major. He



served with marked distinction in the army of Western Virginia until April 10, 1862, when he resigned, owing to disability. Since then he has followed surveying and running a stock farm. In 1870, he assisted in the survey of the Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Railroad.

He was married, at Berkshire, O., October 4, 1847, to Hortensia Norton, of Connecticut. Two sons were born to them; the eldest is a graduate of Kenyon college, and is now county attorney for Edwards county, Kan. The youngest son, David N., resides in Galena, and has charge of the stock farm.

---

#### CHARLES DENISON LEWIS, A. M., M. C. E., M. D.

Charles D. Lewis, brother of Gen. William E. Lewis, was born in Norwich, Vt., June 16, 1817. He fitted for college in the Norwich Academy, and entered the University in 1834, and graduated A. B. in 1838, and M. C. E. in 1839, and the honorary degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by his *alma mater* in 1841. He had pursued the study of medicine for some time previous to his graduation, and received the degree of M. D. from the Dartmouth Medical college in 1839. He began the practice of this profession in Norwich, but soon removed to Randolph, where he remained until 1842, when he removed to Dry Ridge, Ky., and continued his professional work. He died in 1895, leaving a widow, who resides in Dry Ridge.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### CAPT. SIMON CHASE DOW.

Simon C. Dow, son of Chase Dow, was born in Strafford, Vt., Oct. 26, 1818. He entered the University in 1835 and remained nearly three years. He engaged in business in Strafford, Vt., from 1839 to 1846, and during that time served as captain of the local militia company. In 1846 he removed to Joe Davies county, Illinois, and located on a farm, but soon sold out and removed to Waupaca county, Wisconsin, and settled on a farm near Beaver Dam. His was the second white family in the county. He held many public offices of his town and county, as justice of the peace, county superintendent of schools, county treasurer, and postmaster. He lived in the county fifteen years, and then removed to Minnesota. He went to Colorado during the "Pike's Peak" gold excitement and prospected in that section and in Oregon and California. He returned to Minnesota in 1860. In 1887 he located in Tennessee and engaged in fruit raising until 1892, when he returned to Minnesota and located in Walcott, Rice county, where he now resides. He has held various public offices in his county; has been justice of the peace for several years.

He was married March 11, 1844, to Mary B. Morse, who died in 1893. Two children, a son and daughter, were born to them and reside in Walcott, Minn.

## THE HON. SOLON FRANKLIN FRARY.

Solon F. Frary, son of Jonathan and Lydia C. (Blaisdell) Frary, was born in Strafford, Vt., January 27, 1822. He is a lineal descendant from John Frary, who came from England in 1638 and was among the earliest settlers of Dedham, Mass. The progenitors of Mr. Frary for three generations are buried in the town of Strafford, and a number of his ancestors were in the Revolutionary War. He attended the public schools of his town, and in 1835 entered the University, remaining two years. He then began clerking for the Hon. Justin S. Morrill and Judge Jedediah Harris in their store in Thetford, Vt., where

he remained three years. Returning to Strafford, he continued to engage in trade until 1890, when he retired from the active duties of life.

He has always been a Republican in his political belief. He has held the offices of town treasurer, town agent, justice of the peace, and chairman of the board of auditors for sixteen years. He represented his town in the state legislature of 1872, and in 1888 was elected from Orange county to the state senate. He was postmaster for eight years, and has often been made chairman of the Republican town committee. He is a director of Goddard seminary, Barre, Vt., and has been one of the auditors of their accounts and chairman of the investment committee.



HON. SOLON F. FRARY.

He is liberal in his religious belief, and has been a liberal supporter of the societies of his town.

He was married December 18, 1834, to Adeliza, daughter of Benjamin and Betsey (Kent) Gilman. Their children are Gertrude and Bessie Jane.

---

 THE REV. JOHN HARVEY MOORE.

John H. Moore, son of John and Mary (Alger) Moore, was born in Strafford, Vt., November 29, 1818. In 1828, his father, who a short time before had entered the Universalist ministry, moved to Lebanon,

N. H. The son's early educational advantages were such as the district schools of the period furnished, but on the removal of his father to Lebanon, he was enabled to attend the academy in that town. From this academy he entered the University in 1835, and remained two years.

On leaving the University, he soon commenced such preparations for the Universalist ministry as the times afforded, reading with his father and also in the study of Hosea Ballou, 2d, D. D. In 1844, he was ordained, and became pastor of the Universalist church in Warren, Mass. His other pastorates were South Reading (now Wakefield), Mass., Stamford, Conn., Concord, N. H., then a second pastorate of twelve years in Warren. From Warren he was called to the church in Newark, N. J. After a service there of some twelve years, on account of failing health he found it necessary to retire from the active work of his profession, and in 1892 he returned to his old home in Warren, where he now resides.

He remembers the institution not only for what it did for him intellectually, but especially for the good it did for him physically in enabling him to overcome a marked tendency toward consumption. With a somewhat narrow chest and weak lungs, he has no doubt that the military drills and the military habits he acquired counteracted that tendency, so that to this day his lungs are as sound as any part of him, and although he has almost reached his seventy-ninth year he has a fair prospect of attaining at least the octogenarian period.

He married Hannah A. Moore, November 26, 1846, who died July 24, 1876. He married again October 16, 1877.



REV. JOHN H. MOORE.

---

#### GEORGE BARKER SHERRILL.

George B. Sherrill, son of Darius and Mary (Day) Sherrill, was born at Sandy Hill, N. Y., in September, 1822. He entered the University in 1835, remaining three years.

From early manhood he took an active part in the politics of his state, and held numerous offices of trust. He was librarian of the New York assembly in 1850; postmaster of the senate in 1852-'53. He also engaged in engineering and contracting. He was superintendent of the Salem and Champlain canal in 1869, 1877-'79, 1883-'89, resigning on account of failing health. He constructed several of the large public works of New York. He was one of Sandy Hill's most noted citizens, and an active member of the Presbyterian church. He died in September, 1889.

He was married May 11, 1848, to Angeline Piersons Bennett, who survives him with five children, two sons and three daughters.

---

CLASS OF 1839.

---

FRIEND PERRY FLETCHER, A. B.

Friend P. Fletcher, son of Paris and Anna (Miner) Fletcher, was born in Bridgport, Vt., November 4, 1819. He entered the University in 1836, and graduated A. B. in 1839. He engaged in mercantile pursuits in his town, meeting with success; was also largely engaged in farming, and had large interests in the manufacture of iron and lumber at Port Huron and Westport, N. Y. He died January 21, 1875.

He was married four times: (1st) to Frances A. Dyer of Middlebury, October 4, 1842, who died April 5, 1846; (2d) to Ann Thomas of Crown Point, N. Y., August 17, 1847, who died May 7, 1855; (3d) to Emma E. Gifford of New Haven, October 9, 1856, who died December 13, 1858; (4th) to Lottie A. Bussell of Middlebury, January 15, 1862.

---

THOMPSON LINCOLN, A. B., M. D.

(Joshua) Thompson Lincoln was born in Cornish, Me., April 30, 1819. He fitted for college at the Parsonsfield academy, of Limerick, Me., and the Bridgton (Maine) academy. He entered the University in 1837, and graduated A. B. in 1839. After leaving the University he read law with C. R. Ayer, of Cornish, and was admitted to the bar at Alfred, Me., in the spring of 1844. He afterwards studied medicine and was the inventor of numerous medicines now prepared and sold by his son-in-law, John F. Rand, of Cornish, Me. He died October 4, 1881.

He was married in 1841 to Hannah F. J. Clark. Four children were born to them: Laura F. (now Rand), Fannie C., Martha, Benjamin (a resident of Dorchester, Mass.). Martha died when nineteen months old.

## THE REV. WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, A. B.

William Livingston was born in Unity, N. H., October 12, 1815. His early days were spent on his father's farm. He showed a strong desire for the life of a student, when very young, and it was mainly through his own exertions, alternately studying and teaching, that he was enabled to enter the University. He graduated A. B. in 1839. He then taught, and also preached Universalism. In 1844 he was ordained into the ministry, and preached in various places in Vermont. He was pastor of the Universalist church at West Concord, Vt., at the time of receiving a call from Lombard University, at Galesburg, Ill. In the fall of 1854, he took his place there as professor of natural science.

Prof. Livingston was a man of extended knowledge, and varied experience. He was a modest, bold, energetic worker, as was shown all through his connection with the University. He was especially distinguished for his unwavering, firm, and honest disposition. Nothing could induce him to flinch from duty. In 1872 he was chosen provisional president; his health began to decline, and in hopes the change would prove beneficial, he was chosen financial agent in 1875. His health steadily failed, however, and December 29, 1879, he was called home. Prof. Livingston was a successful man in its truest sense.



REV. WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE, A. B.

and the college, at whose shrine were sacrificed twenty-five years of the best of his life, holds him in reverent respect and love.

He was twice married; in 1845, to Miss Eliza Pierce, who died in 1855. In 1858 he was married to Miss Lucinda Stillman; she survived him only seven years. Two children survive them: William H. Livingston of Kansas City, Mo., and Mrs. Alva T. Wing of Galesburg, Ill.

## THE HON. CALEB LYON, LL. D.

Caleb Lyon of Lyonsdale, as he commonly signed himself, was born in Lyonsdale, N. Y., December 7, 1822, and died at Rossville, Staten Island, September 8, 1875. He entered the University in 1836, and remained three years. In 1851, the honorary degree of LL. D. was conferred upon him. After leaving college, he travelled several years in Europe, and in 1847 was appointed consul to Shanghai, China. On his return, he traveled extensively in Central and South America, and was in California when gold was discovered in 1849, and was secretary of the convention called to frame a state constitution. He designed the California coat of arms.

After a second journey to Europe and the east, he returned home and in 1850 represented Lyonsdale in the New York assembly. Owing to a difference of opinion on the question of the enlargement of the Erie canal of which he was an advocate, he resigned his seat and was the same year elected to the state senate. At the close of his term, he again went abroad and was concerned in the Martin Koszta affair. Returning home in 1853, he was elected to Congress and served from December 5, 1853, to March 3, 1855. The Lyonsdale residence was burned in 1866, and Mr. Lyon moved to a country seat at Rossville, Staten Island. He was appointed governor of Idaho by President Lincoln in 1864, serving two years.

Mr. Lyon was a ready orator, whose memory and knowledge of statistics rendered him formidable in debate.

## LIEUT.-COL. SAMUEL MARSH, A. B., M. D.



LIEUT.-COL. SAMUEL MARSH, A. B., M. D.

Samuel Marsh, nephew of Col. T. B. Ransom '25, was born in Hartland, Vt., on March 11, 1819. He entered the University in 1835 and graduated A. B. in 1839. He then moved to Ohio where he began the study of medicine. He returned to Vermont and graduated M. D. from the Vermont Medical College at Woodstock. He located in Potsdam, N. Y., and soon acquired a large medical practice. After much soliciting, he partially laid aside his practice and for four years was professor of mathe-

matics in the St. Lawrence academy at that place. He then resumed his duties as a physician.

In the spring of '61, at the earnest entreaty of the officers of the 16th N. Y. Vols., he accepted the lieutenant colonelcy of that regiment. Afterwards was offered the full command but refused. He was with his regiment at the battle of Bull Run in July, '61, where this regiment was one of the few to return to camp in perfect order. He was in command of his regiment in the terrible battle before Richmond, June 27, '62, and distinguished himself for his bravery but here his gallant career was cut short as he received a fatal wound in the neck, injuring the spinal cord and paralyzing his limbs. He lived one week and died on the hospital steamer *S. R. Spaulding*, on the James river, July 4, '62. His body was carried to Potsdam for interment, where imposing ceremonies were held. The citizens of Potsdam erected a monument in his memory in Bay Side cemetery, and the G. A. R. Post in that city was named for him.

He was an active member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

He was married to Hannah S. Ayers, March 5, 1846. Five children were born to them, three of whom survive: George R., of Chicago, Ill.; Truman H., of Milwaukee, Wis.; and Rev. W. D., of Watertown, N. Y.

---

#### COL. ASA CROSBY MARVIN, A. B.

Asa C. Marvin was born in Alstead, N. H., Sept. 26, 1814. He attended the public schools of his town and entered the University in 1836 and graduated A. B. in 1839. He taught school in Pennsylvania in 1839-'40 and in the spring of the latter year removed to Missouri and engaged in law practice, having previously read law in New Hampshire and Pennsylvania. He held numerous public offices; was U. S. land agent during the administration of President Pierce. He represented his town in the legislature and at the outbreak of the Civil War was president of the State Senate, and as such was acting governor of the state for a time. He took an active interest in the state militia, and was commissioned major in 1841. On account of his military knowledge he was often called upon to drill troops during the anti-slavery excitement. On the organization of the militia for the Civil War was commissioned colonel of the 60th regiment, Nov. 13, 1862, and served as such during the war. This organization, composed largely of men past the meridian of life, was designed for the purpose of protecting the state against the annual summer invasions of the Confederate army, and was often called upon to do severe service. Col. Marvin served his country and state with marked distinction. He took an active part in all matters that pertained to the advancement of the public good. He organized in 1868 the Tebo. & Nesho. railroad, now the Missouri, Kansas & Texas, and was its first president.

He died in Sedalia, Missouri, in December, 1872. He is survived by three children; one, Mr. E. R. Marvin, is a resident of Kansas City, Mo.

## BRIG.-GEN. JONATHAN TARBELL, A. B.

This distinguished officer of the late war was born at Morriah, N. Y., in 1820, and entered the University with the class of 1839, graduating with the degree of A. B. Shortly after leaving college he studied law



BRIG.-GEN. JONATHAN TARBELL, A. B.

in Port Henry, N. Y., and was admitted to the bar, but instead of practising his profession he entered upon an editorial career. He published the *Northern Standard* at Keesville, N. Y., several years, and then removed to Orange in the same state and conducted a weekly paper until 1861.

At the outbreak of the Civil War, he did valuable service recruiting troops, and was commissioned major of the 24th New York Volunteers, on May 17, 1861; was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the 91st New York Volunteers, December 26, 1861. The regiment was sent to Key West, Fla., and served there until nearly a year before peace was declared, when it was ordered to Virginia. He

was promoted colonel February 2, and brigadier-general March 13, 1865. He was mustered out of service July 3 of the same year.

The records of the war department show that General Tarbell was never absent from duty with his regiment but once, when he was detached as a witness before a court-martial which convened at New Orleans. He took an active part in the following battles: Port Hudson, La., Bailey's Cross Roads, Va., Ball's Bluff, Va., Falls Church, Va., Key West, Fla., Pensacola, Fla., Cox Plantation, La., Brashear City, La., Fort Jackson, La., Fort McHenry, Md., Fort Federal Hill, Md., Petersburg, Va., Gravelly Run, Va., Five Forks, Va., Jetersville Station, Va., Appomattox Court House, Va., Lee's Surrender.

In civil life he held the office of colonel of the New York National Guard; was member of the commission to ascertain the boundary line between New York and Canada in 1856; assistant adjutant-general of New York under Gov. Myron H. Clark; on reconstruction duty in Mississippi; chief justice supreme court of Mississippi; deputy first



comptroller United States treasury. He bought a plantation in Mississippi when the war ended. He died at Washington, D. C., in March, 1888.

---

#### YOUNGS VAIL WOOD, A. B.

Youngs V. Wood was born in Pomfret, Vt., in 1819. He entered the University in 1834 and graduated A. B. in 1839. In 1840 he went to Dayton, Ohio, where, after teaching school for some time, he was appointed a clerk in the county recorder's office. Meantime he studied law and was admitted to the bar. In 1851 he was elected probate judge by the Whig party, being the first incumbent of that office under the new constitution of Ohio. At the close of his term of office he resumed the practice of law. In 1863 he was elected by the Union party prosecuting attorney of Montgomery county, which office he held at the time of his death. He died July 19, 1865, from consumption superinduced by a severe attack of typhoid fever a few months before. The *Dayton Journal* of that date said: "Judge Wood was highly esteemed in this county which had been his place of residence for twenty-six years. He was a Christian gentleman, devoted to his religious, social, and professional duties."

The bar of the county gave expression to their sorrow in a testimonial from which the following quotation is made: "Our brother has gone in the prime of life, and in the midst of a useful career. He was a man of talent and ability, discharging his duties with consistency and great integrity. We all bear willing testimony to his Christian character and example, and to the great loss his death will prove to this community, in which he was so widely known, so often and safely intrusted with responsible public offices, and so universally respected. He had not many of those amiable weaknesses which attract men and make them intimate with him. His were, rather, shining virtues, admired of men. He was a true man in all the relations of life, public and private, and was loyal to his country and his God."

He married Julia A. E. Magie, of Elizabeth, N. J., and had three daughters. Of this family only one daughter, Mrs. J. W. McGeary, of Burlington, Vt., is now living. There is also one grandson, Mr. Hubert W. Adams, of Dallas, Texas.

---

#### MAJ. CHAUNCEY WRIGHT, A. B., M. C. E.

Chauncey Wright, son of Joseph and Martha (Camp) Wright, was born in Wright Settlement, Rome, N. Y., April 18, 1818, and attended the classical school of Mr. Grosvenor, Rome village. He entered the University in 1836, and graduated A. B. in 1839; followed civil engineering and merchandizing two years. In 1845 engaged in lake and canal transportation from New York to the West, at Oswego, N. Y. In 1846 he was appointed by Gov. Silas Wright an aide-de-camp in the 48th New York Infantry; in 1852 major and brigade inspector of



CHAUNCEY WRIGHT, A. B., M. C. E.

the 22nd Regiment by Governor Washington Hunt. In 1852 he started for the gold fields of Australia, returning in 1854 via England to New Orleans and thence to Chicago, Ill., engaging in banking; 1856 found him again in Oswego connected with the business of Thomas S. Mott, a prominent grain operator, with whom he remained until 1865, when he removed to Chicago, and became a member of the board of trade. In 1876 he removed to Rockport, Dakota, and engaged in cattle raising with his nephew, Mr. Henry Willis, now a resident of Lexington, Miss. Owing to failing health, in the winter of 1893 he went to Lexington, Miss., where he died unmarried January 20, 1895. He was a man of strictest honor and integrity. He was buried at Lexington, Miss.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

#### JUDGE ISAAC NEWTON CUSHMAN, A. M.

Isaac N. Cushman, son of Hon. Isaac N. and Charlotte (Hayden) Cushman, was born in Woodstock, Vt., in 1821. He fitted for college in the schools of that town, and entered the University in 1836, remaining until the June of 1838, when he entered West Point. He was in attendance at the National academy for two years, being an associate of U. S. Grant, W. T. Sherman, and other men who gained great distinction in our Civil War. In the winters of 1841 and 1842, he taught school, and at the same time employed every leisure moment in reading law in the office of his father.

He was engaged in land surveying in Wisconsin, 1842-'43, when he was called home by his father's death. In 1845, he resumed the study of law in the office of Hon. T. P. Redfield at Irasburg, was admitted to the bar in 1847, and commenced the practice of law in Glover. He was superintendent of schools in this town, and was their representative to the legislature in 1849. At this session he was elected by the legislature as judge of probate for Orleans district.

In December, 1849, he removed to Irasburg, where he resided until his death. In 1850, he was reëlected judge of probate, and held the office until 1854. He was cashier of the Bank of Orleans at Irasburg from 1854-'61; was county clerk and treasurer from 1861-'81. He represented his town in the legislature, and was a senator from Orleans county in 1878-'79. He was judge of probate in 1880-'81. He was a charter member of the Central Lodge A. F. and A. M., of Irasburg, and held the office of master. He died at his home in Irasburg in 1881.

He was a man of scholarly tastes and kindly impulses, and was esteemed by all classes. He was a great lover of mathematics, and occasionally practised land surveying in his county. He was given the honorary degree of A. M. by the University of Vermont in 1852.

He married Sarah Geddes in 1855, who survives him. Two sons were born to them, John G., a banker at Fargo, N. D., and Henry B., county clerk of Orleans county, and a resident of Newport.

---

#### THE HON. GILMAN FOLSOM.

Gilman Folsom entered the University from Dorchester, N. H., in 1836 and remained nearly three years. He studied law and was admitted to the bar. He removed to Iowa soon after that territory was separated from Wisconsin, and acquired a large and valuable estate on the Iowa river facing Iowa City. He became the foremost lawyer of the territory, and in addition to his large law practice he engaged extensively in farming. He also owned a chartered ferry on the river, which he substituted by the first pontoon bridge used in the west, and finally by the first permanent bridge spanning the river. These enterprises were very profitable as they commanded the main road across Iowa, which led to the California and Oregon trails, and were used by the great immigration to the far west between 1846-'60.

He was a member of the legislature of Iowa in 1851 when the first code of the state was framed and adopted. His part in that work as a great lawyer made a lasting impression upon the institutions of the state and its force is still unspent in that commonwealth. His training was comprehensive. Every form of knowledge, from the law and allied sciences, to art, naval architecture, and the principles underlying economics and finance, was in his possession and part of his impressive intellectual equipment. His grasp of tactics and the art of war, and his knowledge of the campaigns of all the great captains was complete.

He died in Iowa City in 1872, leaving a widow and three sons. Numerous resolutions were passed on his death. Hon. James B. Edmonds, of Washington, D. C., in a letter to Hon. John P. Irish, of San Francisco, Cal., thus speaks of Mr. Folsom:

“By the way, I notice you speak of Mr. Folsom as having had successors at the Iowa bar. Much lenity should be shown toward kind impulses which you exhibit for friends that have gone or are present, but comptrollers, like the gods, cannot change the past. In the full sense of the word Mr. Folsom had no successors at that bar. His

proper arena was the bar of some large city, or, having gone west he should, like Benton and Douglas, have been sent to the U. S. Senate, where he would have honored his state. It is no disrespect for our friends who have passed on, or for the living you have named, or to their conspicuous merits, to say that they were not born giants. Mr. Folsom was."

---

#### MOSES LANE, C. E., PH. D.

Moses Lane, son of Joshua and Alpha (Chamberlin) Lane, was born in Northfield, Vt., November 16, 1823. He entered the University in 1835 and remained three years. He especially distinguished himself for his mathematical ability, and it was here that he acquired the thorough training in mathematics under Captain Partridge, which in after years was to make him one of the most distinguished engineers in our country. After working a few years, he determined to enter the University of Vermont, classical department, which he did in 1843, and graduated A. B. in 1845; A. M., 1849; and Ph. D., 1875.

When the preliminary survey of the Central Vermont R. R. was begun in 1845, Governor Paine of Northfield called on President John Wheeler of the University of Vermont to furnish him four of the most capable graduates of the class of 1845 as assistant engineers, and Mr. Lane was one of the four chosen, and here he made use of the engineering acquired at Norwich, and soon became a capable engineer. He was employed as a civil engineer on this and other railroads in New England until 1849, when he became principal of the academy in Springfield, N. Y., a position he held three years. He then became resident engineer on the construction of the Albany & Susquehanna R. R. in New York.

In 1856, he was appointed principal assistant engineer for the construction of the Brooklyn water works. He served in this capacity six years, and as chief engineer seven years. He now devoted himself to hydraulic engineering, and became one of the most distinguished engineers in this department in the country. As chief engineer, he had charge of the construction of the Milwaukee, Wis., water works, where he was employed seven years. He has also been connected with many other important public works as chief or consulting engineer. He died at his residence in Milwaukee, Wis., about 1885.

He was married in 1851 to the daughter of Dr. Varney Ingalls of Erie county, N. Y. Four children were born to them.

---

#### THE REV. JOSIAH MARVIN.

Josiah Marvin was born in Alstead, N. H., May 23, 1819. He fitted for college at the Alstead academy, and entered the University in 1835, and remained three years. In 1844, he was ordained as a minister in the Universalist denomination, and he was settled, as a pastor, successively at Stoneham, Saugus, and Fitchburg, Mass.;



REV. JOSIAH MARVIN.

then at Springfield, Ill., and Springfield, Mass. While at the latter place, he received a call from the First Universalist society, in St. Paul, Minn., which he accepted, and preached his first sermon to that society on the third day of February, 1867. This call was for three months only, but on the tenth of the same month, the society instructed its trustees to extend a call to him for *one* year. This call was also accepted, and he commenced his pastorate under it on the twenty-first day of the following April. He continued his pastorate of this society until the autumn of 1869, when he accepted an invitation from the executive committee of the Minnesota Universalist state conven-

tion to enter the field as state missionary. He held this position for some years, and then returned East, and settled in Nashua, N. H., for a few years.

In 1871, he was elected chaplain of the Minnesota state senate, and was re-elected at several succeeding annual sessions. His residence while in Minnesota was continually in St. Paul, where he had valuable real estate interests. He also owned valuable real estate in Minneapolis. After a few years' stay in the East, he returned to St. Paul, and remained there until after the death of his wife, when, his own health, both physical and mental, failing, he returned to the place of his birth, among his relatives, and there died, of softening of the brain and paralysis, at the home of his brother, September 19, 1887.

On October 8, 1867, he was initiated into the I. O. O. F., in St. Paul (St. Paul lodge No. 2) and rapidly took the several degrees of the order, passed the chairs, and became a member of the grand lodge on June 5, 1872. At the 1884 session of this body, he was appointed grand chaplain, and the following year was elected grand master. In this office, he gave nearly all of his time during the entire year, visiting nearly every lodge in his extensive jurisdiction, and bearing his own expenses. In February, 1886, he was elected grand representative of the grand encampment, of which he was also a member, and attended the session held in Boston, Mass., but was obliged to leave before the end of the session, on account of ill health, and went to his old home among the Granite Hills, and never returned again to his

Minnesota jurisdiction, dying, as before stated. His remains were interred at Brattleboro, Vt., beside his wife and two children. As a man, he was companionable, and as a preacher, lecturer, and officer, he was able and efficient.

In 1845, he was married to Mary Jane Harris of Chesterfield, N. H. She died July 14, 1885, in St. Paul, Minn.

#### BVT. BRIG.-GEN. WARREN SHEDD.

Warren Shedd, son of William and Jemima (Spaulding) Shedd, was born in Stoddard, N. H., Feb. 22, 1822. He attended the schools of his town and entered the University in 1835, and remained nearly four years. He soon removed to Illinois where he engaged in teaching for some years. He was principal of the Rock Island high school. He resided in Aledo, Mercer county, Illinois, for some years; was county treasurer 1859-'61. At the outbreak of the Civil War he took an active part in drilling troops for the war.



BVT. BRIG.-GEN. WARREN SHEDD.

He was commissioned captain Co. A, 30th Illinois Volunteers, Aug. 29, '61; promoted major, April 24, '62; lieutenant-colonel, Jan. 24, '63; colonel, June 13, '63, and March 13, '65, was brevetted brigadier-general U. S. Vols., for "meritorious services during the war"; honorably mustered out on July 17, 1865. He was in the employ of the United States government as land agent for some years after the war. He moved to Warrensburg, Mo., and was deputy clerk of United States court for some time. He removed to the Black Hills, South Dakota, in the spring of 1877, and remained until the fall of 1878, when he returned to Missouri. In 1879 he located in Slate Creek, near Tigersville, South Dakota, and engaged in

mining until his death Aug. 29, 1881. He was buried in Rapid City, South Dakota. He was a prominent Mason, having attained nearly all the degrees of the order. The G. A. R. Posts in Aledo, Ill., and Hill City are named in his honor.

He was married July 23, 1858, to Antoinette Kelsey, of Sterlingville, N. Y., who now resides in Hill City, South Dakota. Eight children survive Gen. Shedd: Philip Sheridan, Edward McPherson, Bertie P., Mary Talbot, Ethel Garnet, Mollie Sullivan, Jessie Logan, and Jennie Kelsey.

---

CLASS OF 1840.

---

MAJ. SYLVESTER M. HEWITT, M. D.

Sylvester M. Hewitt was born in Pomfret, Windsor county, Vt., August 20, 1819, and entered the University in 1835, and graduated A. B. in 1840. He then



MAJ. SYLVESTER M. HEWITT, M. D.

entered the office of Dr. Benjamin R. Palmer of Woodstock, Vt., and graduated from the Vermont Medical College, June, 1843. In that year he located in Ohio and began the practice of his profession first in Cummingsville and later in Cincinnati, where he now resides. He entered the War of the Rebellion as captain in the Twenty-sixth Ohio Volunteers on June 5, 1861; resigned January 13, 1863. Commissioned surgeon of the One Hundred Thirty-sixth Ohio Volunteers July 15, 1864, and was mustered out August 31, 1864.

He is a member of Israel Ludlow Post, No. 76, G. A. R. of Ohio. He was made a Mason January 1, 1854, and has taken all the degrees of the York and Scottish Rite, including the 32d

and is also a member of Syrian Temple, Mystic Shrine of Cincinnati.

He was married June 2, 1845, to Catherine G. Miles of Vermont, who died January 18, 1888. He was married again July 30, 1890, to Minnie L. Johnson of Ohio.

## COL. SIMEON WHEELER, JR., A. B.

Simeon Wheeler, second son of Simeon and Lucy (Putnam) Wheeler, was born in Newport, N. H., August 30, 1815. From his boyhood he showed great fondness and aptitude for reading and study, and while still in his teens he became a popular and very successful teacher in the public schools. He was much interested in the work of the lyceum of his native town, and took a frequent and spirited part in debates. His great love for athletics and for military tactics led him to enroll in the militia at Newport, and later to enter Norwich University in 1837. He graduated A. B. in 1840, with the honors of his class.

He then went to Portsmouth, Va., with his classmate, Johnson Shedd, where they became the first two teachers in the Portsmouth Military academy, founded by Captain Partridge. After teaching there for some time, he entered the law department of the University of Virginia, from which he graduated. He practised law with much success in Portsmouth, Va. He took an active part in politics, and was for several years a member of the state assembly. He took an active interest in the New Hampshire state militia, and served for some time as colonel of one of the regiments.

He was married in 1854, to Mrs. Anna Cocke of Portsmouth. Soon after the marriage some large and valuable estates in Alabama, belonging to Mrs. Wheeler, required personal supervision, and he gave up his law practice to establish himself in Demopolis, Ala., where he continued to reside until his death in February, 1864.



GUARD MOUNT, CAMP, 1896.

---

NON-GRADUATES.

---

## CAPT. JAMES MARTIN GILSON.

James M. Gilson, son of Samuel and Fanny (Pinney) Gilson, was born in Northfield, Vt., October 9, 1818. He entered the University from Stockbridge, Vt., in 1836, and remained three years. After leaving the University he studied law with Hon. Levi B. Vilas of Chelsea, and was admitted to the Orange county bar. He practised



law one year with Mr. Vilas in Chelsea, and then was in practice for himself for some time. He removed to Syracuse, N. Y., where he engaged in his profession until 1849, when he went to California. He returned in 1852, and soon moved to Knoxville, Ill., and resumed his law practice.

When the Civil War broke out, he gave his services to the state, and was engaged for some time as drill-master. Later he was elected captain, and served through the war. He especially distinguished himself in the battle of Fort Donaldson, where he was severely wounded.

At the close of the war, he moved to Brookfield, Mo., where he lived until his death, April 2, 1888.

He was married in 1843 to Emily Waller of Bethel, Vt., who died in 1894. Two children were born to them, a son and a daughter, who reside in Brookfield, Mo.

---

#### SUMNER KNIGHT.

Sumner Knight was born in Stoddard, N. H., April 6, 1818. He entered the University in 1837, and remained nearly three years, not graduating with his class as he was teaching in the Hancock Literary and Scientific Institution and could not attend the final examinations. He was offered his degree if he would do this. He engaged in teaching and engineering for some years. He was commissioner of Cheshire county, N. H., six years. Was a United States internal revenue officer during the war. His present residence is Keene, N. H.

He has been twice married; the first time June 3, 1845, to Martha Phelps of Marlboro, N. H., who died January 26, 1855; the second time in 1858, to Fannie Whitney of Stoddard, N. H., who died July 10, 1887.

---

#### BVT. MAJ.-GEN. SETH WILLIAMS.

Seth Williams, son of the Hon. Daniel Williams, was born in Augusta, Me., March 22, 1822. He entered the University in 1836, and remained until 1838, when he entered West Point, and graduated in 1842. In August, 1844, he was appointed second lieutenant First Artillery, and assigned to Duncan's Battery, and March, 1847, was promoted first lieutenant. He served in the Mexican War, and took an active part in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma. He was appointed by General Taylor, military governor of Matamoras, and he subsequently served on the staff of General Patterson from Vera Cruz to the city of Mexico. In April, 1847, he was brevetted captain for gallantry in the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mex. He was adjutant at West Point from 1850 to 1853, and in August of this year was appointed assistant brigadier-general, with rank of captain, and served in this department until the Civil War.

He was General McClellan's adjutant-general during his campaign in Western Virginia, and in July, 1861, was appointed adjutant-gen-

eral of the Army of the Potomac, which position he held until the fall of 1864. He did faithful service under Generals Burnside, Hooker, and Meade, and the testimony of these commanders is that his equal for the duties imposed upon him could not be found in the army. He was commissioned major, August, 1861; lieutenant-colonel, July, 1862; brigadier-general, September, 1861; and as major-general by brevet, August, 1864.

In November, 1864, owing to the severity of his labors, and the evident need of relief, he was appointed inspector general, and ordered to Savannah and other places south on a tour of inspection. He served in this capacity on General Grant's staff until the close of the war, and had the honor of conducting, in part, the negotiations for the surrender of General Lee. His last special service was upon the commissions which met in Boston to investigate the charges made by the Prussian government, in regard to the enlistment of some of its subjects into our army.

The protracted and severe mental labor which his duties devolved upon him, from the outbreak of the Rebellion, had gradually undermined his health, and he was obliged to give up his duties, and seek medical aid. The disease, which was pronounced to be a sub-acute inflammation of the brain, progressed with fatal rapidity, and he died March 23, 1865, in Boston. His remains were interred in the family burying-ground in Augusta.

---

#### CLASS OF 1841.

---

#### MAJ. ALVAN EARL BOVAY, A. M.

Alvan E. Bovay, son of John W. and Elizabeth (Earl) Bovay, was born in Adams, Jefferson county, N. Y., July 12, 1818. He fitted for college at the Watertown, N. Y., academy, and graduated, A. B., from the University in 1841. After graduating, he taught one year in Captain Partridge's school, in Bristol, Penn., and then returned to New York, taught school, and studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1846. He then moved to Ripon, Wis., where he resided for forty years. He was elected to the general assembly in 1859 and 1860, and refused a nomination to the senate in 1860.

The honor of founding and naming the Republican party belongs to him. As early as 1852, he felt that the end of the Whig party, of which he was a member, was near, and while visiting in New York, expressed his forebodings to Horace Greeley, and stated that a new party would have to be organized. On being asked by Greeley, who thought the Whigs would win, what name should be given to this new party, answered "Republican."

Henry Wilson's "Rise and Fall of the Slave Power," published in 1874, gives an account of the founding of the party, and gives Major Bovay the distinction of having called the first meeting. This meeting was held at his call in the Congregational church in Ripon, Wis., February 28, 1854, and steps were taken to found a new party, and a



MAJ. ALVAN A. BOUVAY, A. M.

25, 1856, to Elizabeth, daughter of Ransom Smith. She died, March 12, 1890, leaving a daughter, who resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

committee of five, three Whigs, one Democrat, and one Free Soiler, was chosen, to begin the task of forming a new party.

At the outbreak of the Civil War, he did valuable service in recruiting troops, and in 1861 was appointed major in the Sixteenth Wisconsin Volunteers, and did efficient work as provost-marshal of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va. He resigned his commission in 1864, on account of ill health, and returning to Wisconsin, resumed the practice of law. A few years ago he moved to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he now resides. His *alma mater* conferred upon him the degree of A. M. in course, in 1844.

Major Bouvay was married, on November

---

#### COL. ANDREW JACKSON DORN, A. B.

Andrew J. Dorn entered the University in 1839 from Florida, N. Y., and graduated, A. B., in 1841. In 1842, he was appointed major on the governor's staff of New York. In 1844, he, with his class-mate, J. V. A. Shields, opened a military school in St. Louis, Mo., the first west of the Alleghanies. They were visited by Captain Partridge in 1845. This school was largely attended, but was broken up by the Mexican War. Major Dorn was elected senior first lieutenant of Captain Wrightman's company of artillery, Missouri Volunteers.

He took part in the battle of Sacramento, where his horse was shot under him. Subsequently, he was commissioned second lieutenant Third regiment of dragoons, and was mustered out at the close of the war. After his return to civil life, he was appointed Indian agent of the Quopaus, and other Indians, at the Neosha agency in Missouri. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he removed to Texas, and joined the Confederate army, and was placed in command of the Soachern

Indians, with the rank of colonel. After the surrender at Appomattox, he lived in Austin, Tex.

He held the office of state treasurer, and during President Cleveland's first administration was an officer in the United States senate. On President Harrison's election, he returned to Texas, where he died of apoplexy about 1888.

He was married, on his return from the Mexican War, to Emily White, daughter of a Virginia gentleman, a successful business man of St. Louis. A son, Robert, was drowned by accident in 1887, and the loss of this favorite son was the cause of his sudden death.

---

### THE HON. EPHRAIM FLINT, A. B.

Ephraim Flint, son of Ephraim and Phebe (Thompson) Flint, was born in Baldwin, Me., March 10, 1819. He fitted for college at the Westbrook seminary, and at the academies in Parsonfield, Gorham,



HON. EPHRAIM FLINT, A. B.

Bridgeton, and Fryeburg. He entered the University in 1838, and graduated, A. B., in 1841. He then studied law with Fessenden & Willis, in Portland, and at the Harvard Law School, and was admitted to the bar in 1843. In 1844, he opened a law office in Monson, where he continued to practise until January, 1851, when, having been elected clerk of the county court, in the September court previously, he moved to Dover, where he resided until his death.

He held this office by subsequent elections until the close of 1862, a period of twelve years. In 1863 he served on the commission to locate the two Normal schools. He was secretary of state from 1864 to 1868, and

filled the office with marked ability. In 1868 he was transferred to the executive council. In 1869 he was chairman of the commission for the revision of the statutes of the state. The result of his labors is em-

bodied in the Revised Statutes of 1871. He then resumed the practice of law, in Dover. In 1880, he was representative to the state legislature from the district composed of Dover, Sangerville, and Parkman, and served on the judiciary committee during the session of 1881. He was a Republican in politics, and a member of the Unitarian church. He was a member of Kineo lodge, I. O. O. F., of Dover. He died June 17, 1884.

He was married, in June, 1844, to Laura Maria Riley of Norwich, Vt., who survives him; also a son, Henry B., clerk of the county court, and a daughter, Clara Louise Thomas, Waltham, Mass.

---

### CAPT. AUGUSTINE LANGDON C. MAJOR, A. B.

Augustine L. C. Major was born on a plantation six miles north of Culpeper Court House, Va. He fitted for college in the schools of his state, and graduated, A. B., from the University in 1841. After leaving the University, he desired to study medicine, but, acting on his father's advice, decided to become a farmer. He has taken an active interest in the state militia, and was captain of a company for a number of years. At the breaking out of the Civil War, he was opposed to secession, and did not volunteer his services, although he had several applications to raise a company of troops.



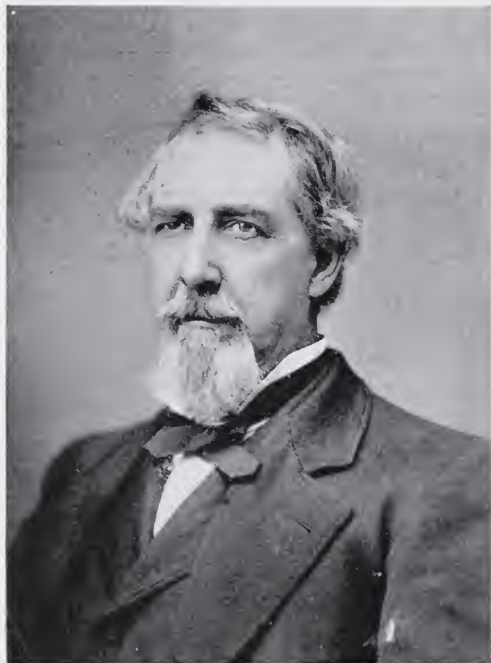
CAPT. A. L. C. MAJOR, A. B.

In 1864, when the Confederacy passed the law compelling every man capable of military service to enter the army, he joined Company E, "Mosby's Rangers," as a private, and served until the command was disbanded. At the close of the war, he resumed farming. He has met with success in this line of work, and is one of the most highly respected citizens in the county. He has been an active member of the Baptist church for forty-five years, and has been county magistrate for a number of years. He resides at Brandy Station, Va.

He was married in 1849 to Mary Virginia Fickling. They had eleven children.

## MAJ. HENRY VILLIERS MORRIS, A. B.

Henry V. Morris was born April 7, 1819, at New Glasgow, Amherst county, Va. He entered the A. L. S. and M. academy, September, 1831, from Charles county, Md., and remained until 1836. He was professor of "Topographical Drawing, and Practical Use of Instruments in Field Operations," in the school of Engineering, at the



MAJ. HENRY V. MORRIS, A. B.

University of Virginia, in 1836-'37. In October, 1837, he was appointed by H. P. Woodworth '25, chief engineer of Illinois state system of internal improvement, as an assistant engineer, and remained in this position three years. He returned to Norwich in August, 1840, and was appointed professor of engineering at Norwich University, and remained until 1843. He then became professor at the Branch school at Bristol, Bucks county, Penn., under Capt. Part-ridge 1843-'45.

He received from the University the degrees of M. C. E. in 1838, and A. B. in 1841. He was connected with surveys and construction of railroads in Maryland and Ohio till 1854, then en-

gaged in manufactures and dealing in railroad supplies at Cincinnati, O., from 1855-'61. On June of that year, he removed to Wisconsin to accept a position as engineer on the northern extension of the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad, above Lake Winnebago, in that state.

After the battle of Bull Run, he resigned his position, and, October, 1861, was commissioned military instructor at Camp Douglass, Chicago, "State Rendezvous" at that time; and remained there till February, 1862. May, 1862, he was commissioned by Governor Solomon of Wisconsin, adjutant Twentieth regiment, Wisconsin Infantry. He served with the regiment in the "Army of the Frontier" in South-west Missouri and Arkansas, and participated in the battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., December 6 and 7, 1862. May, 1863, the regiment was transferred to Vicksburg, Miss., and after the fall of that place, was forwarded to Alabama, taking part in the operations about Mobile. In November, 1863, he was commissioned by President Lincoln, in

the "Veteran Reserve Corps." May, 1864, he was assigned to the Eighth regiment, V. R. C., which, with the Sixteenth regiment, was performing garrison duty, and guarding prisoners of war at Camp Douglass, the number confined at that time being 16,000. He was appointed on the staff of the colonel commanding the post, and continued to discharge duties, involving the following: Charge of all passes, details for guard and picket duty, guard-mounting; the consolidation of tri-monthly and monthly post returns; receiving and forwarding recruits and deserters. He was brevetted major at the close of the war by President Johnson for his services in the Twentieth Wisconsin Vols. and the Veteran Relief Corps.

He resigned his commission near the close of the war, and in 1868 removed to Missouri, and became actively engaged in engineering in that state and Kansas, till near the close of 1873. In 1874, he was appointed to a position in the engineering department of St. L., K. C., & N. Railroad Company, at present the Wabash Railroad Company (by consolidation with the Toledo, Wabash and Western) in St. Louis, where he has resided for nearly twenty-five years. He is a member of Ransom Post, No. 131, G. A. R., of St. Louis.

---

COL. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN NALLE, M. C. E.



COL. BENJ. F. NALLE, M. C. E.

Benjamin F. Nalle, fifth son of Jesse and Anne Nalle, was born in Culpeper county, Va., November, 1818. He was educated in the schools of his state until 1839, when he entered the University, and in 1841 graduated A. B. and M. C. E. After he graduated, he traveled for some time in Canada, and then returned to Virginia. At this early date, railroad building was comparatively in its infancy in Virginia, and as there was but little or no demand for civil engineers, and not willing to be idle, and owning a good farm, he took to agricultural pursuits, and finding that this work was congenial to his taste, he has followed this vocation to this time.

Some three or four years after his graduation, he was elected captain of a volunteer company, made up in Orange county. He sold his farm, and removed to that county. He was a few years later elected colonel of the regiment, and held the command until the breaking out of the Civil War.

In politics, he was a Henry Clay Whig, and was opposed in principle to the secession of Virginia from the Union, but, after she seceded, he took sides with his people in the defense of the Southern Confederacy. He was at Harper's Ferry with his regiment on the morning of the 19th of April, 1861, after the armory and arsenal were burned by the Federal guard, and his regiment was thus the first in the field of active service in Virginia.

The Virginia militia was under the control of the governor, who appointed all the officers from the colonel down, and A. P. Hill, afterwards lieutenant-general, was appointed to command the regiment which was afterwards known as the Thirteenth regiment, Virginia Volunteers, and Colonel Nalle was commissioned captain of Company A, and served in that capacity until the reorganization of the army, when the Virginia troops were turned over to the Confederate government. He was then appointed collector of tax in kind (food supplies) by the Confederate government, and faithfully served in that capacity to the end of the war, when he returned to his farm. He now resides at Rapidan, Culpeper county, Va., where he has large agricultural interests.

---

#### DAVID RICHARDSON, A. M.

David Richardson was born in Bethel, Vt., October 22, 1815. When ten years of age, his parents moved to Woodstock. He fitted for college at the Windsor academy, under the principalship of Charles B. Adams, and entered the University in 1838, graduating, A. B., August 19, 1841. December, 1840, he was appointed professor of mathematics, a position he held until June 29, 1844. At the commencement of this year, he was given the degree of A. M., in course, by his *alma mater*. He then settled in Woodstock, McHenry county, Ill., where he lived nine years, being principal of the public schools five years, and four years principal of private schools, and serving as county surveyor four years in the meantime. He then engaged in railroad engineering for two years. Moving to Mill county, he was deputy county surveyor two years. In 1857, he was awarded the contract for the stone work on the De Witt county jail, at Clinton, and in 1858 moved to that city, where he taught school for many years. He was county surveyor 1859-'61; 1865-'69; 1875-'79; 1886-'92. He was a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity. He died at his home in 1895.

He was married in August, 1859, to Mrs. Malvina Briggs of Hampton, Ill.



## LIEUT. JAMES VAN ALLEN SHIELDS, A. B.

James A. Shields, the only son of James Walsh and Sarah (Van Allen) Shields, was born in New York City, Aug. 13, 1822. His mother died in 1826, and he was taken to live in Newburg, where he lived until 1836, when he went to Washington, D. C. He fitted for college at the Brookville (Md.) academy, and entered the University in the summer of 1839, and graduated A. B., 1841. He was assistant in mathematics in 1840-'41. In 1843 he went to Mascoutat, Ill., and taught school for some time, when, in 1844, he joined his classmate, Audrey J. Dorn, who had opened a military academy in St. Louis. In 1845 they were visited by Captain Partridge, and tendered him a torchlight procession to the city hall by their cadets, where he delivered an address to the citizens on the subject of military education for the masses.

He was teaching school in Alabama at the outbreak of the Mexican War. Dorn, having been elected senior first lieutenant of an artillery company destined for service in New Mexico, engaged him to conduct the military school at St. Louis in his absence. The school becoming much reduced in numbers, he abandoned it and became assistant to a Mr. Armstrong, who was at the head of a public school in that city. In May, 1847, he enlisted as a private in a company commanded by Capt. Wm. A. Barnes, of Easton's battalion of Missouri Infantry, and was soon appointed sergeant-major. They at once began the nine hundred mile march to Santa Fé, where the battalion wintered. He did valuable service with the command on the Rio Grande, at Chihuahua, and the battle of Santa Cruz de Rosaliès. He was mustered out in Independence, Mo., October, 1848.

He held a position in a New York merchantile house from 1849 to 1854, when he removed to Washington, D. C., and became a clerk in pension office. Was appointed a route book clerk in the post-office department in 1860, and at the commencement of the Civil War was appointed clerk in the depot quartermaster's office, remaining there until the close of the war. When the city was threatened by the Confederates, McClellan's army being at Yorktown, the quartermaster's employés were mustered into service, and he was appointed adjutant of the second regiment, receiving his commission from Secretary Stanton, bearing this legend upon it: "Without pay or emoluments." Since the war he has held various public offices.

He was married in 1852 to Mary B. Slater of Orange county, N. Y. He now resides in Washington, D. C.

---

 CHARLES ALEXANDER SILVER, A. B.

Charles A. Silver, fourth child of Alexander Simpson and Jemima (Peterson) Silver, was born in Norwich, Vt., Aug. 21, 1821. He fitted for college in the schools of Norwich, and graduated A. B. from the University in 1841. He paid for his tuition by acting as drummer.

Ill health, the result of a hard cold, compelled him to seek a different

climate, and in the fall of 1841 he left home to seek his fortune. While visiting friends in Brooklyn, N. Y., he was taken dangerously ill, and on his recovery determined to make that city his home.

As mercantile pursuits appealed to his taste more strongly than any other line of work, he obtained a situation as clerk in a grocery store,



CHARLES A. SILVER, A. B.

where by hard work and economy he acquired sufficient means to warrant his entering business for himself. By close application and wise business management he was enabled, in 1865, to retire from active duties, having amassed a comfortable fortune, since which time he has resided in Brooklyn. He was married in 1847 to Helen F., daughter of Capt. Nathaniel Ham, of Orford, N. H. Four sons have been born to them:

Charles Lewis, who married Louise Corning Jennings, of Brooklyn, in the spring of 1875. He was engaged in business until his death in 1882. He left one daughter.

Henry Mann, A. B. Dartmouth College, '72, and M. D. Bellevue Hos-

pital Medical College, '75, is a successful surgeon and professor of surgery in a New York medical college.

Edward Vernam, A. B. Yale College, '82, M. D. College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, '85, is a physician in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Lewis Mann, twin brother of Edward Vernam, A. B. Yale College, '82, Bellevue Hospital Medical College, '85, is a practising surgeon in New York City. He was married in 1894 to Roberta Shoemaker of Philadelphia, Pa.

---

STEPHEN N. WARREN, A. B.

Stephen N. Warren was born in Schroom, Essex county, N. Y., May 26, 1815. He entered the University from Orwell, Vt., in 1839, and graduated in 1841 with the degree of A. B. In 1841-'42 he was instructor of mathematics at the University. Since leaving the University he has lived on his farm in Orwell, and has held many offices

of trust in his town, county, and state. He has been justice of the peace for over forty years. He represented his town in the legislature in 1861 and 1862, and has been president of the First National Bank since June 1, 1863. He was colonel of the sixth regiment, Vermont militia, in 1844-'45.

He married Jane A. Royce, of Orwell, Sept. 10, 1846.

---

CAPT. THOMAS WILLIAMS WHITE, A. B.

Thomas W. White, son of Benjamin Aspinwall and Jane Ellen (De Clensie) White, was born in Milledgeville, Ga., in 1823, and entered the University in 1839, graduating, A. B., in 1841. He taught school for a time in Ohio, after his graduation, and then returned to Milledgeville, and studied law with Col. A. H. Kenan. He was admitted to the bar, and practised law in his city until 1849, when, on the breaking out of the gold excitement in California, he formed a company and went overland to the new El Dorado. On arriving in Southern California, he formed the acquaintance of a Spaniard, who owned a large estate where San José is now located, and was employed by him to lay out this land for a city site, and thus San José sprang into existence. He followed engineering for some time, until the city and county had largely increased in population, when he began the practice of law.

He held various public offices; was the first mayor of San José, and was county judge for some time. He remained in California until about 1854, when he returned to Georgia, and resumed the practice of law in Milledgeville. On the breaking out of the Civil War, he raised a company of troops for the C. S. A., and after serving a little over a year as its captain, he was transferred to the corps of engineers. He planned and built Fort Pulaski, and had charge of work along the Georgia coast line. He was taken prisoner at the capture of Fort Pulaski by the Union troops, and was confined in Park Island Prison, where he contracted a cold which eventually caused his death. After the war, he resumed the practice of law in Milledgeville, and held the office of county judge for some years. He was the inventor of a cotton-gin, one of the best used in the South. His last mechanical work was on a flying-machine. He died in Milledgeville, in 1878.

He was married in 1866 to the eldest daughter of Col. A. H. Kenan, who with a daughter, the wife of Mr. W. R. Locke, survives him and reside in Pawhuska, Osage Nation, Oklahoma Territory.

---

CLASS OF 1842.

---

HIRAM CLARK, M. C. E., M. D.

Hiram Clark was born in Acworth, N. H. He entered the University in 1839, and graduated in 1842, receiving the degrees of A. B., and M. C. E. Soon afterwards he was appointed a civil engineer on the Northern railroad in New Hampshire, now a part of the Boston &

Maine system. After this work was completed, being in poor health, he decided to go south. He engaged in teaching in Georgia, where he was married in 1851. Two years after his marriage his wife died, and he at once commenced the study of medicine, taking a part of his course in New Orleans, La. He practised his profession for a time in Georgia. He moved to Kansas when that state was first being settled, and located in Lawrence, where he commenced the practice of his profession, being the first physician in that city. Cholera breaking out in 1855, he did efficient and valuable service in saving lives, but he fell a victim to the plague, and died in the thirty-eighth year of his age.

BVT. BRIG.-GEN. WILLIAM WATTS HART DAVIS, A. M.

William W. H. Davis, son of John and Amy (Hart) Davis, was born in Southampton, Bucks Co., Penn., July 27, 1820. He graduated A. B. and M. M. S. from the University in August, 1842, and A. M. 1846. He was appointed professor in the Virginia Military,



BVT. BRIG.-GEN. W. W. H. DAVIS, A. M.

Scientific and Literary Academy at Portsmouth, Va., the first private military institution established south of the Potomac. He had associated with him at Portsmouth, William L. Lee and O. A. Buck, both of the class of '42.

He left Portsmouth at the end of two years and returned to Pennsylvania, where he taught school for a time; then read law, was admitted to the bar in September, 1846, and then entered the law school at Harvard to complete his studies. While at Harvard he joined the Massachusetts regiment being organized for the Mexican war. He was commissioned first lieutenant, appointed adju-

tant, promoted captain in the field, served to the end of the war, and was mustered out at Boston with his regiment in July, 1848. He then practised law at Doylestown, Pa., until September, 1853, when President Pierce appointed him U. S. district attorney for the territory of

New Mexico. He remained there four years, filling in turn the offices of attorney-general, secretary of the territory, superintendent of public buildings, acting governor and superintendent of Indian affairs. During two years of this time he published the *Santa Fé Gazette* in Spanish and English; and while there wrote two books on the country, one, "El Gringo or New Mexico and Her People"; the other, "The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico," both of which were published, the former by the Harpers in 1856.

Returning home at the end of 1857, he purchased the *Doylestown Democrat* the following spring, and is still its editor. At the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861, he recruited and took to the field a company for the three months' service. He subsequently organized the 104th Pennsylvania regiment of infantry and a battery for three years, and was commissioned its colonel. He served with it the entire enlistment, reaching the rank of brevet brigadier-general. He commanded a brigade or division most of the time, and was twice wounded for which he receives a pension. At the close of the war he returned home and resumed the business he laid down to serve his country. During his leisure he turned his attention to literature and has written ten books, eight of which have been published, and many pamphlets and addresses. He is the historian of the 104th Pennsylvania regiment of volunteers. He has been active in politics and the affairs of life. In 1866 he was nominated for auditor general of Pennsylvania, but was defeated at the polls, and was twice nominated for congress without being a candidate. In 1878 he represented the United States at the Paris exhibition as "honorary commissioner." He was a member of the Board of State Charities, 1884-'88; United States pension agent, Philadelphia, 1885-'89; and member of the State Board of Geological Survey. He is a member of the Aztec Club, Loyal Legion, Society of the Army of the Potomac, Society of Foreign War, The Sons of the Revolution, Mexican Veterans, and the G. A. R. He has always shown great interest in the welfare of N. U. and delivered an address at the commencement of 1873.

He was married at Brooklyn, N. Y., June 24, 1856, to Anna Carpenter.

---

#### BVT. BRIG.-GEN. JOSEPH WASHINGTON FRIZELL, M. M. S.

Joseph W. Frizell was born in Kentucky, and entered the University from Vanceburg in 1840 and graduated M. M. S. in 1842.

He settled in Ohio and upon the president's first call for troops recruited a company and proceeded to Columbus, where, upon the organization of the 11th Infantry, he was, on the 5th of July, 1861, elected lieutenant-colonel. The colonel resigning soon afterwards the command of the regiment devolved upon him until the reorganization. Ohio regiments, like those of many other states, began by electing their officers and the privates often elected poor men for officers. Frizell's excellent capacity for administering discipline got him the ill-will of the new recruits and they placed over him an officer who was

afterwards dismissed for incompetency. In the first action this colonel was fortunately captured by the enemy and he commanded the Eleventh in many important battles. Its excellent record from Pocotaglio to Sewell's mountain and back to Gauley bridge was attributed to his skill and bravery. Upon the return of his colonel to duty he resigned, Dec. 21, 1861. The following July he was recommended by prominent military officers for the colonelcy of the 94th regiment and soon after took the field with it. The regiment took part in opposing the advance of Kirby Smith into Kentucky, doing gallant service; also a prominent part in the battle of Perryville and the pursuit of Bragg in his retreat to Tennessee. At Stone River he was so badly wounded that he was forced to resign. In the language of a military writer of those times: "In Colonel Frizzell's retirement the service lost a brave officer and his men a good commander and faithful friend." He was brevetted brigadier-general for meritorious service March 13, '63. His last residence was in Owensville, Ohio.

---

#### JOHN FULLER JENNISON, A. B., M. D.

John F. Jennison was born in Walpole, N. H., in 1814, where he passed the greater part of his minority. He entered the Academy in 1829, where he remained a few years. He entered the University in 1840 from Langdon, N. H., and graduated A. B. in 1842, as of 1838, and M. D. from the Dartmouth Medical College in 1843. He then began the practice of his profession in Swanzy, N. H., where he met with marked success. In 1852 he removed to Keene, N. H., where he practised until his death in 1884.

---

#### THE HON. WILLIAM LITTLE LEE, A. M.

William L. Lee was born at Sandy Hill, Washington county, N. Y., February 25, 1821, and died in Honolulu, June 28, 1857. He entered the University with the class of '42, and graduated with the degree of A. B. and M. C. E. In company with W. W. H. Davis, a classmate, as his assistant, he went to Portsmouth, Va., to conduct a military school which had been established there by Captain Alden Partridge, some years before. Remaining there but one year, he entered the Harvard Law school, and studied under Judge Story. Thence he went to Troy, N. Y., and settled in the practice of his profession. Being threatened with pulmonary consumption, he decided to try a residence on the Pacific slope, and in 1846, accompanied by a friend, Charles N. Bishop, went to Newburyport, and sailed on the brig *Henry* for Willamette. This was in the time of a dispute between the United States and Great Britain over the northern boundary of Oregon. We claimed "Fifty-four forty or fight," and our opponents a boundary several degrees south of the one since adopted—49°. The old brig, being an aged craft, was barely seaworthy, in rounding the Horn was blown out of her course for forty-seven days. Covered with ice

and snow she at last moved north into melting weather, and after repairing some damages, set sail for the Sandwich Islands, and about eight months after setting sail from Newburyport, stopped at Honolulu for repairs. While waiting there, Mr. Lee was consulted by some American residents on a legal question, and impressed them so favorably that they invited him to remain there in the practice of his profession. After some persuasion, he consented to do so, provided his friend could also be provided with employment. This was done, and Lee and Bishop made their home in Honolulu.

Mr. Lee was in time made chief justice, chancellor, and privy councillor to the king, with some other minor offices connected with the crown, which he retained during life. Among his labors were the framing of the revised constitution of the kingdom, and the drawing up of its civil and criminal codes. He strenuously urged upon the king and chiefs the policy of giving up to the common people a third of their land, and when a law to that effect was passed, he was appointed president of the commission to carry out its provisions, but he declined to accept any compensation for his services.

Judge Lee's health, always delicate, gave way as a result of undue exposure in attendance upon sick natives during an epidemic of small-pox in 1853. This brought on a return of his early malady, and in 1855, in order to obtain medical advice, he accepted an appointment as minister plenipotentiary and envoy extraordinary to negotiate a treaty with the United States by which sugar from the islands was to be admitted free of duty, in return for the admission to the islands of lumber, fish, and some other productions of the Pacific states. Finding that he was not benefited by his sojourn in this country, he returned to the Sandwich Islands, and died, as before mentioned.

Many biographical sketches have been written of this rare and chivalrous gentleman, who seems to have been utterly unselfish, and to have devoted his life to the service of a barbarous and interesting people.

Judge Lee married a Miss Katherine Newton, on board ship in Honolulu, in 1849. She accompanied him on his trip to the United States in 1855. She married Prof. E. L. Youmans, of New York, in 1859, whom she also survived.

---

#### CAPT. OTIS MASON MARSH, A. B., M. C. E.

Otis M. Marsh, brother of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Marsh '39, was born in Hartland about 1821. His boyhood days were passed in Woodstock and Norwich. He entered the University in 1839, and graduated A. B., and M. C. E., in 1842. He entered the profession of civil engineering, and was first engaged on the Northern Railroad, in New Hampshire. He then was engineer of railroads in Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Texas, and Louisiana, and gained great distinction in his profession, but the detail of his work we have been unable to receive.

He served during the Civil War as captain Texas Infantry, Speight's Battalion, C. S. A. He participated in the engagement at Sabine Pass,

and later was taken prisoner, and confined in a foul prison-pen in Kansas for many months. Soon after the war, he moved from Texas with his family to the southern portion of Acadia Parish, La., and from there to Lake Charles, La., in 1876, where he resided until his death. At the age of ten years, he became converted, and was an earnest and faithful member of the Methodist church. He held various positions in the church, and was for a number of years superintendent of the Sunday-school in Lake Charles. During the last years of his life, disease of the throat and lungs caused him partial loss of voice, and great suffering. He died, December 26, 1892, at his home in Lake Charles. His body, covered with the Confederate flag and the stars and stripes, was borne to the grave by his old comrades, the Confederate veterans.

He married a Southern lady, who with a son, Otis Mason, survives him.

---

DANIEL (JOSIAH PIERCE) THOMPSON, M. C. E.



DANIEL (J. P.) THOMPSON, M. C. E.

Daniel Thompson was born at Westbrook, Me., June 1, 1824. He fitted for college in the public schools of New York city, and in the academies in Limerick, Fryeburg, and Gorham, Me. He entered the University from Baldwin, Me., and graduated, M. C. E., in 1842. He followed civil engineering for a number of years, and was offered a lieutenant-colonel's commission in the 72nd Illinois Volunteers, of which his classmate, Joseph C. Wright, was afterwards the colonel. He refused to accept the office, owing to failing health. He settled in Louisiana, on the Calumet plantation, where he engaged in making sugar and manufacturing. He has met with marked success, and has acquired a large and valuable property.

He was married, December 4, 1851, to Georgina Wibray, of New York city.



## COL. JOSEPH CORNWALL WRIGHT, A. B.

Joseph C. Wright, son of Joseph and Martha (Camp) Wright, was born in Rome, N. Y., January 7, 1821. He graduated A. B. from the University in 1842. He studied law and was admitted to the bar at Oswego, N. Y., in 1843. In 1853 he built the continental elevator at Oswego and in this year abandoned his profession and became a grain merchant, which made a partial residence in Chicago necessary. As a lawyer he was eminently successful, his natural and acquired attainments having fitted him specially for an advocate, and as such he was engaged in some of the most important cases in New York state. As a merchant, his character was above reproach. In all his operations, he was bold and persevering, and if they were not always successful pecuniarily, they were invariably carried on without loss of honor or integrity. In 1862 as a member of the Chicago Board of Trade, he eloquently urged the formation of the regiments which bear its name, and was offered the colonelcy of the first that was raised, the 72nd. Being a civilian, he modestly declined this honor, but when offered the lieutenant-colonelcy, he at once showed his sincerity and patriotism by accepting it at a great pecuniary loss to himself and family. In the camp he carried with him the high gentlemanly bearing and kind disposition which had been his characteristics everywhere, and was almost idolized by his men. From the time of his enlistment until May 22, 1863, his regiment did not meet the enemy in battle. But at that time they were ordered by General Grant to make an assault on Vicksburg. Owing to the illness of Colonel Starring, he was obliged to take entire command of the regiment, which he did in a manner that reflects everlasting honor on his name. He led his men clear up to the rifle pits, sword in hand, and received from the enemy his death wound. His left arm was amputated on the field, and as soon as possible, he was brought home to Chicago, where he lingered until July 6, two days after the surrender of Vicksburg.



COL. JOSEPH C. WRIGHT, A. B.

He was married in 1846 to Adeline F., daughter of Calvin B. Gay, of Rome, N. Y.

## NON-GRADUATES.

## CAPT. GEORGE H. DERBY, U. S. A.

George H. Derby was born in Massachusetts in 1824. He entered the University from Medfield in 1839, and remained until 1842, when he entered West Point, and graduated in 1846, with the rank of seven in a class of fifty-nine. His military record is as follows: Brevetted second lieutenant ordnance, July 1, 1846; transferred to topographical engineers, August 12, 1846; assistant topographical engineer, New Bedford harbor, 1846; in war with Mexico, 1846-'47, being engaged in siege of Vera Cruz; brevetted first lieutenant for gallantry at Cerro Gordo, where he had been severely wounded; assistant topographical bureau, 1847-'48; on explorations in Minnesota territory, 1848-'49; in department of the Pacific, 1849-'52, and in department of Texas, 1852; second lieutenant topographical engineers, August 4, 1851; in charge of surveys and improvement of San Diego harbor, 1853-'54; on staff of commander general department of the Pacific, 1854-'55; first lieutenant topographical engineers, October 2, 1855; in charge of military roads in department of the Pacific, 1856; lighthouse engineer, 1857-'59; captain topographical engineers, July 1, 1860; for fourteen years, continuous service. Author, under the *nom de plume* of "John Phoenix, of Phoenixiana," of "Sketches and Burlesques," 1856, and of "Squibob Papers," in 1860. He died, May 15, 1861, at New York city, and is survived by a son, George M., captain United States engineers.

## COL. HENRY CLAY LONGNECKER.

Col. Henry Clay Longnecker, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Kendig) Longnecker, was born near Mechanicsburg, Cumberland county, Penn., April 20, 1820. He prepared for college at the academy in



COL. HENRY C. LONGNECKER.

Wilbraham, Mass., and entered the University in 1839, and remained two years. He then graduated from Lafayette college, Easton, Penn. He studied law with Hon. James M. Porter, and was admitted to the bar in 1844. He located in Lehigh county, Penn., and on the breaking out of the Mexican War, was commissioned first lieutenant in the Pennsylvania Volunteers, and was promoted adjutant of his regiment. He participated in all the principal engagements under General Scott, ending with the taking of the city of Mexico.

Upon his return home, he was elected district attorney of Lehigh county, by a flattering vote. In 1851 and 1854 he was delegate to the state Democratic convention. He was a firm adherent of the Democratic party until 1856, when he took sides against the principles of his party in their endeavor to extend the area of slavery, and since that time was an active Republican. In 1858, he was elected a representative from the Sixth district of Pennsylvania, to the Thirty-sixth congress, and served as a member of the committee on military affairs.

At the outbreak of the Civil War, he took an active part in organizing the Pennsylvania troops, and was made colonel of the Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteers. He commanded a brigade in Western Virginia in 1861, and in the battles of Chancellorsville and Antietam. He was a member of the Knights Templar, and of the Union League club, of Philadelphia. He died September 16, 1871, from disease contracted during the war.

In addition to a liberal education, he was endowed with a sound judgment on public affairs, and his counsel was often sought by those in power, during the dark days of the Rebellion.

He was married June 27, 1866, to Mary J. Lewis of Allentown, who survives him.

---

#### HENRY H. WHITCOMB, M. D.

Henry H. Whitcomb was born in Queechee village, Hartford, Vt., September 2, 1817. When fourteen years of age, he entered the academy, where he remained several years. He entered the University in 1839, from Norwich, Vt., and remained two years. After leaving Norwich University, he attended several courses of lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in New York city.

On account of ill health, he was obliged to return to Vermont, where he continued his professional studies, graduating from the Vermont Medical college at Woodstock. After his graduation, he commenced practice in West Hartford, where he resided until 1851, when he moved to South Royalton. Here he resided until his death, September 16, 1884. His obsequies were conducted by the Rev. Homer White of West Randolph.

---

#### CLASS OF 1843.

---

#### HENRY H. CARY, A. M., M. D.

Henry H. Cary was born in Weathersfield, Vt., and graduated A. B. from the University in 1843, and A. M. in 1846. He was principal of Norwich Institute two years, during which time he began the study of medicine with Dr. S. Converse of Norwich, and attended a course of medical lectures at Dartmouth, in the fall of 1844. The same year he went to Augusta, Ga., where he graduated M. D., from a medical college located in that place. He commenced the practice of his profession in La Grange, Ga., which he continued until 1868, when he was elected judge of probate, a position he held a number of years.

He was then elected chairman of the county commissioners of Troup county; at the close of his term of office, he was made chairman of the state fish commission, a position he held until 1884. He has been director of the La Grange First National bank for many years.

---

**CAPT. JABEZ CUSHMAN CROCKER, A. B.**

Jabez C. Crocker was born in Woodstock, Vt., January 16, 1820. He entered the University in 1840, and graduated in 1843. He then read law in the office of Tracy & Converse of Woodstock, and was admitted to the bar in Newport, N. H., subsequently having moved to Windsor county, Vt. In 1850, he removed to a suburban town of Boston, Mass., and in 1856 went to La Salle county, Ill., where he opened a law office, and remained until 1879, when he removed to Lincoln, Neb., where he now resides, and practises law. In 1845, he was employed by Captain Partridge to superintend the military academy, organized by him at Harrisburg, Penn. He remained here one year. He recruited over 500 men for the United States service in the Civil War, and was appointed, July, 1861, as captain of Company I, Fifty-fifth Illinois Volunteers. He was obliged to resign his commission in about a year, owing to loss of health.

---

**MAJ. HENRY HANCOCK, A. B.**

Henry Hancock, son of Thomas and Lucy Shattuck (Smith) Hancock, was born in Bath, N. H., July, 1822. He fitted for college at the Newbury (Vt.) Methodist seminary, now Montpelier seminary, and graduated A. B. from the University in 1843. He served in the Mexican War as an officer. He then located in California, and was assistant surveyor to Colonel Washington, and aided in surveying a large part of Southern California. He served during the Civil War as major of the California Volunteers. He practised law, in connection with engineering, and acquired a large amount of property in Los Angeles, Ventura, and San Buenaventura counties. He died at his residence in Santa Monica, January, 1883.

We quote from the resolutions passed by the Los Angeles bar, of which he was a member: "That, in the death of Maj. Henry Hancock, the community in which he lived, the state and nation, have lost the services of a pure and upright citizen, an able lawyer, and patriotic soldier."

His widow and two sons reside in Los Angeles.

---

**ASA HOWE, M. D., C. E.**

Asa Howe was born in Middletown, Mass., May 25, 1816. After a preliminary education received in the public schools of the town, followed by a sea voyage of two years, he entered Norwich University in 1840, and graduated in 1843, with the degree of A. B. The following year, he entered the Dartmouth Medical school, from which he received the degree of M. D., in 1845.

From 1846 to 1850, he occupied the position of division engineer on the Central Vermont Railroad, and then went to Paris, where he attended medical lectures. Upon his return, he took up civil engineering, and occupied these positions: In 1854-'55, civil engineer on the Saratoga & Whitehall Railroad; 1856-'57, engineer on the Passumpsic Railroad; 1858, agent for the Central Vermont Railroad in Montreal; 1859-'61, practising his profession in Northfield; 1862-'64, at Barton Landing and Newport for the Passumpsic Railroad; 1864-'66, with the Huntington & Broadtop Railroad, in Saxton, Pa.; 1866-'74, division engineer of the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad; 1874-'75, he was engineer on the Barre Railroad construction; 1876-'78, he was in Northfield on miscellaneous work, when he went to Longueville, P. Q., where he was engaged in railroad work a year; in 1880, he returned to Northfield, and became resident engineer on the Montpelier & Wells River Railroad, and assistant professor in civil engineering at Norwich University, which positions he held until 1894. Dr. Howe died September 29, 1894, and is buried in Elmwood cemetery, Northfield.

In March, 1844, he married Miss L. A. Cummings. Three children were the result of the union, two of whom, Henry J. S., and Malvern A., graduated from the University, the former in 1869, and the latter in 1882.



*A. Howe*

---

#### MAJ. STEPHEN BERRY LEE, A. B.

Stephen B. Lee, son of Stephen and Mary Lee, and brother of William Lee '42, was born in Sandy Hill, N. Y., December 29, 1824. He entered the University in 1840, and graduated A. B., in 1843. He was for some years engaged in business in Fort Edward, N. Y. He died at Battle Creek, Mich., September 30, 1862. His body was interred in the family burying-ground in Sandy Hill. His monument bears this inscription: "Generous to a fault, he forgot himself in remembering God's poor."

He married Mrs. Adeline Carman, and left at his death two sons and a daughter.



MAJ.-GEN. ROBERT H. MILROY, A. B.

## MAJ.-GEN. ROBERT HUSTON MILROY, A. B.

Robert H. Milroy was born in Washington county, Ind., June 11, 1816. He entered the University from the town of Delphi of that state in 1840, and graduated A. B. in 1843. In the war with Mexico, he served as captain in the First Indiana Volunteers. At the close of the war, he took a law course at the Indiana University, and graduated in 1850. He was a member of the constitutional convention of his state in 1849-'50-'51, was appointed a judge of the circuit court. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he was commissioned captain in the Ninth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and on April 26, 1861, was made its colonel. He served in Western Virginia, under Generals McClellan and Rosecrans, receiving, on the sixth of February, 1862, the commission of brigadier-general.

He continued service under Generals Fremont and Sigel, in Virginia, until March 10, 1863, when he was made a major-general, and placed in command of the Second Division of the Eighth Army Corps. Stationed at Winchester, Va., on the fifteenth of June, 1863, he was attacked by Lee's army, then on the march into Pennsylvania, and for three days successfully checked the advance. His provisions and ammunition being exhausted, he cut his way out by night with a loss of a large portion of his forces. He claims that this detention of the Confederate force enabled General Meade to make his dispositions at Gettysburg, instead of at a point farther north. July 26, 1865, General Milroy resigned from the army.

In 1868, he became a trustee of the Wabash & Erie Canal Company, holding the place for some years. He was appointed superintendent of Indian affairs in Washington Territory by President Grant, continuing to hold the office until 1874. He was appointed Indian agent in 1875, in Grant's second term, and continued in office through the administrations of Presidents Hayes and Garfield.

A sketch of General Milroy is incomplete without a reference to his guerilla and ranger order: When in command of the mountain department of West Virginia, he issued an order to the effect that whenever the property of a loyal citizen was taken or destroyed, or a loyal citizen was killed by rangers or guerillas, an appraisement would be made by Federal officers, of the property taken or destroyed, or the lives taken, and the Confederate neighbors, within twenty-four hours after notice given them, must make up the amount assessed against them to be paid to the owner, or widow or heirs, as the case may be, and those failing to comply would be shot, and their property burned.

This order at once put a complete and effective end to the ranger and guerilla business, but the situation was represented at Richmond in such crimson dye, that Jefferson Davis authorized General Lee to correspond with General Halleck, on the subject of "General Milroy's atrocities," with the result that Halleck ordered Milroy to revoke his order. Convinced that he was right, General Milroy did not do so, but wrote a detailed history of the depredations committed by the guerillas in his department, with an argument on the necessity for continuing the order. His position was sustained, and the order was not revoked. President Davis made this order the subject of a

special message to the Confederate congress, which offered \$100,000 reward for General Milroy, dead or alive.

General Milroy was a member of the Presbyterian church in good standing, and generally esteemed by his fellow-citizens. He died at Olympia, Wash., March 29, 1890, and was buried in the Masonic cemetery, at that place.

He left a widow and three sons.

---

#### CAPT. WILLIAM PATTERSON PAUL, A. B.

William P. Paul was born in Hanover, N. H., December 18, 1824. He entered the University from Pomfret, Vt., in 1840, and graduated A. B. in 1843. Soon after graduating, he went South with Dr. Charles D. Lewis '38 to Dry Ridge, Ky., where he taught until 1843, when he moved to Nashville, Tenn., and engaged in farming. In 1861, he joined the Confederate army, being a lieutenant in a Tennessee regiment, and soon after the battle of Shiloh was promoted to regimental quartermaster, with the rank of captain, a position he filled with credit until the close of the war. He died of yellow fever at Memphis, Tenn., September 8, 1865.

He married, March 2, 1854, Lucy H., daughter of John McIntosh, a rich cotton planter of Nashville, Tenn. She died, May 2, 1857.

---

#### NON-GRADUATE.

---

#### PROF. NATHAN BURNHAM WEBSTER.

Nathan B. Webster was born in Unity, N. H., June 13, 1821. He attended the Kimball Union academy, Meriden, N. H., and the Claremont high school, under Prof. Josiah Swett, a graduate of Norwich University. In 1838-'39, he taught a district school in Ludlow, Vt., and in 1840, he went to the University at Norwich, as cadet and tutor in Greek to assist Professor Swett, then in charge of the department of ancient languages in the University. In November, 1840, Professor Swett resigned, and Captain Partridge solicited Mr. Webster to join Messrs. Shedd and Wheeler, two recent University graduates, in a military academy he had established in Portsmouth, Va. Johnson Shedd died in February, 1842, and Maj. Simeon Wheeler entered the University of Virginia as a law student. Professor Webster, in sole charge of the Virginia Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy, employed Andrew Jackson Dorn, a graduate of Norwich University, as mathematical and military instructor.

Professor Webster resigned the next year, and was succeeded by two distinguished Norwich graduates, William L. Lee, afterwards chief-justice of the Sandwich Islands, and envoy to the United States, and Gen. W. W. H. Davis of Pennsylvania. The next year, Professor Webster was again called by the trustees of the Virginia Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy, to succeed Messrs. Lee and Davis, who had resigned.



In 1846, Professor Webster retired from the Portsmouth Military Academy, and removed to Richmond, Va., where he was principal of a preparatory school, and lecturer on physics, chemistry, astronomy, and biology, in the Richmond college till 1848, when he was appointed by the secretary of the navy, as civil engineer of the Gosport navy yard, and served until 1850. He established a classical, scientific, and military school in Portsmouth, Va., as successor to the military school opened by Captain Partridge, in 1840. It was widely known as the Virginia Collegiate Institute, till 1862, when the Civil War closed its doors, not to be re-opened in Portsmouth. In August, 1862, Professor Webster and family, by permission of the Federal authorities, removed to Canada. In 1863, he opened a school, on the plan he had found so popular in Virginia, in Ottawa. Here he was one of the founders, and for four years president, of the Ottawa Natural History Society.

In 1867, Professor Webster returned to the United States, and established the Webster Institute in Norfolk, Va., which was in successful operation till September, 1885. when, on account of the death of his wife, change of residence and occupation was desirable.

He was married twice, first to Miss Isabella F. Hobday of Portsmouth, Va., August 7, 1844, and second to Miss Phanie M. Cowper of Norfolk, Va., July 26, 1894. He resides now (August, 1897) in Vine-land, N. J.

---

## CLASS OF 1844.

---

### NON-GRADUATES.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD M. BROWN.

Edward M. Brown, second son of Charles and Hannah (Bartlett) Brown, was born in Hartland, Vt., June 22, 1821. Both his grandfathers, Solomon Brown and Israel Bartlett, were soldiers in the Revolutionary War. He fitted for college at the Norwich (Vt.) Institute, and in the spring of 1842 entered the University. He remained until the spring of 1844, when, by the request of Capt. Alden Partridge, he went to Bristol, Penn., to further continue his studies, and to teach in the branch school established by him in that place. He had been elected valedictorian of his class for the commencement of 1844, but was unable to return to the University for the graduating exercises.

In the early spring of 1847, he became editor and publisher of the *Spirit of the Age*, a newspaper at Woodstock, Vt., where he continued to reside until December, 1860; he was appointed postmaster at Woodstock in June, 1852, which position he filled for over seven years; he was elected one of the delegates at large to the National Democratic convention at Charleston, S. C., in 1860, and served as a member of the committee on platform and resolutions in that convention. In December, 1860, he removed to Montpelier to take editorial charge of the Vermont *Patriot*; he was engaged in that work when the War of the Rebellion came on; he held a commission in the only organized regiment of Vermont militia at that time, but was unable to accept a position in the first regiment that responded to the call for

troops; he entered the service as adjutant of the Fifth regiment August 24, 1861; he remained with that regiment until January 9, 1862, when he was appointed lieutenant-colonel of the Eighth Vermont Infantry, at the date of its organization, and proceeded with it to Ship Island and New Orleans, with Col. Stephen Thomas and Maj. Charles Dillingham, as associate field officers. At New Orleans, he was placed upon special service by Gen. Benjamin F. Butler, commanding the department, embracing among others the publication and management of the *Delta*, a newspaper taken possession of as a military necessity, for the benefit of the department, and the promotion of Union sentiment. At the close of this service, and the retirement of General Butler as commander of the department of the Gulf, he returned to Montpelier in April, 1863, having, under medical advice, received an honorable discharge from the army.

In February, 1864, by request of General Butler, who was then in command of the department of Virginia and North Carolina, he went to Fortress Monroe, and arranged to publish a daily newspaper, and execute department printing at Norfolk, Va., which, under joint management with Capt. John Clark, a member of General Butler's staff, was continued till after the close of the war.



LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD M. BROWN.

He returned to Vermont in the spring of 1866, and thereafter devoted several years to much needed recuperation of health, filling in some time with slight newspaper work for the local papers, mostly on the Vermont *Watchman*. He was appointed official reporter of the Vermont senate for five successive sessions. In July, 1873, he removed with his family to Yankton, in the then territory of Dakota, and immediately

after arriving there, was appointed United States deputy surveyor of government lands, filling a contract requiring about sixty days' service in the field. Returning to Yankton, he engaged as one of the publishers and editor-in-chief on the *Press and Dakotian* newspaper—only two other papers being then published in the territory. He executed another surveying contract the next season, 1874, and a new United States land office having been established at Bismarck, he was offered,

and accepted, the appointment of receiver of public money in that office, which position was held for eight years, winding up his public services in the then state of North Dakota in a survey of the old Fort Rice military reservation (abandoned). In 1890, he removed to St. Paul, Minn., where, in the seventy-seventh year of his age, he now resides with his wife.

May 2, 1846, he married, at Hartford, Vt., Jerusha Hayward, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Hayward of Strafford, Vt. Samuel Hayward was a soldier in the American Revolutionary War, and as one of the few remaining "daughters," Mrs. Brown has been given a pension, by special act of congress. She was born in Strafford, Vt., June 21, 1823. The "golden wedding" anniversary, May 2, 1896, was duly honored by their five children and eight grandchildren.

---

### LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS CLARK.

Thomas Clark was born December 4, 1821, in Acworth, N. H. He was educated in the public schools and private academies, and when quite young commenced teaching, which he followed with marked success for several years. He entered the University in the year 1841, remaining two years. In 1850, he removed to Fitchburg, Mass., and engaged in mercantile pursuits, and in 1857, he removed to Cleveland, O., where he engaged in business as a commission merchant.

In April, 1861, he enlisted in the service of his country. With his military education, and his service in the New Hampshire militia (where he had risen to the rank of colonel) he was deemed well-qualified to drill soldiers. He was therefore at once appointed drill master in Camp Cleveland, the rendezvous of the 19th Ohio Volunteers. He went into the field for a three months' service in this capacity, and was engaged in the battle of Rich Mountain, Va. He returned to Ohio in August, and on August 13, 1861, he was appointed by the governor to



LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS CLARK.

commence the organization of the Twenty-ninth regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, "Gidding's Regiment," with the rank of major, in Jefferson, Ashtabula county. December 1, 1861, he was promoted lieutenant-colonel. The regiment was ordered to Virginia, December 25, 1861, where he was actively engaged in the battles of Winchester, Port Republic, and Chancellorsville. At the battle of Port Republic, June 9, 1861, he was taken prisoner, and held at Lynchburg, Va., Salisbury, N. C., Richmond, Va. (Libby Prison), and Belle Isle. His sword, which was presented to him by the "Sons of Temperance," of Cleveland, O., was taken from him, and was returned to him twenty-three years afterwards by a Southern lady, into whose hands it fell, and is now preserved by his family as a precious memento of those perilous times.

Returning, about November 5, 1862, to his regiment, he shared its vicissitudes, including the battle of Chancellorsville, where, May 3, 1863, he was prostrated by the passing of a shell just over his head, which rendered him unconscious for four hours. He was much troubled, ever after, with dizziness. June 19, 1863, he resigned his commission on account of impaired health, and returned to his family, in Alstead, N. H. In 1866, he removed to Cambridge, Mass., where he died, after a long illness, August 12, 1894. He was an officer in the Boston custom house for six years, and was a prominent member of the G. A. R., of that city.

He married Cordelia Almena Richardson of Lempster, N. H., May 15, 1851. His children were: Ellen Louisa, born in Fitchburg, Mass., November 18, 1855, died September 25, 1857; Walter Thomas, Harvard College '86, and Medical School '90, was born in Cleveland, O., October 26, 1861; Ida Almena, born in Alstead, N. H., October 17, 1864; Ernest Robert, born in Cambridge, Mass., August 17, 1867, died March 1, 1869.

---

#### MAJ.-GEN. TRUMAN SEYMOUR, A. M.

Truman Seymour was born in Burlington, Vt., September 24, 1824, and there his early education was obtained. From the age of sixteen, his was a military life. He entered Norwich University in 1840, and received an appointment to West Point in 1842, from which he graduated in 1846, as second lieutenant of the First Artillery, and until the war with Mexico was stationed at Fort Pickens, Fla.

He was in nearly every engagement of the Mexican War, was made second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, brevetted first lieutenant, April 18, 1847, and brevetted captain, August 20, 1847. He was in garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., 1848-'49; Fort Columbus, 1849-'50; assistant professor of drawing, West Point, 1850-'53; in garrison at Fort Moultrie, 1853-'56; in action against the Seminole Indians, 1856-'58; on recruiting service, 1858-'59; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-'60; in November, 1860, he was commissioned captain of the First Artillery, and at the breaking out of the Civil War, entered active service. He received the brevet of major, April 14, 1861, for meritorious service in defence of Fort Sumter, and was transferred to the Fifth Artillery, May 14, 1861, and for nearly a year was in garrison, or in command of the camp of instruction.



MAJ.-GEN. TRUMAN SEYMOUR, A. M.



His commission as brigadier-general of United States Volunteers was obtained April 28, 1862. He commanded a brigade in the department of the Rappahannock, and was in the battles at Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mills, Glendale, Manassas, South Mountain, and Antietam. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel, September 14, 1862, for gallantry at South Mountain, and brevetted colonel, for meritorious conduct at Antietam. From November, 1862, to December, 1864, he was chief of staff of artillery, commanded a division, was in the assault on Fort Wagner, where he was severely wounded; at the battle of Morris Island; commanded the forces at Hilton Head; was in the battles of Olustee and the Wilderness, where he was taken prisoner. In December, 1864, General Seymour was in command of a division in the Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac, and participated in the battle of Sailor's Creek, and was at Appomattox when Lee surrendered.

March 13, 1865, he was brevetted brigadier and major-general for meritorious service in the field, during the Rebellion. He was mustered out of the volunteer service, August 24, 1865. From that time until October, he was on leave of absence, when he took command of the garrisons at Pensacola and Key West, Fla., where he remained until April 16, 1868. He was a member of the artillery board, July, 1868, to April, 1869; in command at Fort Warren, Mass., April, 1869, to September, 1870; Fort Preble, Me., until November, 1875, and at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to September, 1876. He retired from active service, November 1, 1876, on his own application, after thirty years of continuous service. In 1865, the degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by Williams college. He died in Florence, Italy, October 30, 1891.

---

#### CLASS OF 1845.

---

BVT. MAJ.-GEN. CHAS. EDWARD DENISON, U. S. A., A. M.

Charles E. Denison, son of Henry Champlain and Amy (Smith) Denison, was born in Woodstock, Vt., May 30, 1827. He fitted for college in Woodstock, and graduated A. B. from the University, in 1845, and A. M. in course, in 1849. He was tutor in Latin and Greek at the University, from 1843 until 1846, when he entered the employ of the Vermont Railroad, as chief draughtsman. He was then assistant engineer on the Connecticut & Passumpsic Railroad. On the completion of the road, he went West to Chillicothe, O., and was assistant engineer on the Marietta & Columbia Railroad, 1851-'53. He was first assistant engineer on the Peoria & Oquawka Railroad, and the Peoria & Burlington Railroad, 1853-'55, and on the death of his classmate, Edmund B. Kellogg, chief engineer of these roads, he was advanced to his position, and built the road east from Washington, Ill., to Logansport, Ind., now called the Toledo, Peoria & Western. This was the first line across the wild prairies of Illinois. He also built the Tunica & Petersburg, from Jacksonvill to Delevan, in Illinois, nearly fifty-nine miles of road. He removed to Peoria, Ill., in 1853, where he resided until his death. He was city engineer of

Peoria for some time. He organized a company of militia at Peoria, called the "Peoria National Blues," and was captain of the company.

At the breaking out of the Civil War, he was among the first to respond to the call for troops, and, with his company, was mustered into the service of the state, as Company E, Eighth Illinois Volunteers, April 22, 1861, and while stationed in Cairo, Ill., his company captured the first Confederate flag in Kentucky. May 14, 1861, he was commissioned captain in the Eighteenth United States Infantry. He served in General Thomas's corps through the campaign in Tennessee and Kentucky, and was at the battle of Mill Spring, and in General Buel's army, in the battle of Shiloh. At the battle of Stone River, December 31, 1862, he was mortally wounded, and died in the hospital at Murfreesboro, Tenn., January 15, 1863, and was buried in Springdale cemetery, Peoria, Ill.

He was an officer of marked ability, and would undoubtedly have held a high command, had his life been saved.

He was twice married. First, to Harriet H. Stevens of Newbury, Vt., November 20, 1849; then to Mary J. Stevens of Newbury, Vt., March 29, 1854, who still survives him. He left one daughter, Harriet S., by his first wife, and two sons, Charles and John, by his second wife.

---

#### EDMUND BRUSH KELLOGG, A. B., C. E.

Edmund B. Kellogg, son of the Rev. Ezra B. Kellogg, D. D., and Sabrina Brush Kellogg, and a brother of Thomas H. Kellogg '62, was born in Chillicothe, Ohio, November 8, 1824. He entered the University in 1842 from Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., where his father was then living, and graduated B. S. and M. M. S. in 1845.

He entered the profession of civil engineering, and was first employed in the engineer's office of the Northern Railroad in New Hampshire. He afterwards had charge of constructing a "division" on the Passumpsic Railroad in Vermont; when this road was completed he went to California. He was surveyor of Santa Cruz county, and was elected from Santa Cruz to the state legislature, which met in San José, January, 1851. In September of this year he returned to Vermont, and soon went to Illinois and engaged as chief engineer of the Peoria & Burlington railroad, and held the position until his death, January 24, 1855, at Knoxville, Ill., his residence. Charles E. Denison, a classmate, was his principal assistant engineer, and succeeded him as chief engineer. He was one of the most promising graduates of N. U., and although a young man, had achieved a great distinction in his chosen profession. He was a very popular student and was a superior flute player, and was a member of the famous "Norwich band."

He was married at Norwich, Vt., July 13, 1847, to Susan Jackson Morris, sister of Ephraim Morris '51, and Edward W. Morris '46. She resides at Hanover, N. H.

## THE REV. ORLANDO DANA MILLER, M. M. S., A. M., D. D.

Orlando D. Miller, son of Aaron Smith and Sarah Cobb (Pratt) Miller, was born in Woodstock, Vt., October 18, 1821. He entered the University from Pomfret, Vt., in 1841 and graduated A. B. and M. M. S. in 1845 and A. M. in 1853. He practised civil engineering for a short time on the Vermont Central Railroad, and then began the study of law with Judge Peck of Burlington, Vt., but finding this profession not adapted to his aspirations, he entered the Christian ministry. His parents were Methodists, and for some years he was a member of that church, but while studying law in Burlington he met the Rev. John Gregory, the popular Universalist clergyman in that place, and became converted to his faith. He studied for the ministry with him. His pastorates were at East Middlebury, Republic, Ohio, Albany, N. Y., North Adams, Mass., and finally at Nashua and Alstead, N. H.

Although eminently successful in his church work, yet it became



REV. O. D. MILLER, M. M. S., A. M., D. D.

evident to him that he was adapted to other work than the ministry and he settled down to the study of the ancient languages, especially the cuneiform and kindred tongues, that he might become his own interpreter of oriental thought. After fifteen years' labor, which knew no abatement, his scholarship began to be recognized. In 1875 he was elected a member of the American Oriental society and subsequently a member of the Archæological Institute of America. In 1880 the secretary of the Victoria Institute, or the Philosophical Society of Great Britain, thus wrote him: "SIR:—The council presents its compliments and sends a copy of a paper recently read before this society, which it invites you to join. . . .

Should you consent to prepare a paper for it, the council will be much gratified."

In June, 1881, the secretary again wrote him, inviting him to become a member; but feeling unable to pay the entrance fee, the institute elected him an honorary member for life. In return for this honor, he prepared a paper which was read before the council and printed in



London. He was invited, through Professor Schrader of the Berlin University, Germany, to attend the World's Congress of Orientalists in that city; and subsequently to attend the same congress at St. Petersburg. In 1882 Tufts College conferred upon him the degree of D. D.

In October, 1868, he moved from Nashua, N. H., to Alstead, and the following year to Wellesley, Mass., there to resume his great work, the "Har-Moad, or the Mountain of the Assembly," a series of archaeological studies, chiefly from the standpoint of the cuneiform inscriptions. In June, 1877, he moved from Wellesley, Mass., to a farm he had bought near Nashua, N. H. Here he continued his labors, and in 1886 he sold his farm and moved to South Merrimack, N. H., where his last days were spent in miscellaneous work.

He could read with perfect ease the principal modern languages of Europe; also Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldaic, Arabic, Cuneiform or Assyrian, Babylonian, Phœnician, and Gaelic. His library was large and very valuable, containing many rare and costly books. He had a remarkable perseverance in learning the ancient languages, as an account given the writer by a daughter will show. Some years before his death he wanted a certain book on the Arabic language, and sent to Germany for the book, expecting it to be printed in German, but upon its arrival found it was in the Russian language, which he could not read. He at once, with his characteristic determination, bought a Russian dictionary and learned that language in one year. He wrote many articles pertaining to oriental affairs. He was a Royal Arch Mason and contributed many historical articles to the fraternity. He died October 11, 1888, at his home in South Merrimack. His work, "Har-Moad," was printed in 1892 by his life-long friend, Stephen Munson Whipple.

He was married in 1848 to Cornelia Matilda Burton of Norwich, Vt., sister of Maj. William S. Burton '55. Three daughters were born to them. The youngest died in infancy and the remaining two, Lizzie B. and Eva B., live in South Merrimack.

---

#### CAPT. WILLIAM ADDISON NEWMAN, M. M. S., A. M.

William A. Newman, son of Eliphalet and Lovey (Drew) Newman, was born in Strafford, Vt., November 10, 1821.

He entered the University from Strafford, and graduated Master of Military Science, M. M. S., in 1845, and A. M. in 1854.

He was commissioned in the Ninth U. S. Regiment for the Mexican War, April 9, 1847, as second lieutenant, and was brevetted first lieutenant August 20, 1847, for "gallant and meritorious conduct" in the battles of Contreras and Cherubusco, Mexico. In this last named battle he lost his left arm, and was honorably mustered out August 26, 1848. He was military store keeper of ordnance at Vergennes, Vt., from December 29, 1848, to April 21, 1856, after which he held various government positions; was chief of the United States capitol police in Washington, D. C., from 1864 to 1867, with rank of captain. He was then appointed United States inspector of customs at Toronto, Canada, and held the position until his death, March 5, 1870.

He was a member of the Odd Fellows at Vergennes, Vt.

He married Louisiana Halsey, daughter of Major Halsey of Vergennes. His widow and two sons are now residing in Washington, D. C.

---

THE REV. DANIEL S. C. M. POTTER, A. M., D. D.

Daniel S. C. M. Potter entered the University from Bath, N. Y., in 1842, and graduated A. B. in 1845. The University conferred upon him the honorary degrees of A. M. in 1848, and D. D. in 1884.

He taught school for some years, and entered a theological school in Pennsylvania, from which he graduated in 1858. He was ordained an Episcopal clergyman, and located in Massachusetts, where he devoted eighteen years to preaching. He then removed to Mt. Sterling, Ky., where he preached for some years. In 1896 he removed to Arkansas, and had charge of a parish until his death, in 1896. He was distinguished at the University for his scholarship, and was an able speaker.

---

BVT. BRIG.-GEN. SIMON MANLY PRESTON, A. M.

Simon M. Preston was born in Strafford, Vt., April 14, 1821. He entered the University in 1842 and graduated A. B. in 1845. The degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by the University in 1848. He was professor of mathematics and tactics in Captain Partridge's

Military school in Raleigh, N. C., for three years, then took the place of General Jackman during his absence in California, and had full charge of the University for one year.

He then took up the profession of civil engineering, and as assistant engineer worked on the Connecticut River Valley Road to Wells River; on the Northern Railroad in New Hampshire; the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad in Illinois. After the Civil War, he was chief engineer of the Natchez, Jackson & Columbus Railroad in Mississippi. In 1874, he was chief engineer and superintendent of construction on the Chicago, Burlington & Pacific Railroad in Iowa, building 110 miles of road; was then placed in charge of preliminary surveys and located the Toledo, Oska-



BVT. BRIG.-GEN. SIMON M. PRESTON, A. M.





MAJ. O. S. TENNEY.

loosa & Western Railroad in Iowa, 208 miles of road. He then constructed 100 miles of road in Kansas for the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad.

He entered the United States service in the Civil War as a volunteer from Illinois and spent several months drilling troops; was appointed by President Lincoln assistant adjutant-general, rank of captain, and assigned to duty on Gen. Halleck's staff. In 1864 was appointed colonel and placed in command of colored troops. He was brevetted brigadier general for "long and faithful service," and was mustered out April 30, 1866; was appointed by President Grant collector of internal revenue for the first district of Mississippi, and held the office four years. He now resides in Seattle, Washington, where he still follows his profession of civil engineering. He is manager of the Seattle National Bank.

He was married to Martha K. Sargent at Louisburg, N. C., December 12, 1848.

---

. MAJ. OTIS SETH TENNEY, A. M., LL. D.

Otis S. Tenney was born December 4th, 1822, in Windsor county, Hanover township, N. H. His father, Seth Tenney, was a captain in the Continental army during the War of 1812 and carried a very handsome sword, which was brought to Kentucky by his son, from whom it was captured during the Civil War. He received his early education in the common schools of New England, and at the age of thirteen entered the Norwich Institute to prepare for college. Later he entered Norwich University from which he graduated in 1845. In 1847 the University conferred the degree of A. M. upon him, and in 1881 the degree of LL. D. After leaving college he began teaching in a military school at Wilmington, Del., but removed to Kentucky shortly afterwards, and established a school of the same kind at Mt. Sterling, at old Fort Mason. In 1847 he began the study of law with Colonel Walter Chiles of Mt. Sterling, and in March, 1849, was admitted to the bar and began the practice of his profession in that place. He continued without interruption until October, 1862, when he enlisted as a private in the Confederate army, but soon became major of the Second Kentucky Cavalry, serving in that capacity until the close of the war, when he returned to Kentucky and was paroled at Lexington.

Soon after his return from the war he attempted to resume practice, but was not permitted to do so by the presiding judge, who decided he was not a citizen according to the expatriation act, passed by the legislature in 1861-'62. He appealed to the higher court at Frankfort, and Judge Robertson rendered a decision by which not only he, but other Confederate soldiers, were allowed to practise at the bar. He continued his residence at Mt. Sterling, actively and successfully engaged in his profession, and in 1868 was a candidate for circuit judge of his district, and again in 1874, but was defeated by small majorities. He moved to Lexington in 1882, and is one of the most active and enterprising men in his city and one of the first lawyers of central Kentucky.

He was married May 18th, 1848, to Junia M. Warner, daughter of

James Warner of Delaware. Their children, Lillian H., born July 17th, 1855, married Joseph B. Russell of Cambridge, Mass., and Anna M., born April 6th, 1857, married W. W. Hamilton of Mt. Sterling, Ky. Harriet H. died November 26, 1863.

---

NON-GRADUATES.

---

MAJ. JOHN MILLS BARNARD, A. M.

John M. Barnard was born in Acworth, N. H., August 21, 1820. He entered the University in 1841 and remained two years. He served on the staff of Colonel Jack Hays, First Texas Mounted Volunteers in the Mexican War, and took part in the storming of Monterey and siege of Vera Cruz, and later served as quartermaster general. He practised law in Rochester, N. Y., for some time, and then moved to Des Moines, Iowa, where he extensively engaged in civil engineering. He surveyed the river lands in Polk county, Iowa.

He died in Rochester, N. Y., December 12, 1877.

The University conferred the honorary degree of A. M., upon him in 1850.

He married Jennie E. Gove, cousin of Colonel Jesse A. Gove '49.

Their children are Nora Mills, Charles G., William H., Kate B., and John A.

---

ROSWELL DOW, A. M.

Roswell Dow was born in Hanover, N. H., January 14, 1824, where his early education was received. He entered the University in 1842, and remained nearly two years, being obliged to give up his college course owing to ill health. The honorary degree of A. M. was conferred on him by the University in 1891. After leaving the University he engaged in teaching. In 1849 he moved to Illinois, locating at Sycamore, where he built the first school building known as Dow's Academy in 1850. In 1855 he was elected county treasurer and held that office four years. In 1861 he retired to his farm near the city.

He was the war supervisor for the town in 1862, 1863, and 1864.

In 1870 he was the Prohibition candidate for state representative, but was defeated by only a small majority. He was again a candidate of the Prohibition party for state senator in 1886.

In 1891 he moved from his farm to the city, where he has been extensively engaged in real estate business.

He has taken great interest in scientific studies, and has been a volunteer observer for the United States Weather Bureau for a number of years.

He married in 1851, Theresa E. Richards of Norwich, Vt.

One child was born to them, R. Storrs, N. U. '95.

## BVT. BRIG.-GEN. BERNARD G. FARRAR.

Bernard G. Farrar was born in St. Louis, Mo. His parents were formerly residents of Virginia. He entered the University in 1842, and remained two years.

After leaving the University he traveled extensively through the old world, and on his return home devoted himself to his extensive plantation interests. Although a large owner of slaves, yet in 1854 he became a Free Soiler and a strong Union man, and up to 1861 fought with F. P. Blair and others, the political battles on this line.

In the winter of 1861 he assisted in organizing the loyal citizens and equipping them with arms, and did much to prevent the capture of the St. Louis arsenal by Southern sympathizers.

He was among the first to offer his services to the government, and was appointed aide-de-camp to General Nathaniel Lyon and took part in the capture of Camp Jackson, and served with Lyon up to his death at Wilson's Creek; was shortly afterwards appointed provost marshal general and lieutenant-colonel on the staff of Major-General Halleck Department of the Mississippi. In 1862 he was given a colonel's commission by Gen. F. P. Blair, and raised and organized the 30th Missouri Volunteers.



BVT. BRIG.-GEN. BERNARD G. FARRAR.

He commanded General Blair's brigade at the siege of Vicksburg and Jackson. His regiment becoming much reduced in numbers by death and exposure, he obtained permission to organize a regiment of colored troops. He proceeded to Natchez and there recruited the Sixth United States Colored Regiment, Heavy Artillery, 1,800 men strong. He took his white regiment with him to facilitate the work. He was stationed at Natchez until the close of the war, and was brevetted brigadier general, March 9, 1865, and in June following resigned his commission and returned to his plantation in St. Louis county. After the war he traveled through Europe. He now resides in St. Louis, and is a member of Ransom Post, G. A. R., of St. Louis.

He was appointed by President Harrison United States assistant treasurer at St. Louis, and served during his administration.

## JOHN AUGUSTUS HALE.

John A. Hale, son of Ebenezer Hale, who was born in Glastonbury, Conn., January 22, 1771, and Sarah Cornwall, a native of Chatham, Conn., was born at Glastonbury, Conn., March 30, 1821. He fitted for college in the schools of his town, and entered the University in 1841, and remained three years; after leaving the University, he was for two years an assistant in the Hartford post-office, and then accepted a position with the Aetna Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn., holding the various positions from a clerk to general traveler and adjuster, and at his death was the general agent, having charge of all agents in the United States. He was a Democrat in politics, and an active member and officer in St. Luke's Episcopal church.

He died, August 21, 1855, leaving a widow and four children, two sons, George Henry and John Howard, now a consulting horticulturist of South Glastonbury, Conn.; and two daughters, Isabel Cornwall and Mary Moseley.

---

## MAJ. JOHN BROWN MILROY.

John B. Milroy, second son of General Samuel and Martha (Houston) Milroy, and a brother of Major General Robert H. Milroy '43, was born in Washington County, Indiana, June 8, 1820. His great grandfather, John McElroy, was the Earl of Amandale in Scotland and a lineal descendant of Robert Bruce, and who having been prosecuted and pursued without mercy for joining in a revolution in that country, fled to the United States and settled in Carlisle, Penn., and changed his name to Milroy.

John fitted for college in the schools of this country and entered the University in 1842 and remained two years. He received a certificate from President T. B. Ransom, showing that he had completed the textbooks in the military department. In 1846 he was commissioned colonel of the Seventy-seventh Indiana militia. In 1852 he was elected to the legislature from Carroll county, and subsequently served in 1863, 1865, and 1866 in that body with marked ability. He did valuable work in recruiting troops for the Civil War, and on August 20, 1861, was commissioned captain of Company A, Ninth Indiana Volunteers, the famous "Bloody Ninth" commanded by his brother, Robert H. He did valiant service in the battle of Green River, West Virginia, Fort Donelson, and Pittsburg Landing, and was commissioned major for bravery in the field. At the battle of Buffalo Mountain, Colonel Moody, then commander of the Ninth, becoming ill, turned his command over to him. The colonel of Second Virginia (Union) Volunteers, Owen by name, fled the field and was afterwards cashiered for cowardice. The action of these officers left him in command, and had it not been for his bravery and ability, the regiments would have been annihilated, but in this trying time he proved equal to the occasion, and was enabled to withdraw his troops with little loss. He took part in the Alleghany fight and in a number of raids. He was chosen colonel of this regiment but did not serve, as in July, 1862, he was forced to resign his command owing to sickness contracted from exposures in the service.



He was interested in farming pursuits, and was an active politician, holding office from 1865 to 1872 as treasurer and auditor of Carroll county, and member of the state legislature. He was an active member of the Masonic Fraternity.

He died at his residence in Delpin, Indiana, November 29, 1896.

He was married, June 18, 1844, to Matilda Alice Stansel, who died in 1884. Five children were born to them, two of whom are now living, Martha Milroy Willison of Port Townsend, Washington, and Carrie Milroy Simms, a resident of Indiana.

---

#### CAPT. MILAN HEBARD SESSIONS.

Milan H. Sessions was born in Randolph, Vt., Dec. 4, 1821. He was educated at the academy in Randolph and entered the University in 1842, remaining two years. He read law with Judge Edmund Weston, a trustee of N. U., in Randolph and was admitted to the bar at Chelsea, Orange county, June 17, 1846. In January, 1850, he moved from Randolph to Waitsfield. He was elected state's attorney for Washington county in the

years 1852 and 1853. In May, 1855, he moved to Waupaca, Waupaca county, Wisconsin. He was elected district attorney for Waupaca county for the years 1857 and 1858. In August, 1862, he was commissioned by the governor of Wisconsin to raise a company for the 21st Regiment of Infantry in the late war, making papers and actually enlisting eighty-seven men in twenty-four hours. He was commissioned captain of Company G, 21st regiment, August 26, 1862; left Oshkosh for the front September 15, 1862. He took part in Gen. Sherman's famous march to the sea. On leaving the service, he returned to Waupaca and resumed the practice of law. He was elected to the senate of Wisconsin for the years 1865 and 1866, and was elected a member of the house for the session of 1869.



CAPT. MILAN H. SESSIONS.

In April, 1871, he moved to Lincoln, Neb., and was there elected as a member of the legislature for the session of 1873, and was elected speaker of the house. He was again elected to the legislature for the years 1879

and 1883. In May, 1884, he moved to Minneapolis, where he died in 1898. He was a delegate from the department of Minnesota G. A. R. to the national encampment held in Portland, Me., in 1885; St. Louis in 1887; and Columbus, O., in 1888. At this last convention he was an aide on the staff of John B. Rea, commander-in-chief.

He has been married twice. The first time, November 3, 1847, to Caroline C. Chandler, daughter of William B. Chandler, of West Randolph, Vt. She died March 17, 1857, in Waupaca, Wis. By this union he had three children: John Hebard, born November 6, 1848, now a resident of Minneapolis; Caroline Wallace, born May 31, 1852, and Mary Willis, born April 6, 1854, now a resident of Hillsboro, N. Dakota. The second time to Caroline Wilson, in Madison, Wis., June 21, 1866. A daughter, Alice Thorn, was born September 5, 1868; wife of M. H. Boutelle, and resides in Minneapolis.

---

CLASS OF 1846.

---

CHARLES WILLARD BURT, A. B.

The subject of this sketch was descended from James Burt, who sailed in the *Falcon* for Barbadoes, from London, England, in April, 1635, and who was in Newport, R. I., in 1639, and later settled in Taunton, Mass., where, in 1645, he was a surveyor and also a member of a company that made the Dighton purchase. Charles W. Burt is the seventh in line of descent from the original emigrant, and was born on a farm in Westmoreland, N. H., November 6, 1820. He attended school at Mount Cæsar seminary, in Swanzey, in 1843, and at Lebanon, N. H., a year later, and the spring of 1845 entered Norwich University, graduating A. B. in 1846. He studied law in Keene, N. H., and was admitted to the bar of Cheshire county in 1848, and began the practice of his profession in Colebrook soon afterward, where he lived until 1854. In the last year he moved to Detroit, Mich., where he continued the practice of law, declining an offer of a judgeship. In 1855, he formed a partnership with A. B. Maynard, continuing it until his death, April 11, 1859.

Mr. Burt's partner speaks of him as a young man of rare promise, of good legal ability, of great purity of character and remarkable for his industry. The members of Detroit bar passed resolutions of respect for his memory, showing high and general respect for his personal worth and character.

---

HENRY LOUIS SLAFTER HASKELL, A. M.

Henry L. S. Haskell was born in Weathersfield, Vt., December 12, 1818. He attended the public schools of his native place until his nineteenth birthday. From 1834-'37 he was steward on a packet-boat on the Erie canal. He entered the Unity Scientific and Military Academy at Unity, N. H., in 1842, remaining one year. In March, 1844, Mr. Haskell entered the New England Seminary, Windsor, Vt. After remaining there for three months, he entered the University and graduated A. B. in July, 1846; read law with Judge William M. Pingree in Perkinsville, Vt.,

until November 4, 1847, when he left to commence teaching in Randolph county, Georgia. In November, 1848, Mr. Haskell entered the law office of Perkins & Gouske, Cuthbert, Ga.; left, and entered the law office of A. Gridley at Bloomington, Ill., July 5, 1849. In August, 1850, he was licensed to practise law in all the courts of Illinois; practised in Woodford county, Ill., until May, 1861; enlisted for three months' service in Co. K. 11th Reg., Ill. Vols., and was mustered out July 30, 1861. Since the war Mr. Haskell has resided on a farm near Bloomington, Ill. In 1850, he received the degree of A. M. from his *alma mater*. Mr. Haskell was one of the originators of the Illinois Wesleyan University and was instrumental in organizing the public school system at Bloomington.

---

#### LUCIUS DARWIN PEIRCE, A. M.

Lucius D. Peirce, son of Ezekiel Porter and Susannah (Porter) Peirce, was born in Chesterfield, N. H., August 9, 1820. He attended the common schools of his town, and Chesterfield Academy; entered the University in 1842 and after pursuing his studies two years was given the position of professor of languages in Captain Partridge's Military Academy at Portsmouth, Va. He remained here one year and finding the climate did not agree with his constitution, resigned and returned to the University, graduating A. B. in 1846. The degree of A. M. in course was given him in 1849.

He studied law in the office of Hon. William P. Wheeler at Keene, N. H., and was admitted to the bar in 1849, successful practised law at Marlow, N. H., until November, 1853, when he moved to Winchendon, Mass., and formed a law co-partnership with Benjamin O. Tyler, Esq., a lawyer in extensive practice. He continued with Tyler one year, when he withdrew from the partnership and opened office by himself, and from the first did an extensive and lucrative business to the time of his death, which occurred May 8th, 1858. At the time of his death he held a commission as justice of the peace and notary public, and commissioner for New Hampshire and Vermont.

He married Lucy C. Fuller, daughter of John H. Fuller, Esq., of Keene, N. H., but died without issue.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

#### THE HON. HORACE EVERETT BARRON.

Horace E. Barron, son of William and Hannah Davis (Brooks) Barron, was born in Bradford, Vt., March 21, 1826. He fitted for college at the Bradford Academy and entered the University in 1843 and remained two years. He was assistant engineer on the first survey of the railroad from White River Junction, Vt., to Derby Line, and assisted in the construction. In 1850 he went to Chicago and in 1855 removed to Faribault, Minn., where he erected the Barron House. He was elected alderman in 1872, and served as president of the board for two years. In 1873 he was elected to the Minnesota house of representatives, and served on the committee on ways and means. He took great interest in the establishment of

the state charitable institutions and was appointed one of the board of directors by Governor Marshall in 1866. He was elected president in 1876, which office he resigned 1881 to accept that of steward, a position he held until his death. One of the buildings at the state school for the deaf is dedicated to his memory and called Barron Hall. He died February 27, 1892, of heart failure. He was a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity.

He was married in 1876 at St. Louis, Mo., to Kate M. Gray of Chicago. Four children were born to them. One only survives, Marie, who resides in Faribault, Minn.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. LINUS DEWEY BISHOP, A. M.

Linus D. Bishop was born April 19, 1828, at Sandy Hill, N. Y. He fitted for college at the Glens Falls (N. Y.) Academy and entered Norwich University in 1843, and remained two years. He graduated from Union College in 1850. After graduating he taught school for a time and then studied law and in 1854 was admitted to practice in Massachusetts. He soon removed to Illinois. At the outbreak of the Civil War he offered his services to the state and October 17, '61, was commissioned captain Co. H, 9th Illinois Cavalry. Promoted major January 15, '63; lieutenant-colonel, '64, and honorably discharged in '65. He served as provost marshal of Memphis, Tenn., and Aberdeen, Miss.

He married, November 20, 1851, Frances J. Hurlbut, of Great Barrington, Mass. They had five children, three sons of whom are residing in the Hawaiian Islands. His health never was good after the war, and he died June 3, 1879, at Fort Edward, N. Y., from disease contracted in the service.



HON. NATHAN B. COBB, A. M.

---

#### THE HON. NATHAN BRYANT COBB, A. M.

Nathan B. Cobb, son of Daniel and Marinda (Bryant) Cobb, was born in Strafford, Vt., October 14, 1827. His father was a successful lawyer and business man of Strafford. He fitted for college in the academy of his native town and entered the University in 1843 and remained two years, being obliged to give up his course owing to sick

ness. A Republican in his political faith, he was elected town clerk, March, 1863, and has filled that office ever since. He has been justice of the peace twenty-seven years, and for nine years superintendent of schools. He was elected town representative in 1870 and 1880, and assistant judge of Orange county court, in 1874. The University, in 1874, conferred upon him the honorary degree of A. M. He is a deacon of the Congregational church and has been librarian of Harris library for many years.

He married, November 1, 1861, Emily C., daughter of Hyde and Mary (Wiggin) Cabot, of Chelsea, who died April 14, 1872. December 19, 1873, he was united to Mary Jennie, daughter of Eleazer and Mary (Cabot) Gardner, of Theiford, by whom he had one son, Gardner H. His second wife died March 17, 1878.

---

#### DANIEL BAEHR COLE.

Daniel Baehr Cole, eldest son of Benjamin Cole and Sally Wright, his wife, was born in Salem, Washington Co., N. Y., December 20, 1822. He prepared for college at Washington Academy (situated in his native village)—one of the oldest and best known schools in the state. He entered the University in 1842 and remained nearly four years.

After leaving the University, he became connected with the printing business at his home, and for the remainder of his life was prominently identified with the press of the state. From 1850 to 1869, he was editor

of the *Salem Press*; in 1877, he established the *Salem Review* and continued its editor and publisher until his death. In 1856, he became connected with the civil service of his state, and served continuously until the 1872—holding positions under the state comptroller; serving in the adjutant general's office during the war, and later with the superintendent of insurance. He was all his life an earnest Democrat, and by his editorial utterances and constant endeavor he did much to hold together in his county, the party with which he was affiliated during the trying times of the war. He was a vestryman of St. Paul's Episcopal church for many years, and a life member of the board of trustees of Washington Academy. As late as 1877, he was elected



DANIEL BAEHR COLE.



CAPT. WILLIAM H. H. HALL.



supervisor of his native town—a great honor for a Democrat. During his long service in Albany, Mr. Cole enjoyed the personal friendship and confidence of many of his political party leaders.

In November, 1856, he married Miss Maria Brown of West Rupert, Vt., who died in November, 1877, and her loss was a sore bereavement to him. Shortly afterward his health began to decline. He died in November, 1884, from paralysis. His eldest son, Beverly, died in Washington, D. C., in February, 1889. Two children survive—H. E. Cole of New York City, and Mrs. W. E. Stay of Salem, N. Y.

---

### CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON HALL.

Beginning with Captain John Hall, Jr., grandfather of the subject of this sketch, and a minuteman of the Revolution who attained the rank of captain, three successive generations of the Hall family have borne an honorable part in the three great wars of the republic. The old family mansion of the colonial style still stands in Quincy, Mass., and on the old farm the famous granite quarries are situated. Here in 1771 was born to Captain John, a son Edward, who fought in the War of 1812, and was at the battle of Plattsburgh.

He came to Randolph, Vt., in early life and married Sarah Downer of Royalton, who in childhood barely escaped capture by the Indians at the burning of the place. Her father, Ephraim Downer, and one brother were captured and taken to Canada. William H. H. Hall, son of Edward Hall, was born at Randolph, Vt., in 1823, and was educated in the common schools of Chelsea. He entered the University in 1844, then under the presidency of General Ransom, and remained nearly three years. In 1847 he taught school in Campbellsburgh, Ky. May 1, 1849, he sailed from Boston on the ship *New Jersey* for California via Cape Horn, stopping at Callao, Peru, arriving at San Francisco October 11, after a trip of one hundred and sixty-four days from Boston, and going ashore with only a ten-cent bit in his pocket. He received ten dollars for the ten hours of his first day's work which was lugging boards and plank from a raft in the water and piling them on the beach. After four months as bookkeeper at a hotel he pushed out for the southern mines, following the wheel track on foot and carrying a kit of miner's tools on his back through a region blooming with beautiful wild flowers and air laden with their perfume. A California blackbird roasted over a brush fire unplucked and undressed, together with a salad of hunger sauce, formed a delicious feast. He found his old shipmates at Mormon Gulch, staked out a claim, worked until dark, dug some gold, camped, took a severe cold, a fever set in, and he took the next wagon train back to "Frisco."

On June 14, 1850, he came near being a victim of the great fire that swept over San Francisco. With a singed head, blistered face, and bruised limbs, homeless, penniless, and hungry, he spent the night wrapped in a borrowed blanket among the sand hills. In 1850 he went to Oregon as supercargo of the barque *Louisiana* which carried the machinery and furnishings for the new steamer *Lot Whitcomb*, which he helped build at Milwaukee, Oregon, and on which he was pilot until she left the Columbia river for San Francisco. Afterwards he was pilot and captain of other steamers.

Returning to Warren on a visit in 1861, fired by the spirit of '76, Captain Hall raised a company of men at Warren, joined the Sixth Vermont as captain of Co. G, crossed and recrossed the bullet-boiling caldron of Warwick creek, was taken sick with a fever, and after a year of service was discharged for physical disability. In 1866, after spending two years more on the Pacific coast he assumed the management of oil farms in the oil sections of Pennsylvania and West Virginia. In 1874 he moved to his present fine homestead in the village of Chelsea, Vt.

In 1856 he married Sarah A. Foster, who died September 15, 1897. She was a daughter of Samuel and Phoebe (Leonard) Foster. Her grandfathers were also soldiers in the Revolutionary war. Captain Hall and wife have had two children, S. Ada Hall, wife of J. B. Bacon, and H. E. K. Hall, who was killed in 1881 by the accidental discharge of a gun in his own hands, and for whom the Chelsea Camp Sons of Veterans was named.

---

#### EDWIN McNEILL.

Edwin McNeill was born at Litchfield, Conn., September, 1822. His life was spent upon the farm, where his Scotch-Irish ancestors had settled a hundred years before, until he entered the University in 1842, remaining three years. In his chosen profession of civil engineer, there was little work being done in the country at that time; so for two years he taught mathematics at Ellicott's Mills, Maryland. Work on the Erie railroad then having recommenced, he went to Great Bend, Pennsylvania, and applied for a position, accepting the only one he could get, that of carrying the chain.

His competence and fine training soon disclosed itself, however, and the following summer he was put in charge of the construction of the viaduct crossing the Starrucca Valley. This is one of the finest pieces of work on that road, and it was prosecuted with much vigor, two thousand men being employed upon it and the quarries, two miles distant. Upon the completion of the Starrucca viaduct, he was engaged on the New Jersey Central Railroad and the Cayuga & Susquehanna. In 1849, he was made chief engineer of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, the northern division from Scranton to Great Bend being first built; then the southern, through the Delaware Water Gap to Hampton, N. J. At the same time he also built the Lackawanna & Bloomsburg, extending from Scranton through the Wyoming Valley coal fields to Northumberland.

These roads being completed in 1856, he went to Georgia for his health, having impaired a robust constitution by severe labor and little regard to the rules of health. Here he located the Macon & Brunswick Railroad, but before its completion as consulting engineer, he returned North in 1859, and became president of the Lackawanna & Bloomsburg railroad until 1865, when he left Wyoming Valley, and returned to his native town. Here he organized and became president of the First National Bank, a position he held until his death. He also projected and made the preliminary survey of the Shipaug Valley Railroad, and was engaged in every enterprise that would promote the development of his native town.

Much of his time was spent at the South and West for the benefit of



his health, and it was while on his way to Colorado to take up his residence there, that he died at West Point, where he had stopped to see his son, September, 1875. It was then said of him: "Mr. McNeill was a Napoleonic sort of man of keen sagacity, indomitable will, untiring energy and fearless enterprise—a real marvel of executive ability."

In 1856, he married Miss Emily Dotterer of Scranton, and of their children, Edwin, a graduate of West Point, is receiver of the Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.; Elmore, a civil engineer, recently died; Alexander, a banker and broker of New York City; George, mining in Montana, and two daughters.

---

#### EDWARD WESTON MORRIS.

Edward W. Morris, brother of Ephraim, was born in Strafford, Vt., December 5, 1829. He fitted for college at Norwich, and entered the University in 1842, and remained four years. After leaving the University he went to Illinois and engaged in civil engineering. He was with E. B. Kellogg as assistant engineer on the Peoria & Oquawka Railroad, to Burlington Iowa, now a part of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy. He returned to Vermont in 1853, and located in Hartford, where he has lived ever since, being engaged in manufacturing woolen goods. He has been justice of the peace for a number of years.

He was married May 31, 1865, to Martha S. Fry of Lansingburg, N. Y.

---

#### CAPT. HORACE TRUMAN HANKS PEIRCE.

Horace T. H. Peirce, son of Ezekial P. Peirce, Esq., and Susannah Porter, was born at Chesterfield, N. H., February 22, 1822. He fitted for college at the Chesterfield academy, and entered the University in 1843, remaining three years.

He paid especial attention to military drill and tactics. On leaving the University, he became a mechanic and later a brick manufacturer at Keene, till the War of the Rebellion broke out, when, upon the first call of President Lincoln for 75,000 three months volunteers, he was among the first to offer his services in defense of the Union; and having raised a company of men, as lieutenant, he joined the 2d Infantry Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers, and served out his term of enlistment with credit. On being discharged from the three months' service he at once set himself about raising three years' men, and succeeded in raising a company at Keene, which joined the 5th Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers as Co. F, and he was commissioned by the governor of New Hampshire its captain; served under Colonel Cross, through General McClellan's peninsula campaign against Richmond in the spring and summer of 1862; was in command of his company in the memorable battle of Antietam, September 11, 1862, and in pursuit of the enemy on their retreat to Fredericksburg, soon after which he was honorably discharged for physical disability. He was an intrepid, resolute officer, cared for and beloved by his men; he fearlessly discharged his duty with dignity and honor. Upon his return from the war he resumed his occupation as a brick manufacturer at Keene, which he followed with his characteristic resolution and enterprise till his health and strength gave out. He died at Keene, January 7, 1877.

He married Miss Sophia E. Dickenson, daughter of William Dickenson of Hinsdale, N. H., June 12, 1850, by whom he had three children, Julia L., William E., and Frank.

---

#### MARSHALL PERKINS, M. D.

Marshall Perkins, son of James and Annie (French) Perkins, was born in Croydon, N. H., May 13, 1823. He attended the schools of his town and fitted for college at the Unity and Kimball Union academies. He entered the University in 1842, and remained three years. He commenced the study of medicine in Plainfield, N. H., under Dr. Baker. He entered Tremont Medical School, Boston, and after remaining a short time, graduated at the Harvard Medical College in July, 1850. He immediately settled in Marlow, N. H., where he has resided for forty-six years. He was appointed assistant surgeon of the 14th N. H. Vols., September 23, 1862, and was mustered out July 8, 1865.

He enjoys the respect and confidence of his fellow citizens, and while never seeking office, has been elected to various offices in his town.

He was married in December, 1852, to Harriet A. Fiske. Nine children were born to them: James M., Annie E., Hattie F., Waldo H., Martha, Daniel H., Kate L., Charles A., and Jessie M.

---

#### THE REV. JAMES WELLINGTON PUTNAM.



REV. JAMES W. PUTNAM.

James W. Putnam, who was born December 16, 1822, was the eldest son of John Putnam of Croydon, N. H., and a grandson of David Putnam, who served in the War of Independence. To another branch of the same family belonged Gen. Putnam — "Old Put" — of Revolutionary fame.

James fitted for college at the Kimball Union and Unity, (N. H.), academies, and entered the University in 1842, and remained nearly four years. Much of his schooling was paid for by his own work as teacher of district schools. Later he studied for the Universalist ministry at the Clinton Seminary, Clinton, N. Y., then under the presidency of the Rev. T. J. Sawyer. In 1848 he received the fellowship of the Universalist denomination at the New Hampshire

state convention of that year, which met at Meredith Bridge. In 1849 he was ordained as pastor of the first Universalist society of Danvers, Mass., where he remained actively engaged in the work of the ministry until his death in November, 1864.

Mr. Putnam ranked as one of the finest pulpit orators of his denomination. He was a frequent contributor to its periodical literature, and after his death *The Universalist* published a large number of his sermons.

During his residence in Danvers he devoted himself to the interests of the town, serving for many years on the school committee and in other public capacities. In 1861 he was elected a representative to the legislature and again the following year. During his second term he acted as chairman of the committee on prisons. His death interrupted a career which held out promises of even greater usefulness and success.

He married Harriet, daughter of Miles Osborn of Peabody, Mass. He left two children, James Herbert, now a civil engineer at Meridian, Miss., and Eliza, wife of John Landon Heaton, of Brooklyn, N. Y.



BAYONET DRILL, 1897.

---

CLASS OF 1847.

---

BVT. BRIG.-GEN. GEO. WILLIAMSON BALLOCH, A. M., LL. D.

George W. Balloch, son of George Williamson and Amanda (West) Balloch, was born in Claremont, N. H., December 3, 1825. He entered the University in the fall of 1844, from Cornish, N. H., remaining until November, 1846. The following spring he was employed in the corps of engineers surveying the line of the Sullivan Railroad, remaining until January 1, 1850. In August, 1850, he became station agent at Wakefield, Mass., on the Boston & Maine Railroad. In October of the same year he was transferred to Andover, Mass., and in April, 1851, was again transferred, this time to Great Falls, N. H., as stationary, where he remained until January, 1855, when he became general freight and ticket agent of the Great Falls & Conway Railroad.

Leaving railroading in 1857, he bought an interest in a grocery and druggist business at Great Falls, continuing it until the outbreak of the late war. From 1857 to 1859, he was town clerk of Somersworth, of which Great Falls was a village, and in 1858 was police judge.



BYT. BRIG.-GEN. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M., LL. D.



In August, 1861, he recruited men for the Fifth N. H. Regiment of Infantry and was commissioned first lieutenant of Company D. The regiment reached the Army of the Potomac October 31st, and was assigned to Howard's Brigade of Casey's Division. From this time until the close of the war, and for some time afterwards, Balloch's fortunes seem to have followed those of General Howard. He was detailed Nov. 11, 1861, acting commissary of subsistence of the brigade and soon after, upon the recommendation of the general, was appointed captain and commissary of subsistence of volunteers. The date of the commission was July 21, 1862.

General Howard being advanced to the command of the Eleventh Corps, Captain Balloch was detailed as his chief commissary, the appointment carrying with it the staff rank and pay of lieutenant-colonel.

October 1, 1863, the Eleventh Corps was sent to reënforce the Army of the Cumberland. Colonel Balloch accompanied it. He had followed the corps through its Chancellorsville and Gettysburg campaign and he now followed it and the Twentieth, into which it was afterwards consolidated, from the battle of Wauhatchie to Atlanta, from Atlanta to the sea, from Savannah to Goldsboro, N. C., and from thence to Washington and the final grand review, May 24, 1865.

The consolidation above referred to occurred on the 14th of April, 1864, when the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps with a fresh division of Western troops were united to form the Twentieth Corps and placed under the command of General Hooker, Colonel Balloch becoming its chief commissary. In the campaign which succeeded the consolidation, the colonel was personally commanded by both General Hooker and General Thomas.

The Freedmen's Bureau was created in the spring of 1865, and April 26th General Howard was appointed commissioner. He at once applied for the services of Colonel Balloch as inspector in the subsistence department. The colonel was promptly detailed under a special act of congress with a continuation of his staff rank and pay of lieutenant-colonel, continued on duty until he resigned October 12, 1865. March 13, 1865, Lieut. Colonel Balloch was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers for meritorious services in the subsistence department during the war.

After leaving the Freedman's Bureau, General Balloch continued to reside in Washington, holding the position of superintendent of streets until July 1, 1874. He has for many years past done a claim, patent, and insurance business and has been notary and director of the Second National Bank for eighteen years. He has been a trustee of Howard University since its foundation in 1866. He is in religion a Congregationalist, and a Mason advanced to the 33d degree.

General Balloch was married April 18, 1849, to Miss Martha Jane Palmer of Charlestown, N. H. Eight children were born of the marriage, of whom three are living.

The degree of M. A. was conferred upon the general by the University at the commencement of 1865, and the degree of LL. D. at the commencement of 1897.

General Balloch was mustered out of service as commissary of subsistence September 30, 1868, the last officer of volunteers discharged from the army.

## COL. NAPOLEON BOARDMAN, M. C. E.

Napoleon Boardman was born in Grand Isle, Vt., January 31, 1825. He began civil engineering on the Vermont Central Railroad in 1844, and in the spring of 1845 entered the University from Colchester, Vt., where



COL. NAPOLEON BOARDMAN, M. C. E.

his parents had moved a few years previous. He remained at the University until 1846, when he obtained leave of absence to conduct some explorations in the Northwest for the American Exploring and Mining Co. of Detroit, Mich. He went to the present site of Duluth, then occupied by a solitary Indian wigwam. He coasted along the south shore to Brule river, then struck through the wilderness to Chippewa Falls, Wis., where he secured a bark canoe, with which he descended the Chippewa and Mississippi rivers to Galena, a distance of nearly eight hundred miles, thence continued the journey in a "prairie schooner" to Chicago and from

there to Detroit, where he reported the results of his expedition to his employers.

In the fall of 1846, he returned to the University and completed the course in civil engineering, receiving the degree of M. C. E. in 1847. He then engaged in engineering as assistant engineer on the first division of the Lake Champlain & Connecticut River Railroad, now the Rutland & Burlington. Remained as division engineer until the road was finished, 1851. Then as principal engineer made a survey of the Lebanon Springs Railroad from Chatham to Bennington.

In 1852 removed to Fond-du-Lac, Wis., and became resident engineer on the Rock River Valley Railroad (now the Chicago & Northwestern), Fond-du-Lac to Chicago, 177 miles. During this time made the survey of the Sheboygan, Fond-du-Lac & Mississippi River Railroad, Sheboygan to Princeton, 78 miles. In 1857 was chief engineer of the Milwaukee & La Cross Railroad (now the C., M. & St. Paul) on location and construction from Beaver Dam to Kilburn City. From 1858 to 1861 made over two hundred miles of preliminary survey, for various corporations, many of which have been completed and are now branches of the C., & N. W. and the C. M. & St. Paul Railroads. In 1861 enlisted in Company A, Second Wisconsin Cavalry, and was commissioned first lieutenant November 14, 1861; and was detailed as chief of ordnance on the

staff of General Brown; served in the same capacity with Generals Heron and Totten. He was assistant chief of ordnance with General Schofield and Rosecrans; was in charge of the ordnance train at the battle of Prairie Grove, Arkansas, and on the raid to Van Buren, in that state. He was promoted captain of Battery M, Second Missouri Light Artillery, February 27, 1864. After participating in the raid upon General Price, he went to Cape Girardeau with his battery, after which he rendezvoused at Pacific Junction and Omaha in June, 1865, preparatory to entering the Indian country, with one of the United States expeditions for the Powder river country which he did in 1865; his route lay up the Platte and Loup rivers, across the Sand Hills and Bad Lands through the north end of the Black Hills. An Indian fight was participated in on the Powder river with Sitting Bull and his allies, the same bands that in a later battle killed General Custer and his entire command; after which the command continued to march to Fort Reno and to the Sweetwater on the old South Pass trail, thence to Forts Laramie, Kearney, and Leavenworth, and finally, to St. Louis, where it was mustered out December 22, 1865.

He then returned to Fond-du-Lac where he has since resided, being chief engineer of the Michigan Air Line, now part of Michigan Central & Grand Trunk, 1866-'70; extension of the Sheboygan & Mississippi Railroad from Princeton to Necedah (Wis.) 1870; Niles & South Bend (Mich.) 1873; Fond-du-Lac & Lake Superior (C. & N. W.) 1874; Chippewa Falls & Eastern Grand Trunk (Chippewa Falls & Abbotsford) 1876; Wisconsin Midland, 1889-1896. He was city engineer of Fond-du-Lac five years. He has also been extensively engaged in mining engineering in the Lake Superior region. He is now engaged in civil engineering and real estate business in Fond-du-Lac.

He was married November 14, 1853, to Mary L. Tallmadge, daughter of the late N. P. Tallmadge, U. S. senator from New York and territorial governor of Wisconsin. She died some years ago. Two children were born to them, C. R. Boardman of Oshkosh, Wis., at present adjutant-general of the state; and Mrs. George W. Young of Seattle, Washington.

---

### COL. GUSTAVE ARVILIEN BREAU, A. B.

Gustave A. Breau was born in Lafayette, La., December 28, 1828. He entered the University from Vermillionville, La., in 1845 and graduated in 1847 with the degree of A. B. He then entered the Harvard Law school and graduated in 1849, and was admitted to practice in Louisiana in 1851, and before the supreme court of the United States in 1850. At the outbreak of the Civil War he entered the Confederate service as lieutenant-colonel of the 30th Regiment Louisiana Infantry, and was soon promoted colonel. He was paroled June 17, 1865, and returned to the practice of law in New Orleans. He has been twice elected to the state senate and was a member of the constitutional convention of 1879. He is now practising law mainly in Western Louisiana, where he has large sugar plantation interests.

He was married in 1856 to Miss Locke of Louisiana, and in 1874 to Miss Marr of Pennsylvania. He has three children, Mina, Samuel Locke, and Gustave Adolph.

## ALBERT BUSWELL, A. B., M. D.

Albert Buswell was born in Hartland, Vt., in 1821. He passed his early youth on his father's farm. His preparatory education was obtained in the district schools and at the New England Seminary at Windsor, Vt., which was then conducted by Alonzo Jackman '36, and Josiah Sweet '37. In 1843, when these eminent instructors were elected to professorships in the University, he with several other students at the Seminary followed them to Norwich. He was a diligent student, exemplary in conduct and excelling in mathematics. He graduated A. B. in 1847. At the conclusion of his college course he followed teaching for a while and then took up the study of medicine. He practised his profession in Strafford, Vt., for eight years, then in Norwich, Vt., for a short time, and later in Lowell, Mass. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted in Co. D, 8th Vermont Regiment, and served for nearly two years as an assistant surgeon in that regiment.

Failing health caused him to enter the Eastern Branch National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers, at Togus, Maine, July 25, 1881, where he remained until his death, March 11, 1883. He married Lucy M. Carpenter of Norwich, Vt.

## FRANCIS (XAVIER) CHASE, B. S.

Francis Chase, son of Bela and Alice (Childs) Chase, was born in Cornish, Sullivan county, N. H., in 1824. He was educated in district school No. 1 in Cornish, attended the New England Seminary at Windsor, Vermont, in 1843, and spring term of 1844. In May, 1844, in company with Albert Buswell and Henry L. S. Haskell he entered the University, remaining until November, 1846, and received his degree of B. S. in 1847. At the University he was noted for his proficiency in mathematics. The most difficult problems in the higher mathematics never seemed to worry him, while he never could learn Latin, so as to be able to translate a simple sentence. In that respect he resembled Professor Jackman. In his boyhood he developed great musical talent, and he was the leader of the University band. Jesse Gove was also a member. The band was noted for its excellent music. On leaving the University he joined the engineer corps of the Sullivan (N. H.) County Railroad, which was being constructed between Bellows Falls and Windsor, Vt.

In the spring of 1847 he was put in charge of the second division between Charlestown, N. H., and Bellows Falls, Vt., with his classmate, Mr. Balloch, as assistant. He remained on this road until its completion in the spring of 1849. He was then employed on the Rutland Railroad for a few months as an expert to settle a dispute between the company and some of its contractors as to amount of work done. He then went to Illinois and was engaged for several years on railroads in that state and Michigan. He bought a farm, and had his home in Ogle Co., Ill., for some time. His health failing he went to Minnesota and died about 1865. He was one of the ablest men in his profession that ever left the University.

He married in 1851 Laura Harlow of Charlestown, N. H., who died several years before he did.



### QUARTERMASTER PAUL RAYMOND KENDALL, A. B.

Paul R. Kendall was born in Phillipston, Mass., August 27, 1822; was educated in the public school and Academy till he entered Norwich University, from which he graduated A. B., in 1847. He went to Sharpsburg, Ken., at once to enter upon his life work as an educator.

In 1849, he was invited to the principalship of the Western Liberal Institute, a new academy at Marietta, O. His success here led to the founding of a similar institution in Galesburg, Ill., to the principalship of which he was called in 1852. He soon conceived the idea of converting it into a college which he did by raising the funds for its endowment, erecting a fitting building and securing a college charter, naming it "Lombard University," for its heaviest contributor, Benjamin Lombard. Prof. Kendall

became its first president and gave it such a vigorous constitution that it has flourished ever since.

On the breaking out of the war in 1861, his patriotism and military education led him to engage in the volunteer recruiting service in Illinois, Kansas, and Missouri, in which service he raised the greater part of several regiments, the 8th Kansas Infantry Volunteers, the 83d, 92d, and 103d Illinois Infantry Volunteers, and the 12th Missouri Cavalry. In 1863, he was commissioned 1st lieutenant and quartermaster of the 12th Mo. Vol. Cavalry. In 1864 he was detached and assigned to General Hatch's staff as quartermaster of his division of the army of the Tennessee. At the close of the war he was ordered to Fort Leavenworth, as recorder of a military com-



PAUL R. KENDALL, A. B.

mission, and remained till it ended in 1866.

In 1868 he resumed his old work in taking charge of the Clinton Liberal Institute in central New York. In the meantime Smithon College had been founded at Logansport, Ind., and his success as an organizer and conductor of educational institutions led to his being invited to its presidency in 1870, where he remained four years, after which he returned to Clinton and effected the removal of the institute to Fort Plain by raising the funds and securing a charter for the institution, in which he served one year as a professor; then he left public life and engaged in private business.

In 1894 he was stricken with a partial paralysis from which he never fully recovered. He was taken to the home of his eldest daughter, Mrs. Abbie S. Cleaveland, of Canton, N. Y., where he died from a second attack of paralysis, April 4, 1897, in the 75th year of his age. His second daughter, Marion, was with him during his last illness and accompanied his remains to Galesburg, Ill., for interment in his family lot.

Professor Kendall was twice married, first, November 6, 1847, to Miss Abby A. Weaver, of Rockingham, Vt., who died a few years later, by whom he had one daughter. November 6, 1853, he was married to Miss Caroline S. Woodbury, of Bethel, Vt., by whom he had three daughters, two of whom survive him.

Professor Kendall earned the means for his education by working and teaching. He was a man of great energy of body and mind and did a marked work for his country and kind. His special work was in the line of education, for which he always inspired his students with great enthusiasm. He always cherished a loyal memory of his *alma mater*.

---

#### JAMES GARFIELD MURPHY, M. D.

James G. Murphy was born in Alstead, N. H. He fitted for college at the Mt. Caesar academy, Swanzey, N. H., and the Brattleboro (Vt.) academy. He graduated B. S. from the University in 1847. He studied medicine and received his degree from the Woodstock Medical college, and began practice in Ludlow, Vt., where he remained two years. He then located in Brattleboro, Vt., where he had an extensive practice. He died in that town in June, 1853.

---

#### CALEB OLIVER, B. S.

Caleb Oliver, son of George and Deborah (White) Oliver, was born in Athol, Mass., January 3, 1825. He attended the common schools of the town, and when eighteen years of age began to work in the cotton mills in Nashua, N. H., where in a few months he had the misfortune to lose his right fore-arm by having it caught in the machinery. He then moved to Peterborough, N. H., and attended the academy in that place, and later, one in Hancock: and in 1845 entered the University and graduated B. S. in 1847. He then entered the profession of teaching, and was principal of a high school in Kentucky one year; Nashua (N. H.) high school one year; and connected with the St. Louis, Mo., schools from 1850 to 1864, when he entered the mercantile business in New York city, which he followed with much success. Later, he became a traveling salesman, and in 1883 retired to Nashua, N. H., where he resided with two of his sisters until 1893, when they removed to Lawrence, Mass., to the home of his brother Moses, where he died December 1, 1896.

---

#### JAMES GIDEON PARKER, A. M., M. D.

James G. Parker, son of James and Sarah (White) Parker, was born in Peterboro, N. H., July 2, 1818. He graduated from the University in 1847 with the degree of A. B., and A. M. in 1851. He was principal of

the Peterboro Academy for some time, and then studied medicine with Albert Smith, M. D., of Peterboro, and attended lectures at the Woodstock Medical College and Dartmouth, graduating M. D. at the latter in 1852. He first commenced practice at Dublin, N. H., August 12, 1852, and remained until 1865. He then removed to Warner, where after long suffering he died of a cancerous affection of the bowels, September 12, 1869.

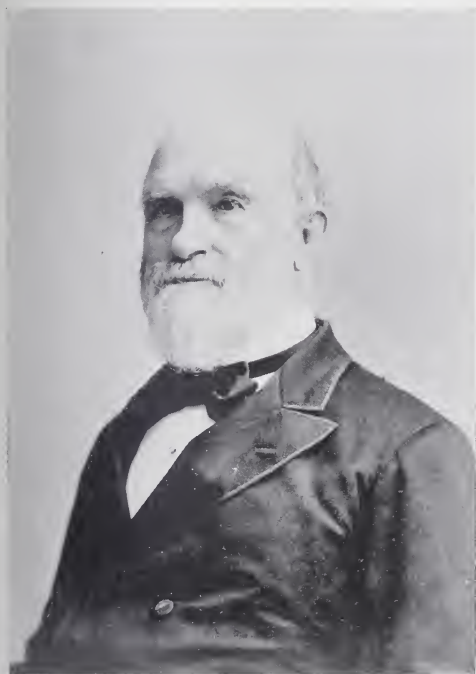
He was married May 17, 1853, to Isabel E. Hurd of Lempster, N. H. A son, James Frederick, born April, 1854, survives him.

He sustained a high reputation for skill and knowledge in his profession.

---

### PROF. JOHN VAN NESS STANDISH, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.

John V. N. Standish, son of John Winslow and Caroline W. (Myrick) Standish, was born in Woodstock, Vt., February 26, 1825. He is a lineal



descendant of the sturdy "old pilgrim," Capt. Miles Standish. His early years were spent on a farm, yet a love for knowledge and for books seemed to be the ruling passion of his life. After gathering what instruction he could from the common schools, the private, and high schools, he spent several years at the "Liberal Institute," Lebanon, N. H. He entered the University in 1844 and graduated A. B. in 1847. He received in 1855 the degree of A. M. in course from his *alma mater*.

He chose for his calling the teacher's profession, and for more than a half century he has been a noted instructor. The private school, the public school, and the college have been the field of his operations.

Thoroughness has ever been Dr. Standish's motto, hence his instruction has always made a lasting impression upon his pupils.

In 1854 he was elected professor of mathematics and astronomy in Lombard University, a position which he held for nearly forty years, or until he was chosen president in 1892. He resigned the presidency in June, 1895. He was also acting president from 1854 to 1857. He with his wife, who taught many years in the University, have traveled quite extensively, not only in his own country, but also in foreign lands. Three times he has visited the Old World, in 1879, in 1883, and in 1892, and

during his second visit, he traveled over 40,000 miles, visiting nearly every country of Europe, Northern Africa, from the Mediterranean to the Sahara, Egypt, Syria, and Palestine. Both Dr. Standish and his wife are lovers of art, and have visited all the principal museums and picture galleries of the world. In politics he is a Republican. In opposition to the views of many college men, he is a firm believer in the doctrine of protection. In religion, he is a Universalist. In June, 1883, he received the degree of Ph. D., from Knox College, and in June, 1893, the degree of LL. D., from St. Lawrence College.

He was married March 24, 1859, to Harriet Augusta, daughter of Francis and Rebecca (Stowe) Kendall, of Phillipston, Mass.

---

#### SOLOMON MASON WHIPPLE, A. B., M. D.

Solomon M. Whipple was born in Croydon, N. H., July 28, 1820. He fitted for college at the Lebanon (N. H.) Academy and entered the University in 1843, and graduated in 1847 with the degree of A. B. He directly commenced the study of medicine with the late Dr. Sanborn of Newport, N. H. He pursued studies at both Dartmouth and the Woodstock Medical Colleges. He graduated and received the degree of M. D. from the latter in 1849. From college he went directly to New London, N. H., where he commenced a most successful practice of his profession, and where he remained until his death, January 18, 1884. He was a member of the New Hampshire State Medical Society; in 1876 he was honored with its highest office, and many times he held a leading place on some of its most important committees. The records of the society show the deep interest he had in its prosperity, and of their appreciation of his estimable worth.

The death of his oldest son, Dr. A. C. Whipple, April 4, 1880, a young and successful physician located at Ashland, N. H., was a terrible blow to his father, from which he never entirely recovered.

Dr. Whipple united in marriage in 1851 with Henrietta R. Hersey, the only daughter of A. H. Hersey, Esq., of Tilton, N. H. Three sons were born to them, of whom two, with Mrs. Whipple, survive him.

---

#### CHARLES ROLLO WRIGHT, A. B.

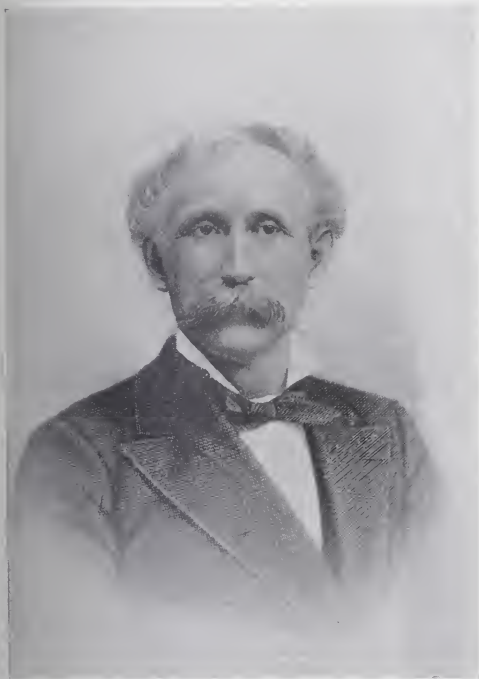
Charles R. Wright was born in Williston, Vt., February 17, 1825, and entered the University from West Milton in 1844, and graduated A. B. in 1847. He studied law for a time with Judge N. W. Westgate of New Hampshire, but was obliged to give up his studies owing to failing health. He moved to Hancock county, Iowa, and took up civil engineering. He was county surveyor for several years, and surveyor of "swamp lands" for the state. He was county attorney in 1858 and 1859. He died in Forrest city, Iowa, of malarial fever, September 13, 1859.

He married Elsie M. Johnson of Enfield, N. H., August 28, 1851. A son, Charles J. Wright of Fergus Fall, Minn., survives him.

## NON-GRADUATES.

## COL. WILLIAM PITT KELLOGG.

William P. Kellogg, son of Rev. Sherman Kellogg, was born in Orwell, Vt., December 8, 1831. He entered the University in 1844, and remained



COL. WILLIAM P. KELLOGG.

three years, being obliged to give up his course within a short time of his graduation. In 1850 he removed to Peoria, Ill., where he read law with E. G. Johnson, and was admitted to the bar in 1853, and practised law until March, 1861, when President Lincoln appointed him chief justice of Nebraska. On the breaking out of the war, at the request of Governor Yates, he returned to Illinois, and raised the 7th Regiment Illinois Cavalry, President Lincoln, at the request of Governor Yates, having given him six months' leave of absence for this purpose. In July, 1861, Governor Yates having commissioned him colonel, his regiment was mustered into service and ordered to report to General Grant at Cairo.

He was soon ordered by General Grant to take command of Cape Girardeau, Mo. He was in command of that post until General Pope moved on Fort Thompson, when Colonel Kellogg with his regiment joined him. He commanded a cavalry brigade under General Granger. In the summer of 1862, his health having completely failed, he was compelled to resign.

President Lincoln having allowed the position of chief justice to remain open, he returned to Nebraska and resumed his former duties till January, 1863, when in company with Governor Yates he went on a tour of inspection to the Illinois troops in the field. He held the office of chief justice until 1865, when President Lincoln tendered him the appointment of collector of New Orleans. He held this position till July, 1868, when a Republican state legislature having been chosen, he was elected United States senator from Louisiana, taking his seat July 17, 1868. He served on many important committees. He remained in the senate until 1872, when he was elected governor. He held this office until 1877, when he was again elected as United States senator, and served until 1883. At the

end of his second term he was elected to the house of representatives from the great sugar district of Louisiana. In 1884, at the expiration of his term in the house, Mr. Blaine having been defeated for president, Mr. Kellogg retired from active politics. He has often represented his party in the various political conventions. He was one of the 306 delegates who voted for General Grant to the last in the national convention in 1880.

He was married to Mary E. Willis, of Illinois, July 6, 1865. They have no children. He now resides a portion of the year in Louisiana, where he has large sugar interests, and the remainder of the year in Washington, D. C.

---

#### ASAHEL CHAMBERLAIN NEWMAN.

Asahel C. Newman, brother of William A., was born in Strafford, Vt., and entered the University in 1843, and remained three years. He lived in Strafford until March 20, 1856, when he removed to Grinnell, Iowa, where he has resided ever since. In 1863-'64 served as citizen clerk in the quartermaster's department at Memphis, Tenn. He was deputy sheriff of his county three years, and first constable for twenty. For the last twenty years he has followed the occupation of auctioneer and collector. He is a member of the Odd Fellows at Vergennes, Vt.

He was married, December 22, 1854, to Charlotte B. Preston of South Strafford, Vt.

---

#### CAPT. GEORGE TUCKER.

George Tucker was born in Northfield, Vt., in 1825, and entered the University in the summer of 1844, and remained two years. On leaving Norwich, he sought his fortune for a few years in Western New York, and as far west as Indiana, being engaged in the latter state for a time in railroad building. He returned to Northfield, where, in 1854, in partnership with Dr. Edwin Porter, he entered into the drug business, in which, however, he continued only a year. In the meantime, and subsequently, he studied law, and when the War of the Rebellion broke out, was practising his profession at Barton, Vt.

In the summer of 1861, he raised a company for the war, and was mustered into service as their captain, in the Fourth regiment of Vermont, with which regiment he served honorably and efficiently in the Army of the Potomac, in 1861 and 1862, resigning his commission in the latter year. Some time following this, he received the appointment of drill-master general, superintending the drilling of several regiments of the Army of the Potomac, his early education giving him great proficiency in military tactics. During this military service in Virginia, he became acquainted with many staunch Union citizens, and not long after leaving the service, he cast his lot with them; he settled with his family in Alexandria, and soon became an active factor in the political movements of the loyal citizens of that part of Virginia.

In 1864-'65, he was clerk of the house of delegates of the loyal legislature which was convened at Alexandria; he was the commonwealth's attorney for Fairfax county for six of the most unsettled years of the state, discharging the duties of the office with great impartiality, and to



CAPT. GEORGE TUCKER.



the satisfaction of all parties, and, under the military regime, during "reconstruction" time, held the same office for Pittsylvania county, to which part of the state he had removed; he was the nominee of the regular Republican convention of this (the Danville) congressional district, for representative, in the forty-first congress, and claimed his election by a vigorous contest in the national house, but failed of admission to his seat. He was a member of that body of prominent radical Republicans from the South, who followed, with opposition speeches, in the wake of President Johnson and party in their "swing around the circle" tour, in 1866.

After his contest in the house of representatives, he made his home in Washington, where he practised before the courts, the departments, and the Southern claims commission; and was a special agent of the latter for several years, to investigate the claims of loyal men of states that seceded. In 1880, he removed to Colorado, where he passed the remainder of his life, practising law, and becoming interested in mining properties. He died, May, 1885.

He married, soon after leaving college, Sophronia, daughter of Elijah Burnham, Esq., of Northfield, Vt. She survived him, and died, 1897, leaving a daughter, their only child.

---

#### QUARTERMASTER WILLIAM HOWARD TUCKER.

William H. Tucker, son of Aylan and Abigail M. (Tossey) Tucker, was born in Sharon, Vt., June 19, 1826. He fitted for college at the Kimball Union Academy at Meriden, N. H., and entered the University in 1845. In 1846, he entered the employ of Col. James Moore, chief engineer of the Vermont Central Railroad, and remained two years. He was assistant engineer on the Plattsburg & Montreal Railroad, in 1851-'53; in the fall of 1853, he was assistant engineer on the surveys for the extension of the Connecticut & Passumpsic Railroad, from St. Johnsbury, Vt., to the Canada line, after which he held a similar position on the survey of the railroad between Plattsburgh and Whitehall, N. Y. He then worked for some years for the Tucker Manufacturing Company of Boston.

From 1857-'60, he was travelling salesman for Mitchell & Raumelsburg, Cincinnati. He was chief clerk in the freight office of the Pan Handle Railroad in Cincinnati, from 1860, to March, 1862, when he was appointed chief clerk and cashier of the commissary department of the Army of the Cumberland, after which date he continued to hold the same office in various departments of the military service, viz.: At Huntsville, Ala., with Capt. S. S. Slooan, A. Q. M., May 1 to July 31, '62; with same officer in ordnance department, Cincinnati, O., August 1, '62, to April, '63; then with Capt. A. M. Tucker, where he filled the following offices: Assistant quartermaster, in charge of the construction of United States military railroads, at Louisville, Ky., October 3 to November 30, '63; quartermaster United States military railroads for the department of the Cumberland, Ohio & Nashville, Tenn., December 1, '63, to March 1, '64; disbursing quartermaster in Louisville, Ky., and in charge of the examination and payment of all railroad accounts for transporting of government supplies, May 7, '64, to December 7, '65, and, finally, with Capt. J. R. Del Vecchio, quartermaster of transportation, Louisville, Ky., December 8, '65, to August 1, '66. During his term of service as cashier in the above-named



department, the cash disbursements were not less than \$15,000,000. He was mustered out of the service, December 7, 1865. From 1875-'80, he was engaged in the wholesale lumber business at White River Junction.

In 1876, he was appointed Vermont manager of the New York Associated Press, which office he held until April, 1887. From January 1, 1880, to August 1, 1885, he was general agent of the Morris & Ireland Safe Company, of Boston. He had marked ability as a writer, and during the war, contributed largely to the press. In 1869, he prepared the history of Hartford for Miss Hemmenway's "Vermont Gazetteer," but the crowning work of his life was the publication of the "History of Hartford," begun September, 1885, and completed May, 1889. He devoted much of his life after the war to musical conventions and teaching. He was a Royal Arch Mason. He died, November 13, 1895, at Brattleboro, Vt., of brain trouble.

He married Susan J. Hazen of Hartford, August 29, 1849. He married Evagene Ryder of Hartford, July 22, 1885. His children, by his second wife, were: William Herbert, N. U., '75; Flora Abbie, Anna K., and Louise Lincoln.

---

### CLASS OF 1848.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

#### DAVID LAWRENCE MORRILL COMINGS, M. D.

David Lawrence Morrill Comings was born in Cornish, N. H., October 14, 1825. He entered the University in the summer of 1844 and remained three years. In 1847 he commenced the study of medicine and graduated at the Castleton, Vt., Medical College in the spring of 1850. He was a physician in Plainfield, N. H., 1850-2. In the spring of 1852 he located in West Swansey, N. H., and met with great success. He was an earnest worker on the lines of education and temperance. He was appointed second assistant surgeon 4th N. H. Vols., August 13, '62; assistant surgeon October 8, 1862. He had entire charge of the regiment for some time and was ordered to the general hospital at Hilton Head, where after some months of faithful and devoted service to the sick and wounded his health failed and he was forced to leave the scene of his active and useful labors. After a protracted and painful journey he reached home, where after a few weeks of great suffering he died August 1, 1863.

He married Eliza W. Wardner November 27, 1851.

---

#### JUDGE LUTHER S. DIXON.

Luther S. Dixon was born in Milton, Chittenden county, Vt., June 17, 1825. He entered Norwich University in the fall of 1845, remaining two years. He read law with the late Hon. Luke P. Poland and was admitted to the bar in 1850. The same year he left for the West and located at Portage in Columbia county, Wisconsin. He became district attorney in 1852 and continued in that office until 1856. While serving in that capacity he was the prosecuting attorney in the famous murder trial known as

the John B. DuBay case. The trial began in Columbia county and was then removed to Dane county on change of venue in 1856. On the side of the defense were two of the ablest lawyers in the state, Moses M. Strong of Mineral Point, and Harlan S. Orton of Madison. Young Dixon conducted the case with marked ability and entirely without assistance from any other lawyer. His reputation at once took a high stand.

In 1858 Governor Randall appointed Dixon judge of the ninth district at the age of thirty-three. On the death of Chief Justice Whiton in 1859 he was advanced by Governor Randall to fill the vacancy, taking his seat upon the bench on the 19th of April, 1859. He was four times reelected and on the 17th of June, 1874, resigned and removed to Milwaukee. After his resignation he became one of the leading lawyers of his state. He was counsel for the United States in the noted whiskey trials of 1875, for the state of Wisconsin in the Granger cases of 1874-'75 and '76; for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway in its celebrated suit against the Denver & Rio Grande Railway for the possession of the Grand Canyon of the Arkansas in the state of Colorado. The last case took him to Denver in 1879 and he afterwards made that city his home on account of the benefit he received from the climate, for he had been subject to asthma for some years. He never took part in partisan politics. In the contest for the U. S. senatorship in the Wisconsin legislature of 1875 a third man was wanted and strenuous efforts were made to induce the judge to permit his name to be used. To all arguments he replied, "I cannot afford it."

He died in Milwaukee, Wis., December 6, 1891.

---

#### HENRY FLOYD.

Henry Floyd, son of Benjamin and Marcia (Whitmore) Floyd, was born in Lebanon, N. H., October 29, 1822. He entered the University in 1845 and remained two years. He then took up civil engineering. He was engaged as assistant engineer on the Michigan Central reconstruction and extension, and on the preliminary survey of the St. Paul Railroad in Wisconsin. He settled in Eureka, Wis., where he has held numerous public offices, as county surveyor, county superintendent of schools, and town treasurer. He is at present engaged in fruit and stock raising, and makes a specialty of Morgan horses. He also does transient engineering and surveying. He is a member of the State Horticultural society.

He was married March, 1849, to Sophia Green Houston of Michigan. Two sons and one daughter were born to them.

---

#### CAPT. JOHN W. L. TYLER.

John W. L. Tyler was born in Chesterfield, N. H., June 17, 1826. He entered the University in 1845, and remained two years. He served in the artillery during the Mexican war. He then removed to Ohio, and was a teacher of special branches in the public schools of three large cities, introducing and organizing a corps of cadets in each and bringing them up to a high state of discipline and drill. He was commissioned captain by Governor Salmon P. Chase; seven of his cadets were assistant adjutant-generals in the Civil War and others held rank from lieutenant

to major general. He was the first to offer the state a company of cavalry or batteries of artillery. He did valuable service as an instructor in drill and tactics in various camps. Since the war he has taught writing in various cities in Indiana and for over twenty years in Fort Wayne. He now resides in Rome City.

---

#### CHARLES ELLIOTT TILTON.

Charles E. Tilton, son of the Hon. Samuel Tilton, was born in Sanbornton, N. H., September 14, 1827. He attended the schools of his town and fitted for college at the Sanbornton academy, under the principalship of Prof. Dyer H. Sanborn. He entered the University in 1844 and remained three years. On the breaking out of the Mexican War, he was offered a captaincy in President Ransom's regiment, which honor, through the influence of his father, was declined. About this time he left home, going to New York, where he remained with a brother for some time. He then sailed for the West Indies and South America in pursuit of a fortune. At this point a business career was inaugurated, which for thirty years called for untiring labor. He visited all the islands, prospected the Orinoco and Amazon rivers to their head waters, went overland to Caracas and La Guayra, thence to Maracayabo, St. Martha, Carthagena, and Chagres. Here he heard of the gold discoveries in California and at once proceeded to San Francisco, *via* Panama. A hasty survey of the outlook satisfied him that "merchandizing" rather than digging for gold afforded better chances for success, and on this foundation he determined to build his fortune. In 1850 he went to Oregon and in the succeeding year formed a copartnership with W. S. Ladd, Esq., for general mercantile pursuits, which continued until 1859. That his operations were diversified and on a large scale, the public press of that day bears ample evidence. He was interested in establishing a line of vessels to run between Oregon and China, one of which, the *C. E. Tilton*, made one of the quickest passages on record between New York and Oregon. She was subsequently sold to the Japanese government and by them converted into a man-of-war, and was finally sunk in an encounter with the U. S. ship *Powhattan*. In 1859 the banking house of Ladd & Tilton, Portland, was organized. He remained a member of the firm until 1880. During this period he was interested in many other enterprises on the Pacific coast and frontier. Among these may be mentioned the navigation of the Columbia and Willamette rivers. He was one of the five who controlled what has developed into the Oregon Railway & Navigation Company, with a capital of \$24,000,000. He had an interest in the banking firm of Ladd & Bush, Salem; in the First National Bank of Portland and Walla Walla, Washington. At the same time he was largely engaged in transportation across the plains. He fully understood the requirements for merchandise in Utah, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado. He furnished and dispatched large trains from San Bernardino, Cal., to Utah, and from St. Joseph, Mo., to Colorado, and from there to Montana, giving his personal attention to them all. This was no pastime thirty years ago. A country largely held by hostile Indians had to be traversed, and few trains reached their destination



CHARLES E. TILTON.





Wm. H. & C. Co. Boston

*C. S. Coville*



unmolested. Realizing what the great West was sure to become, he purchased land in all the territories, which investments have proved advantageous. He engaged in many other transactions which his keen perceptions led him to believe would be remunerative, so that, in fact, there were but few enterprises of importance connected with the growth and development of the Pacific slope, whether pertaining to its finance, internal improvement, or its foreign and domestic commerce in which he was not a participator. He returned to his old home, now named "Tilton" in honor of his father.

He is a public-spirited citizen and has spent many thousands of dollars in beautifying his town. Among his many gifts, are a fine town hall, and a public park which cost over forty thousand dollars. His residence is considered one of the finest in New Hampshire.

He is cordial and pleasant in his intercourse with his neighbors, and remembers his cadet days at "Old Norwich" with affection.

---

CLASS OF 1849.

---

PROF. CLINTON SPAULDING AVERILL, B. S., A. M.

Clinton S. Averill was born in Milford, N. H., September 22, 1827. Attended the district schools of his native town and fitted for college at Hancock and Pembroke Academies. Graduated from Norwich University in 1849 with the degree of B. S., afterward receiving the degree of M. A. He was appointed professor of natural science in the University immediately after graduation, which position he filled with credit and honor for four years. Ill health caused him to resign the position in 1853. In December of the same year he went to Marietta, Ohio, as principal of the Western Liberal Institute. Continued ill health obliged him to again relinquish the work of teaching and he returned to his home. After returning to New Hampshire in 1854, he commenced studying law in the office of Col. Oliver W. Lull of Milford, and was admitted to the bar in the year 1858.

In 1861, the breaking out of the Civil War created a great demand for experienced military instruction, and his *alma mater* again demanded his services as a teacher.

In 1862, he opened a law office in Milford. His office business was extensive, relating mostly to probate and trust matters. His interest in all things relating to education and schools was great, and he was for many years superintendent of the public schools in Milford. He held the position of trustee of the State Normal School for several years. In 1873, he was elected superintendent of schools of the city of Nashua, N. H., resigning the position after two years to accept the position of treasurer of the Milford Savings Bank which important office he held until the time of his death. He was a director of the Souhegan National Bank for a great many years and president of that institution after 1882 as long as he lived. He died at his home in Milford December 18, 1891.

Mr. Averill married March 10, 1852, Catherine Frances Hutchinson, daughter of Dr. Jonas Hutchinson of Milford. They had but one child who died in infancy. Mrs. Averill's death occurred April 4, 1878.

## BVT. BRIG.-GEN. NEWELL GLEASON, C. E.



BVT. BRIG.-GEN. NEWELL GLEASON, C. E.

Newell Gleason was born in Wardsboro, Vt., August 11, 1827. He was fitted for college in the Swanzey (N. H.) and the Townsend (Vt.) academies. He entered the University in the year 1846 and graduated B. S. in 1849. He taught school until 1851, when he entered the profession of civil engineering, his work in this line being as follows: Assistant engineer on the Jeffersonville Railroad; Columbus, Piqua & Indiana; chief engineer of the Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Railroad. In 1857 he was engineer for Lewis Broad, railroad contractor, and had charge of the construction of the Dubuque Western Railroad, and the western division of the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago Railroad. In 1866 he was chief engineer of the

Ionia & Lansing Railroad; in 1867 and 1868 chief engineer of that part of the Indianapolis & Chicago Railroad which lies between Plymouth and Peru in Indiana. In 1869 was chief engineer of the Grand River Valley Railroad in Michigan, and subsequently he held similar positions on the Grand Rapids & Lake Shore Railroad; Mansfield, Coldwater & Lake Michigan Railroad; Chicago, Danville & Vincennes Railroad.

In August, 1862, he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of the 87th Indiana Volunteers. In seven months he was promoted colonel. He commanded his regiment in the campaign against Tellahoma ending with the great battle of Chickamauga, where he especially won distinction for his bravery and coolness. In this battle he lost nearly one half his regiment. In June 24, 1864, he was promoted to the command of his brigade, the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 14th Army Corps, which command he held until the close of the war. He participated in the famous march to the sea. He was made brevet brigadier-general of volunteers, March 13, 1865, "for gallant and meritorious service during the war." In the fall of 1865 he represented his district in the Indiana legislature.

He is described as "a man of fine personal appearance, standing six feet, three inches." He was a member of the I. O. O. F., G. A. R., Northwest Club of Civil Engineers, in Chicago, and Society of the Army of the Cumberland. In 1875, failing health causing him to retire from his profession, he removed to Chicago, Ill., where he died in 1886.



He was married in 1855, to Nancy, daughter of Judge Mitchell, of Piqua, O. A daughter was born to them. Mrs. Gleason now resides at 306 Belden avenue, Chicago, Ill.

### COL. JACOB PARKER GOULD, B. S.

Jacob P. Gould, son of Jacob and Phœbe (Parker) Gould, was born in Stoneham, Mass., May 15, 1822. He attended the local schools and afterwards learned the shoemaker's trade, and by industry and economy earned the means to carry him through college. He graduated B. S. from the University in 1849. He was tutor in mathematics at the University in 1849-'50. He then taught school for some time in Stoneham and Wilmington. He served as a member of the school committee of Stoneham in 1852 and 1853. He then followed the profession of civil engineering in Vermont, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts, but keeping his residence in Stoneham. He was chief engineer of the New York Central R. R., and the Stoneham branch, Mass., R. R. He also built several of the horse railroads centering in Boston. He represented his town in the general court of 1855 and 1859. He took great interest in military matters and was elected third lieutenant, Company C, Seventh Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, May 15, 1852; promoted second lieutenant April 8, 1853, and first lieutenant July 23, 1853; resigned, December, 1853.

At the breaking out of the Civil War he organized and drilled the company known as the "Grey Eagles," which afterwards became Company G, Thirteenth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, in which regiment he was commissioned major, July 16, 1861. His appointment as major was at first received unfavorably by the majority of his regiment, but they soon learned to love and respect him for his soldierly qualities and noble traits, and he soon earned for himself the *soubriquet* of the "fighting major." He resigned his commission as major, April 21, 1864, and was commissioned colonel of the Fifty-ninth Massachusetts Volunteers. After the battle of the Wilderness he was taken sick and did not take the command of his regiment again. Upon his return to duty in June, 1864, he was assigned to the command of the brigade and acted as brigadier-general until relieved by General Bartlett on the evening of July 29, 1864. Although relieved of his command, yet the next morning he again took the field, commanding the left of the brigade in the charge at the mine explosion in front of Petersburg, Va., where he received the wound which proved fatal. During his ser-



COL. JACOB P. GOULD, B. S.

vice he was engaged in the following battles: Second Battle of Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, Poplar Spring Church, Hatcher's Run, and the Mine Explosion.

Wounded July 30, 1864, at the Mine Explosion and sent to City Point hospital where it was found necessary to amputate the leg, on account of a compound fracture of the left knee joint, caused by the bullet wound. He was transferred to Officers' hospital at Philadelphia, Penn., where he arrived August 20, suffering greatly from the effects of the amputation. On the following morning a large artery burst in the wound, and although the bleeding was soon checked, he had not strength to recover from the shock, but gradually sank away and died on the evening of August 21, 1864:

The respect and love in which he was held by his comrades-in-arms cannot be better expressed than by giving the following resolutions on his death which were passed by the officers of his regiment:

HEADQUARTERS 59th REGT. MASS. VOLS.,  
BLICKS STATION, VA., September 13, 1864.

At a meeting of the officers of this regiment convened at regimental headquarters this 13th inst., of which Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Colburn was president, and Second Lieutenant Charles P. Welch, secretary, the following resolutions were unanimously passed:

WHEREAS, It has pleased God in the mysteries of His providence to remove from our midst one of our most valued and best loved officers, therefore,

*Resolved*, That in Colonel Gould we all recognize a man of more than ordinary conscientiousness, guided in all his actions by the highest principles, to which he always adhered, a brave, able, and faithful officer, a patriot in the highest and broadest significance of the term, a Christian gentleman, and that in him the service has lost one of its staunchest adherents and most trusty defenders.

*Resolved*, That these resolutions be published in the *Boston Daily Journal* and *Daily Advertiser*, and that copies of them be sent to the family of the deceased.

J. COLBURN,

*Lieutenant-Colonel, commanding regiment, President.*

CHAS. P. WELCH,

*Second Lieutenant, Acting Adjutant, Secretary.*

In December of 1868, a few of his comrades-in-arms, believing that it was for the best interest of the surviving veterans that a Post of the Grand Army of the Republic should be organized in Stoneham, met with that object in view, when by unanimous consent they resolved to name the Post in honor of their departed comrade, and on January 15, 1869, a charter was issued to J. Parker Gould Post 75, Department of Massachusetts, G. A. R., and while honoring the memory of their departed comrade, Post 75 has honored itself by taking the name of one of nature's noblemen.

“A faithful Christian and soldier who,  
Did good to all and loved all good to do.”

## COL. JESSE AUGUSTUS GOVE, B. S.

Jesse A. Gove, son of Squire and Dolly (Atwood) Gove, was born in Weare, N. H., December 5, 1824. In his youth he showed great ardor for warlike pursuits, and was accordingly sent to the University in 1845. In March, 1847, he was appointed second-lieutenant in the 9th U. S. Regulars, Col. T. B. Ransom's regiment, promoted first lieutenant December, 1847, and served in the Mexican war. At the close of the war he resumed his studies and graduated B. S. in 1849.

He then entered, as a student, the law office of Pierce & Minot, in Concord, N. H., and in 1851 was admitted to the bar, and soon after opened an office in Concord. From 1850 to 1855 was deputy secretary of state. In 1855, when the regular army was increased by two cavalry and two infantry regiments, he was made captain of Co. I, 10th U. S. Inf. After recruiting his company he was ordered

to Minnesota Territory, and was stationed in Forts Snelling and Ridgley, where he did active service against the Sioux Indians. In 1859 he was ordered to Utah Territory soon after the "Mountain Meadow Massacre," and served there under Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston until the Civil War. While in Utah he was constantly at work. In addition to his military occupations he made researches in botany and mineralogy, and beguiled his hours of labor and study with his pencil and brush, showing himself an accomplished draughtsman and painter. He was selected by the government to take command of the 22d Mass. Vols., a regiment recruited and organized by the Hon. Henry Wilson, member of congress from Massachusetts, who had requested the war department to send him the most capable captain in the service for his regiment.



COL. JESSE A. GOVE, B. S.

He took command of the regiment, and at Yorktown the Twenty-second Massachusetts scaled the ramparts, in advance of all, and Colonel Gove was the first Union man on the fortifications after the war opened. On June 27, 1862, at the battle of Gaines Mills, the 22d Mass., under his command, occupied the centre of the battle line, and a great portion of the time was in the hottest of the fight and among the last to leave the field. On this occasion, as ever, he was brave and determined, and here, as he was rallying the regiment for a final stand, was shot through the heart by a minie ball,—a noble end to a noble life; a life sacrificed on the altar of his country.

On the retreat that followed Sergeant Marshall Pike passed the body and recognized it, but was unable to remove it, and the remains were

never recovered. We quote a verse from "He Sleeps Where He Fell," composed by Sergeant Pike in honor of his beloved colonel.

"He sleeps where he fell 'mid the battle's roar,  
 With his comrades true and brave;  
 And his noble form we shall see no more,  
 It rests in a hero's grave;  
 When the rebel foe in his might came forth,  
 With all his power and pride,  
 And our gallant men from the rugged North,  
 Like patriots fought and died."

He would undoubtedly have attained a high rank, as his great worth was recognized by the commanding general, as evidenced by his being often called by him to give advice on numerous occasions.

Hon. Henry Wilson says: "I am anxious that Colonel Gove's name shall be placed among the noble sons of our country in annals of time. . . . If I had cared less for the men over whom I had placed him, I should, months ago, have seen to it that he was made a brigadier general."

Brig.-Gen. Philip St. George Cooke, U. S. A., writes: "I can say with truth, rarely have I met a so zealous, energetic, and accomplished an officer. He was the soul of honor, generosity and hospitality. . . . I was with the colonel in his last battle. . . . He fell at the head of his regiment—certainly a glorious death."

He was a member of Mount Horeb Commandery, Knights Templar, of Concord, N. H.

He was married Oct. 6, 1852, to Maria Louise Sherburne of Concord. His widow and daughter, Jessie, wife of Hon. John H. Pearson, reside in Concord, and his son, Lieut. Charles A. Gove, U. S. N., a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy '76, is now navigator on board the cruiser Topeka.

---

#### WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, B. S.

William Partridge was born in Norwich, Vt. He fitted for college in the Norwich Academy and graduated B. S. from the University in 1849. He began civil engineering on the Sullivan railroad in New Hampshire, and on the completion of this road became assistant engineer on the Trevorton, Mahanoy & Susquehanna railroad in Pennsylvania. He then engaged in surveying mineral lands in the Shamokin and Mt. Carmel mountain region in Pennsylvania for the Hon. Kimber Cleaver. He was assistant engineer on the preliminary surveys and construction of the Sunbury & Erie railroad. He then entered the office of S. W. Hall, bridge-builders of Philadelphia, Penn., and was sent by them to Wisconsin to superintend the construction of their bridges in that state. He remained in their employ until the Civil War broke out, and then enlisted as first lieutenant, Co. A, 43d Wis. Vols. He was detailed to the topographical engineering department under Captain Ruger and served in this capacity until his regiment was mustered out. He then removed to Peru, Ill., where he resided some years. He was superintendent of coal mines in that place until 1868, when he engaged in business pursuits. He has large agricultural interests in Cornell, Ill., but resides at Normal.

## NON-GRADUATES.

## LYMAN COUCH GRANGER, M. D.

Lyman C. Granger, son of Chester and Mary Page (Smith) Granger, was born January 12, 1832. He fitted for college at the Salem, N. Y., Academy and Burr and Burton Seminary, Manchester, Vt., and entered the University in the summer of 1846 from Pittsford, Vt., and remained nearly three years. He studied medicine with Dr. Theodore Woodward of Castleton, Vt., for some time and graduated M. D. from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York city. He was then a physician on a line of ships running between New York and Liverpool, until the breaking out of the Civil War, when he was appointed assistant surgeon U. S. N. and served with Farragut's fleet. He was severely wounded in the attack on Fort Jackson, and was taken to Whitehall N. Y., where he died unmarried September 26, 1864.

## HENRY BARNET WHITE.

Henry B. White, second child of Lavater S. and Polly J. White, was born in Shelburne, Vt., March 19, 1827. He attended the schools of his town, and had private instruction. He fitted for college at the academy in Poultney, Vt., and entered the University in 1846, and remained nearly three years. He engaged in farming in Shelburne from 1849 until 1855, when he removed to Massena Springs, N. Y., and bought the United States Hotel which he managed for eight years. He then bought a small hotel in Massena village, which was burned in January, 1864. He then rebuilt on the same site the house known as White's Hotel, which he kept until 1879, when he gave the management to his son-in-law, Mr. S. S. Danforth.

He took great interest in politics, and was a strong Republican. In 1880 he was appointed to an important position in the United States custom house in New York city, which he held until 1886, when he was forced to resign owing to failing health. He was supervisor of the town of Massena for many years.

He was master of the local lodge of Masons, and was a Knight Templar. He was married, September, 1849, to Caroline Morse of Shelburne, Vt.

## BREV. BRIG. GEN. THOMAS FOSTER WRIGHT.

Thomas F. Wright, son of Maj. Gen. George Wright, U. S. A., was born at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo., in 1830. He removed to Norwich, Vt., in 1836, and lived with his grandparents. He entered the University in 1845, and remained until 1848. He then entered West Point and remained two years. He joined the company of the celebrated Gen. William Walker, and took part in his filibustering expedition against Nicaragua, and remained in that country until the expulsion of Gen. Walker. In 1860 he again joined the command of Gen. Walker in his unsuccessful attack on Honduras, and was severely wounded.

On the execution of Gen. Walker, he with others of the command

was allowed to return to the United States. He soon went to California, and on the breaking out of the Civil War, he offered his services to that state. His military record is as follows: 1st Lieut. 2nd Cal. Cav., '62; Res'g'd in June '63; Maj. 6th Cal. Vols., '63; transferred October, '64 to the 2d Cal. Inf.; Col. January, '65; Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols., November, '65, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; Adj., 32d U. S. Inf., '66, and was killed in the Lava Beds of Oregon by the Modoc Indians April 26, 1872. He was interred in the family burying ground in Sacramento, Cal.

---

MAJ.-GEN. GRENVILLE MELLEN DODGE, C. E., LL. D.

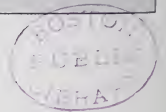
Grenville M. Dodge, son of Sylvanus and Julia (Philips) Dodge, was born in Danvers, Mass., April 12, 1831. His early advantages for acquiring an education were limited, having only the benefit of the common schools winters. Between the ages of ten and seventeen, he worked summers at gardening and farming, and as clerk in a general mercantile store. He occupied his leisure hours during these years fitting for college, and entering the University, graduated in 1851. After leaving the University he engaged in civil engineering at Peru, Ill., and in 1851 he made surveys on the Illinois Central from Dixon to Bloomington, and on the survey of that line crossing the Illinois river at La Salle, and aided in the survey for the long bridge at this point; made a reconnaissance for a line from Milwaukee, Wis., to Dubuque, Iowa, across the state of Wisconsin; assistant engineer on Rock Island railroad from Tisalawa to Sheffield, then placed in charge of surveys and construction of the Peoria branch of the Rock Island railroad from Peoria Junction to Peoria; made surveys for the Rock Island bridge across the Mississippi river at Davenport; in charge of surveys of the Mississippi & Missouri railroad from Davenport through Iowa City; Des Moines to Council Bluffs; in construction of this road from Davenport to Iowa City, and also from Council Bluffs east. He then commenced the surveys of the Union Pacific from the Missouri river to the California state line, in all about 25,000 miles; made surveys from Council Bluffs to Yankton, along the Missouri Valley and on the present Northwestern line from Council Bluffs east to Boone.

In 1861 he rebuilt a portion of the San Francisco line from the Missouri Pacific railroad to Rollo. In 1862 he superintended the building of the Mobile & Ohio railroad. In 1863 he rebuilt the Memphis & Charleston railroad and the Nashville & Decatur railroad; so. He was chief engineer of the Union Pacific railroad from 1866 to '870, and built the road from Council Bluffs to Promontory Point. He made the surveys for the Oregon Short Line from Salt Lake to Portland, and built a portion of the line. After completing the Union Pacific in 1869, he made the surveys for the Texas & Pacific railroad from Shreveport, La., to San Diego, Cal., passing through Marshall, Fort Worth, El Paso, Fort Yuma, and San Bernardino Pass. In 1869 he made the survey from Salt Lake up the Columbia river and Beckwith Pass through the Sierra Nevada to California. He built the road from Marshall to Dallas, Texas, and from Marshall to Texarkana, and from Texarkana to Sherman. In 1880 he built the line from Fort Worth to El Paso, and also made the surveys for the International and Great Northern railroads, and built the road from





MAJ. GEN. G. M. DODGE,  
AS A CADET.







MAJ. GEN. G. M. DODGE.





San Antonio to Laredo, Texas. He made the surveys for the Texas & Pacific line from El Paso through Arizona by Prescott and the northwest, through South Utah and Mono Pass to San Francisco. This line was intended to be joined by the Southern Utah Railroad. He built the New Orleans & Pacific Railroad from Shreveport to New Orleans, opening up some 10,000 miles of new railroad lines; built the line from Fort Worth south to Taylor on the M., K. & T. R. R.; made the surveys and built a portion of the road from Laredo, Texas, via Meir and Victoria to the cities of Mexico, and into the city of Tampico, for the Oriental Construction Co.; built the Des Moines & Northern and Des Moines & Northwestern; conducted the surveys for the Mexican Southern Railroad from the city of Mexico to the Pacific ocean through the state of Oaxaca; built the Fort Worth & Denver City Railroad from Fort Worth to Wichita Falls and to Quanah, Texas; and from Quanah to the Texas state line at Texline; built the Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad from the Texas line to Pueblo, making one continuous line from Denver to Fort Worth and the Gulf; had charge in Oregon of the surveys of the line from Portland to Seattle and Tacoma, and also survey from Seattle to Spokane; made reconnaissance from Sioux City to Julesburg. He also conducted reconnoissances down the Yellowstone, Arkansas, Red river, and the Canadian rivers. He made the plans for the great iron bridge which spans the Missouri river from Council Bluffs to Omaha.

He was sent to Washington in 1861 by the governor of Iowa, to procure arms and equipments for the state troops, and on June 17 became colonel of the Fourth Iowa regiment, which he had raised. He served in Missouri under Fremont, commanded a brigade in the Army of the Southwest, and on the extreme right in the battle of Pea Ridge, where he had three horses shot under him, and where he was severely wounded. For gallantry on this occasion he was made brigadier-general of volunteers, March 31, 1862. In June of that year he took command of the district of the Mississippi, and superintended the construction of the Mississippi Railroad, and the Mobile & Ohio Railroad.

During the Vicksburg campaign, with headquarters at Corinth, he made frequent raids, and indirectly protected the flanks of both Grant and Rosecrans, being afterwards placed by Grant at the head of his list for promotion. He distinguished himself at Sugar Valley, May 9, 1864, and at Resaca, May 14 and 15, and for services in these battles was promoted to major-general of volunteers July 22. General Dodge led the Sixteenth corps in Sherman's Georgia campaign, distinguishing himself at Atlanta, July 22, where, with eleven regiments, he withstood a whole army corps, and at the siege of that city, August 19, was severely wounded, and incapacitated for active service for some time. In December, 1864, he succeeded General Rosecrans in the command of the Department of Missouri. That of Kansas and the territories was added in February, 1865, and in that year he carried on a successful campaign against the Indians. In 1866 he resigned from the army to become chief engineer of the Union Pacific Railroad. A portion of each year from 1874 to 1879 was passed in Europe, and during this time he was appointed commissioner by the state of Iowa to build the Deaf and Dumb asylum at Council Bluffs, and one of the first commissioners to build the state capitol at Des Moines.

He has been connected with various companies as follows: Union Pacific

Railroad, director, 1869-'97; president Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad; president Oriental Construction Company; director and vice-president Fort Worth & Denver City Railway Company; president St. Louis, Des Moines & Northern Railroad, 1884-'90; president Des Moines Union Railway Company, 1884-'92; director, Iowa Steamboat Company, 1882 to date; president Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad Company, 1889-'90; president Des Moines & Northern Railway Company, 1890-'92; president Western Industrial Company, 1891 to date; president Wichita Valley Railway Company, 1891 to date; president Union Pacific, Denver & Gulf Railway Company, 1891-'92.

In 1869, and again in 1886, he was urged by the Chinese government to go to the country and take charge of the proposed system of internal improvement.

He was elected to congress from Iowa in 1869, and served one term, declining a renomination. He was also delegate to the Chicago Republican convention in 1868, and the Cincinnati convention.

General Dodge has always been devoted to his *alma mater*, and that devotion has been shown in many ways. He has been commencement orator, president of the New York Alumni association, trustee for many years, has given of his wealth liberally to forward her interests, and, chief of all, stands Dodge hall, a monument of his regard for Norwich University.

---

#### OBED FOSS, B. S.

Obed Foss, son of Moses and Hannah (Googins) Foss, was born in Buxton, Me., June 11, 1828. He entered the University from St. Albans, Me., in 1847, and graduated B. S. in 1850 with the honors of his class. After leaving the University, he was a professor at West Point for some time, and later taught school in Yarmouth, Me., but not finding this profession congenial to his tastes soon gave it up and engaged in mercantile pursuits. He located in Pittsfield, Me., where he remained several years, meeting with success. Later, he entered the firm of Harthorn, Foss & Co., in the lumber business, manufacturing orange and lemon boxes for the trade in Italy and Sicily, practically controlling the trade in this line. He has a large orange plantation at Altamont, Fla., where he spends his winters. He resides in Houlton, Me., summers.

He has been twice married: first to Chloe Elizabeth Smith of St. Albans, Me.; second, to Miss Delia Smith, of Houlton, Me.

---

#### ORMANDO WYLLIS GRAY, C. E.

Orlando W. Gray, son of Wyllis Gray, was born in Townsend, Vt., March 3, 1829, and moved with his parents to Bernardston, Mass., in 1835, where he resided for many years. He attended the district school winters and worked on the farm summers, until about fifteen years of age, when he entered Goodale Academy, where for several terms he studied under the instruction of the late Pliny Fisk, A. B., a noted teacher in mathematics and the natural sciences. In 1847 he entered the scientific department of

Norwich University, completing the course in 1849, mainly under the instruction of the late General Alonzo Jackman, professor of mathematics and military science. After leaving the University two or three years were spent mainly in teaching and travel, when he entered the profession of surveyor and civil engineer and met with marked success. He early turned his attention to the preparation of maps, and in this line of work has gained distinction.

His first map was of Sullivan county, New Hampshire, in 1857. For this he made the entire survey personally, actually measuring every road and byway in the county. From this time to about 1870 in company with the late Professor H. F. Walling, with offices in Boston and New York, many town and county maps were made throughout New England, the Middle States and Canada, also a number of state and general maps were issued, prepared mainly from reductions of the new county and other large scale local maps, and being drawn on the lately introduced rectangular polyconic projection and based on the elaborate trigonometrical work of



ORMANDO W. GRAY, C. E.

the coast and other government surveys, they were greatly in advance in accuracy and usefulness to any previously published. By a contract with the state of Massachusetts made in 1869, Walling and Gray assumed the management of the state maps, the plates of which are owned by the Commonwealth, and aided by the commissioners of the several counties, the plates were carefully brought up to date and a large edition published in atlas form, the result being satisfactory financially and otherwise to all concerned. In 1871 the firm removed to Philadelphia and became still more extensively engaged in a general map making and publishing business, atlases being made of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Maryland, and other states and Canadian provinces, and a large number of town and

city maps in the South and West were issued. The University conferred upon him the degrees of B. S. and C. E. in 1881 as for 1850.

In 1875 Professor Walling, having received an appointment on the United States Geological and Geodetic survey, withdrew from the firm, and Mr. Gray conducted the business for some time alone, until his son, the late Frank A. Gray, who had been for some years in charge of the drawing and engraving departments, became a partner, the firm name

becoming O. W. Gray & Son and so continued until the death of the son in 1836. Previous to this time, the firm had prepared and published a General Atlas which embodied the results of all their minor publications and is still a standard work of reference wherever the English language is spoken. He retired from business in 1890 and now (1898) resides in Bernardston, Mass.

He was married in 1851 to Roxcena L., daughter of the late Captain Gideon Arnold of Dexter, Mich. They have had four children, three daughters and a son, Frank A., now deceased.

---

#### FRANCIS MINOR LINCOLN, B. S., M. D.

Francis M. Lincoln, son of Minor Sprague and Almira (Shepard) Lincoln and grandson of Captain Rufus Lincoln (a minute man in the Revolutionary War, serving till its close), was born in Boston, Mass., January 29, 1830. He graduated B. S. from the University in 1850, and A. B. at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., in 1852. The same year he entered Tremont street Medical School in Boston, receiving private instruction from Dr. Henry J. Bigelow. Received the degree of M. D. from Harvard University in 1854 and went immediately to Paris, France, returning in the spring of 1855; went to Liverpool, England, in the fall of 1856, as surgeon of ship *Underwriter* and remained in Paris until the summer of 1857. Again in April, 1858, he made another voyage in ship *Underwriter* to Liverpool and returned in August of the same year. The intermediate periods were passed in practice of his profession in Boston and New York until the summer of 1861, when he entered the United States service as surgeon of the gunboat *Pembroke* on the Potomac. He was commissioned assistant surgeon of the 9th Mass. Vols., September 12, 1861, and served in that capacity during the Peninsula campaigns of General McClellan, being present in all the battles with his regiment; commissioned surgeon of the 35th Reg. Mass. Vols., July 28, 1862, and served with this regiment at battles of Sharp's Mountain and Antietam and also at Fredericksburg in the same year. He resigned March 10, 1863, on account of disability from ill health; again entered the service as acting assistant surgeon, U. S. A., March 10, 1863, and served until December 1, 1865, when he left the service and returned home. During this time he was attached principally to United States military hospitals at Washington and Baltimore, and also for a short time served with the 4th U. S. Infantry. After the capture of Richmond he was stationed there, and also at Petersburg, up to the time of his close of service.

During his term of service he contracted pulmonary disease, and died at Lincoln's Hill, Wareham, Mass., May 3, 1868.

---

#### RICHARD SULLIVAN LITTLE, B. S.

Richard S. Little, son of John Little, was born in Grafton, N. H., May 12, 1829. He entered the University in 1847, and graduated B. S. in 1850. In the fall of that year he worked on a short line of railroad from Danforth Corner, N. H., to Wilton, under Gen. George Stark, and early in

1851, went with his transit and level to Janesville, Wis., and engaged in making the first survey for the Rock River Valley R. R., now Chicago & Northwestern, from Janesville, Wis., to Chicago, Ill. He then made

surveys for the Milwaukee & Mississippi R. R. to the Wisconsin river and had charge of building the road to Rock river, west of Whitewater. In 1853 and 1854 he made surveys for railroads from Milwaukee to Fon-du-Lac, and then located the Milwaukee & Watertown R. R., now part of the C., M. & St. P., and had charge of its construction to Columbus, and continued the survey through Columbia county to the Wisconsin river. In 1860 he moved to Colorado, where by hard and persistent work, either as an engineer, stock-raiser, or farmer, he has accumulated a large property. He located in Arrapahoe county a few miles south of Denver, a town named in his honor, Littleton, where he now resides. He has engaged largely in wheat rais-



RICHARD S. LITTLE, B. S.

ing, and has built several large flour mills. In 1873, he represented his district in the legislature, receiving all but 100 of the 4,000 votes cast.

He was married to Angeline Harwood of Nashua, N. H., September 21, 1854.

---

#### LAFAYETTE WASHINGTON PIERCE, A. M.

Lafayette W. Pierce, son of Ezekiel P. Pierce, Esq., and Susanna Porter, was born at Chesterfield, N. H., May 20, 1825. He enjoyed such educational advantages as the public schools and the academy in Chesterfield afforded. In the fall of 1844 he entered the University and pursued the classical course and took the degree of A. B. in 1850. In 1860 the degree of A. M. was conferred on him by Norwich University. After graduating, he followed the profession of teaching, becoming successively the principal of the Wilmington, Vt., High School; Mt. Cæsar Seminary, Swazey, N. H., and the Alstead High School.

While teaching he took up the study of law and was admitted to the Worcester county, Massachusetts, bar, at the April term, 1854, of the supreme court. Taking up his residence in Worcester county, Massachusetts, he practised his profession in the courts of Massachusetts, New

Hampshire, and before the departments at Washington, D. C., till the fall of 1890, when, by reason of failure of health, he moved with his family to Gainesville, Ga., and continues to do business before the departments at Washington, D. C., being a claim agent, and a notary public. He was commissioned a justice of the peace for Worcester county, Massachusetts, by Governor Emory Washburn, in 1854, and held that office till he removed to Georgia. He is a member of the Grand Lodge I. O. O. F., of Massachusetts, and has represented his lodge as its special representative in that body.

He married Cleopatra S. Barry, of Saxton's River, Vt., September 15, 1859, by whom he had a daughter, and son, Charles L., a resident of West Gardner, Mass. Mrs. Pierce died November 12, 1864. October 5, 1865, he married Lydia M. Brooks, who died May 15, 1872, leaving him a son, John A., an architect at Gainesville, Ga. Mr. Pierce married the third time Harriet E. Derby, March 29, 1875, by whom he had a daughter, Thirza B.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

#### REAR ADMIRAL CHARLES CARROLL CARPENTER, U. S. N.

Charles C. Carpenter, son of David Newcomb and Maria P. (Newcomb) Carpenter, was born in Leyden, Mass., February 27, 1834. He entered



REAR ADMIRAL CHARLES C. CARPENTER.

the University in 1848 from Greenfield, Mass., and remained two years. He was appointed midshipman October 1, 1850; attached to sloop *Portsmouth*, Pacific Squadron, 1851-'55; naval academy, 1854-'56; promoted passed midshipman, June 20, 1856. Served on steam frigates *Merrimac*, *Roanoke*, *Colorado*, and brig *Dolphin* of Home Squadron, 1856-'58; commissioned lieutenant, on January 23, 1858; on receiving ship at Boston, 1858-'59; on steamer *Mohawk*, 1859-'60; on steamer *Mohawk* blockading duty, 1861; steamer *Flag*, 1862; commissioned lieutenant-commander, July 16, 1862; on ironclad *Katskill*, 1863; naval academy, 1863-'65; steam-sloop *Hartford*, 1866-'67; commanding steamer *Wyoming*, 1868; at navy yard, Portsmouth,



N. H., 1871; commanding *Nantasket*, 1871-'72; equipment duty, Portsmouth, N. H., 1872-'75; commanding *Huron*, 1875-'76; navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H., 1878; commissioned captain, March 25, 1880; on equipment duty, Boston navy yard, 1880-'82; commanding *Hartford*, 1882-'84; commanding receiving-ship *Wabash* at Boston, 1888-'90. Was in command of the Portsmouth navy yard, 1890-'94, and was in command of the Asiatic fleet from 1894-'96, during the Chinese and Japanese war. He was retired from active service February 27, 1896, being sixty-two years of age. In May, 1898, he was placed in command of the Portsmouth navy yard and served during the "Spanish War."

December 15, 1862, he was married to Anna Browne, of New York city.

He is a prominent member of the G. A. R. and M. O. Loyal Legion. He now resides in Portsmouth, N. H. A son, D. N. Carpenter, assistant surgeon U. S. N., served on the *Raleigh* during the "Spanish War," and took part in Commodore Dewey's heroic attack on Manila, in May, 1898.

---

#### CAPT. HENRY WHITCOMB HOLLEY.

Henry W. Holley was born in Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., May 5, 1828. He entered the University in 1847 and remained nearly three years. After leaving the University, he was assistant engineer on the Cleveland & Pittsburgh, and the Parkersburgh & Cincinnati Railroads in Ohio, and the Crawfordsville & Fort Wayne Railroad in Indiana. In 1856 he removed to Minnesota, and located at Chatfield, and was editor and publisher of the *Chatfield Republican* from 1856 to 1861. In 1857 he was elected a member of the Constitutional convention of Minnesota, and in 1859 state senator, serving two terms.

In 1861 he was appointed by President Lincoln receiver of the U. S. land office at Winnebago City, Minn., and was re-appointed by President Johnson in 1865, serving in all eight years. During the Indian troubles in Minnesota in 1862, being located in the immediate vicinity of the massacres, he served as captain of a military company, and did effective service on the frontier. In 1867 he was appointed chief engineer of the Southern Minnesota Railroad, and superintended the surveys and construction of that road, now one of the divisions of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, and after its completion in 1870, was its superintendent and general manager until 1874.

He went to Washington in 1891, spending two years in Spokane, and in 1893 located in Everett. He had large interests at Golden, Spokane, Kittle Falls, Fairhaven, Everett, and the Triune mine on Palmer mountain. He also possessed extensive land interests in Minnesota, Tennessee, and Florida. He left home June 17, 1897, for Fort Steele, Kootenay County, B. C., where he died June 26, 1897.

As a sort of chinking to an active business life he has also been more or less engaged in literary work, having published the following volumes: "Higginsville Papers"; "Moods and Emotions in Rhyme," in collaboration with Fred W. Russell, a cadet comrade, and published in 1855 by Crosby, Nichols & Co., Boston, Mass.; "What I Think," a satire published in 1859 by the author; "The Politicians, and Other Poems," and "The Higginsville Papers," published in 1885 and 1886 by S. P. Rounds & Co., Chicago, Ill.; "Random Shots at Living Tar-

gets," published in 1889 by Funk & Wagnalls, New York; "Odd Spell Verses," and "The Race Problem and Other Critiques," published in 1891 by C. W. Moulton, Buffalo, N. Y.

In 1855 he married Eliza J. Christie of Ohio. His wife and five children survive him.

---

#### THE REV. CALVIN MAY.

Calvin May, son of Calvin and Salome (Adams) May, was born in Gilsum, N. H., April 7, 1823. He fitted for college at the Mt. Caesar Seminary of Swanzey, N. H. He then studied for the Universalist ministry with Rev. S. J. Fletcher of Brattleboro, Vt., and was ordained and settled as pastor of the Universalist church in Hinsdale, N. H. He remained there two years and was forced to give up the work of the ministry on account of throat trouble. He entered the University in 1847 and remained two years. He was clerk of the N. H. senate four years, register of probate for Cheshire Co. two years; register of deeds three years. He was appointed assessor of the U. S. Internal Revenue for the 3d district of N. H., and held this office at the time of his death, which occurred in Keene, N. H., September 20, 1862. He was a pronounced friend of the temperance movement and was a punctual and faithful member of the church and Sunday-school. He was a friend to every moral reform, and ever gave his voice and vote on the side of humanity.

He was married December 31, 1854, to Jane Elmira, daughter of Cyrus and Elmira (Wilcox) Bemis. One child, Mabel Estelle, was born to them May 21, 1859.

---

#### CAPT. JOHN MINOT STANYAN.

John M. Stanyan, son of John and Anna (Abbott) Stanyan, was born in Andover, Mass., March 23, 1828. In 1833, his parents moved to Pembroke, N. H., where he fitted for college in the "Gymnasium" under the principalship of George W. F. Emerson '43. He entered the University in the fall of 1847 with five of his classmates, and remained two years. In the fall of 1849 he sailed for California on the clipper ship *Reindeer*. While in California he met General Jackman, who said little of his western experiences, but was full of the hoped for success and golden future of old "N. U." Captain Stanyan remained but a short time in California, and before 1854 he had circumnavigated the globe, visiting the ports of our Pacific coast, Australia, England, and Wales. One year was passed in Nicaragua. On the call for men for the defence of our country he enlisted as a private, September 14, 1861. He recruited forty-four men, and was appointed captain of Co. B, 8th N. H. Volunteers, ranking as the second captain in the regiment. In February, 1862, the regiment sailed for Louisiana, and a full account of its varied experiences for three years, ten months, and nineteen days, has been faithfully and well written by the captain in his history of the gallant 8th. He was disabled in the attack on Port Hudson, La., June 14, 1863. At that time the 8th N. H. and the 4th Wis. were placed by order of Gen. N. P. Banks as



CAPT. JOHN M. STANYAN.

“tried troops,” at the head of a strong attacking column of nearly 3,000 men. Captain Stanyan was in command of the 8th and fell, being shot through both thighs, within fifteen yards of the enemy’s fortifications. He was taken prisoner and so kept until the surrender on July 8th.

He was married in 1854 to Julia A., daughter of John and Elizabeth (Pratt) Walker, Winchester, Mass.

Captain and Mrs. Stanyan, with their two sons and two daughters, are engaged in literary and musical lines. Edward M. is editor and publisher of the *Milford* (N. H.) *Daily Pointer*, Frank H. has been for four years on the staff of the *Boston Globe*, Annie M. and Bertha G. as the “Stanyan Sisters,” have been engaged in concert work with the family.

---

 CLASS OF 1851.
 

---

## THE REV. SULLIVAN HOLMAN MCCOLLESTER, A. M., D. D.

Sullivan H. McCollester, son of Silas and Achsah (Holman) McCollester, was born in Marlborough, N. H., on December 18, 1826. He fitted for college at the Mt. Cæsar Seminary, Swanzey, N. H., Dublin Select School, Winchendon, Mass., and Melrose Academy, Brattleboro, Vt., and entered the University in 1848, and graduated A. B. in 1851. The University conferred upon him the degree of A. M. in 1855, and St. Lawrence University the degree of D. D., in June, 1874.

After leaving the University, he attended the Cambridge (Mass.) Divinity School for two years. He then became principal of the Mt. Cæsar Seminary from 1853 to 1858. In 1858 he became pastor of the Westmoreland Universalist church, and also one in West Chesterfield. During a portion of the time he taught a select school, and held the office of school commissioner for Cheshire county four years. In 1861 he became principal of the Westbrook (Maine) Seminary, a position he held eight years. In 1864 he obtained from the Maine legislature a

charter for a woman's college, in connection with the Seminary, the first of the kind in New England. In 1866 he traveled extensively through Europe, and in July, 1868, in company with Rev. John S. Lee, D. D., of St. Lawrence University, visited the Bible Lands, and on his return in February, 1869, lectured extensively, and contributed articles to several of the leading magazines and papers.

In the summer of 1869 he resigned the principalship of the Westbrook Seminary, and in the fall became pastor of the Universalist



REV. SULLIVAN H. M'COLLESTER, D. D.

church in Nashua, N. H. In 1872 he was elected to the presidency of Buchtell College, Akron, Ohio, and in the fall of this year entered upon his duties. He held this position six years. Since then he has traveled extensively on this continent and in the Old World. He has crossed the Atlantic ocean eleven times, and has been around the globe once. He has written the following works on travel :

“Round the Globe in Old and New Paths;” “After Thoughts of Foreign Travel;” “Babylon and Nineveh Through American Eyes;” “Mexico, Old and New, A Wonder Land.”

The *Journal of Education* places his writings on a par with Charles Carleton Coffin and Maturin M. Ballou.

Dr. McCollester is a well preserved man; though now the other side the allotted line of man, he is assiduously engaged in literary work and devoting considerable time to the cause of public education. He is certain not to rust out, and quite sure to pass from this world with his hands to the oars and his mind engaged in highest thought.

He married Sophia F. Knight of Dummerston, Vt., November 23, 1852, by whom he has one son, Lee Sullivan, a clergyman in Detroit, Mich.

---

#### ADJ. JOHN BALDWIN THAYER MEAD, B. S.

John B. T. Mead, son of John and Mary Stratton (Jones) Mead, was born in Lowell, Mass., January 19, 1834. He fitted for college in the Lowell schools and entered the University in 1848 and graduated B. S. in the civil engineering department in 1851. He then located in Bunker Hill, Ill., as a civil engineer. He was chief engineer of the Terra Haute & Alton Railroad, and on the completion of the road in 1857 was presented with a fine gold watch by the company in recognition of his services. He was also engaged as engineer on other roads in the west, but the details we are unable to give. At the outbreak of the Civil War he drilled troops for the state of Illinois at Springfield, and later he was commis-

sioned as first lieutenant and adjutant of the 28th Ill. Vols. He served with his regiment with marked distinction, and at the battle of Shiloh he was adjutant on the staff of General Hurlbut. He had two horses killed under him, and at last was disabled by a ball in the right arm. The wound was not fatal, but owing to insufficient care disease set in and he was sent to the hospital in St. Louis. Here he was recognized by a friend, a Mr. Clark (N. U. '49?), and taken to his house for better treatment, but he rapidly grew worse and died April 20, 1862. He was very popular with the people of his town, who erected a monument to his memory, bearing the following inscriptions:



ADJ. JOHN B. T. MEAD, B. S.

In memory of  
JOHN B. T. MEAD,

Adjutant of the 28th Illinois Volunteers,

Born in Lowell, Mass., died in St. Louis, Mo., April 20, 1862, in the 28th year of his age from wounds received in the battle of Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., on April 6, while gallantly engaged with his regiment in maintaining his country's honor and defending his Flag.

On the opposite face of the monument :

An education received at the Vermont Military Academy at Norwich peculiarly fitted him for the times. At an early day, after the breaking out of the Rebellion, he tendered his services to the state of his adoption; was commissioned by Gen. Yates and attached to the 28th Reg't Ill. Vols.

This monument

Erected to his memory by his Fellow-citizens testifies to their appreciation of his virtues as a Man, a Soldier, and a Patriot.

---

### EPHRAIM MORRIS, A. M.

Ephraim Morris, brother of Edward W. Morris, was born in Strafford, Vt., May 11, 1832. When five years of age his parents moved to Norwich, Vt., where he attended the public schools and the preparatory department of the University. In 1847 he entered the University proper and remained four years. The University, at the annual commencement of 1897, conferred on him the degree of A. M.



EPHRAIM MORRIS, A. M.

In the year 1851 he went to Boston, where he remained three years. He then located in Hartford, Vt., and extensively engaged in the manufacture of chair stock and chairs, and for the last twenty-three years that of men's woolen goods at North Hartford and Hartford. He has held many of the minor offices of his town, including grand juror and town representative. He is the vice-president of the National Bank at White River Junction, Vt., and is a member of the Vermont Historical Society. He is much interested in educational matters and has extensively traveled throughout this country, Europe, and the Orient. He married Almira M. Nickerson, September 12, 1854.

## COL. DUNBAR RICHARD RANSOM, B. S.

Dunbar R. Ransom was born at Fayetteville, N. C., January 10, 1831. His birthplace having been destroyed by fire, he moved with his parents to Norwich, Vt., about 1832, where his boyhood was passed. In 1843 he entered Norwich University, graduating in 1851. He obtained a commission as second lieutenant, 3d U. S. Artillery, in 1855 and joined his regiment in California August 1, 1855; was promoted to first lieutenant 3d Artillery, December 31, 1856; engaged with hostile Indians in the battle of Four Lakes, September 1, 1858, and moved to the defenses of Washington, D. C., April, 1861, to October, 1861; was promoted to captain 3d Artillery, November 1, 1861, and commanded a brigade of artillery in the Army of the Potomac from June, 1862, to July, 1863, when severely wounded in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Captain Ransom was engaged in the following-named engagements: First Bull Run, Secessionville, S. C., Second Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Kilpatrick's raid to Richmond, Mechanicsville, Wilderness, Hanover Court House, Ashland, Bethesda Church, White House, Winchester, Kearneysville, Front Royal, Woolpert's Cross Roads, Shepherdstown, Smithfield, Laurel Hill, Cedar Creek, Mount Jackson, and many other minor engagements. Captain Ransom was brevetted major December 13, 1862, "for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.," lieutenant-colonel, July 3, 1863, "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.," and colonel August 25, 1864, "for gallant and meritorious services in action at Kearneysville, Va." For a few years after the close of the war, Captain Ransom remained with his regiment, but left the service in 1872 and for sixteen years was engaged in the service of the Southern Pacific Railroad. At the age of sixty-four, he was restored to the army and placed on the retired list by act of congress (August 1, 1894). He died at Fort Worth, Texas, July 11, 1897.

## MAJ.-GEN. THOMAS EDWARD GREENFIELD RANSOM.

Thomas E. G. Ransom, son of Col. Truman B. Ransom '25, was born in Norwich, Vt., November, 1834. He fitted for college at the Newbury (Vt.) Seminary, and in the preparatory department connected with the University. He entered the University in 1848, and remained three years. After leaving the University he went to Illinois and practised his profession of civil engineering.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he was living in Fayette County, acting as agent for the Illinois Central Railroad. Immediately after the call of President Lincoln for 75,000 troops, he raised a company which became Co. E, 11th Ill. Vols., and was elected its captain, his commission dating April 26, '61. By a vote of the company officers he was made major. On the re-organization of the regiment for three years' service, he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel July 30, 1861. On the promotion of Col. W. H. L. Wallace to brigadier-general he was appointed colonel February 15, 1862, and led his regiment through



MAJ.-GEN. T. E. G. RANSOM.

CAPT. L. M. STROBEL.

UNKNOWN.





COL. T. B. RANSOM '25, U. S. A.  
COL. DUNBAR RANSOM, U. S. A.  
MAJ.-GEN. T. E. G. RANSOM.  
LIEUT. F. E. RANSOM.

the battle of Shiloh. He was severely wounded in the head in the early part of the engagement, but bravely stood to his post.

January, 1863, he was appointed brigadier-general, and commanded a brigade in Logan's division of the Seventeenth Army Corps during the siege of Vicksburg. He took part in the brief occupation of the Texas coast by General Banks, in the winter of 1863, and in the ill-fated Red River expedition. At the battle of Sabine Cross-Roads he was severely wounded in the knee, and for a time it was feared his leg would have to be amputated; but he slowly recovered, and in time to join General Sherman and take command of the Seventeenth Corps just before the capture of Atlanta.

He was in ill health and threatened with dysentery. His physicians counseled him to obtain leave of absence and take a needed rest, but General Ransom, ever willing to sacrifice personal comfort to his country's good, persisted in going to this campaign. His strength gradually failed, so that he was compelled to ride in an ambulance wagon; then, not being able to stand the constant jar of the wagon over the rough roads, was compelled to be carried on a stretcher. General Sherman coming up when he was being carried on the stretcher remarked, "Well, General, you are travelling in regular oriental style," and then urged him to go to the rear where he could get treatment. On arriving at Gaylesville, his condition becoming critical, he was taken from the stretcher and carried into a house by the roadside, where shortly afterwards he breathed his last, October 29, 1864. Thus passed away one of the most promising generals of the army and one of the most noted sons of Norwich University.

Had it not been for his early death, he would undoubtedly have obtained a high command, as he was held in high esteem by Generals Grant and Sherman. These generals in their memorials have paid glowing tribute to his memory.

General O. O. Howard not long since stated that General Ransom was the handsomest man he ever met, and one of the most able and gallant officers in the service. He also paid tribute to his noble Christian character. General Ransom lies buried at Rose Hill cemetery, Chicago, Ill., and above his last resting-place stands a beautiful monument, erected by the grateful people of Chicago. Shortly after his death his mother received his commission as major-general from President Lincoln, which but for its awaiting the sanction of congress would have reached him before his death.

---

#### CAPTAIN LOUIS M. STROBEL, B. S.

Louis M. Strobel was born near Charleston, South Carolina, September 16, 1831. When he was quite young, his parents moved to Texas, and settled in Brazoria county. His father at one time owned the largest plantation in the state, and several hundred negroes.

In 1847 he entered the University, and graduated B. S. in 1851. At the outbreak of the Civil War he entered the Confederate service, and raised a company for the 8th Texas Cavalry or Terry's "Texas Rangers," and was commissioned captain of Co. F, and September 1, 1861, was sworn into the service at Houston, Texas, *for the war*, by



CAPT. LOUIS M. STROBEL, B. S.

J. W. Sparks. He served in Kentucky with his regiment, and for a time was in command of the regiment.

Resigning his commission, he returned to Texas, and raised a company for a regiment, which served in Eastern Texas and Louisiana. At the close of the war he moved to Mexico, where he resided for some time. He returned to Texas in 1868 to his old home, "Jackson Plantation," Brazoria county, where he died February 4, 1869.

He was married February 14, 1854, to Bettie Washington, of Nashville, Tenn., daughter of Gilbert Gray Washington, a relative of the Washington family of Virginia.

His widow, a daughter, and a son, Abner J., survive him, and reside in Chenango, Brazoria Co., Texas.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

#### COL. LUTHER LOREN BAXTER.

Luther L. Baxter, of Fergus Falls, Minn., son of Chauncey and Philena (Peet) Baxter, was born in Cornwall, June 8, 1832. He received his education at the district schools of his native town, supplemented by private tuition, a year at Castleton Seminary, and a two years' course at Norwich University.



COL. LUTHER L. BAXTER.

Commencing the study of law at nineteen years of age under Lindsley & Beckwith, and concluding his studies with Judge Horatio Seymour, he removed to Illinois in the fall of 1853, and was there admitted to the bar in March, 1854. Locating at Geneva, Wis., he practised his profession successfully until 1857, when he removed to Carver County, Minn., and resumed the practice of his profession, which he continued, except during his enlistment, until 1885, from 1876 to 1882 at Minneapolis, and since 1882 at Fergus Falls, where he still resides.

Judge Baxter enlisted in 1861, as captain of Co. A, 4th Minn. Vol. Infantry, and was as-

signed with two companies to the command of Fort Ridley; remaining there until March, 1862, he rejoined his regiment at Fort Snelling, and was promoted to the rank of major. In April, 1862, he was ordered south with his regiment, where he participated in many battles, but owing to sickness was compelled to resign in October, 1862. Re-entering the service in November, 1864, as major of the 1st Minn. Heavy Artillery, he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel in February, 1865, and commissioned colonel the same year, and participated in the battle of Nashville. He was elected to the state senate in the fall elections of 1864, and was granted leave of absence to take his seat. Returning to the army in March, 1865, he was assigned to duty as chief of artillery of Chattanooga, remaining with his regiment until mustered out of service in October, 1865.

Judge Baxter is a staunch Democrat, and as such has held many positions of honor and trust; was judge of probate for Carver county in 1858; prosecuting attorney for the 4th judicial district, 1859; county attorney of Scott county, 1863; senator from Scott county, 1865-'69; member of the house from Carver county, 1869; senator from 1869 to 1876; county attorney of Carver county, 1877-'79, and member of the legislature, 1879-'81. At the hands of the Republican governor, Hubbard, he received the appointment of judge of the 7th judicial district, in March, 1885, to fill an unexpired term, and was elected to the same position for a term of six years at the elections of 1886, notwithstanding the fact that the district cast a Republican majority of 3,500. He was re-elected at the election of 1892 without opposition, and still holds the position.

---

#### CAPT. WILLIAM ROWE BAXTER, A. B.

William R. Baxter was born in Cornwall, Vt., November, 1832. He entered the University in 1848 and remained two years; he entered Williams College, from which he graduated in 1856. He then studied law, was admitted to the bar, and went into practice in Chaska, Carver county, Minnesota, in company with his cousin, L. L. Baxter. He was a member of the Minnesota legislature in 1861. Entered the U. S. military service in the summer of 1862, as captain of Company H, Ninth Minn. Vol. Infantry. Served through the Indian war, went South with his regiment in the winter of 1863-'64, and was killed at the battle of Guntown, Miss., June 10, 1864.

---

#### CHARLES FRANKLIN KINGSBURY, M. D.

Charles F. Kingsbury, third child of William and Temperance (Leonard) Kingsbury, was born in Gilsum, N. H., June 11, 1824. He fitted for college at the Mt. Cæsar academy, Swanzey, N. H., and at the academy in West Brattleboro, Vt. In 1848 he entered the University and remained three years. He then commenced the study of medicine with Dr. James G. Murphy '47, of Brattleboro, Vt. While carrying on his studies, he taught school in Marlborough, Alstead, and Walpole. He attended medical lectures at Woodstock, Vt., and at the

Dartmouth Medical College, receiving the degree of M. D. from the latter institution, November, 1855. He practised one year in Gilsum, four years in Stoddard, and in March, 1860, established himself in Lyme, N. H., where he remained thirty years. His success in the treatment of disease brought him an extensive practice, and being possessed of an iron constitution and good endurance, was enabled to battle with winter's cold and summer's heat in riding over the hills and through the valleys of these localities. He was a member of the State Board of Agriculture from 1872 to 1879. In 1882 he was elected county commissioner for two years. He is a member of the Connecticut River Valley and the New Hampshire medical societies. He now resides in West Medford, Mass., where he has an extensive practice.

He was married, in 1857, to Sarah A. Pierce of Cavendish, Vt. They have one child, Ella S., wife of J. Walter Bean, M. D., who was associated with him in practice from 1883 to 1890.

---

#### BVT. BRIG.-GEN. HENRY ADAMS SMALLEY, U. S. A.

Henry A. Smalley, the eldest son of Hon. David A. Smalley, U. S. District Judge for the District of Vermont, was born at Jericho, Vt., in February, 1834. Judge Smalley moved to Burlington soon after, where he resided until Henry went to West Point.

In the fall of 1848 he entered as cadet the Norwich University where he remained a little over one year. In the fall of 1849 he entered the University of Vermont. He remained there one year, when he was appointed cadet at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and entered that institution in 1850. Colonel Robert E. Lee was then superintendent of the academy, and Cadet Smalley graduated at the upper half of his class in 1854. With him as cadets, were afterwards Generals Howard, Custis Lee, Ruger, Abbott, Stephen D. Lee, Weed, and others. Lieutenant Smalley was appointed brevet first lieutenant of the 1st Reg't U. S. Artillery, and was promoted to second lieutenant in December, 1854. He took part in the Sioux fight in Minnesota after the massacre at Spirit Lake by the Sioux led by Ink-a-pa-du-ta. On the breaking out of the Rebellion he was appointed aide-de camp on the staff of Gen. Dix, and was commissioned colonel of the 5th Vt. Vols. in 1861, and when his regiment was mustered into service, he at once joined the Army of the Potomac in "Baldy" Smith's division, and was engaged with his regiment in the action at Lee's Mills in front of Yorktown, April, 1862. He also commanded the regiment in the battle of Williamsburg. Colonel Smalley resigned from the service soon after the Rebellion ended, and in January, 1869, was nominated for the brevet of brigadier-general on account of gallant and meritorious services during the war, and was unanimously confirmed by the senate March 3d. He died in New York, in 1888.

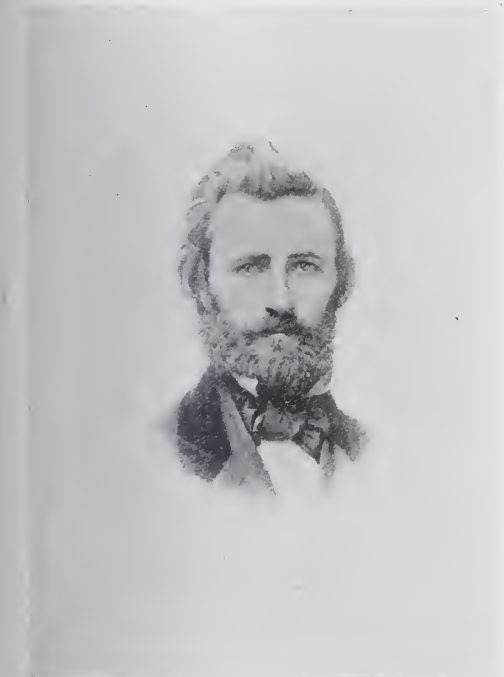
## CLASS OF 1852.

## LIEUT-COL. HARVEY WEBSTER EMERY, A. B.

Harvey W. Emery was born in Lisbon, N. H., November 8, 1827, and in his native town he passed his childhood days, worked upon the home farm and attended the district school.

After four years at Newbury Seminary, teaching during vacation, young Emery, who had a taste for military matters, and who came from a race of military men, entered the Sophomore class of Norwich University in 1850, and graduated in 1853. In August following his graduation he was married to Miss Mary Dow, a graduate of Newbury Seminary, soon after which he took charge of the academy at Danville, where he remained a year, employing his leisure time studying law.

At the close of the year's service in Danville he removed to Virginia, and became principal of the Morgantown Female Seminary, with his wife as assistant. At the end of two years he had made such progress in his law studies that he was prepared to begin the practice of his profession, and in 1856 established himself at Port-



LT.-COL. HARVEY W. EMERY, A. B.

age City, Wis., taking as a partner Edgar P. Hill, an acquaintance from New York city.

The career of Mr. Emery was short but brilliant. He represented his city in the state legislature, held various city offices, but upon the breaking out of the Civil War he was called to the capital and Milwaukee to assist in organizing and drilling regiments.

Upon the organization of the 5th Regt. he was chosen lieutenant-colonel, and in July, 1861, left for Washington. The regiment went immediately into service; was present at the siege of Yorktown and in several skirmishes. Colonel Emery distinguished himself at Williamsburg and at the second battle of Bull Run. Here he did the noblest work of his life, and the extra exertion incident to the battle brought on a relapse of a previous sickness.

He was taken to Washington, and placed upon a train bound for his New Hampshire home, where his death occurred October 13, 1862. The burial service was performed by his brethren of the Masonic fraternity, and was conducted by his former companion at Norwich University, Col. Henry O. Kent.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, B. S.

W. H. Greenwood, the youngest son of Asa and Lucy Greenwood, was born in Dublin, N. H., March 27, 1832, and removed to Marlboro, N. H., in 1834, where he spent his early years in the public schools. In 1849 he entered the University and in 1852 graduated B. S. A natural mathematician, he excelled in the higher mathematics and natural sciences of the course.

After leaving college he went to Illinois and in the fall of the same year became assistant engineer on the Central Military Tract Railroad in Illinois, now a part of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, and upon its completion engaged as assistant engineer on the then American Central Railroad, and continued with this company until the Civil War, when he enlisted, January 17, 1862, in the 51st Regiment of Illinois Infantry and was immediately commissioned first lieutenant of Company H. May 9, 1863, he was promoted captain of the same company.

Soon after the battle of Stone River General Rosecrans made inquiry for a competent topographical engineer officer, and Captain Greenwood being recommended to him he ordered him to report at once to General Stanley, chief of cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland. The relation immediately established between these officers continued until the close of the war, when General Stanley's command was mustered out in Texas.

When General Stanley was appointed to the command of the Fourth Corps, in July, 1864, Captain Greenwood was advanced to the grade of lieutenant-colonel. He was by education and experience a master of topography. His coolness and daring especially fitted him for carrying out orders in the face of danger. He was a master of the subject of field fortification and many times this gallant young officer spent the night overlooking the construction of works necessary for the coming day.

The principal battles in which Colonel Greenwood was engaged were Perryville, Stone River, Horner's Gap, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, the three months' Atlanta campaign, which was an almost continuous fight,—including Peach Tree Creek and the assault on Kenesaw—finally, in the last great service of the Fourth Corps, the action at Spring Hill, battle of Franklin, and the battle of Nashville, the last a battle which, with the destruction of Hood's army, ended the mission of the Army of the Cumberland.

In July, 1865, General Stanley's corps departed for Texas and took post at Victoria, Lavacca, and San Antonio. Colonel Greenwood was put in charge of the Gulf & San Antonio Railroad which had been destroyed by General Magruder, and soon had it in running order.

He was mustered out in February, 1866, and returned to Vermont,





*H. A. Greenwood*



where he remained one month and went west again as chief engineer of the Kansas Pacific Railway. It was on this line that the writer (Captain C. A. Curtis), on the way to enter upon his duties at Norwich University, tired, sleepy, and thirsty, saw Greenwood for the last time. The stage which had been running continuously for two hundred miles had stopped in the evening by a camp-fire to water the draught animals. It was Greenwood's engineering camp on the divide between the Arkansas and the Smoky Hill. No coffee and buttered rolls ever tasted sweeter than those he hospitably passed into the stage window. Whilst holding this position, made surveys on the thirty-second and thirty-fifth parallels, through to San Francisco. During his service to the company, he constructed one hundred and fifty miles of railroad in one hundred working days, and on the last day laid ten and one quarter miles in ten hours, a feat, perhaps, never equaled in railroad construction. While engineer for the road he was consulting engineer for the Denver Pacific Railroad.

Upon the completion of the Kansas Pacific Railroad to Denver in 1870 he was appointed general manager of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad and occupied the position until the road was completed to Pueblo and Cañon City. He then went to Mexico with a view of constructing a national line in that country. In the interests of the road he visited England and the continent, but failing to obtain the necessary concessions from the Mexican government, returned to New York city and established himself as a civil engineer.

In May, 1878, he took charge of the construction of the Pueblo & Arkansas Valley Railroad for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé, now operated by the Denver & Rio Grande, through the Grand Cañon of the Arkansas and further west toward Leadville. The construction of the famous hanging bridge in the Royal Gorge, is the work of Colonel Greenwood. In 1879 he was chief engineer of the Marion & McPherson Railroad in Kansas.

He left New York May 19, 1880, for Mexico and upon his arrival in the City of Mexico, at once, as chief engineer, took charge of the surveys for the Mexican National Railroad, under control of Messrs. Sullivan & Palmer. Up to the end of August, preliminary lines had been surveyed and location made between the City of Mexico and Tolnea, distant about forty-four miles, together with some extensions beyond that point.

Whilst employed on this work he was killed, near Rio Hondo, eighteen miles from the City of Mexico, August 29, 1880. Accompanied by an assistant engineer and a servant he was riding up a ravine. Proceeding ahead of his companions at an increased pace, he was fired at from some shrubbery. When they reached him he lay dead in the road. The murderer or his object has never been discovered.

William H. Greenwood Post, G. A. R., of Putney, Vt., was named in his honor. He was made a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, March 3, 1880. Mrs. Greenwood, who was a constant companion of Colonel Greenwood in the frontier towns, where so large a part of his engineering life had been spent, lives in Putney, Vt.

He was one of the most noted railroad engineers of the country, having constructed nearly 4,000 miles of road. Most of his Western

work was done while the buffalo and Indian held the plains and he had many exciting encounters with the red men.

Colonel Greenwood was married May 19, 1857, to Evaline D. Knight, of Dummerston, Vt. They had no children.

### WILLIAM HENRY HUBBARD. B. S.

William H. Hubbard, son of Isaac Watts Hubbard, for many years a merchant in Windsor, Vt., was born in that town February 26, 1834.

After the usual preliminary study in the public schools and at Thetford (Vt.) Academy he entered the University and graduated B. S. in 1852.



WILLIAM H. HUBBARD, B. S.

The following year he continued his studies at West Point under the tuition of his brother-in-law, Maj. E. C. Boynton, then the assistant professor of chemistry at the Military academy.

He went West in 1853, and was assistant engineer on the Cincinnati Western Railroad. He was cashier of the Washington State Bank of Iowa, 1861-'63; the First National Bank of Iowa City, of which he was one of the incorporators, 1863-'81.

He left Iowa in 1881, spent four years in St. Paul; then moved to Chicago as superintendent of agencies for the Provident Assurance Company of New York. In 1890 he moved to Duluth, Minn., where he resided until his death. He was secretary of the Stone Iron Com-

pany and vice-president and treasurer of the Schiller-Hubbard Company for some years. For the last few years had been engaged in business with Jesse Norton. He never sought office and never held one, if we except the presidency of the St. Paul board of trade and positions in church and societies of which he is a member. He was a strong Episcopalian, a Free Mason, a member of the Sons of the Revolution, and an enthusiastic lover of old Vermont and of his *alma mater*. He died February 8, 1898, of heart disease, while reading an article on Hall Caine's "Christian" before a ministerial association at the Y. M. C. A. rooms in Duluth.

He was married at Muscatine, Iowa, in 1859, to Mary W. Stone, formerly of Shrewsbury, Mass., who died in 1895, leaving two daughters, one of whom is married.

## SAMUEL CURTIS SIMONDS, A. B.

S. Curtis Simonds, son of Samuel C. and Mary (Coit) Simonds, was born in Hooksett, N. H., August 17, 1831. When an infant, his parents moved to Charlestown, Mass., where his boyhood days were passed. He attended the Bunker Hill school, and witnessed the placing of the capstone on the Bunker Hill monument. His father was a prominent citizen of Charlestown, and served as representative to the Massachusetts legislature, where he took an active part in the advocacy of granting aid for the building of state railroads.

From Charlestown the family removed to Norwich, Vt., where the subject of this sketch attended the village school and academy, and graduated B. S. from the University in 1852.

He removed with his parents to Hudson, Wis., where he has since resided. He taught school for a time and then commenced the study of law and was in due time admitted to the bar. He has held numerous town, city, county, and federal offices. He has been town clerk, city superintendent of schools, county clerk, clerk of circuit court, county judge, and postmaster of Hudson. To several of those offices he was elected a number of times.

He was married in 1860, and has had three children, sons, Irvine C., William B., and Merton H. The second son, Bloomer, named for his mother, is the only one now living, being admitted to the bar and is employed in the office of the president of the Great Northern Railroad.

---

 JOHN PARKER TOWNE, A. B.

John P. Towne was born in Milford, N. H., January 12, 1826. He is a lineal descendant in the 7th generation of William Towne, who emigrated from England and settled in Massachusetts in 1640.

He attended the public and private schools of his town and the Pembroke (N. H.) Academy. The free public library of Milford delighted him more than wealth and boyhood games and awakened an enthusiasm for books and knowledge that moulded his whole after life. He entered the scientific department of the University in the autumn of 1848, but as delicate health unfitted him for the life of a civil engineer he entered the classical course at the end of his Freshman year and graduated A. B. in 1852. He paid his way through the University by teaching winters.

In the spring of 1853, he removed to Johnson county, Indiana, and taught school in Franklin and Edinburg three years, studying law in the meantime with H. H. Hatch. He was admitted to the bar in 1855, but did not then engage in practice. In 1856, in broken health, he removed to Wisconsin, stopping one season in Milwaukee and in 1858 located in Edgerton, Rock county, where he still resides and practises his profession. When the Civil War broke out and his classmates were flocking into the army, he was enthusiastic to enter the service also, but a defect in his eyesight and hearing incapacitated him for military duty.

He was never a politician and has sought no office, being contented to be an active and useful member of his community. For some twenty-

five years he served as justice of the peace and for twenty years an active member of the school board of Edgerton. He was vice-president of the Bank of Edgerton fourteen years and three years its president. He is a hearty supporter of the public schools and has given liberally for the public enterprises of his town. In politics he is a Republican.

He was married in 1860 to Rozilla Ford of Dane county, Wisconsin, and the union was blessed with one son and two daughters.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### ROYAL LADD BURGE.

Royal L. Burge was born in Alstead, N. H., July 22, 1828. He fitted for college in the academies in Alstead and Saxtons River, Vt., and entered the University in 1849, and remained three years.

He then took up the study of law and settled in Sedalia, Missouri, where he practised his profession with marked success. He was often the recipient of honors from the hands of the people, besides holding numerous minor offices. He was treasurer of Henry county for several years, and was also director, attorney, and treasurer of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad for several years.

He took great interest in the temperance movement and was a member of the Good Templars. He died October 19, 1868, at his residence in Clinton, Mo. The Clinton Bar Association passed glowing resolutions in his honor.

He was married October 12, 1854, to Mary L. Pennock, of Norwich, Vt., who survives him.

---

##### SAMUEL HAMMOND CURRIER, M. D.

Samuel H. Currier, second son of Samuel Quimby and Mahala (Blaisdell) Currier, was born in Norwich, Vt., June 7, 1835. He prepared for college at the Thetford (Vt.) academy, and entered the University in 1848, remaining four years. He studied medicine at the Dartmouth Medical College for some time, and graduated at the University of Vermont Medical College in June, 1857. He practised his profession at Shelburne, Vt., 1857-'61; he served as hospital steward Eighth Vermont Volunteers from December 10, 1861, to February 18, 1862, and as assistant surgeon from June 25 to November 30, 1862, when he resigned and began the practice of medicine in Norwich, Vt., where he continued to reside until his death in 1890. He held various town offices, and was the representative to the state legislature in 1880.

He was twice married.—first, to Abbie K. Hersey, May 16, 1858; second, to Emily Hersey, September 21, 1871, who survives him with one daughter.

## COL. GEORGE HENRY ELLIOTT, U. S. A.

George H. Elliott, son of George Perkins and Elizabeth (Tidd) Elliott, was born in Lowell, Mass., March 31, 1831. He fitted for college in the public schools of Billerica and Lowell, Mass., and entered the University in 1848, and remained two years, when, receiving an appointment to West Point, he entered that institution in 1851, and graduated July 1, 1855.

Commissioned second lieutenant First Artillery, July 1, 1857. Transferred to engineers, January 21, 1857; first lieutenant, August 3, 1861; captain, March 3, 1863; brevet-major for meritorious services during the Rebellion, March 13, 1865; major, March 7, 1867; lieutenant-colonel, August 8, 1882; colonel, May 18, 1893. Retired, March 31, 1895.

Served while in the artillery at Fort Columbus, New York harbor; at Fort McIntosh, Texas; in campaign against Lipon Indians, Fort McHenry, Md.

After transfer to engineers, served in construction of defences of San Francisco harbor, 1857-'61; fortifications of Fort Point and Alcatraz

Island, San Francisco harbor, 1861; defences of Pacific coast, 1861-'65; construction of Fort Point (Golden Gate), 1867-'70; surveys for military defences, near San Francisco, 1867-'69; on board of engineers for fortification of Pacific coast, 1866-'70; secretary lighthouse board, Washington, D. C., 1870-'74; inspecting lighthouse systems of Europe, 1873; in charge of Washington aqueduct, 1870-'71; assistant to chief engineer, Washington, D. C., 1874-'82; on works of defence in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, 1882-'87; on sick leave in Europe, 1887-'89; member of lighthouse board, 1892-'93; in charge of Washington aqueduct and fishways of Potomac, 1889-'95; after retirement, by special act of congress, con-



COL. GEORGE H. ELLIOTT, U. S. A.

tinued in charge of Washington aqueduct system until its completion in 1895. He is author of "Lighthouse Establishment of Europe," and "The Presidio of San Francisco, California." He is a member of the Sons of the Revolution and the alumni association of West Point. His present address is No. 1603, O St., N. W., Washington, D. C. April 23, 1862, he was married to Ellen H. Ritchie, at San Francisco, California.

## COL. ALBERT A. FLETCHER.

Albert A. Fletcher, son of Paris and Anna (Miner) Fletcher, was born at Bridport, Vt., August 17, 1835. He attended Captain Partridge's school at Norwich, in 1849-'52. He then engaged in farming and banking business in his town, until March, 1882, when he moved to Middlebury. He was elected president of the Middlebury National bank in January, 1883, and holds that office at the present time. He has been actively engaged in politics; was representative to the state legislature from Bridport, in 1872 and 1873, and was a member of the state senate of 1882 and 1883. He was appointed colonel on the staff of Governor J. Converse in 1872.

He was married March 4, 1857, to Delia G. Murray of Bridport.

## CAPT. CHARLES JACKSON FORD, D. D. S.

Charles J. Ford was born October 5, 1830, in Uley, Gloucestershire, England. His parents removed to this country and settled in Middlebury, Vt., when he was quite young. He fitted for college at the Middlebury high school, and entered the University in 1849, and remained two years. After leaving the University he studied pharmacy in Troy, N. Y., and later entered a Dental college in Philadelphia, Penn., where he received the degree of D. D. S. In 1856 he went to Dubuque, Iowa, and practised dentistry.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted as a private in the Sixth Iowa cavalry, but was soon assigned duty as assistant surgeon with the rank of captain.

He served in an expedition under General Sully against the hostile Indians in the Northwest, and had charge of a hospital at Fort Rice and Fort Randall. He took part in the following engagements: White Stone Hills, September 3, '63; Tash-Ku-o Kutz, July 28, '64; and Bad Water Lands, August 7, '64. He was honorably discharged October 16, 1865. After the war he opened an office as dental surgeon in St. Louis, Mo., where he lived until his death. He died unmarried, Oct. 28, 1868.



CAPT. CHARLES J. FORD, D. D. S.



## COL. CHARLES EDWARD GRISWOLD.

Charles E. Griswold was born in Boston, Mass., November 16, 1834. He fitted for college at the Chauncey Hall School, and entered the Academy of Captain Alden Partridge in Norwich in 1849, and remained two years. He took especial delight in military pursuits, and at an early age joined the Independent Corps of Cadets Massachusetts V. N. G. After leaving the Academy he engaged in business pursuits until the Civil War broke out. On the organization of the Twenty-second Massachusetts volunteers by the Hon. Henry Wilson, he was elected its major, and was mustered in September 12, 1861; was promoted lieutenant-colonel October 4, 1861. His regiment served in Fitz John Porter's division in the Peninsula Campaign under McClellan.



COL. CHAS. E. GRISWOLD.

In the first skirmish which took place before Yorktown, he commanded the Union forces. He was highly complimented in general order for his skill and gallantry on that occasion. Soon after this he was attacked by a fever, and was sent to New York in a delirious condition and laid there for some time in St. Luke's Hospital. Before fully recovering his strength he rejoined his regiment, and on the death of its gallant colonel, Jesse A. Gove '49, was promoted colonel June 28, 1862. He especially distinguished himself for gallantry at Harrison's Landing and the second battle of Bull Run.

He was obliged to obtain leave of absence in September, 1862, owing to illness, and finally was forced to resign his commission, which he did October 16, 1862. Regaining his health, he was commissioned colonel of the Fifty-sixth Massachusetts volunteers, and served in the First brigade, First division Eighth Army corps.

In the battle of the Wilderness his services were especially distinguished. His regiment received the full brunt of a charge made by General Longstreet's forces May 5, 1864, and fearing the effect of this charge he rushed heroically forward, seized the colors from the color-sergeant, and, waving them above his head, shouted, "Men, stand by the flag to-day!" He had scarcely uttered these words when he was shot through the neck and fell into the arms of a corporal of the color-guard, and in a few moments breathed his last. Thus heroically died one of the most efficient officers in the Massachusetts volunteers, and a son of "N. U."

## BRIG.-GEN. FREDERICK WILLIAM LANDER.

Frederick W. Lander was born in Salem, Mass., December 17, 1832. He fitted for college at Dummer academy, Byfield, and took a course in civil engineering at the University, 1850-'52. He practised his profession a few years in Massachusetts and was then employed by the United States government to conduct important explorations across the continent. He made two surveys to determine the practicability of a railroad

route to the Pacific and from the second, which was undertaken at his own expense, he, alone, of all the party, returned alive. He afterwards surveyed and constructed the great overland wagon route. While engaged in 1858, on this work, his party of seventy men were attacked by the Pah Ute Indians, over whom they gained a decisive victory. He made five trans-continental explorations altogether, as engineer, chief engineer or superintendent, and for his efficient services received praise in the official reports of the secretary of the interior.

When the Civil War began in 1861 he was employed on important secret missions in the Southern states, served as a volunteer aide on Gen. McClellan's staff, and participated with great credit in the capture of Philippi and the battle of Rich Mountain. He led one of the two columns that set out June 3, 1861, to surprise the enemy at Philippi, and, after marching all night opened the attack with an effective artillery fire, and soon put the Confederates to flight. He was made brigadier-general May 17, and in July took an important command on the upper Potomac. Heading off the disaster of Ball's Bluff, he hastened to Edward's Ferry, which he held with a single company of sharpshooters, but was severely wounded in the leg. Before the wound was healed he reported for duty and at Hancock.



BRIGADIER-GENERAL FREDERICK W. LANDER.  
FROM A PHOTOGRAPH.

BRIG.-GEN. FREDERICK W. LANDER.

January 5, '62, he repelled a greatly superior Confederate force that besieged the town. Though much debilitated by his wound, he made a brilliant dash upon the enemy at Blooming Gap, February, 14, '62, for which he received a special letter of thanks from the secretary of war. Increasing ill health compelled him to apply for temporary relief from military duty, but while planning an attack on the enemy, he died with congestion of the brain, March 2, 1862. His death was announced in a special order, issued by Gen. McClellan, March 3d. His body was buried in Salem, Mass., with imposing ceremonies. In a letter dated July 19, 1861, General McClellan, in reporting on the disastrous action at Scary Creek, says: "In Heaven's name give me some general officers who

understand their profession. Give me such men as Marcy, Stevenson, Sackett and Lander, and I will answer for it with my life that I meet with no disaster.'

He wrote many stirring, patriotic poems on incidents of the campaign, which were printed in the leading papers. General Lander Post, No. 5, G. A. R., of Lynn, Mass., was named in his honor.

He was married October 12, 1860, at San Francisco, to Jane Margaret Davenport, a noted actress, and a native of Wolverhampton, England. Soon after his death, she, with her mother took charge of the hospital department at Fort Royal, S. C., where for over a year she did valuable service.

---

#### BVT. MAJ. SOLOMON ERSKINE WOODWARD, U. S. A.

Solomon E. Woodward, son of Solomon Woodward, was born in Millbury, Mass., April 21, 1835.

He entered the University from Woodstock, Vt., in 1849, and remained two years. He then entered the employ of his father in the manufacturing of woolen goods.

He enlisted as second lieutenant, Co. B, First Vermont Volunteers, April 27, '61; was promoted first lieutenant, July 19, '61; mustered out August 15, '61. He served with marked distinction in the engagement at Big Bethel, Va., June 10, 1861. He was commissioned as first lieutenant, 15th U. S. infantry, August 5, '61, and served as assistant quartermaster on the staff of General Rosecrans for some time; brevet-major, September 1, '64; was promoted captain, March 13, '65; resigned September 30, '66. He then returned to Woodstock and continued the manufacturing of woolen goods, until his death, in April, 1876.

He was married October, 1867, to Elizabeth Collamer Johnson of Woodstock.

---

#### CAPT. LEONARD JARVIS WRIGHT.

Leonard J. Wright, son of Lieutenant John Wright, engineering corps U. S. A., and Almira Kidder Green, was born in Norwich, Vt., September 15, 1831. He fitted for college in the private school of Dr. Curtis at Haddam, Mass., and entered the University in 1847, and remained four years, receiving the diploma of civil engineering.

In the fall of 1852 he was appointed division engineer on the Northern Central Railroad of Pennsylvania, and continued in the employ of this road until 1858. He then formed a partnership with Major Dickinson, chief engineer of the Poughkeepsie bridge. He was engineer of the road between Quakake and Catawissa, Penn. He located in Niles, Michigan, in 1859, and engaged in business until the Civil War broke out, when he enlisted as second lieutenant Ninth Michigan cavalry, December 13, 1861. This regiment was the trusted body guard of General George H. Thomas. Colonel Duffield in his report of the engagement at Murfreesboro, Tenn., where Captain Wright and his company were captured by the Confederates under General N. B. Forrest, says: "I am reliably informed that Company B, Ninth Michigan volunteers, under command of First Lieutenant Wright, held the court house against an incessant attack by a greatly superior force for four hours, and did not surrender until the enemy had possession of the lower story of the building and had started a fire, with the evident in-

tention of burning them out." He was mustered out of the service as captain November 23, 1864.

He was division engineer on the Alleghany Valley Railroad, 1866-'68, his cousin, Franklin Wright, "N. U." '34, being the chief engineer.

He removed to Newtown, Conn., in 1868, where he continued to reside until his death. He was associated with William Hay in the construction



CAPT. LEONARD J. WRIGHT.

They are survived by seven children, Mrs. George Allen of Harrisburg, Penn., Mrs. L. F. Jones of Buffalo, N. Y., Frank, a resident of Newtown, Conn., Jennie, John, Leonard Benton, and Alden Partidge of Steelton, Penn.

---

CLASS OF 1853.

---

CAPT. JAMES EDWARD AINSWORTH, B. S.

James E. Ainsworth, son of Ralph and Polly D. (Chase) Ainsworth, was born in Claremont, N. H., June 3, 1830. He attended the public schools of his native town, and fitted for college at Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. He graduated B. S. from the University in 1853. He was adjutant of the corps of cadets in the last term of his senior year, and was a volunteer tutor in mathematics for General Jackman for the last two terms of his course. In the fall of 1854 he removed to Dubuque, Iowa, and the next year was engaged on government surveys in what are

tion of the Connecticut Valley Railroad, and in 1869 engaged in the location of the Boston, Hartford & Erie Railroad from Waterbury to Newtown in Connecticut. In 1872-'74 he did contract work on the Connecticut River Railroad. In 1877 he built a large dyke at Bridgeport, Conn., for P. T. Barnum, which reclaimed many acres of land, most of which is now included in the "Seaside Park." He was division engineer on the New York & New England Railroad, 1880-'83; he then engaged in contract work. He built the dams for the Hamburg water-works at Danielson, Conn.

He was a member of Hiram Lodge F. and A. M. of Newtown. He died at Newtown, Conn., March 20, 1889.

He was married in 1858 to Mary J., daughter of Charles and Eliza Weaver of Sunbury, Penn., who died April 11, 1868.

now Millelacs and Isanti counties, Minnesota, where for months he saw no white men except those of the party, and often had to pack their camp outfit and supplies through tamarack swamps to their work. In 1856 he commenced service with the Dubuque & Pacific, afterwards changed to Dubuque & Sioux City, then, again, that portion west from Iowa Falls was changed to Iowa Falls & Sioux City, first on surveys, and then, in 1857, as resident engineer in charge of construction work. On the completion of the road to Jesup, Iowa, he was appointed chief engineer, and constructed the road through to Sioux City, Iowa, together with the Cedar Falls & Minnesota, a branch line from Cedar Falls Junction up the valley of Cedar river to Mona at the Minnesota state line, all now operated by the Illinois Central. During this time he made a survey from Sioux City, Iowa, up the valley of the Big Sioux river to Sioux Falls, South Dakota. He also constructed a portion of the Dubuque & Southwestern in Linn county, Iowa, and that portion of the Chicago, Dubuque & Minnesota along the west bank of the Mississippi river from Dubuque to North McGregor, also the Iowa Eastern (narrow gauge) from Beulah Junction to Elkader in Clayton county, Iowa, all now operated by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul. Previously he had made a survey from Dubuque up the Mississippi and Turkey rivers, then northwesterly to near Mankato, Minn. Then, for a little over a year, he was with the Chicago & Northwestern in Northern Michigan (the Upper Peninsula), building branches to the Iron mines. Afterwards he made a location survey for the St. Louis & Hannibal in Lincoln county, Mo. From 1878 to 1893, he was chief engineer of the Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley, and Sioux City & Pacific—one system—and built for the Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley, some 1,250 miles of railroad in Nebraska, South Dakota, and Wyoming, being the Omaha and Arlington connection, the three branches south of the Platte river, and all beyond Wisner, Neb., to the



CAPT. JAMES E. AINSWORTH, B. S.

Black Hills of South Dakota, and to Casper, Wyo.; also built 120 miles of the Maple River Railroad in Iowa, all now operated by the Chicago & Northwestern. In addition to the road built for the Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley, he extended the surveys west, beyond Caspar, Wyo., up the Sweetwater valley through the South Pass to near Pacific Springs, the head of the Big Sandy in Wyoming, also the Black Hills of South Dakota

branch northwesterly to Powder river in direction of Miles City, Montana, and westerly up the Redwater valley to and over the summit at Sun Dance, Wyo. As chief engineer he built some 1,800 miles of railroad, and in 1867-'68, as assistant chief engineer, he constructed the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river at Dubuque, Iowa. In the fall of 1861 he enlisted a company for the Twelfth Iowa Infantry Volunteers, and was elected its captain. Being unable to endure the exposure and privations of camp life, he resigned his commission soon after the battle of Shiloh. In 1893 he retired from active engineering work and removed to Moline, Ill., where he now resides.

He was married December 19, 1867, to Miss Laura L. Ainsworth of Williamstown, Vt., daughter of Calvin and Laura (Lynde) Ainsworth.

---

### GEORGE PRESTON GREELEY, B. S., M. D.

George P. Greeley, son of Ezekiel and Sarah (Pollard) Greeley, was born in Nashua (Nashville), N. H., April 9, 1833. He fitted for college in the schools of Nashua, and entered the University in 1849, and remained three years.

On February 15, 1853, he sailed as supercargo of the barque *Daniel Webster* from New York for Port Philip, Australia, continuing the voyage to Port Jackson, Sydney, and Batavia via Sombaya, returning to Port Philip March, 1854, and from thence to Singapore. He sailed for Boston, May 15, arriving September 2, 1854. While on this voyage, he determined to become a physician. He began the study of medicine with Dr. George Gray, and in the spring of 1855 attended lectures at the Vermont Medical College at Woodstock, and in August entered the Dartmouth Medical College, where he remained for some time. He graduated M. D. from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York city, October 8, 1857. He practised his profession in Peterborough and Manchester, a short time, and Hollis, N. H., and Nashua, for eleven years. In 1860 he was elected captain of the "Hollis Phalanx," and served for some time.

On the breaking out of the Civil War he was commissioned assistant surgeon Fourth New Hampshire volunteers, August 20, 1861; surgeon, October 8, 1862; mustered out October, 1864, and was enrolled for service in Ninth U. S. Veteran volunteers, February 26, 1865, and was mustered out at Indianapolis, Ind., May 8, 1866.

After the war he practised his profession four years in Boston. In 1873 he went to Nashua and practised there, being city physician. From January, 1883, until his death, the greater part of every year was passed in Florida. He studied one half year after the war in New York city, making a specialty of the eye and ear. He died December 26, 1892, at St. Augustine, Fla.

He received the degree of B. S. from the University in 1870 as for 1853. He was a member of the Massachusetts and New Hampshire Medical societies, G. A. R. and Masonic Fraternity, having attained the thirty-second degree of that order.

He was married January 10, 1861, to Mary Perrin of Montpelier, Vt., only daughter of Dr. Julius Yemans Dewey, who survives him and resides in Montpelier, Vt.

## JOHN QUINCY ADAMS McCOLLESTER, M. D., LL. D.

John Q. A. McCollester, son of Silas and Achsah (Holman) McCollester, was born in Marlborough, N. H., May 3, 1831. From four until ten years of age he attended the district school, and for a time thereafter worked in his father's pail manufactory and attended school in the winter.

In 1846 he attended a select school, and later received instruction in the schools and academies in Fitzwilliam and Walpole, N. H., and Saxton's River and South Woodstock, Vt. He taught several winters, and in 1851 entered the class in Norwich University which graduated in 1853, receiving the degree of A. B. In 1856 the University conferred the degree of A. M. upon him. Subsequent to his graduation he studied medicine, took one



JOHN Q. A. MCCOLLESTER, M. D., LL. D.

course of lectures at the Dartmouth medical school, and for five months in 1855 was employed as an assistant in the hospital at Deer Island, Boston harbor. In 1855-'56 he attended the course of lectures delivered at the Jefferson Medical college, Philadelphia, and in the latter year received his degree of M. D. from the college.

In 1856 he married Miss Sarah E. Hazen of Shirley, Mass., and settled in South Deerfield. Within a year he moved to Groton Junction, Mass., (now the town of Ayer), in 1869 to Harvard, and in 1887 to Waltham, where he now resides and has a large practice. He volunteered his services as medical officer in May, 1862, and was employed as a surgeon in the field and hospital, and in November of that year he

was commissioned surgeon of the 53d Massachusetts volunteers, and was with the regiment during its service in Louisiana. He was mustered out with the regiment in September, 1863. His entire war record was characterized by professional skill and executive ability. At the conclusion of his military service he resumed practice in Groton, and was appointed examining surgeon for pensioners in 1864, an office he held until 1876, when pressure of professional duties obliged him to retire from the position.

While never a political aspirant, Dr. McCollester served seven years on the school board in Groton, and two years in a similar capacity in Harvard. He is a charter member and past master of Caleb Butler lodge

of Free Masons of Ayer, and a past grand of Gov. Gore lodge of Odd Fellows of Waltham. He is also a member of several medical societies in which he has held office, and is past president of the Boston Alumni Association of Norwich University. In 1894 Dr. McCollester was elected to the board of trustees of the University, and in 1896 the board conferred upon him the honorary degree of LL. D. He was appointed U. S. Examining Pension Surgeon January, 1898, with headquarters at Waltham.

His wife died in 1858, leaving a daughter less than a year old, and in August, 1859, he married Miss Georgiana L. Hunt, who has borne him six children, three of whom are living.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### ADDISON RICHARDSON BALDWIN.

Addison R. Baldwin, son of Erastus and Lucinda C. (Richardson) Baldwin, was born in Topsham, Vt., August 6, 1832. He fitted for college in the Newbury Seminary and entered the University from Wells River, Vt., in 1849, and remained two years. He removed to Ogdensburg, N. Y., and from there to Charlotte, N. Y., where he resided until his death. He engaged in business in Charlotte for some years and was agent for the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg Railroad for two years. He engaged in business with his sons in Boston from 1891 to 1896. He was president of the Massachusetts Chemical Company, and of the Swanee River Railroad Company of Florida at the time of his death. He died in Charlotte, N. Y., July 12, 1896.

He was married to Caroline Wheeler of Genesee, Monroe county, N. Y., January 2, 1856. Five children were born to them, Charles Addison, Frank Erastus, Alvi Twing, Caroline Lucinda, and Mary Daisy.

---

##### BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GEORGE.

Benjamin F. George was born in Hillsborough, N. H., April 17, 1832, and entered the University in 1850 from Nashua, N. H., and remained two years. He then began civil engineering. In 1853 and '54 he was assistant engineer on the Marietta & Cincinnati Railroad in Ohio and built some sixty miles of road. In 1855 and '56 was assistant engineer on the Racine & Mississippi Railroad in Wisconsin to Freeport, Illinois, and built some ninety miles of road. He was also assistant engineer in 1857 on the Chicago, Iowa & Nebraska Railroad and constructed the road from Clinton to Dewit in Iowa. He came East in 1859 and engaged in mercantile pursuits in Boston until 1866, when he entered the engineering corps of the Boston, Lowell & Nashua Railroad as the principal assistant engineer; was chief engineer of the Boston & Lowell Railroad from 1873 to 1876; chief engineer of the Manchester & Keene Railroad in New Hampshire until its completion in 1880, and was superintendent of the same road until 1883. He



then removed to Bennington, N. H., where he now resides. He has been selectman of Bennington six years, justice of the peace ten years, and was a representative to the general court of New Hampshire in 1885. He is a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity.

He married, June 6, 1856, Joanna E. Johnson, of Nashua, N. H.

---

#### EBER RICHARDS.

Eber Richards was born in Schroon, N. Y., in 1836. When about a year old his parents moved to Sandy Hill, N. Y., and in 1845 to Plattsburg, N. Y., where they remained five years. They returned to Sandy Hill in 1850, where Mr. Richards has since resided. He entered the University in 1850, remaining two years. After leaving "N. U.," he engaged in the lumber business with his father. In 1882 he entered into partnership with Mr. J. W. Wait in the paper business. He is now engaged in the pulp manufactory at Ticonderoga in company with his son, F. B. Richards. He has met with marked success in his business pursuits. For years he has been one of the board of education of his town and has held the office of president of the village trustees, and of the board of supervisors of the town.

He married Mary E. Culver in 1857. They have two sons living, Frederick B. of Ticonderoga and Orson C. of Sandy Hill.

---

#### LIEUT. NATHAN A. C. SMITH.



LIEUT. NATHAN A. C. SMITH.

Nathan Abiel Chauncey Smith, son of Chauncey Smith who was for many years an employé of the United States post-office department, Washington, D. C., was born in Chelsea, Vt., September 23, 1833. He entered the University in the fall of 1850 from Washington, D. C., and remained two years. On the breaking out of the Civil War, he enlisted as first lieutenant Co. H, 12th Wis. Vols. (General George E. Bryant's regiment), and served eleven months. He then served in the 32nd Regiment of the same state. He entered the employ of the post-office department at

Washington, D. C., and was for a number of years chief of the bond division, resigning in 1898. He has traveled extensively in Europe and Mexico. He resides in Washington, D. C. He has been twice married, first in 1882, and in 1890.

---

MAJ. SEWELL TRUAX.

Sewell Truax, son of Elias and Lucinda (Holden) Truax, was born in Missisquoi county, Canada, April 23, 1830. He removed to Franklin, Vt., in 1850, with his father and entered the University in that year, remaining until 1852. He taught school for a short time in Massachusetts and then went to Omaha, Neb., where he engaged in engineering. He was connected with the early preliminary surveys of the Union Pacific Railroad. He then crossed "the plains" to Oregon City, Oregon, where he taught school for some time, but soon began civil engineering. He became connected with the government surveys of Oregon and Washington, and continued in the work until shortly before his death. At the outbreak of the Civil War he recruited a company of volunteers for frontier duty; was commissioned captain Nov. 29, 1861; major April 4, 1863; resigned and was honorably mustered out November 19, 1864. After the war closed he removed to Walla Walla, Washington, where he resided for many years. He died in Spokane, Washington, February, 1894.

He was married in Franklin, Vt., February, 1861, to Sarah E. Chandler, who resides in Spokane, Washington.

---

CLASS OF 1854.

---

BRIG.-GEN. GEORGE EDWIN BRYANT, LL. D.

George E. Bryant, whose name appears in the University catalogues from 1850 to 1854, and who was adjutant of the corps of cadets the last year, was born in Templeton, Worcester county, Mass., February 11, 1832. Some years later his father moved his family to Fitzwilliam, N. H. His ancestors were among the earlier emigrants to New England and were prominent in Colonial affairs. Two great-grand-sires bore arms at Lexington and Bunker Hill.

Prepared for college at Black River Academy at Ludlow, Vt., he entered the classical department of the University, intending to graduate bachelor of arts, but the serious illness of his father compelled him to withdraw a few months before the annual commencement of 1855.

After leaving college Mr. Bryant studied law and was admitted to the bar at Worcester, Mass., in 1856, the same year migrating to Madison, Wis., where he formed a partnership with Hon. Myron H. Orton. True to the military instincts which had led him to seek an education at Norwich, he became early interested in the State militia. He was elected first sergeant of a company in 1857, and in 1858

organized a second company, which is still in existence, becoming its captain.

On the 9th of January, 1861, this company offered its services to the government, the first military organization to do so. To Captain Bryant, therefore, an alumnus of Norwich University, belongs the honor of being the first commissioned officer to offer his services in the defense of the nation. When hostilities actually began his company became Company E of the 1st Wisconsin Infantry, enlisted for three months. It remained in service five months and took part in the battle of Falling Waters, Va. Mustered out August 27, 1861, Captain



BRIG.-GEN. GEO. E. BRYANT, LL. D.

Bryant was immediately employed as instructor of the 8th or "live eagle regiment" of infantry, continuing on that duty until Sept. 27, 1861, when he was commissioned colonel of the 12th Infantry. He is described at this time by the regimental historian as "a little less than thirty years old, rather scant physically, both in longitude and latitude, but no small man in vigor and soldierly energy." On January 11th, 1862, the regiment left Madison under orders to cross the plains to New Mexico. It marched as far west as Fort Riley, where it was ordered back to the Missouri river, and to Corinth, Miss., by steamboat. At Union City Colonel Bryant fell in with his old college mate, Gen. G. M. Dodge, and was

detailed to proceed with his regiment to the Little and Big Obion rivers and assist in rebuilding three railroad bridges which the Confederates had destroyed. General Dodge had done some of his earliest civil engineering on this road and was thoroughly acquainted with the country. He directed Colonel Bryant to leave detachments to rebuild the first two and smaller bridges, and to take the rest of his regiment and rebuild the larger, over the Big Obion, himself. The span was eighty feet and there was no timber for use in rebuilding except the native forest. Trees were felled, squared, two abutments and a pier erected, stringers laid across, and the troops saw the freight trains laden with supplies safely passing across before the sun set on the day they began the work.

The bridges completed, Colonel Bryant and his regiment marched to Humbolt, Tenn., where they remained three months, brigaded under General Dodge. On the 5th of October the regiment moved to Hatchie river and engaged in battle. The last of January, 1863, Colonel Bryant commanded at Colliersville, Tenn. General Grant, whose headquarters were at Memphis, ordered the colonel to erect a blockhouse in order to be prepared for a raid Van Dorn was reported to be about to make on Collinsville. A small stockade was built which, although Colonel Bryant had no use for it, on the 11th of October was the means of saving to the service of his country no less a person than General W. T. Sherman.

April 18th, 1863, in command of three thousand men, Colonel Bryant went on an expedition to Northern Mississippi, in conjunction with Grierson's famous raid, and fought the battle of Hernando, capturing a large number of prisoners. On the 24th the command rejoined the main body at Memphis.

The 12th took part in the siege of Vicksburg. It was constantly in places of importance and never failed to do good service. After the siege it marched to Jackson and was in the battle against General Joe Johnston. It then proceeded to Natchez, Miss., Harrisburg, Va., and returned to Vicksburg. It was in the Meridian raid, marching one hundred and forty miles due east, going eight miles farther than any other portion of the command. The 12th re-enlisted as veterans in the winter of 1863-'64 and after a month's furlough joined Sherman's Army at Rome, Ga., taking an active part in the series of battles preceding the final battle at Atlanta—the last before the "March to the Sea."

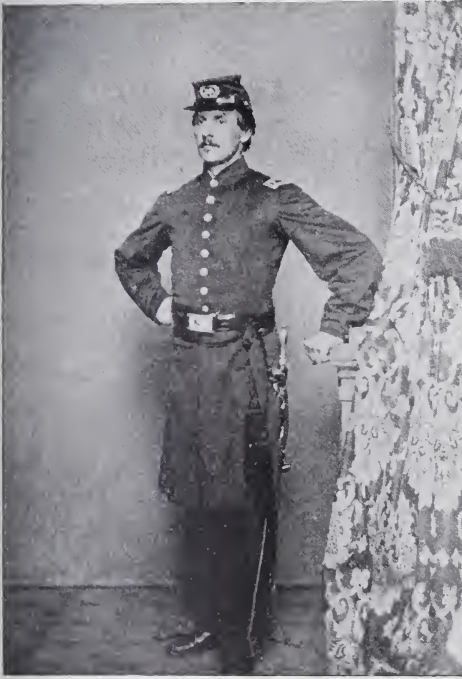
The battle of Atlanta, or Bald Hill, as it is sometimes called, ended with Colonel Bryant in command of the first brigade of the Third Division of the Seventeenth Army Corps. General Sherman passed over the scene of the gallant defense and attack made by Bryant's command, a few hours after the battle closed, and standing on a crest overlooking the scene said, "I never saw so many dead in so small a space." He personally complimented Colonel Bryant for what he had done in a critical moment.

After Atlanta the 12th marched to Savannah through the Carolinas to Washington, and took part in the final "Grand Review."

In civil life General Bryant has occupied many prominent positions: Member of several state and national conventions, elected county judge in 1866, 1870, and in 1874 for terms of four years each; state senator in 1875-'76, quartermaster-general four years, and secretary of State Agricultural Society five years. He has always been a prominent factor of the Republican party in state affairs. He was post-master of Madison under Presidents Arthur and Harrison. He resides on a farm near the state capital where he raises fine blooded stock, especially horses and Jersey cattle.

The University conferred the degree of LL. D. upon General Bryant in 1897.

## CAPT. WILLIAM H. ENSIGN, U. S. A., M. D.



CAPT. WILLIAM H. ENSIGN, M. D.

William H. Ensign was born in Middletown, Conn., May 10, 1834. He fitted for college in the schools of his town and graduated B. S. from the University in 1854. He graduated M. D. from the New York University Medical College in 1861, and was appointed house surgeon at the Bellevue hospital, remaining there one year. He was appointed assistant surgeon at the Emory and Harewood hospitals, Washington, where he rendered such valuable aid that in 1865 he was appointed a surgeon in the United States Army and was ordered to Sitka, Alaska, where he remained one and one half years. He was post-surgeon successively at Forts Prescott, Verde, and State Creek, Arizona. He returned to New York

in 1872 and was appointed police surgeon, which position he held at the time of his death, which occurred October 25, 1884. He was interred in the cemetery at Middletown, Conn.

He was married in 1861 to Emma J. DeMerritt of New York city.

## COL. HENRY OAKES KENT, A. M., LL. D.

Henry O. Kent, son of Richard Peabody and Emily (Oakes) Kent, was born February 7, 1834, in Lancaster, N. H. He attended the district schools in his native place, and the celebrated Lancaster Academy. He entered the University in 1851 and graduated B. S. in 1854.

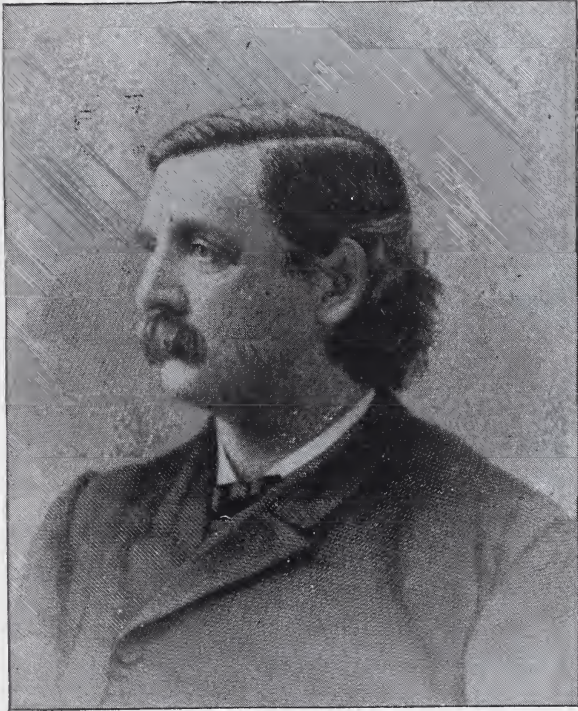
After graduating, he read law in the office of the Hon. Jacob Benton and was admitted to the bar in 1858. Soon after admission, he became editor of the *Coos Republican*, which position he relinquished in 1870 to give his time to a growing general office business, and to the Lancaster Savings bank, for which he had secured a charter in 1868. He was also, for several years, owner and manager of the Lancaster Paper company, and treasurer of the Pleasant Valley Starch com-



COL. H. O. KENT, LL. D.  
(1862.)

pany. He took great interest in the state militia, and was colonel of the "Governor's Horse Guards," 1860-'65. At the outbreak of the Rebellion, he was commissioned assistant adjutant-general of the state, with rank of colonel. Recruiting a company at Lancaster, he was directed to proceed to Portsmouth, on duty at the fortifications, and to aid in the organization of the Second regiment. He was commissioned colonel of the Seventeenth New Hampshire Volunteers in the autumn of 1862, performing his duty as ordered, efficiently and creditably, his service being recognized by a special act of congress, July 21, 1892. In 1858 he was the New Hampshire member of the commission appointed by the states of Maine and New Hampshire "to ascertain, survey, and mark" the boundary between them. In the years 1855-'56 he was assistant clerk of the house of representatives, and from 1857 to 1860 was clerk of the house. In 1860 he was alternate delegate-at-large to the convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln for the presidency. In 1862, 1868, and 1869, he was a member of the house of representatives as a Republican, and in 1883 as a Democrat. In 1864 he was a presidential elector; in 1872 delegate-at-large to the Cincinnati convention nominating Horace Greeley to the Presidency; in 1872-'73 a member of the national and chairman of the state Liberal Republican committee; in 1874, 1877-'78, a candidate for congress from the Third district, but failed each time of an election; in 1877 and 1884 he presided over the state convention of his party; in 1884, elected to the state senate, he was chosen delegate-at-large to the National Democratic convention in Chicago; in 1894 and 1896, Democratic candidate for governor of New Hampshire. On the incoming of the second Cleveland administration, in 1893, he was invited to the position of assistant secretary of war, and his decision was awaited until autumn. On account of a serious injury received by his son, Henry Percy Kent, "N. U." '90, who was treasurer of the bank of which Colonel Kent was president, and which for several years prevented his attention to business, and of the responsibilities attendant upon the financial troubles of that year, he was unable to accept. From 1886 to 1890 Colonel Kent was naval officer of the Port of Boston, and in 1894-'98 governor of the Society of Colonial Wars in New Hampshire. He is a member of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. From 1866 to 1868, inclusive, he was a member of the board of bank commissioners. He is the founder of the Lancaster Trust company, and for several years was treasurer of the Agricultural Societies of the Counties of Coös and Essex. Since he graduated he has always been a staunch supporter of Norwich University. He was one of the founders of the old "Friendship Club" in

1852, and "Association of Alumni and Past Cadets" in 1860. He is senior member of the board of trustees, and in 1896 the board conferred upon him the honorary degree of LL. D. He is author of the college songs, "The Old South Barracks, Oh," and "Hurrah for Old N. U." Colonel Kent has always been prominent in local organizations, and is past judge advocate general of the New Hampshire G. A. R., past grand commander of Knights Templar and a thirty-third degree Mason.



COL. HENRY O. KENT, A. M., LL. D.

He was married January 11, 1859, to Miss Berenice A. Rowell of Lancaster, and two children have been born to them, Berenice Emily, and Henry Percy. They reside at "Indian Brook," on the outskirts of Lancaster.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM DAY MUNSON, B. S.

William D. Munson was born in Colchester, Vt., February 7, 1833, and graduated B. S. from the University in 1854. Soon after graduating he went west as assistant engineer on the St. Croix & Lake Superior Railroad, running from Point Prescott on the Mississippi river to Superior on Lake Superior, 156 miles. Ran the preliminary survey the first year and located the road the next; was county surveyor of St. Croix county, Wis., two years. He then returned to Vermont, and engaged in farming and surveying until the Civil War. In 1861 he recruited 100 men for a battery of artillery and was elected captain, and drilled them one month, when they were disbanded by order of Governor Fairbanks, as he thought the war was nearly over. He enlisted as captain Co. D, 13th Vt. Vols., September 6, 1862; promoted lieutenant-colonel May 5, 1863; wounded July 3, 1863; mus-



LIEUT.-COL. WM. D. MUNSON, B. S.

tered out July 23, 1863. He was appointed state agent by Governor Smith July 27, 1864, to recruit volunteers in the states of Georgia and Alabama for the state of Vermont under the call of President Lincoln July 18, 1864, for 500,000 men.

Since the war he has followed farming and surveying. He was sheriff of Chittenden county at Burlington, Vt., for four years. In 1866 he was brigadier-general, First Brigade, First Division V. N. G.

He is a member of Webster Lodge, F. and A. M., Winooski, and the Burlington Commandery of Knights Templar.

He was married January 22, 1857, to Julia A. Henderson of Sherbrook, Canada.

---

#### ZEPHANIAH PLATT, B. S.

Zephaniah Platt, son of Col. Lemuel B. and Clara Amy (Munson) Platt, was born in Milton, Vt., December 15, 1836. He fitted for college in Milton and graduated B. S. from the University in 1854. He removed to Wisconsin in 1857 and settled in Hudson, where he made his residence until his death. He engaged in buying wheat at all the large stations along the line of the railroads in Wisconsin, meeting with marked success. He was an enterprising and public-spirited citizen. For a number of years and at his death he was an alderman of the city, and for several years president of the council.

He died in Hudson, Wis., February 22, 1880, of apoplexy. A wife and two daughters survive him.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### GRANVILLE PRIEST CONN, A. M., M. D.

Granville P. Conn, of Concord, N. H., the youngest of eight children of William and Sally (Priest) Conn, who were of Scotch-Irish and English descent respectively, was born in Hillsborough, N. H.,



January 25, 1832. He is a grandson of George Conn of Massachusetts, and a descendant of John Conn who came to this country about 1712. He received his early education in the country schools while doing farm work. He fitted for college at the Frances-town and Pembroke academies, and entered the University in 1851 and remained two years. During the period of his education he taught common and select schools in New Hampshire and Vermont. He commenced his professional education in 1853 under the direction of Dr. H. B. Brown of Hartford, Vt.; attended two courses of medical lectures at the Vermont Medical College, Woodstock, Vt., and one course at the Dartmouth



GRANVILLE P. CONN, A. M., M. D.

Medical College, receiving the degree of M. D. from the latter in the class of 1856. In 1880, the honorary degree of A. M. was conferred by Norwich University.

He practised medicine in East Randolph, Vt., from 1856 to 1861 when he removed to Richmond in the same state. He was commissioned assistant surgeon of the 12th Vt. Vols., August 19, 1862, with orders to report at Brattleboro, Vermont, and here in connection with the late Surgeon E. E. Phelps '23, of Windsor, Vt., organized a United States hospital which afterwards was increased to over a thousand beds. In September, the regiment entered the field and with it he served in Virginia with the 2d Vermont Brigade. They were first attached to the 22d Army Corps and in June, 1863, were transferred to the 1st Army Corps about the time of the battle of Gettysburg. The regiment was mustered out of the service at Brattleboro, Vt., July 14, 1863.

In the autumn of 1863, he located in Concord, N. H., where he has since remained. In 1864, he formed a partnership with the late Dr. Charles Pickney Gage, which continued until 1881. He was city physician from 1872-'76, and in 1866 secured the passage of a city ordinance requiring a house-to-house sanitary inspection, the first in the state, and, so far as can be learned, the first in this country. He was largely instrumental in securing the passage of the act by the state legislature, in 1881, creating a state board of health, and has been a

member of the board and its president continuously since its organization. About 1880, it was largely through his influence that an ordinance was passed in Concord requiring burial permits, which was soon afterwards adopted by the state. While a resident of Vermont, he became a member of the Vermont State Medical Society, and has since been made an honorary member of that society; became a member of the New Hampshire Medical Society in 1865, of which he has been secretary since 1869, except during the years 1880, 1881, when he was vice-president and president, respectively; is a member of the Centre District Medical Society; American Medical Association; American Public Health Association, vice-president in 1895, chairman of the section on ear sanitation; New York Medico-Legal Society; honorary member of the Strafford County (N. H.) Medical Society; is a member of the various Masonic associations, and of E. E. Sturtevant Post, Grand Army of the Republic, and for three years has been medical director of the department of New Hampshire; he was a member of the railroad commissioners of New Hampshire, 1877-'81, being twice elected by the popular vote of the state, and has been surgeon to the Boston & Maine Railroad since 1880. He was a member of the United States board of pension examiners at Concord, 1872-'85; is a member of the New Hampshire Historical Society; and was elected to fill the chair of hygiene at Dartmouth Medical College in 1894.

He was married May 25, 1859, at East Randolph, Vt., to Helen M., daughter of Edward Sprague. Their children are Frank W., "N. U." '81, of Miramar, Costa Rica, C. A.; and Charles F. Conn, Boston, Mass.

---

#### THE HON. OSCAR HOPESTILL LELAND, A. M.

Oscar H. Leland, son of Hon. Joshua and Betsey (Boynton) Leland, was born in Baltimore, Windsor county, Vt., July 21, 1826. He attended the district schools of his town until his twenty-first year.

He fitted for college at the Black River Academy at Ludlow, Vt., and the Wesleyan Seminary, Springfield, Vt. He entered the University in the spring of 1851, and remained until December, 1853, when he was obliged to give up his course on account of failing health.

He removed to Georgia, where he engaged in teaching until December, 1855, when he removed to Texas. He taught school and studied law, and December 18, 1856, received the degree of A. B. from Baylor University, which he had entered as a student and tutor, and was immediately elected its professor of mathematics and astronomy. On February, 1860, he received the degree of A. M. He remained there until September 3, 1861, when he resigned to accept a similar professorship in the Waco University. He retained this position until 1865, but in the meantime served an enlistment in the Confederate army as adjutant of the 30th Texas Cavalry. He served in the U. S. Internal Revenue department from 1865-'70, when he resigned to assume the duties of presiding justice of McLennan county, Waco being the county seat. He retained this position four years, and then engaged



HON. O. H. LELAND, A. M.

Weathersfield, Vt. She was an A. M. graduate of Mary Sharpe Female college, Winchester, Tenn. She died November 21, 1886.

---

CLASS OF 1855.

---

THE HON. BELA STEVENS BUEL, B. S.

Bela S. Buel, son of Bela and Almira Chapin (Allen) Buel, was born in Newport, N. H., in 1836, and moved with his parents to Norwich, Vt., where he fitted for the University. He graduated B. S. in 1855, and immediately went west. He taught school near Cold Water, Mich., in 1855-'56, and in the spring of 1856 went to Iowa and became assistant engineer on the surveys for the Burlington & Missouri Railroad from Ottumwa, Iowa, to Plato, Nebraska, until the fall of 1857, when he entered the employ of the United Express company as messenger and U. S. mail agent on Missouri river steamboats running between Jefferson City, Mo., and Omaha, Neb. In May, 1860, he resigned this position and became agent of the Hinckley & Co.'s Express, afterward the Central Overland, California & Pike's Peak Express Co., at Central City, Col. Afterwards he held a similar position in the Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express at Central City and Georgetown.

in the real estate business until the spring of 1877, when he was appointed postmaster at Waco by President Hayes and was re-appointed by President Arthur. Since then he has resided in Waco, where he has large agricultural interests. He was one of the strongest men ever at the University, and won the distinction of lifting Old No. 1 (cannon) off the ground on the trail, cannon and carriage. He is a prominent member of the Odd Fellows, and a Republican in politics.

He was married January 8, 1868, at Galveston, Texas, to Frances Juliett Chamberlin, daughter of Hon. Chauncey Milton and Fanny (Tolles) Chamberlin of

In 1861, and again in 1863, he was elected clerk and recorder of Gilpin county. He was one of the original incorporators and directors of the First National Bank of Denver, and in 1868 and 1869 was manager of branches of this bank in Central City and Georgetown. Represented Gilpin county in the territorial legislature in 1873; and was extensively engaged in gold mining in Gilpin county from 1869 to 1878. From 1878 to 1883 he resided most of the time in New York city and Western New York. Returned to Colorado in 1883, and engaged in mining in Central City until 1886, when he removed to Leadville and continued in the same business until 1892. He was elected county treasurer in this year, and served one term; was nominated for state treasurer in 1893, and declined the nomination. He is a member of the Pioneer society of Colorado. For the last three years he has resided most of the time at Spencerport, N. Y.

---

MAJ. WILLIAM SMITH BURTON, B. S.

William S. Burton, son of William Smith and Nancy (Russell) Burton, was born in Norwich, Vt., September 29, 1832. He attended the public schools of Norwich, and graduated from the Northampton, Mass., Academy second in his class.

He graduated B. S. from the University in 1855. He then engaged in newspaper work, becoming editor of the North Adams, Mass., *Transcript*. He studied for the Universalist ministry with his brother-in-law, Rev. O. D. Miller '45; was ordained and became pastor of the South Haven, Mich., church and had other charges in that state. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he did valuable work in drilling the volunteers. He was offered the chaplaincy of two regiments but declined the commissions, but afterwards became major of the Third Michigan cavalry and had charge of the drilling of his regiment. For some time after the war he resumed his ministerial work, and became pastor of the Unitarian churches in Athol, Clinton, and Grafton, Mass. He then engaged in busi-



MAJ. WM. SMITH BURTON, B. S.

ness pursuits in Boston, Mass., and Toronto, Canada, and at present is engaged in the printing business at 137 East 23rd street, New York city.

He was married in 1859 to Sarah Evelyn, daughter of Rev. Mr. Moss of South Adams, Mass. Mrs. Burton has achieved considerable distinction in literary lines. They have two sons, Frederick Russell (Harv. Univ. '87), a literary and musical writer in New York city, and Chester Owen (Harv. Univ.), now conducting a literary bureau in New York city.

---

### COL. CHARLES HATCH LONG, B. S.

Charles H. Long, son of Charles F. and Caroline J. Long, was born in Claremont, N. H., March, 1834. He prepared for college at the Claremont Academy and graduated B. S. from the University in 1855. He was engaged in farming from 1855 to 1861, and at the outbreak of the Civil War did effective service as a drill master. He enlisted as private in Co. G, 6th N. H. Vols., September 6, 1861 and was appointed captain October 12, 1861. Was wounded in the battle of Antietam, September 17, 1862, and resigned November 6, 1862. October 23, 1862, he was appointed lieutenant-colonel 17th N. H. Vols., of which H. O. Kent '54 was colonel and was engaged in state services until April 16, 1863. He was commissioned captain of Co. H, 1st N. H. Heavy Artillery, April 17, 1863, and was ordered to Fort Constitution, Portsmouth, N. H., and from there to Washington, D. C., May 1, 1864, where he served on the defences of that city. September 29, 1864, he was commissioned colonel of his regiment and November 12, 1864, was ordered to take command of the first brigade of General Harden's division, General Auger's corps (the 22d army corps) in the defences of Washington, in which command he served until the close of the war and was mustered out of the service with his regiment, June 15, 1865. Since the war he has been in the employ of the Bos-



COL. CHARLES H. LONG, B. S.

ton & Maine Railroad, and is at present their agent at Claremont, N. H.

He is a member of Hiram Lodge, Webb Chapter, F. and A. M., and Sullivan commandery Knights Templar, of which he has been the eminent commander since 1894. He is also a member of the G. A. R., Society of the Army of the Potomac, and a Son of the American Revolution.

He married Stella E. Cook, March 14, 1854.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

#### WILLIAM M. BATES.

William M. Bates, fifth child of David and Eliza (Miller) Bates, was born in Glastonbury, Conn., July 15, 1834, and there he passed his early boyhood. In his fifteenth year he entered the employ of Hon. Alfred Hall of Portland, Conn., president of the great freestone quarries of that place. He remained two years with Mr. Hall under the practical instruction of able accountants, in the different offices of that gentleman. He entered the University in 1852, remaining nearly three years. After leaving the University he entered the hotel business, possessing a taste for that vocation. He has continued in that calling ever since, having been identified with some of the most prominent and best-known hotels in the United States.

After an experience in three well-established hotels in his native state, he passed two years in extensive travel, and then commenced his hotel career in earnest. In October, 1859, he was engaged at the St. Nicholas Hotel, New York city—at that time conceded to be the leading hotel of the entire country—and was placed in a very responsible position in the main office. There he remained for five years, discharging his duties to the entire satisfaction of the patrons as well as his employers. In May, 1864, contrary to the wish of the firm, he resigned to take a confidential place in the management of the then fashionable Ocean House, at Newport, R. I., where he remained for many seasons. From 1872 until 1877, he was associated with Mr. Weavers in the management of the Ocean House. In 1877, the firm of Bates, Rogers & Farnsworth was formed and Congress Hall, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., was leased by them for that season. In November, 1877, he became connected with the Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York city, where he filled a very important position until 1879, when he returned to his former scenes in Newport. In the winter of 1880-'81, he was offered the management of the New Southern Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., a fire-proof structure of grand and imposing dimensions, and upon its opening the following spring, entered into his engagements to furnish, organize, and become the general manager for one year, a position he held to the entire satisfaction of the Southern Hotel Association. He returned to Newport for the season of 1882, and continued at the Ocean House until 1890, when he engaged with a Boston



WILLIAM M. BATES.

syndicate to open and manage for a term of years the Hotel Chatham, located on what Thoreau, the author, terms the "elbow of Cape Cod." He was the pioneer and leading spirit in the New Saybrook Co., that developed a large tract of land and built Fenwick Hall at Saybrook, named after Lady Fenwick, who was buried in that town. He assisted in the opening the Great Globe Hotel at Philadelphia, Penn., in 1876, for the Centennial Exposition, also the opening of the beautiful Ponce de Leon Hotel, St. Augustine, Fla., in the winter of 1888. For the past four years he has been in business at the Everett House, Union Square, New York city, associated with his son, B. L. M. Bates, in

conducting the affairs of that well-established hostelry, a house having a large foreign clientage and patronized by the best element of our own people.

He is happily married. His wife, one daughter (married), and one son remain to brighten his life.

---

#### REAR ADMIRAL GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. N.

George Dewey, son of Julius Yemans Dewey, M. D., founder of the National Life Insurance Company of Montpelier and for many years its president, and Mary Perrin, daughter of Zachariah Perrin, was born in Montpelier, Vt., December 26, 1837. He fitted for college in the Montpelier schools and the Johnson, Vt., Academy. He entered the University in 1851 and remained until 1854, when having received an appointment as cadet to the United States Naval Academy he entered that institution September 23, 1854, and graduated in 1858 with honors. He was immediately assigned to the *Wabash* in the Mediterranean squadron, where he remained until the Civil War broke out.

Returning home, he was detailed to Farragut's fleet in the West Gulf squadron. He took part in the capture of New Orleans, April, 1862,

and was one of the officers rescued from the *Mississippi* when Capt. Melancton Smith set fire to her in 1863, rather than allow her capture by the Confederates. He was then assigned to duty on the James river under Captain McComb, and distinguished himself at the engagement below Donaldsonville, La., July, 1863. He was commissioned lieutenant, April 19, 1861. In 1864, he was ordered to the *Agawam* of the North Atlantic blockading squadron, and took part in the attack on Fort Fisher and here he did valiant service. He was made lieutenant-commander in 1865, and was ordered to the old *Kearsarge* in 1866. The following year he was transferred to the flagship *Colorado*, of the European squadron. He was detailed to the Naval Academy in 1868, where he remained until 1870, when he was made commander of the *Narragansett* and assigned to special services for more than two years. This was followed by another year ashore at a torpedo station. In 1873, he was placed in charge of the Pacific surveys, a very important and difficult position to fill. He was light-house inspector 1876-'77, and secretary of the board from 1877 until 1882, when he was sent in command of the *Junista* to the Asiatic squadron. He was promoted captain September, 1884, and was placed in command of the *Dolphin*, one of the four vessels of the original "white squadron." In 1885, he was transferred to the *Pensacola* and sent to Europe in charge of the squadron. He remained there until 1888, when he had a short period



REAR-ADMIRAL GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. N.

of shore leave. He was chief of the bureau of equipment and recruiting 1889-'90, with rank of commodore; was president of the board of inspection and survey, navy department, 1890-'97, when he was promoted commodore, and in November of that year was placed in command of the "Asiatic station."

When the war with Spain broke out in April, 1898, he was ordered with his command to the Philippine Islands, where, on May 1st, he defeated the Spanish fleet at Manila, in one of the greatest battles in naval history, and his name, as the "Hero of Manila," will stand enshrined with the great naval commanders of the world. He was given the thanks of con-



gress for his brilliant victory and was promoted rear-admiral May 1st, 1898.

He was married October 27, 1867, to Susan B., daughter of the Hon. Ichabod Goodwin of Portsmouth, N. H., who was War Governor of New Hampshire until June 5, 1861, when his term of office expired, and who fitted out the First New Hampshire Volunteers at his own expense, rather than call an extra session of the legislature. She died in 1873. One son, George Goodwin, was born to them and resides in New York city.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. ALFRED GORDON HALL.

Alfred G. Hall was born at Portland, Conn., February 6th, 1837. He was the second son of the Hon. Alfred Hall. He entered the University in 1851, remaining three years. After leaving the University, he retained his interest in military matters, and was on the staff of Colonel, afterwards General Starr, of the old Connecticut militia, previous to the War of the Rebellion. He enlisted October 20, 1861; raised a company of infantry at Portland, Conn., and vicinity, and went to the front as adjutant of the 9th Regt. Conn. Vols. He was in the expedition that landed at Ship Island, Mississippi Sound, and was stationed for a while in New Orleans after its capture. Afterwards he was in command of Fort Pike on Lake Pontchartrain near New Orleans, until the close of the war; when he was acting colonel in the regular army, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He remained in the South during the entire war without a furlough.

He died at St. Louis, Mo., September 15, 1867, and was buried in Trinity cemetery, Portland, Conn.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. OSCAR EUGENE LEONARD.

Oscar E. Leonard, son of Stephen Tracy and Polly (Lee) Leonard, was born in Fairfax, Vt., November 14, 1832. He fitted for college at the Bakersfield Academy, and entered the University in 1852 from Bakersfield, Vt., and remained two years, having nearly completed the prescribed course in engineering. He was selected as one of the speakers class day, at the commencement of 1854.

He then attended the Albany Law School and was admitted to the bar. He removed to Burlington, Coffey Co., Kansas, in the fall of 1855. He participated in the Free State Struggle until its close, and commanding, during the exciting events of 1856, a regiment of horsemen. In the spring of 1857, laid out the town of Burlington, Kansas, and in the fall of that year was elected to the territorial council, corresponding to a state senate, continuing in that capacity for three sessions. After the close of the Kansas trouble, was engaged in business, practising law incidently. He presided over the convention at the organization of the Republican party in Kansas, May 18, 1859. On the organization of the state government, he was elected

one of the district judges, but resigned at the breaking out of the Civil War to become lieutenant-colonel of the 1st Kansas Infantry and served during the war.

Since the war he has resided at Lawrence, served two terms in the state senate, and voluntarily retired from politics. In 1889, he, a life-long Republican, was appointed by President Cleveland superintendent of the Haskall Institute, a government school for Indians, at Lawrence. He was for some years superintendant of the Southern Kansas Railroad, and for more than twenty years has been officially connected with what is now the Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Railroad. He is editor, and with his sons, proprietor of the *Lawrence Daily Journal*, one of the oldest newspapers in the state. He is a member of the Loyal Legion.

---

#### SAYLES NICHOLS.

Sayles Nichols, son of Horace Loomis and Lucy (Hawley) Nichols, was born in Williston, Vt., in 1836. He fitted for college at the Burlington, Williston and St. Johnsbury Academies, and entered the University in 1852, and remained nearly two years. He then began clerking for J. & J. H. Peck & Co., of Burlington, and has been connected with them and their successors ever since. He is prominently connected with the Masonic fraternity in this state, and has taken all the degrees including the 33d.

May 13, 1862, he was married to Carrie E. Anderson of Burlington, who died February 13, 1864.

---

#### THE HON. GEORGE OLCOTT.

The late George Olcott of Charlestown, N. H., was born in that town, July 11, 1838. Simeon Olcott, his grandfather, a graduate of Yale, came to Charlestown in 1764, and practised law. His second son, George, the father of the subject of this sketch, also graduated at Yale and practised law in Charlestown, but upon the establishment of the Connecticut River bank in 1824, he became its cashier. His son, George, entered Norwich University in 1850, continuing a cadet two years, and at the time of his father's death, February 4, 1864, succeeded him as cashier. Mr. Olcott was a man of fine presence, cultured, refined, with an inherited dignity and courteous grace that won him friends and prominence. He also succeeded his father as treasurer of the savings bank, and held the office until he died.

He was an ardent Free Mason; in politics a Republican. He twice represented his town in the state legislature, and in 1870, was appointed state justice. He was a member of the Episcopal church and prominent in its affairs. He died unmarried.

## CAPT. EGBERT PHELPS, U. S. A.

Egbert Phelps, son of Samuel S. Phelps, U. S. senator from Vermont from 1831 to 1851, and brother of the Hon. E. J. Phelps, late U. S. minister to England, was born in Middlebury, Vt., December 8, 1835. He entered the University in 1852, and remained two years. He then entered the junior class in Union College and graduated in 1856 as one of 13 out of a class of 123, who took the Phi Beta Kappa scholarship honor. He taught school in Alexandria, Louisiana, for nearly three years, and then studied law and was admitted to the bar at Burlington, Iowa, April, 1861.

He was appointed first lieutenant 19th U. S. Inf. May 14, 1861; promoted captain March 15, 1864; resigned March 16, 1865. He was claim agent at Columbus, Ohio, one year, and then engaged in milling business in Maumee, Ohio, until May, 1870. Since then has practised law in Joliet, Ill. He has held no public office except president of the school board, and is now president of the library board. He furnished the design of the badge and the name for the Theta Chi ( $\theta \chi$ ) Fraternity in the spring of 1856. For some years was a contributor to the *Cosmopolitan* and *Knickerbocker* magazines in New York, and the *Lakeside* magazine of Chicago. One of his articles, "Leave Old New England Out in the Cold," originally published in the *Cosmopolitan* in 1862, is a favorite prize speaking piece at the University.

He was married June 17, 1862, to Bell Jerolaman of Logansport, Ind. Three children were born to them, Paul J., of Chicago; Mrs. Maude Hutchison, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and Mrs. Margaret Hotchkiss of Joliet, Ill.

## ENGINEER EPAPHRODITUS HAGER SEYMOUR, U. S. N.

Epaphroditus H. Seymour was born in Middlebury, Vt., April 11th, 1834. He was a grandson of Horatio Seymour who for eight years represented Vermont in the senate of the United States, and a nephew of Horatio Seymour '28, the well known governor of the state of New York. He entered Norwich University in 1852, remaining nearly three years. At the University he was not noted for study, but was generally occupied in mechanical pursuits, being by nature a machinist, and quite of an inventive turn of mind. On leaving the University he went to New York and obtained a position in a hardware store. While there he employed all his leisure time haunting the great "Novelty Works," where he watched each workman from the beginning to the end of the making of an ocean steam engine.

Shortly before the breaking out of the war, he was one of some thirteen hundred applicants for the position of engineer in the navy. On his examination, although he positively refused to submit to the mathematical examination, frankly admitting his deficient study of that subject, yet so thorough was his knowledge of every bolt, rivet, screw of an ocean steam engine, that he was one of fourteen out of the thirteen hundred given a commission in the navy, in which he

served until his death by consumption in 1864. He was an engineer on the gunboat *Ottawa*, Du Pont's squadron, and on his first voyage contracted the disease from which he died. He was at the taking of Beaufort, S. C., as the only important service in which he shared.

He was a man of immense muscular strength and great personal beauty, so much so, that even on crowded Broadway people turned to look at him as he passed. During his cadetship no cadet was more popular than "Pardro," as he was nick-named. In the college his room was literally supplied with all kinds of mechanical appliances and materials for his inventions and experiments in steam. He was a chum of the writer, who with others often ran out of the room badly scared by sundry minor explosions and bursts of steam jets, from the cast-iron boiler in the stove, which was the basis of his investigations and experiments, pursued by his bursts of laughter at our timidity, he being always confident of the protection of his *well-loaded* safety-valve.

---

#### CLASS OF 1856.

---

BVT. BRIG.-GEN. GEORGE PEARSONS BUELL, U. S. A., B. S.

George P. Buell, son of George P. Buell, and first cousin of Maj.-Gen. Don Carlos Buell, was born at Lawrenceburg, Ind., October 4, 1833. At the age of twenty he entered the University, pursuing the scientific course of study. He graduated B. S. in 1856. Soon after leaving college he went to Leavenworth, Kan., where he became city engineer, holding the office two years.

In the spring of 1859 he crossed the plains to Colorado, where he surveyed and superintended the construction of the first ditch dug in Central City. He afterwards engaged in mining where Leadville now stands, and was at that place when the late war began. Returning to his native state, he offered his services and December 4, 1861, was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of the 58th Indiana Infantry. This regiment was assigned to the Sixth Division, Army of the Ohio, under command of Gen. T. J. Wood. Its first duty was in trying to open a way into East Tennessee, and Colonel Buell's engineering skill was made available in the construction of bridges and the turning of streams. On the 23d of June, 1862, he was promoted colonel, and with the 58th was ordered to Nashville and Shiloh, but reached the last place too late for the battle. The regiment marched to Orchard, Nashville, Louisville, Perryville, and back to Nashville near the close of November. In the fierce and bloody struggle of Stone river, Colonel Buell took an active and gallant part. Here he had an opportunity to show his ability in several severe and successful struggles, which elicited special commendations from Generals Palmer and Wood. In the advance upon Chattanooga in the following autumn, Colonel Buell was among the first to enter the town. At the battle of Chickamauga he commanded a brigade. In this action he is said to have exhibited great energy and courage. His horse was shot and in

the consequent fall from his saddle the colonel received an injury in the hip from which he never recovered. The 58th lost 171 men in the battle. In a following reorganization Colonel Buell was assigned to Wagner's brigade of Sheridan's division—and with it shared the glories of Missionary Ridge. He passed the winter at Knoxville, Tenn., where the regiment reënlisted and went home on furlough. On its return a special brigade was organized for him, called the Pioneer brigade. It consisted of the 58th with two other battalions

of infantry, and a pontoon battalion. The brigade became one of the most useful and efficient adjuncts of the Army of the Cumberland. Road building, bridge building, or fighting, the Pioneer brigade was always at the front. It is said that it was the quickness with which Col. Buell bridged the Ogeechee that made the assault on Fort McAllister at Savannah possible. At Savannah a third reorganization put Col. Buell in command of a brigade in the First Division of the Fourteenth Army Corps, with his brevet rank of brigadier-general. He continued to command this brigade until the close of the war. He commanded the left at the battle of Bentonville, where he prevented a severe disaster caused by an unexpected collision with Johnston. In this action Colonel Buell had three horses shot under him.



BRIG.-GEN. G. P. BUELL, B. S.

General Buell was mustered out of the volunteer service July 25, 1865. A year later he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of the 29th Regular Infantry. He had not solicited the appointment and several months passed after it was made before he accidentally learned of it. He accepted and the regiment was ordered to Texas in 1868. When the army was reduced in 1869 he was transferred to the 11th Infantry and on March 20, 1877, was promoted colonel and assigned to the 15th Infantry. This position he held until his death, May 31, 1883.

General Buell's services against the Indians in New Mexico were many. The most conspicuous were rendered against the Apachee

chief, Victorio, whom he pursued with the authority of the Mexican government across the border into Chihuahua, where his band was cut to pieces by the Mexicans.

He was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

General Buell married December 27, 1865, Miss Rochie Brien, daughter of Judge John S. Brien of Nashville, Tenn., who, with their only child, a son, reside in Nashville, Tenn.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. FREDERICK HOWARD FARRAR, B. S.

Frederick H. Farrar, son of Judge F. H. Farrar, was born in Natchez, Miss., November 30, 1837.

He entered the University from Point Compè, La., in 1853, and graduated B. S. in 1856. After his graduation was engineer on the railroad between Vicksburg, Meridian, and Brandon, Miss. He was one of the four assistant engineers employed by Braxton Bragg, afterwards major-general C. S. A., chief engineer of the "Board of Public Works" of Louisiana, and accomplished a great deal of work in ascertaining levels, etc., in different parts of the state.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he went to New Orleans and enlisted a company for the war, and was commissioned its captain. This company became a part of the 1st Louisiana Regulars, so called as they were enlisted for the period of the war.

This regiment served first under Gen. Bragg, his old chief. He was for a time the adjutant of the brigade, and then was promoted major, and in the absence of the colonel and lieutenant-colonel led the regiment in the two days' fight at Shiloh, where he had two horses killed under him and a third wounded. He commanded the regiment under Gen. Bragg in his march into Kentucky. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel and was in command at the battle of Murfreesboro, when, standing in company with his fellow officers around a camp fire at night, he was struck by a shell and mortally wounded, and died January 5, 1863.

He was a great favorite of Gen. Bragg, who considered him one of the most promising young officers in the Confederate Army, and would undoubtedly have held a high command had it not been for his untimely death.

---

#### MAJ. LEVI GLEASON KINGSLEY, B. S.

Levi G. Kingsley, the eldest son of Harvey and Elvira (Gleason) Kingsley, was born in Shrewsbury, Vt., May 21, 1832. His early life was spent in Clarendon on his father's farm.

In 1854 he entered Norwich University, and remained two years. He was elected a trustee in 1869; resigned in 1887. The University in 1887 conferred upon him the degree of Bachelor of Science, as of 1856.

In 1857 he became a resident of Rutland. When the Civil War broke out he was second lieutenant of the Rutland Light Guard. This company was one of the first to offer its service to the state, and was



MAJ. LEVI G. KINGSLEY, B. S.

Co. K in the 1st Regiment three months men. In 1862 his company was again called into service for nine months, and formed a part of the 12th Regiment 2d Vt. Brigade nine months men. He was elected major and served with his regiment through its term of service.

At the organization of twelve regiments of militia in 1864 he was chosen captain of the Rutland company, and at the organization of the regiment (the 9th) was elected colonel. In 1874 he was elected quartermaster-general of the state, and served in that capacity until November, 1882, when he was elected brigade commander, which position he held until December, 1886, when he declined a re-election.

The following are extracts from the general order issued on his retirement :

“By the retirement of Brig.-Gen. Levi G. Kingsley, the National Guard of Vermont is deprived of one of its oldest and most experienced officers.”

\* \* \* \* \*

“Having served his state faithfully and well, almost continuously for a period of twenty-eight years, he takes with him in his retirement the highest esteem and best wishes of his comrades of the National Guard; the approval and commendation of his superior officers, and the conscientiousness of arduous duties well performed.”

By command of His Excellency,

EBENEZER J. ORMSBEE,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

General Kingsley is now a resident of Rutland, and has been engaged in the hardware business since the war. He was president of the village of Rutland in 1886; mayor of the city in 1894, and a member of the state senate in 1890. He is a member of the Loyal Legion, Post Roberts G. A. R. of Rutland, and Killington Commandery of Knights Templar.

He was married, June 14, 1865, to Cornelia S. Roberts. They have two sons, Henry Baxter and Harvey Roberts.

---

#### BRIG.-GEN. EDWARD BANCROFT WILLISTON, U. S. A., B. S.

Edward B. Williston, son of Prof. Ebenezer and Almira (Partridge) Williston, was born in Norwich, Vt., July 15, 1836. He entered the University from Norwich in 1851, and remained four years. He received the degree of B. S. in 1865 as for 1856.

He was appointed second lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, August 5, 1861; first lieutenant, September 27, 1861; captain, March 8, 1865; major 3d Artillery, March 22, 1885; lieutenant-colonel, February 12, 1895. The following brevets have been conferred upon him: Captain, May 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Salem Heights, Va.; major, July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the Gettysburg campaign; lieutenant-colonel, September 19, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Winchester; colonel, March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

Colonel Williston's services are as follows: On duty with 3d Artillery in California and en route to Washington, D. C., to December, 1861; on duty with Light Battery D, 2d Artillery, Army of the Potomac, to



July 15, 1863; en route to California and stationed at San Diego, Fort Yuma, and San Francisco, to January, 1867; en route and stationed at Fort Monroe, Va., and instructor in Artillery school, to June, 1869; transferred to Battery F, 2d Artillery, and en route to Alaska, to November, 1870; stationed at San Francisco, en route to Raleigh, N. C., 1870-1873; engaged in superintending illicit distilling in North Carolina, to April, 1877; stationed in Washington, D. C., and en route to San Antonio, Fort Clark, Fort Duncan, Corpus Christi, and Fort Ringold in Texas, and member of Light Battery Board, etc., to December, 1881; commanding Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, at

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and instructor in Infantry and Cavalry school. During the late war he took part in the following battles and actions: Second Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Mary's Heights, Salem Church, Franklin's Crossing, Gettysburg, Funkstown, Culpeper, Raccoon's Ford, Rapidan Station, Jack's Shop, Madison Court House, Morton's Ford, Stevensburg, White Sulphur Springs, Brentville, Oak Hill, Second Rapidan, Bialton, Rappahannock Bridge, Muddy Run, Rixeyville, Mine Run, Todd's Tavern, Spottsylvania, Beaver Dam Station, Mechanicsville, Cold Harbor, Opequan, and other minor actions.



BRIG.-GEN. EDWARD B. WILLISTON, B. S.

the "Spanish War," in April, 1898, which caused an increase of the regular army, he was commissioned colonel of the 6th U. S. Artillery, in April, 1898, and brigadier-general May, 1898.

He was married at Washington, D. C., in 1866, to Beatrice Moore.

---

NON-GRADUATES.

---

SURG.-GEN. JEDEDIAH HYDE BAXTER, U. S. A., M. D., LL. B.

Jedediah Hyde Baxter was a son of the Hon. Portus Baxter '24 and Ellen (Harris) Baxter, and was born at Strafford, Vt., May 11, 1837.

He entered the University in 1852, and remained two years. He

graduated M. D. from the University of Vermont Medical College in 1860. The degree of LL. B. was conferred upon him in 1876 by Columbian University and the degree of A. M. by the University of Vermont.

He entered the Union Army June 26, 1861, as surgeon of Colonel Fletcher Webster's regiment, the 12th Massachusetts infantry. He was made surgeon of United States volunteers April 4, 1862. He was for a time on the staff of General Banks and afterward on that of McClellan, and was an admirable staff officer. For eighteen months he was in charge of the Campbell hospital in Washington, where he had the care of not less than 15,000 sick and wounded men. His efficient services there earned him the position of chief medical officer in the provost-marshal general's bureau. *Medical Statistics of the Provost-Marshal General's Bureau* is a valuable compilation made by Dr. Baxter. He was made brevet colonel March 30, 1865, for faithful service during the war; lieutenant-colonel and assistant medical purveyor in the regular army July 20, 1867; chief medical purveyor March 12, 1872, and June 23, 1874, his rank was raised to that of colonel.

He was President Garfield's family physician, but at the time of the assassination happened not to be in Washington. He was promoted to be surgeon-general August 16, 1890, with the rank of brigadier-general. His administration of his high office justified the wisdom of his appointment, but his career was speedily terminated by death, which resulted December 4, 1890, from a stroke of paralysis received three days before. He was self-reliant and ambitious, and at the same time possessed the genial qualities which secure the attachment and loyalty of friends. He was faithful to the important trusts which were committed to his charge and deserving of the national distinction which he gained. The secretary of war in the general order announcing his death said: "Although but for a short time chief of the medical department of the army, General Baxter showed such administrative capacity as gave promise of great usefulness to the service in which his professional attainments and efficiency were conspicuous."

In 1876 he was married to Florence Tryon of Boston, Mass., who now resides in Washington, D. C.

---

#### CAPT. GEORGE BUTTRICK.

George Buttrick, son of Stedman and Mary H. (Hunt) Buttrick, was born in Concord, Mass., March 3, 1837. He fitted for college in the schools of his town and entered the University in 1853, and remained nearly three years. He enlisted as a corporal in Company G, Fifth Massachusetts volunteer militia, April 19, 1861, to serve three months; discharged, July 31, 1865; enlisted as sergeant Company G, Forty-seventh Massachusetts volunteers, October 15, 1862; discharged September 1, 1863; appointed second lieutenant Company E, Third U. S. C. I., November 25, 1863; captain Company A, October 27, 1864. He served with marked distinction and was mustered

out with his regiment in November, 1865. He then engaged in agricultural pursuits in Louisiana for some years. He held numerous offices of trust in his county. He was school director of Iberville Parish and tax assessor and collector for some time. He was appointed to a responsible position in the U. S. custom house in New Orleans, which he held until 1881, when he returned to Concord, Mass., and engaged in farming. He died unmarried, December 18, 1895. He was a prominent member of Lenwood Lodge, F. and A. M., of New Orleans, and of "Old Concord" Post, G. A. R., of Concord, Mass., of which he was a past commander. The Post passed glowing resolutions on his death, the following being an extract :

*Resolved*, That we desire to place upon our records the sense of loss we feel at his removal from our midst. Comrade Buttrick was one of the most genial of men, a just and upright citizen, a good neighbor, a warm, true friend, a hearty, loyal comrade, a brave, patriotic soldier, a worthy son of a worthy sire. But for him the warfare of this life is ended.

---

### SAMUEL NEWHALL HARTSHORN.

Samuel N. Hartshorn was born in Lyndeborough, N. H., June 20, 1829. He fitted for college in the Lyndeborough High School and entered the University in 1853, and remained two years, fitting himself for a surveyor. He then went to Ohio, where he engaged in engineering and teaching until 1861, when he returned home and settled on his father's farm. He did some surveying and engineering, but turned his attention mostly to his mill interests. He took great interest in the local militia, and in 1854 was a volunteer in the Lafayette Artillery Co. of Lyndeborough to serve three months at Portsmouth, N. H. He took great interest in educational matters and served many years on the school board. He was an active member of the Baptist church of his town, and a member of Clinton Chapter A. F. and A. M. of Wilton, N. H., and Pinnacle Grange of Lyndeborough. He died July 2, 1894.

He was married in 1861 to Jane French of Wilton, N. H., who survives him with three children,—Willis N., New York City, Marion M. in Boston, and Leon E., Millbury, Mass.

---

### GEORGE WATTS HUBBARD.

George W. Hubbard, son of Isaac W. Hubbard of Windsor, Vt., was born November 20, 1836. He entered the University in 1853, in the scientific department, and remained two years.

He was first engaged with the Amoskeag Machine Co., and there and elsewhere had thorough training in everything pertaining to machinery.

Having a strong liking for scientific study, he has, through all the intervening years, benefited by the good foundation laid in the days of his cadetship. He has patented several inventions, ingenious and of great practical value—which latter point he has substantially demon-

strated in their manufacture and extensive sale throughout the United States. The firm of Hubbard & McClary have been engaged at Windsor, Vt., for many years in the manufacture of "hardware specialties," mainly originated by him.

#### LIEUT.-COL. ARBA NELSON WATERMAN.

Arba N. Waterman, son of Loring F. and Mary (Stevens) Waterman, was born at Greensboro, Vt., February 5, 1836.

He fitted for college at the academies in Peacham, Johnson, Montpelier, and Georgia, Vermont. He entered Norwich University in 1852 and remained three years. Determining upon a legal career, he selected the

Albany law school and after pursuing his studies there was admitted to the bar in Albany, N. Y., in 1861. He soon went West and located at Joliet, Ill.

Upon the breaking out of the Civil War, he enlisted in Co. G., 100th Illinois Volunteers, as a private, in 1862, and rapidly rose to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was engaged in the campaign against General Bragg in the fall of 1862, and was in the battles of Chickamauga, Dalton, Altoona, and Houston. At Chickamauga he was severely wounded and had his horse killed under him.

Returning West at the close of the war in 1865, he began the practice of his profession in Chicago, which he continued with success and distinction. In 1886 he was elected judge of the circuit court, and in



LIEUT.-COL. ARBA B. WATERMAN.

1890 received the appointment of judge of the appellate court.

In politics he is a Republican. In social life his varied tactics and broad acquirement are indicated by his membership in various societies. He was in the Philosophical Law, and Social Science congresses of the World's Columbian Exposition. He is a member of the Psychological Research, and the Philosophical societies, and of the Union League Literary Alliance, and Irving Clubs. He is a comrade in U. S. Grant Post, G. A. R., in the Loyal Legion, and in the Veteran Association.

Judge Waterman was married in Chicago, December, 1862, to Ella Hall, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Hall.

## CLASS OF 1857.

## CAPT. WARREN CLARK, B. S., A. M.

Warren Clark, son of Jacob Knight and Mary (Straw) Clark, was born in Hopkinton, N. H., March 29, 1837. He fitted for college at the academy in his town and entered the University in 1854, and graduated B. S. in 1857, receiving the degree of A. M. in 1860. He was professor of mathematics and military science and tactics, Mount Pleasant Military Academy, Sing Sing, N. Y., 1858; and held the same position at the Randall's School for Boys, Bloomfield, N. J., 1859. He was a successful and popular teacher, and was deeply interested in all school matters.

He began the study of law with George & Foster of Concord, N. H., in 1859, and was admitted to the bar in 1862. On the breaking out of the Civil War he was commissioned state drill-master, and efficiently filled the position for two years, drilling troops and instructing the officers rendezvoused at Concord. He practised his profession in Henniker in 1863-'70, and held numerous public offices. He removed to Concord in the year 1870, where he resided until his death. He was a member of the school board of Concord for fourteen years; superintendent of schools, 1881 to 1885; judge of probate of Merrimack county, 1874-1876; postmaster, 1887 to 1890. All these positions he held with marked ability. After retiring from the postmastership, he resumed the practice of law, doing office work principally. He was a safe counsellor, one whose advice tended to the peaceful settlement of difficulties rather than litigation. He was an active member of the Theta Chi Fraternity at Norwich University and a loyal supporter of his *alma mater*. He died November 21, 1891, of paralysis.



CAPT. WARREN CLARK, B. S., A. M.

He was married May 11, 1864, to Fanny Sophia Otis of Colchester, Conn., who survives him, and resides in Concord.

## COL. FREDERICK NORTON FREEMAN, B. S., A. M.

Frederick N. Freeman, son of Philander Chase and Sarah (Norton) Freeman, was born in Claremont, N. H., March, 1839. He fitted for college at the Claremont Academy, and graduated B. S. from the University in 1856, A. B. in 1857, and received the degree of A. M. in course in 1860. He studied law with his father for some time, and then became principal of a military academy in Englewood, N. Y., where he remained until 1864. He took great interest in the state militia, and held the commission of colonel. He went to the front during the Civil War and made a study of tactics and strategy and published a work on this subject. In 1864 he was appointed general superintendent of the Pennsylvania Coal Company at Newbury, N. Y., at a very liberal salary, where he remained until his death, March 28, 1867. He was buried in Plainfield, N. H. He and Francis Chase were the founders of the  $\theta$  X Fraternities.

## DEFOREST HOLT MERRIMAN.

DeForest Holt Merriman was born at Bradford, Steuben county, New York, January 18, 1838. He studied at Dr. Babcock's preparatory school, Ballston Springs, N. Y., and entered Norwich University and graduated therefrom in 1857. Was principal of Bradford Academy in the winter of 1857-1858. Entered into the mercantile business in Philadelphia, in April, 1858. Moved to Williamsport, Pa., in 1871, and followed the lumber business until 1889 when he retired from business. He removed to Philadelphia in 1890, where he now resides.

In 1864, he married the second daughter of Hon. John Wood, by whom he had four children,—two sons and two daughters. Both sons died in infancy. One daughter married Frederick Zeller, a lawyer in New York, and is now living there.

## LIEUT.-COL. HARRY NILES WORTHEN, B. S.

Harry N. Worthen, son of Thomas and Betsey Worthen, was born in Thetford, Vt., December 10, 1833.

He fitted for college at Thetford Academy, and entered the University in 1854 from Post Mills, Vt., and graduated B. S. in 1857, being adjutant in his senior year. He studied law with C. W. Clarke of Chelsea, Vt., from 1857-'60; was admitted to the bar January, 1861. He then moved to Bradford, Vt., and formed a law partnership with A. W. Dickey and practised law until April 26, 1861, when he was commissioned major 1st Vt. Vols., and served until August 15, 1861, when the regiment was mustered out, and on that day was commissioned lieutenant-colonel 4th Vt. Vols. This regiment became a part of the famous "Vermont Brigade," which was officered largely by "N. U." cadets. He served with his regiment with marked ability, and was forced to resign his commission July 17, 1862, owing to failing health, brought on by exposure in the field. He took part in McClellan's Peninsula campaign. He then returned to Vermont and

resumed his law practice until the fall of 1867, when he went to Boston, Mass., and established the firm of Grant, Worthen & Rankin, manufacturers of "jack heads" for weaving machines. In the latter part of the eighties he was engaged in wholesale grain business in the West. In 1886 he entered the employ of the Western Publishing Co. of Chicago, Ill., and remained in their service until June 18, 1891, when he suffered a shock of paralysis, and has since been an invalid.

He moved to Hanover, N. H., January, 1892, where he now resides. He is a member of the Masonic and  $\Lambda \Sigma \Pi$  Fraternities.

He married Helen Marie Chase of Lebanon, N. H., September 30, 1860. They have two sons who reside in California.

---

### NON-GRADUATES.

---

#### COL. BROWNELL GRANGER.

Brownell Granger, son of David Granger, was born in Greenfield, Mass., April 23, 1835. He fitted for college in the schools of Boston, from which place he entered the University in 1854, and remained two years. In 1859 he removed to Minnesota and founded the town of Granger of which he was the first postmaster.

He entered the Civil War as adjutant of the 11th Mass. Vols., and served on the staffs of Generals Franklin and Hooker, and at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, having attained the rank of captain and brevet colonel. He served three sessions in the legislature of Massachusetts from Boston Highlands. He has engaged extensively in civil engineering. He was a commissioner for the state of Massachusetts and supervisor of the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. He was also chief engineer of the horse railroads in Boston. He was civil engineer of the yards and docks at Charlestown (Mass.) navy yard, 1874-'77. He is at present superintendent of the Coxheath copper mine, Beechmont, Cape Breton Co., Nova Scotia.

He was married, February 27, 1857, to Elizabeth Louise Wilkinson.

---

#### COL. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS TREADWELL.

William A. Treadwell, a descendant of one of the oldest families in New England, and of the original settlers of Ipswich, Mass., was born in Salem, Mass., July 12, 1834. He attended the private schools in his town and the Andover Academy, and entered the University in 1855, remaining two years. Soon after he located in New York, where he drilled several companies of militia.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he raised a company for the Excelsior Brigade, but devoted much time to the drilling of officers and regiments for the service. In June, 1862, he was commissioned a captain by the governor of New York, and was detailed soon after to drill and prepare for active service the officers who had been appointed to command negro regiments to be raised in the South. He was engaged in the military operations around Suffolk and Norfolk, Va.,

and the action at the Blackwater. He was to have commanded one of these colored regiments, but negotiations fell through owing to a misunderstanding between Senator Sumner and Governor Andrew of Massachusetts.

He was in the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville and other smaller engagements of the time as a volunteer aid. In June, 1863, he returned to New York and was commissioned captain of artillery



COL. WILLIAM A. TREADWELL.

and assigned with the 14th New York. With this command he participated in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and the campaign of General Grant, much of the time being detailed to the command of the supports to Roemer's famous battery. He was made colonel of the First Regiment, Veteran Volunteers, N. J., but was not mustered on account of the close of the war, and since then has held staff appointments of the same rank. In 1865 was tendered a commission in the regular army, but declined. As a civilian he has devoted his time to literary pursuits, and is at present military editor of the *New York Press*. He is a prominent Mason, and a member of the Veteran Officers' Legion, G. A. R., and A. O. U. Foresters. In April, 1898, he removed to San Francisco county, Cal., where he intends to make his future home.

#### CAPT. GEORGE OTIS TYLER.

George O. Tyler was born in Lowell, Mass. He fitted for college in the schools of his city and entered the University in 1854, and remained nearly three years. He was commissioned captain Co. I, 43d Mass. Vols. (Boston Tigers), September 12, 1862, and was mustered into the U. S. service for nine months. He served in the First Brigade, First Division, 18th Army Corps. He with his regiment had considerable picket duty to perform at Evan's Mills, N. C., and other places in that state. He was present in action at Whitehall, Kingston, Goldsboro, Little Washington, Blount's Creek, besides many skirmishes. At Whitehall, Kingston, and Goldsboro his brigade led the advance



of the army. He was present in the expedition to Richmond, Va., in the summer of 1863, under General Dix, after which he was ordered to Baltimore, Md., and Harper's Ferry, Va., and was assigned to the 6th Army Corps. He was on duty at Harper's Ferry guarding Confederate prisoners captured at Gettysburg until July 30, 1863, when he was mustered out of the U. S. service at Boston, Mass.

He was colonel and aide-de-camp upon the staff of Governor William P. Dillingham in 1888. He has engaged extensively in the lumber business, and has made his home at Burlington, Vt., for a number of years, where he now resides. He is a prominent Mason, having attained the 33d degree.

---

CLASS OF 1858.

---

CAPT. GEORGE WASHINGTON HOBBS, B. S.

George W. Hobbs, son of Maj.-Gen. George Hobbs, was born in Worcester, Mass., March 22, 1839. He was educated in the schools of Worcester, Thetford, Vt., Academy, and Norwich University, Vermont, in the class of 1857. He studied law, and was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in March, 1860. He settled in Uxbridge, Mass., and has held the office of chairman of the board of assessors for twenty-three consecutive years. In 1872, he was elected a representative in the general court, and served on the street railway committee. In the fall of 1857 he assisted Mr. Caleb Metcalf in organizing and starting the Highland Military Academy, Worcester, Mass., and held the position of military instructor some two years. He was also a member of the Worcester Light Infantry company, holding various non-commissioned officer's warrants, until the year 1860, when he was elected a lieutenant. This company was, at the beginning of the Rebellion, attached to the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment and Mr. Hobbs was with that regiment in the defence of Washington, and with Gen. B. F. Butler when he marched into



CAPT. GEORGE W. HOBBS, B. S.

Baltimore, camping on Federal Hill. Lieutenant Hobbs, on account of his military education at Norwich University, was invited by Major-General Mansfield of the U. S. regular army, then in command at Washington, to become a member of his active staff, but was obliged to decline the honor, much to his regret. Upon the expiration of the regiment's three months' term of service, he was repeatedly called upon to give military instruction to new companies enlisted for the war, and in the days of the draft in 1863, he was appointed enrolling officer for his district.

Aside from his general law practice, Mr. Hobbs was for several years attorney for the New York, Providence & Boston Railroad and the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad. His interest in Norwich University never flagged, and he was one of the board of trustees for a number of years preceding his death, March 18, 1898, of neuralgia of the heart.

He married in 1860, Chloe E. Taft; and one son George T. (a graduate of Norwich University in the class of 1884), was the issue of this union which was terminated by the death of the wife and mother in November, 1861. He married in 1865, Anna N. Scott of Uxbridge.

---

CLASS OF 1859.

---

MAJ. EDGAR PARKER, B. S., M. D.

Edgar Parker was born in Framingham, Mass., June 7, 1840. He entered the University from Bridgewater, Mass., and graduated B. S. in 1859. He graduated from the Harvard Medical School in March, 1863, and a week later was commissioned assistant surgeon in the 13th Massachusetts Volunteers. He was in service in the following battles: 2d Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. He was placed in charge of the field hospital at Gettysburg, and was severely wounded in the head. He was honorably discharged September 18, 1863, for "disability resulting from wound received in line of duty."

After his return from the war, his health not permitting him to practise his profession, he took up portrait painting and became one of the best known and most successful artists in Boston. He was a member of the Loyal Legion. He died in Bridgewater, Mass., April 7, 1892, where he had resided for twenty-five years.

He was married, in 1864, to Frances Ames Hyde of Bridgewater, who died in December, 1896. They had one son who died in infancy.

---

COL. JOSEPH STEDMAN, A. M., M. D.

Joseph Stedman was born in Medfield, Mass., October 13, 1835, and was the eldest of eight children born to Cyrus and Mary J. Stedman. His early instruction was received in the Medfield schools, and Monson and Lawrence Academies. In 1856, he entered Norwich University and graduated with the class of 1859, with the degree of

B. S. Having chosen the medical profession, Mr. Stedman entered the University of New York and received the degree of M. D. from that institution in 1864. In 1872, Norwich University conferred the honorary degree of A. M. upon him.

In 1861, the subject of this sketch responded to Lincoln's first call for volunteers, enlisting as a private in Company B of the famous 6th Regiment, which passed through Baltimore April 19th, and the first to engage in the great conflict. Soon after the arrival of the regiment in Washington, Private Stedman was made sergeant and instructor in military tactics. The regiment was mustered out of service in August of the same year. In August, 1862, Sergeant Stedman recruited a company in Medfield and adjoining towns, and was elected captain. The company was called the "Adams Guard" and formed a part of the 42d Massachusetts Volunteers.

Early in November, Captain Stedman was promoted to lieutenant-colonel, and soon after the regiment went south and became a part of the "Banks expedition" in New Orleans. The commander of the



COL. JOSEPH STEDMAN, A. M., M. D.

regiment, Colonel Burrell, having been taken prisoner in January, 1863, Lieutenant-Colonel Stedman commanded the regiment until it was mustered out of service the following August. In July, 1864, the regiment was recruited for 100 days with Colonel Stedman in command, with headquarters at Alexandria, Va. Colonel Stedman was detailed as president of a general court-martial, and was also for a few weeks on detached service in Maryland. The regiment mustered out November 11, 1864. Having received his degree in 1864, Dr. Stedman immediately began the practice of his profession in Boston, where he has since lived. He became interested in civil affairs and was a member of the school committee of the

town of Roxbury, holding the offices of secretary and chairman.

He was a member of the orders of Freemasons, Royal Arcanum, Knights of Honor, Knights and Ladies of Honor, and Home Circle; the Massachusetts Medical Society, Norfolk County Medical Society, Obstetrical Society of Boston, Boston Society for Medical Observation,

and the Roxbury Medical Club, and has held high offices in each. He was an attendant of the Orthodox Congregational church in Jamaica Plain, where he resided on Elm street. He was medical director of the first brigade, M. V. M., and was the first president of the Boston Alumni Association of Norwich University. He was a trustee of the University for many years. He died May 16, 1898, at Watkins Glen, New York, and was buried in Jamaica Plain.

Dr. Stedman was married to Miss Margaret A. Stevens of Maine in 1862, and two sons and two daughters have been born to them.

---

#### CHARLES TYLER WALCOTT.

Charles T. Walcott, son of Charles Walcott, was born in Readsboro, Bennington county, Vermont, February 10, 1833. In 1850 his father moved to Monroe, Mass. He fitted for college in the academies in Whitingham, Mass., Paper Mill Village, N. H., and Shelburne Falls, Vt., and a select school in Rowe, Mass. He entered the University in 1856 and graduated B. S. in 1859. After leaving the University, he read law for some time, but gave it up to follow the profession of civil engineering. His work in this line is as follows: First, on the Fitchburg Railroad as rodman; then, assistant engineer on preliminary railroad survey from North Adams through Hancock in Massachusetts to Stephentown, N. Y.; assistant engineer on preliminary survey from Walpole, N. H., down the Connecticut river on the east side to Brattleboro, Vt., for the Connecticut River Railroad; engineer in charge of the Pittsfield & North Adams Railroad; assistant engineer on preliminary survey for the Boston & Albany Railroad from Stevensville through New Lebanon Springs in Massachusetts to Stephentown, N. Y.; assisted in taking level for Hoosac tunnel; first assistant engineer on the location and construction of the Lee & Hudson Railroad from West Stockbridge to Lee; engineer in charge of the Troy & Greenfield Railroad from West Deerfield to Greenfield in Massachusetts; engineer in charge of the Ware division of the Massachusetts Central Railroad; assistant engineer in survey of narrow gauge railroad from Brattleboro to Wilmington in Vermont. In 1874, he removed from Stockbridge to Greenfield, where he has since resided and where he is now engaged in general engineering. He has been a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives, and later an enrolling officer. He is one of the directors of the United States Mortgage Trust Co.

He was married, in 1859, to Lentina J. Ballou of Monroe, Mass., who died June 23, 1867. He married Phebe A. Prouty of Marlboro, Vt., Jan. 24, 1871.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### CAPT. FRANK POWER AMSDEN.

Frank P. Amsden, son of Joel Amsden '34 and Anna Theresa Power, was born in Booneville, Oneida county, New York, August 25, 1839. He attended the private schools of Easton and Scranton, Pa.,

the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., and in 1856 entered the University and remained two years. Returning to Scranton, he assisted his father in making the surveys of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, and of the borough of Scranton; after which he confined himself to general office work of civil engineering and architecture until August 5, 1861, upon which date he entered the military service as first lieutenant Battery H, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery.

In the spring of 1862, was detailed on recruiting service and placed in charge of Camp Curtin at Harrisburg, Pa.; was afterwards acting adjutant and quartermaster of the Artillery Battalion, First Division, 4th Corps, Army of the Potomac. Just prior to the peninsular campaign, was transferred to Battery G, Seymour's division, Fifth Corps, Army of the Potomac, participating in the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mills, Charles City Cross-roads, and Malvern Hill. At Gaines' Mills, Captain Kerns was wounded, two of the six guns were lost, and the command devolved on Lieutenant Amsden. At the second battle of Bull Run, Captain Kerns was killed, and the remainder of the battery, with the exception of two caissons, was lost. Lieutenant Amsden was ordered to Washington, commissioned captain, re-organized the battery, and was assigned to duty with the artillery brigade, third



CAPT. FRANK P. AMSDEN.

division, 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac; participated in the battle of Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, having a horse shot under him, took part in Burnside's second campaign, and at Chancellorsville. On account of disabilities contracted in the service, Captain Amsden resigned May 25, 1863; returned to Scranton, resuming his professions of civil engineer and architect.

He was city engineer of Scranton for a number of years, and also for a time in partnership with his father in New York city. He was in charge of the Flushing & North Shore Railroad on Long Island and acted as resident engineer for the Morris & Essex Railway at Dover, N. J.; was a charter member of Lieut. Ezra S. Griffin Post, No. 139, Department of Pennsylvania G. A. R. of Scranton, serving as its quartermaster for a number of years; was an aide on the staff of the commander-in-chief and aide and inspector-at-large on the staff of the department commander of Pennsylvania. Was also a member of Union Lodge, No. 291, A. Y. M. of Scranton.

He was married April 9, 1860, in New York city, to Harriet Fielding, daughter of William H. and Sarah Ann Fielding of Green Point, Brooklyn. She died March 2, 1889. He is survived by three children, Anna L. of Scranton; Frank P., superintendent of the Missouri Furnace Co., St. Louis, Mo.; and Edith B. of Philadelphia, Pa.

## CAPT. ROBERT JACKSON COWDIN.

Robert J. Cowdin, son of Gen. Robert and Sarah (Dana) Cowdin, was born in Boston, May 21, 1839. He attended the public, the Quincy, and Latin schools, in the former of which he received a diploma and Franklin medal for proficiency in studies and general good conduct. From the Latin school he went to Norwich University in 1855, and remained three years. He received a thorough military education, and previous to the war had held commissions in the old Second Regiment of Infantry, of which his father was then colonel. He entered the service of the United States October 14, 1861, as private in the First Massachusetts Regiment, then commanded by Colonel Cowdin. On the following month he was commissioned second lieutenant, 31st New York. Promoted first lieutenant May 9, 1862; captain, October 4, 1862, both promotions being for bravery. While with this regiment he took part in all of the battles in which it was engaged. Through them all he passed unharmed, and on the 1st of June, 1863,



CAPT. ROBERT J. COWDIN.

with the regiment was mustered out of the service of the United States. On returning home, his patriotism not at all on the wane, he again entered the service and on the 10th of December, 1863, was commissioned as captain of Company E, 56th Mass. Regiment, and was killed at the battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, while in command of the division pickets. As the Confederates held the ground for several days his body was never recovered. His bravery and patriotism were inherited. His father, grandfather, and great-grandfather were in the service—the latter, Capt. Thomas Cowdin of Colonial and Revolutionary fame. The sword carried by Capt. Robert J. Cowdin at the time of his death was presented to him by the officers and members of Company E, 56th Mass. Regiment, and was returned to his family ten years after by a gentleman of Virginia, at whose house it was left by an officer from General Early's command. This, with his portrait, is at the Boston Latin school, where his name is inscribed on the roll of honor.

## EDWY WELLS FOSTER, M. D.

Edwy W. Foster, son of Dan Packard Foster and Louisa Maria (Doty) Foster, was born in Shelburne Falls, Mass., August 6, 1838. He attended the district schools of his town and graduated from the Shelburne Falls Academy under the principalship of Prof. H. A. Pratt. He graduated from the Fort Edward Institute, Fort Edward, N. Y., with the highest honors in the classical department, the school being under the presidency of the brilliant scholar, the Rev. Joseph E.

King (N. U.?). He attended the University in 1855-'57. In 1860, he began the study of dentistry in the office of Dr. Thomas W. Weekins, of Northampton, Mass.

In the summer of 1861, he enlisted as a private in the 27th Massachusetts Volunteers "for three years or the war unless sooner discharged." He was detailed to the regimental band on account of his musical ability, and became the second leader. He was honorably discharged at Newbern, N. C., in the fall of 1862, by order of the war department, that reduced the number of military bands to one only for each brigade. He practised dentistry in his native town from 1864 until the fall of '65; and in Milwaukee, Wis., from 1865 until October, 1873, when he removed to Boston, Mass. He has held a high rank as a dentist ever since,—a period of twenty-five years. In 1873, he entered the Boston University Medical College, and graduated with the highest honors of his class in 1875.

He is a member of several clubs and associations, both dental and medical. He is a member of the Roanoke Island Association, a military organization of Union veterans who first landed on Roanoke Island on the evening before the 8th of February, 1862, under the command of Gen.

A. E. Burnside. He is also a member of the E. K. Wilcox Post, No. 16, G. A. R., of Springfield, Mass.

He has taken great interest in literary matters and has spent several years in the preparation of certain books which are now in the hands of the printers. He has also frequently contributed articles to dental, medical, and other magazines. He has always found rest and enjoyment in the practice and composition of music. He is the author of over 100 musical compositions consisting of songs, duets, trios, and quartettes for both male and mixed voices, also two operettas which will soon be given the public. One of his short chorals for mixed voices, "Hymn to the Flag," was promptly accepted by the musical committee of the "World's Fair" in Chicago to be used there on all "appropriate occasions" of a patriotic nature.



EDWY W. FOSTER, M. D.

Dr. Foster has always cherished tender memories of his "cadet days" at old N. U., and remembers with gratitude the painstaking and loving work of President Edward Bourns and Gen. Alonzo Jackman.

---

#### WALLACE ALBERT KING.

Wallace A. King, son of Albert and Lucia A. King, was born in Woodstock, Vt., February 3, 1837. He fitted for college at the Woodstock high school and the Westminster (Vt.) seminary, pursuing at the latter institution a special course in art, painting, and drawing. He entered the University in 1855 and remained two years, having in charge the department of drawing. After leaving the University he removed to Tecumseh, Mich., where he followed his profession of portrait and landscape painting, panorama work, etc. On the breaking out of the Civil War, he enlisted sixty of the eighty-five men of the Tecumseh Union Cadets; was elected their captain, but declined the office. He was then chosen first lieutenant and was commissioned. He drilled the recruits day and night for four weeks and took them to camp in Adrian, Mich., where they were mustered in as Company G, 4th Michigan Volunteers. He was taken sick with bilious fever and was confined to the hospital for eight weeks. He was forced to resign his commission, and as soon as able returned to Vermont, and soon after enlisted in Company B, 7th R. I. Cavalry, the "College Cavaliers," made up of Dartmouth and Norwich University men, and served his time of enlistment.

He then followed his profession in Woodstock for two years. He is now foreman of the decoration department of Hampshire Pottery Company of Keene, N. H.,—J. S. Taft & Co. He is a member of Vermont lodge, F. and A. M., Royal Arch Chapter, and council of Royal Select Masters of Windsor, Vt. He is also a charter member of the Pilgrim Fathers and John Sedgwick post, G. A. R., of Keene.

He was married in 1867 to Ada L. Emmons of Woodstock. They have three children—W. Starr King, Ada Belle, and Aline M., all now residents of Boston, Mass.

---

#### CAPT. HOLLAND WHEELER.

Holland Wheeler, second son of Holland and Frances A. (Tuttle) Wheeler, was born at Saxton's River, Vt., April 19, 1837. His father died when he was five years old. After he was nine years old his home was at West Westminster, Vt., until after his attendance at Norwich University had ceased. He entered the University in the spring of 1856 and remained until 1858, when he went to Lawrence, Kan., where he has ever since lived. He has been in general practice as a civil engineer and surveyor for thirty-seven years. He was first employed in the survey of the Leavenworth, Lawrence & Ft. Gibson Railway, now Southern Kansas Branch of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad, and then on the Leavenworth Branch of the Kansas Pacific Road.



He had charge of the location and construction of divisions of the Solomon, Junction City & Ft. Kearney and the McPherson Branches of the Kansas Pacific Railroad, and made a survey of two hundred miles of the Kansas Pacific main line for alignment; also made a general survey of the Kansas Central Railroad, preparatory to making it a standard gauge. He had charge of a party in the survey of a line from River Bend on the Kansas & Pacific to Colorado Springs and up the Ute Pass, via Manitou. He relocated the Union Pacific R. R. tracks and grounds for a new depot at Lawrence, Kan., with approaches and street pavings, and was for several years assistant engineer in the office of the Kansas Pacific R. R. Co. at Kansas City. He was chief engineer of the construction of the Sedalia, Warsaw & Southern R. R. in Missouri, and designed all its structures, and had charge of the location and construction of twenty miles of the Missouri Pacific R. R. in Nebraska, including the Platte River bridge, which is three fourths of a mile long.

He worked several years in Kansas City, and had charge of the location and construction of the Chelsea Park, Consolidated Cities, and Kensington Branches of the elevated road in Kansas City, and laid out parks, streets, and additions. He was city engineer of Lawrence and surveyor of Douglas county, Kan., many years, and had charge of the construction of the dam across the Kansas river at Lawrence.



CAPT. HOLLAND WHEELER.  
(1857.)

He designed and superintended construction of the sewer system of Lawrence (nine miles of pipes, costing \$40,000; also storm sewers and culverts); laid out Oak Hill cemetery at Lawrence and designed and constructed the receiving tomb; engineered two street railway systems in Lawrence; made surveys of Ottawa Indian lands, and, as U. S. deputy and contractor, the Iowa Indian reservation in Kansas and Nebraska; was deputy U. S. mineral surveyor in Colorado, and constructed works at Silverton and elsewhere; made many surveys for territorial and state roads; located and superintended construction of many irrigation canals in western Kan-

sas, Nebraska, and Colorado. He laid out grounds and buildings for the Kansas state capitol, state university, Haskell Institute (Indian school), as well as many town sites, etc.

At the breaking out of the Civil War he drilled Union volunteers at Lawrence, and was elected captain of Company A, Third Regiment, Kansas state militia, and detailed as ordnance officer of the Second Brigade. At the time of Price's raid, was posted in the battle of Westport in support of the Colorado Second Battery on old Independence road, east of Kansas City. Appointed by Governor Robinson to assist and arm Union refugees on Kansas and Missouri border. Member of Washington Post, G. A. R., Lawrence, Kan.

He married, November 2, 1879, Martha E. Glasby of Concordia, Kan., and has three daughters now in the public schools of Lawrence.

---

#### CLASS OF 1860.

---

#### LIEUT.-COL. GUSTAVUS M. BASCOM, U S. A., B. S.

Gustavus M. Bascom was born in Ohio. He entered the University from Columbus, Ohio, in 1857, and graduated in 1860, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science. During his course he was distinguished for his manly bearing, fine scholarship, and love of military drill and routine. In September, 1859, he was appointed adjutant, and the corps of that year can bear witness to his undeviating fidelity to duty and his impartial administration of discipline.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he offered his services to his country and began drilling the men of his state for service in the field. Gen. Jacob D. Cox, commissioned brigadier-general in May, 1861, made him a member of his staff and he was commissioned as captain and aide-de-camp by President Lincoln, to date from April 23, 1861. Four months later, August 20, 1861, he was made assistant adjutant-general, in which capacity he served with the various ranks of captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel, according to the nature of the command with which he did duty. He was engaged at the battles of Gauley Bridge, Princeton, W. Va., Frederick, and South Mountain. Becoming assistant adjutant-general of the Ninth Corps, he took part in the Battle of Antietam. His commission as major was dated October 7, 1862. Served in West Virginia until April, 1863. Assistant adjutant-general of the district of Ohio to November, 1863. Engaged in the action of Dandridge. Promoted lieutenant-colonel and assistant adjutant-general of the Twenty-third Corps, January, 1864. Engaged in the action of Dalton and the Battle of Resaca. At department headquarters at Knoxville, Tenn., and Louisville, Ky., to March, 1865. Assistant adjutant-general to General Stoneman. Engaged at the capture of Salisbury, N. C., and on Stoneman's raid through southwest Virginia and North Carolina. Appointed brevet-colonel of U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services. Mustered out of volunteer service July 1, 1866.

Appointed first lieutenant Seventeenth Infantry, January 22, 1867. Served in Texas and various stations in the South and West. Received the brevet of captain in the regular army, March 2, 1867, for

gallant and meritorious service in the Battle of Antietam, and brevet-major in the same for gallant and meritorious service in the Battle of Resaca, Ga. Transferred to Thirteenth Infantry July 14, 1869. Promoted captain December 11, 1873.

Colonel Bascom died at Portsmouth, R. I., August 16, 1884, from injuries received from a fall from a carriage.

---

### CHARLES MORTON, C. E.

Charles Morton was born in Boston, July 19, 1841, and was the son of Josephus and Sarah (Lewis) Morton. His education was acquired in the public schools of Boston, including the Franklin, Dwight, and



LIEUT. E. HITCHCOCK, B. S. CHAS. MORTON, C. E. H. A. ROBBINS, M. D.  
(From a picture taken in 1859.)

English high schools. Later he entered Norwich University, from which he graduated, B. S., with the class of 1860. Immediately upon leaving the University he was employed in southern Minnesota and northern Iowa surveying government lands. He returned East in 1862, and until 1865 was employed on the Boston Back Bay improvement, assisting in the development of the Commonwealth and Boston Water Power companies' lands from Arlington street to Massachusetts avenue, and Tremont street to the same thoroughfare.

In 1865 Mr. Morton became connected with the office of the city engineer of Boston, and after a service of two years as assistant, he entered the city surveyor's office, where he remained eighteen years

(1867-'85). He next had charge of the street and bridge departments of the city, as acting and deputy superintendent, for two years (1886-'87). The following year he was general superintendent of the Boston Heating Company, when he returned to the service of the city as superintendent of sewers, which position he held through 1889-'90. In 1891 he was appointed a member of the board of survey of the city of Boston, which he held until the board was abolished by act of legislature in 1895. He then resumed the general practice of his profession as consulting engineer and has an office at 53 State street. The University conferred upon him his degree of C. E. at the commencement of 1897.

He is prominently connected with the Masonic fraternity, being a member of Aberdour lodge, St. Paul's chapter, Roxbury council, and Joseph Warren commandery; is a member of Washington lodge of Odd Fellows, of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association, and of the Boston and Roxbury clubs, and American Society of Civil Engineers.

He was married December 25, 1865, to Miss Annie H. Hunt of Dorchester. They have no children.

---

#### COL. EDMUND RICE, U. S. A., B. S.

Colonel Rice was born in Cambridge, Mass., December 2, 1842. He entered the University in 1856, and remained nearly three years. The degree of B. S. was conferred upon him in 1874 as for 1859.

April 27, 1861, he was commissioned in the 14th Massachusetts Infantry, which was disbanded in June of the same year, and he was at once re-commissioned in the 20th. Later, July 25, 1861, he was transferred to the 19th, with which regiment he remained until the close of the war. He was engaged while holding the rank of captain in the battles of Myron's Mills, siege of Yorktown, West Point, Fair Oaks, Oak Grove, Peach Orchard, Allen's Farm, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Glendale (commanded regiment), Malvern Hill, Bull Run, Fairfax Court House, South Mountain, and Antietam (severely wounded). Commissioned major, September, 1862. After recovering from wounds he rejoined at Falmouth, and took part in the second attack on Fredericksburg, and action at Thoroughfare Gap. He was present at the battle of Gettysburg, where he took part in the repulse of Pickett's charge and was twice wounded. Congress presented him with a medal of honor "for conspicuous bravery on the third day of the battle of Gettysburg." Commissioned lieutenant-colonel, July, 1863. Commanded regiment in the Rapidan campaign, taking part in the battles of Bristoe Station, Blackburne's Ford, Robinson's Cross Roads, and Mine Run. April, 1864, in a review of different corps of the army by General Grant, the 19th Massachusetts was selected by General Meade as one of the best drilled regiments in the Army of the Potomac, to drill before Generals Grant, Meade, and Sheridan, and the corps commanders. Lieutenant-Colonel Rice commanded the 19th Massachusetts in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and Laurel Hill. Being captured in the assault at the death angle, Spottsyl-

vania, May 12, while being taken south on a freight train, he cut through the door and dropped from the train when running at full speed, and reached the Union lines on the Ohio river. This escape was effected by traveling twenty-three nights and resting days, over a distance of nearly four hundred miles. Commissioned colonel, July, 1864, rejoined regiment before Petersburg, August, 1864, and placed in command of Fort Rice. Engaged in the battles of Second Deep Bottom, Weldon Railroad, Ream's Station, and Second Hatcher's Run. In command of Fort Steadman in front of Petersburg. Present at the surrender of Appomattox Court House. Mustered out of service, June 30, 1865. Appointed first lieutenant 40th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866, and received three brevets in the regular army, viz.: Captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel, for gallant and meritorious services at Antietam, Gettysburg, and the Wilderness. In 1866, on duty at Camp Distribution, Washington, D. C.; in February placed in command of Fort Caswell, N. C., and when en route to station was wrecked near the mouth of Cape Fear river; June, 1868, placed in command of Hilton Head, S. C.; detailed on duty at Springfield Armory, to superintend manufacture of Rice trowel bayonets; October, on duty at Raleigh, N. C., and at Jackson Barracks, La.; in Cambridge, Mass., awaiting orders until October, 1869, when ordered to Mississippi on reconstruction duty; January, 1870, ordered before Small Arms Board at St. Louis, which recommended that the army be furnished with 500 Rice trowel bayonets; on duty summer and fall at Governor's Island, and took recruits to Texas and Minnesota; assigned to 5th U. S. Infantry, 1871, and placed on duty at Forts Wallace and Leavenworth until December, 1873; a second time ordered to Springfield Armory on Rice trowel bayonet duty; superintended manufacturing of 10,000 bayonets and the same number of stacking swivels, which he had recently invented; in command, July, 1874, of expedition against the Indians, near Spanish Peaks, Colorado; in command, 1875, U. S. military prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and reorganized the same; rejoined his regiment July 12, 1876, and took part in Sioux Indian campaign on Yellowstone river, Mont.; in 1877, visited troops and barracks of England, by request of war office, for instruction, and by special permission saw armies of France, Germany, and Austria; joined Russian Army before Plevna, and witnessed operations of same; in February, 1878, in command of 200 men and thirty-five wagons, made a winter march from Bismarck, D. T., to Fort Keogh, Mont.; in April, ordered before military committee of house of representatives at Washington, D. C., to give testimony on reorganization of the army; ordered to Washington, D. C., February, 1879, before army equipment board, which unanimously recommended the Rice trenching bayonet for the use of the army to the exclusion of all other bayonets; in command of six-gun battery in July in General Miles's expedition against the Sioux Indians north of Missouri near Canadian border; on the 17th took first one-half inch revolving Hotchkiss cannon into the field on this continent, in action against Sioux; recommended for brevet of colonel; adjutant 5th Infantry, and assistant adjutant-general district of the Yellowstone,

July 5, 1879; captain 5th Infantry, March 10, 1883; on duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in November, 1883, remained there until September, 1885; at Fort Keogh, Mont., until August, 1886, when ordered to Fort Totten, D. T.; in Southern Europe, spring of 1888, and inspected Spanish and Italian troops; rejoined at Fort Totten and moved with regiment to Fort McIntosh, Tex.; winter of 1888-'89 visited Mexico, viewed Mexican troops and inspected Military college at Chapultepec; in June, judge of interstate drill, at Galveston; stationed at Fort McIntosh, Tex., until September, 1889; Columbus Barracks, Ohio, until November, 1890; Fort Bliss, Tex., until February, 1891; in command of Fort Hancock, Tex., until May; at Jackson Barracks, La., until July; acting judge advocate department of Missouri, Chicago, Ill.; commandant World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., from May, 1893, to June, 1894; stationed at Fort McPherson, Ga., 1894 to 1897; military attaché U. S. Embassy to Japan, 1897.



COL. EDMUND RICE, U. S. A., B. S.

olution; Society of War of 1812; life member U. S. Military Service Institution.

He has been mentioned in orders and reports of battles eleven times.

He has been twice married. His present wife is the daughter of the late John C. Huntington, Esq., of Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### CAPT. SAMUEL WALKER SHATTUCK, A. M.

Samuel W. Shattuck, son of Walter and Roxanna (Fletcher) Shattuck, was born in Groton, Mass., February 18, 1841. His father was lieutenant-colonel of the famous 6th Mass. Regt., who as a boy had



CAPT. S. W. SHATTUCK.







been with his father in the War of 1812. He fitted for college at the Lawrence academy, Groton, and entered the University in 1858 in the second year, and graduated B. S. in 1860, and became instructor in mathematics and tactics the same year and held the position until April, 1861, when he joined the 6th Mass. Vols., of which he was sergeant-major on its memorable trip to Washington. This was the first regiment to reach Washington after President Lincoln's first call. After the regiment was mustered out, he returned to his position in the University, and remained until the summer of 1863, when he again entered the United States service and was drill-master for several months at Brattleboro. In October, 1863, he was appointed adjutant of the 8th Vt. Vols.; promoted captain Co. H, November 24, 1864; wounded October 19, 1864; mustered out June 28, 1865.

During his service he performed important duties outside of his regiment. He laid out and superintended the construction of field fortifications for a large body of troops. Was adjutant or inspector of his brigade from the fall of '64 to the summer of '65, and when ordered to join his regiment for muster out, was inspector of the Vermont brigade.

He took an active part in two notable affairs. One was a charge at the battle of Winchester, the 19th of September, 1864, and the second was the grand stand made by the brigade commanded by Gen. Thomas on the 19th of October, 1864. Both of these have become historic, and are commemorated by noble monuments.

Concerning this charge, Greeley, in his history of the war, says: "Col. Thomas, 8th Vermont, ordered his men to charge at double-quick with the bayonet. In vain general officers shouted, 'Halt!' 'Lie down!' 'Wait for supports!' etc., for while some were still confused and vacillating, a staff officer from the right galloped in front, pointed with his sabre to the woods, which sheltered the enemy. At once all dissent was silenced, all hesitation at an end; the whole centre as one man swept forward cheering."

That staff officer was Adjutant Shattuck, who led the right of his regiment. This charge was the turning point of the battle, the enemy's centre was broken, and the flanks of both wings exposed.

In the early morning of October 19, 1864, two divisions of the Confederate army had gained a position to the left and rear of the 8th Army Corps, when a simultaneous attack was made in front and flank. This corps was completely routed, losing over forty pieces of cannon which were turned upon the Union army.

As a desperate move to save the balance of the army, General Thomas's brigade was ordered to protect the left flank. The 8th Vermont was on the left, and came immediately in contact with the enemy. It fought with such desperate valor and at such odds that in less than thirty minutes it had lost in dead and wounded more than half of its men, and out of sixteen officers it had thirteen killed and wounded. Adjutant Shattuck had his horse killed and was wounded himself, but remained with the colors and the few men who were able to get back to the line, which had been formed by the 6th Corps.

In the fall of 1865, Colonel Shattuck again became connected with Norwich University, having been appointed instructor in mathematics and military. Upon the resignation of Dr. Bourns in December of

that year, he was made president *pro tempore*. This position he held one year, when, upon the appointment of a United States army officer to it, he was made vice-president. In 1867, he was appointed inspector-general of Vermont, with the rank of colonel.

In the summer of 1868, he accepted the position of the head of the mathematical department of the State University of Illinois, which he has continuously held since. He has for five years, at different times, been its vice-president, and was its head six months while the president was in Europe. He is a member of the Loyal Legion and of the American Mathematical Society.

In 1866, he married Adelaide L. White, of Columbus, O., sister of Arthur W. White ex-'64. Four children were born to them, all of whom are living. The oldest, Charles, is in business in Chicago; Anna, wife of Prof. A. W. Palmer of the University of Illinois; Edith, an artist, lives in Champaign; and Walter is an instructor in the Art Institute of Chicago.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### LIEUT. BYRON HECTOR KILBOURN, M. D.

Byron H. Kilbourn, the only son of Byron Kilbourn, one of the founders of Milwaukee, Wis., was born in that city on March 20, 1849. He attended the public schools of his city, and then fitted for college at the Episcopal Academy in Cheshire, Conn. He entered the University in 1857, and remained two years. He then studied medicine at the Rush Medical College in Chicago, and at the Louisville, Ky., Medical College, and graduated M. D. from the latter. When the Civil War broke out, he recruited Co. D, 3d Regt. Wis. Cavalry, and was commissioned its second lieutenant October 19, 1861, and was discharged on tender of resignation August 15, 1862. He was one of the founders of the *A Σ II* Fraternity, and one of its most active members. He practised his profession with marked ability in Milwaukee until some years before his death, when he retired to his fine estate, "Hawkhurst," in North lake, named in honor of the ancestral home-  
stead in Kent, England. In 1881, he was elected junior vice-commander of the Wisconsin Commandery, G. A. R. He was a member of the Loyal Legion. He died August 24, 1897.

He was married July 7, 1863, to Lizzie A. Shears, daughter of Col. Henry Shears of Waukesha, Wis. They had three children: Maud A., wife of Abbott Thorndike of Milwaukee; Henrietta, and Mary B.

---

##### MAJ. HENRY A. ROBBINS, M. D.<sup>1</sup>

Henry Alfred Robbins, son of Zenas Coleman and Mary Byrd Tilden Robbins, was born at St. Louis, Mo., February 9, 1839. His parents moved to Washington, D. C., in 1844. He entered the University in 1858, remaining two years; studied medicine in the office of

<sup>1</sup>For portrait see page 383.

Dr. William P. Johnston, and was graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, March 14, 1861, when he immediately entered the United States army as medical officer, and was assigned by the medical director, to the 2d Wisconsin regiment of volunteers, July 4, 1863. He retained this position for several months. He served as medical officer of the U. S. army until the close of the Civil War. He commenced a private practice in Washington in 1866; was appointed examining surgeon of pensions; served for two years as ward physician; and for four years had medical charge of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home. Dr. Robbins went to Paris in 1870, and during the siege there, served as surgeon with the rank of major in the National Guard. He for one year attended the clinics and lectures of Guy's hospital, and was an assistant in the pathological and post-mortem room to Dr. Moxon. For several months, he was an externa of the London hospital, and an assistant to the hospital accoucheur. He attended the cancer wards of the Middlesex hospital, in the service of Mr. Hulke, at the time of the excitement of the "Condurango" trial, and witnessed its failure as being in any way beneficial to the malignant disease. He subsequently attended the clinics of the Charité Hospital, Berlin, and in the laboratory of Professor Virchow. For several years he attended the semesters of the Allgemeine Krauken Haus, Vienna, chiefly those on diseases of the skin and genito-urinary organs. He returned to Washington in 1883. In 1884, he was elected president of the Microscopical society. For three years he had charge of the skin and venereal clinic of the Central dispensary and Emergency hospital; was appointed clinical professor of dermatology and genito-urinary diseases in the medical department of the University of Georgetown. Dr. Robbins is the author of several lectures on medical subjects and "Under the Red Flag of the Commune," etc. He served four years as surgeon of Kit Carson Post, No. 2, G. A. R., and was medical director of the Department of the Potomac. In 1893, he was elected president of the Union Soldiers' Alliance organized to preserve the records and mementoes of the Union army.

---

#### WILLIAM STARR.

William Starr, son of William E. and Pamela P. (Batchelder) Starr, was born in Seneca Falls, N. Y., April 17, 1838. He entered the University in 1857 from Worcester, Mass., and remained two years. He then taught school for a time in the Reform school at Westboro, Mass. Upon the opening of the war, he enlisted as private in Co. A, 3d Battalion Rifles, Mass. Vol. Militia, and served his three months' enlistment. He soon afterwards entered the quartermaster's department as clerk, and served as such during the war, at Newbern, New York, New Orleans, and on the Rio Grande. In December, 1865, he was appointed clerk in the Naval Office in New Orleans, and remained in the custom service as chief clerk until December, 1886, a period of twenty-one years. Since that time, he has been in the employ of A.W. & J. Solari, wholesale and retail grocers, as an accountant. He is a member of the Knights Templar.

He was married, June 30, 1868, to Catherine Barrett of New Orleans, who died November 30, 1886. He married Mrs. Pamela Justamond of New Orleans, December 3, 1887.

---

CLASS OF 1861.

---

BREVET BRIG.-GEN. CHARLES BRADLEY STOUGHTON,  
A. M., LL. D.

Charles B. Stoughton, second son of Hon. Henry E. and Laura E. (Clark) Stoughton, was born in Chester, Vt., October 31, 1841. When twelve years of age, his parents moved to Bellows Falls, Vt., which was their home for several years. He fitted for college in the schools of Bellows Falls, and graduated A. B. from the University in 1861. He took an active part in drilling the Vermont troops for the Civil War. His first service for the Union was the drilling of Co. A, 3d Vermont Volunteers; on the organization of the 4th Vermont Volunteers he was commissioned its adjutant August 4, 1861. His brother, Edwin H., then twenty-three years of age, a graduate of West Point, was the colonel, and was the youngest officer to take a regiment from Vermont, and is believed to have been the



BVT. BRIG.-GEN. CHAS. B. STOUGHTON.

youngest from New England. Charles B. was promoted major, February 25, 1862; lieutenant-colonel, July 17, 1862; and colonel, November 5, 1862, when he was twenty-one years of age, one of the youngest officers in the service. His regiment was assigned to the famous "Old Vermont Brigade," and on April 13, 1862, the brigade was assigned to the Second division, as the second brigade in the Sixth army corps, a place it retained until the close of the war. The division was commanded by Maj.-Gen. William F. Smith ("Baldy," a Vermonter, and the brigade by Brig.-Gen. W. T. H. Brooks, also a Vermonter. The history of this brigade is one famed throughout our nation, and one whose losses

in battle, killed and mortally wounded, exceed those of any other brigade in the Union armies, east or west.

The esteem in which Colonel Stoughton was held as a brave, daring, intrepid soldier, was shown in his rapid promotion, which has few parallels. As a result of a wound received at Funkstown, Md., July 10, 1863, he lost his right eye. He was honorably discharged from the service, February 2, 1864, and was brevetted brigadier-general of the U. S. Volunteers, March 13, 1865, for "gallantry on the field."

After the war, he and his brother, Edwin H., studied law with their father in Bellows Falls, Vt., and were admitted to the bar, and for several years they practised in New York city with their uncle, the Hon. E. W. Stoughton, at one time U. S. Minister to Russia. After a few years, Charles B. located in New Haven, Conn. He died January 17, 1898, in Bennington, Vt.

He married Ada Hooper, daughter of Robert C. and Adaline Hooper of Boston.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### LIEUT.-COM. WALTER ABBOTT, U. S. N.

Walter Abbott was born in Massachusetts. He entered the University from Warren, R. I., in 1857, and November 29, 1859, was appointed in the navy; was at the Naval Academy in 1859-'61, and was attached to the steamer sloop *Mississippi*, West Gulf Blockading Squadron, 1861-'62; he participated in the bombardment and passage of forts Jackson and St. Philip, Chalmette batteries, and the capture of New Orleans; promoted to ensign, November 22, 1862, and was on duty in the West Gulf Blockading Squadron in 1863, and served on the ironclad steamer *New Ironsides*, South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1863-'65; was commissioned as lieutenant, February 22, 1864, and was attached to the school-ship *Sabin*, 1865-'66. On July 25, 1866, he was commissioned lieutenant-commander, and served on the steam sloop *Sacramento*, special cruise, 1867; and on the steam sloop *Dakota*, South Pacific Squadron, 1868-'69; was on duty at the Naval Academy, 1870; and torpedo duty in 1871, and on the steamer *Alaska*, Asiatic station, in the same year. He was granted sick leave on November 29, 1871, and immediately went to Madeira, in hopes that the climate of that island would be beneficial to his health, but he rapidly failed, and died February 3, 1873. His remains were brought home for interment by the U. S. vessel-of-war stationed at the island.

When assured that death was not far off, he calmly addressed himself to the duty of preparing for his change, emphatically turning all his thoughts and studies toward Heaven. When asked what message he wished to send home to his friends, he said: "Give them my testimony to the mercy of God, and the love of Christ."

## FIRST LIEUT. EDWARD AIKEN CHANDLER.

Edward A. Chandler, son of David and Mary A. (Bowman) Chandler, who were of staunch New England stock, tracing their ancestry on both sides to the earliest settlers in Roxbury and Watertown, Mass., was born in Pomfret, Vt., September 16, 1836. He entered the University in 1858, and remained until the Civil War broke out, when with others of his class he entered the service of the state of Vermont as drill master and was commissioned second lieutenant in Company F, Third Vermont Infantry, and soon went to the front. His regiment was a part of the Sixth Corps of the Army of the Potomac, and suffered heavy loss in the battle of Lee's Mills, Va., April 16, 1862. Lieutenant Chandler was then wounded in his hand and thigh, and was never fit for active duty again, but served as recruiting officer at Brattleboro, Vt., and on court martial at Baltimore, Md.; was promoted to first lieutenant.

He was assigned to the Freedmen's Bureau at the close of the war, where he continued until 1868, when he left the service and settled in Redwood Falls, Minn., where he first took up a claim of government land, and then, as the town grew, he went into business, being identified with the town in all its interests. Was also county auditor for several years, and well known through all that section. He died in April, 1886, a leading citizen, a popular man, and greatly mourned by the community. He was a Knight Templar, and the Redwood Commandery had charge of the funeral services, which had the largest attendance of any hitherto held in town.

He married Joan S. Wilson of California, and their children are: Robert Bowman, born July 5, 1881; and John Wilson, born July, 1885. Mrs. Chandler and children now reside in Los Gatos, Cal.

## CAPT. THOMAS WILKINS EAYRE.



CAPT. THOMAS W. EAYRE.

Thomas W. Eayre, son of Thomas Wilkins and Sarah Howell (Stretch) Eayre, was born in Eayrestown, Burlington county, N. J. October 1842. He acquired his early education at Vincentown and Medford, N. J., and entered the University in 1858 from Vincentown and remained until 1861. His proficiency in drill and tactics made his services especially valuable as a drill-master. His first service was for the state of Vermont in drilling Co. B, 1st Vermont Vols., Woodstock company. Ex-Gov. Selden Connor of Maine, a corporal in this company, afterwards a brigadier-general, pays Captain Eayre a glowing tribute in the *Maine Bugle* of 1896, for his

service as a drill officer and his ability as a brave and efficient soldier. He then returned to his home in New Jersey, and engaged in drilling and recruiting troops. August, 1861, he was commissioned first lieutenant, Co. I, 5th N. J. Vols., and early in 1862 was promoted adjutant of the regiment. November 7, 1862, he was appointed assistant adjutant-general with the rank of captain, on the staff of Brig.-Gen. Gershom Mott.

He was in the battles of Yorktown, Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wapping Height, and McLean's Ford, receiving honorable mention for his bravery. He was shot through the heart by a sharpshooter, while carrying important despatches at Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 12, 1864. His body lies in the Friends burying-ground at Vincentown, N. J. From a war-time paper, we quote: "The loss of this promising young officer (22 years of age) to New Jersey is great indeed. Few of his age had before him a brighter or more glorious future. The loss to General Mott is great also. He always spoke of him in the highest terms and considered him one of his most efficient officers."

---

### COL. JOSIAH HALL.

Josiah Hall, son of Edward and Orpah (Goodell) Hall, was born in West Westminster, Vt., February 5, 1835. He was educated in the public schools and in the academy, under the principalship of Prof. L. F. Ward, in Westminster, and the Bernardston (Mass.) academy. He entered the University in 1858, and remained two years. After leaving the University he taught school and then engaged in business in Greenfield, Mo., for a short time; crossed the "plains" and the Rocky Mountains to California, and was variously engaged before the war.

In 1861, he returned to Vermont and enlisted in Co. F, 1st Vt. cavalry, as a private and was commissioned captain, October 17, 1861; major, October 4, 1862; lieutenant-colonel, November 19, 1864; colonel, May 23, 1865; mustered out, June 21, 1865. He was wounded and taken prisoner, October 12, 1863, and was confined in prisons until August 3, 1864, when he was exchanged, most of the time being confined in Libby prison. He was in command of his regiment at the "grand review" in Washington, D. C., May 23, 1865. The 1st Vermont cavalry was one of the finest regiments in the Civil War. It took part in seventy-eight engagements. His record as a soldier and an officer was creditable in the highest degree. He was faithful, efficient, considerate, and courageous. He was greatly beloved and respected by his command. After



COL. JOSIAH HALL.

the war he purchased a large farm in Greenfield, Mass., and carried it on until 1875, when he sold out and went to California. He was engaged in farming in that state from 1875 to 1884, when he returned to Massachusetts for two years and resided at Montague.

In the year 1886, he went back to California and has resided in that state ever since. For about three years he was at Pasadena, and then at Fresno. He engaged extensively in engineering on irrigation works in the San Joaquin valley, and is at present a resident of Collis, Fresno county, where he is engaged in farming.

He was married, November 29, 1865, to Delia E. Adams, of Montague City, Mass. A son and daughter were born to them.

---

#### LIEUT. COL. THOMAS ALBERT HENDERSON, LL. B.

Thomas Albert Henderson, son of Capt. Samuel H. Henderson, was born in Dover, N. H., December 1, 1833. Having completed the preparatory studies at Gilmanton academy, he entered Bowdoin college in the fall of 1851, and graduated at the head of his class in 1855. For three years following, he was principal of the Franklin academy in Dover. During this time he read law with Messrs. Woodman and Doe of Dover. From 1860-'61, he finished his course of legal law study at the Harvard Law School. He won the highest prize for a legal essay and received the degree of LL. B. in 1861. In the summer of this year he was admitted to the Suffolk bar of Massachusetts.

But in the meantime the Civil War was precipitated, and believing it to be the duty of every man to give his services to his country, he entered the University in the spring of 1861, and passed the spring, summer, and fall in the drill and in the study of tactics and science of war.

November 4, he entered the service as adjutant of the 7th N. H. Vols. With his regiment he encountered the perils and privations of a winter voyage to the Tortugas Islands, where he was stationed till the command was ordered to Port Royal, in the summer of 1862. He was commissioned major of the regiment, August 26, 1862. In the unsuccessful assault upon Fort Wagner he acted as an aide to Colonel Putnam. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the regiment, July 22, 1863. Subsequently he had served on the staff of General Seymour, one time a member of the class of '44, and was provost-marshal of Florida during the campaign which resulted in the disastrous battle of Olustee.

In the spring of 1864, the 7th N. H. was transferred to Virginia, and Lieutenant-Colonel Henderson led his regiment in the action of Drury's Bluff, where his skill and gallantry elicited the highest commendations from the commanding general.

On Tuesday, August 16, 1864, while commanding his regiment in the engagement of Deep Bottom, near Richmond, on the north bank of the James river, he received a mortal wound in the hip, which severed the principal artery, and in three hours he expired. His body was embalmed and sent home in charge of Chaplain Emerson, and was buried September 2, 1864, at Pine Hill cemetery, in his native city, amid the mourning of a great circle of relatives and friends.



## CLASS OF 1862.

## EDWARD TREADWAY JONES.

Edward T. Jones was born in Chelsea, Vt. He fitted for college at the Chelsea and Kimball Union (Meriden, N. H.) Academies, and entered Norwich University in the fall of 1859. He was an earnest student and took especial delight in mathematics and military drill and tactics.

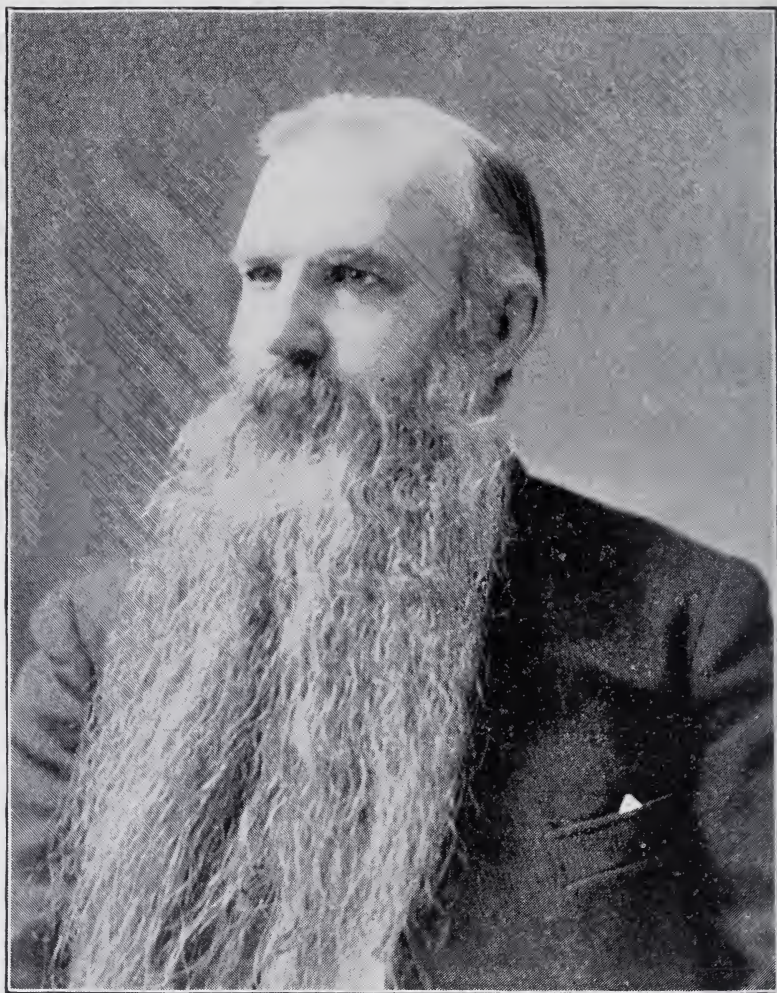
He remained in the University till the fall of 1861, when, with others of the upper class men, he entered the service of the state of Vermont as a drill master. For the next two years he was constantly in the service of the state and found no opportunity of returning to the University. He drilled companies in the 2d and 3d Vermont Volunteers, and raised and drilled a company for the 4th Vermont, of which he was urged to accept the captaincy, but refused on the grounds he could do better service by drilling the state troops. He next drilled and instructed the officers of the 6th Vermont Volunteers and at their request was sent with them to the front, where he remained about two months. The winter of 1861-1862, he spent with the 8th Vermont Volunteers at Brattleboro, and while there developed phthisic brought on by exposure and measles contracted in camp. After a brief stay at a sanitarium at Northampton, Mass., he returned to his home in Chelsea, where he died the following August at the age of 21.

## CLASS OF 1863.

## MAJOR HENRY ELIJAH ALVORD, C. E., LL. D.

Henry E. Alvord, son of Daniel Wills Alvord, was born in Greenfield, Mass., in March, 1844. He prepared for college in the schools of his town and entered Norwich University early in the spring of 1860. Took the civil engineering course and gave special attention to branches applicable to architecture. Near the close of Junior year joined the students' company of cavalry as a private and soon became first sergeant. When that command (7th Squadron R. I. Cavalry) was mustered out, soon after the Battle of Antietam, returned to college, but later the same year accepted commission as second lieutenant in the 2d Regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers. With this regiment (Col. Charles R. Lowell) served actively in Virginia and Maryland until the close of the war, at which time he held the rank of major.

For more than a year he was an officer of the Freedman's Bureau, under General Howard, being on duty in Virginia and South Carolina. Upon the enlargement of the regular army in 1866, appointed a first lieutenant in the new 10th Regiment of Cavalry and was adjutant of that regiment during its organization, and promoted captain in 1867. Remained in the army about five years, during which he served in



MAJ. HENRY E. ALVORD, C. E., LL. D.



Kansas, Texas, and the Indian Territory, and was part of the time on staff duty, as inspector under General Hancock and chief engineer at the field headquarters of General Sheridan. Was then for two years military professor at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, resigning from the army at the close of this detail. Located on a dairy farm in Virginia, and was also, for short periods, special Indian commissioner in the Southwest, while Gen. F. A. Walker was commissioner.

For twenty-five years, since leaving the army, Major Alvord has been a farmer and teacher, active in many agricultural organizations, national, state, and local, and connected with several agricultural colleges and experiment stations, as professor, president, and director, in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Maryland, and Oklahoma. Upon the creation of the Dairy Division in the U. S. Department of Agriculture, in 1895, he was appointed its chief and so remains.

Major Alvord was twice president of the Society for Promotion of Agricultural Science; for seven years chairman of the executive committee of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, and president of that body for 1894-'95. He is a Fellow of the American Association for Advancement of Science, and was vice-president of the Section of Economics in 1887. Is a member of the American Statistical Association, the National Geographic Society, the Cosmos Club of Washington, the Reform Club of New York, and the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. He has been a frequent contributor to agricultural journals in this country and abroad, and to the proceedings of various societies; he has also made numerous public addresses, some of which have been published. His agricultural specialties have been live-stock topics and dairy farming; he was the pioneer in establishing butter factories or creameries in the New England States.

For some years Major Alvord was one of the trustees of Norwich University and also secretary of the Alumni association. He has received from the University the degrees of B. S., C. E., and LL. D. Soon after the Civil War he married in Fairfax county, Va., and their present residence is "Spring Hill," a large farm ten miles west from Washington city, where Mrs. Alvord was born, and the homestead of her family for more than a century.

---

#### CAPT. CHARLES O. BRADLEY, U. S. A., B. S.

Charles O. Bradley was born in Lebanon, N. H. He entered the University in the fall of 1860, and left the following 20th of April. He reëntered the University in the fall of 1866 and remained one year, receiving the degree of B. S. in 1880.

The 20th of April, 1861, he enlisted in Company I, First N. H. Volunteers, infantry, a three months' regiment, and received the appointment of first sergeant. After a brief service about Washington and up the Shenandoah valley, he was mustered out August 9,



CAPT. CHAS. O. BRADLEY.

1861. He was commissioned captain of the Thirteenth New Hampshire Infantry, September 19, 1862, and discharged June 10, 1864. He was next appointed captain of New Hampshire Artillery September 17, 1864, and mustered out of the volunteer service June 15, 1865. He entered the regular service as second lieutenant of the Eleventh Infantry, February 23, 1866, and was promoted first lieutenant on the same day; transferred to the Twentieth Infantry, September 21, 1866; promoted captain, August 25, 1874; died at Fort Maginnis, Mont., May 14, 1887.

---

CAPT. GEORGE ALONZO BAILEY, B. S.

George A. Bailey was born in Woodstock, Vt., January 7, 1843. He was prepared for college in the Woodstock High school and entered Norwich University in the summer of 1860, and graduated B. S. in 1863. On the breaking out of the Civil War, he was appointed state drill master with rank of first lieutenant, and did valuable service in drilling and instructing the Vermont Volunteers. He enlisted in the famous "College Cavaliers," Co. B, 7th Squadron, Rhode Island cavalry, in June, 1863, and served until the command was mustered out, October 2, 1863. He then resumed his studies at "N. U." He enlisted in the 11th Vt. Vols. or the 1st Vt. Heavy artillery, and was promoted captain of Co. B, and served with great distinction in all the battles in which his regiment took part. He was distinguished at the University for his athletic ability and scholarship. He returned home from the war in broken health and died unmarried June 26, 1867.



CAPT. GEORGE A. BAILEY, B. S.

---

COMMANDER GEORGE ALBERT CONVERSE, U. S. N., A. B.

George A. Converse, son of Dr. Shubael and Louisa Elizabeth Converse, was born in Northfield, Vt., May 13, 1844. He entered the University in 1859, from Norwich, Vt., remaining until 1861, when he was appointed an acting midshipman at the U. S. Naval

Academy, September 29, 1861, graduated in 1865; steam sloop *Canandaigua*, European squadron, 1865-1869. He was promoted to ensign on December 1, 1866; master, March 12, 1868; lieutenant, March 26, 1869; on torpedo service, 1870-1877; promoted lieutenant commander July, 1878; *Marion*, European station, 1877-'79; on sick leave, 1879-'81; *Lancaster*, European station, 1883-'85. Instructor at torpedo station, 1885-'89. Promoted commander March, 1889; inspector construction of torpedo boats, 1889-'90; in command of *Montgomery* in the Spanish War, 1898.

He was married in December, 1871, to Laura Shelby Blood. They have five daughters.



COMMANDER GEO. A. CONVERSE, U. S. N.

---

CAPT. CHARLES A. COOLIDGE, U. S. A., B. S.

Charles A. Coolidge was born in Boston, Mass., July 19, 1844. He entered the University in 1860 from Concord, Mass., and remained there two years. He received the degree of B. S. in 1875 as of 1863, and the degree of M. D. from the University of Wooster, (Cleveland) Ohio, in 1873.

Learning of the opportunity that was afforded young men for promotion from the ranks of the regular army if well instructed in military and scientific branches, he enlisted as a private in Company H of the third battalion of the 16th Infantry, October 22, 1862. His readiness at drill and his scholarship attracted the attention of his officers, and he was rapidly advanced through the grades of non-commissioned officer and recommended for the appointment of second lieutenant. He was appointed to that grade in the 7th Infantry, May 18, 1864; promoted to first lieutenant July 20, 1864; promoted to captain August 9, 1877. His services were at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., from date of enlistment to November, 1862; on regimental recruiting service at Buffalo and Utica, N. Y.; at Fort Lafayette and Richmond, N. Y. Harbor to May, 1865; in Florida from May, 1865, to April, 1869; in Utah from June, 1869, to May, 1870; in Montana, 1870; on

general recruiting service February, 1870, to June, 1873; at Fort Ellis and Shaw, Montana, June, 1873, to September, 1877; in Yellowstone campaign, 1876; in campaign against Nez Perces, 1877; on sick leave six months in 1877-'78; on leave of absence in Europe from April to September, 1878; on duty in Montana, 1878 to 1879; at Fort Snelling November, 1879, to May, 1880; at Fort Buford, D. T., from 1880 to 1882; at Fort Pembina, D. T., 1882; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from November, 1882, to March, 1883; at Fort Laramie, Wyo., from May, 1884, to July 7, 1887; at Camp Pilot Butte from July 7, 1887, to 1889; at Fort Logan, Colorado, since 1889. He was assistant surgeon in Custer's campaign of June 28 to July 3, 1876, and post-surgeon at Camp Pilot Butte from July 5 to July 20, 1887.

Captain Coolidge was on General Howard's staff from March, 1883, to December, 1884, as instructor in rifle practice at Omaha, Neb. He commanded Department Rifle Camp, July and August, 1888, and Camp Pilot Butte while stationed there. He is a member of the M. O. L. L. N. S. of Colorado, and the G. A. R. department of Colorado and Wyoming.

November 19, 1867, he married Sophia W. Lowry of Philadelphia, Penn., at Tallahassee, Fla. They have no children.

---

#### COL. WILLIAM STRONG DEWEY.



COL. WILLIAM STRONG DEWEY.

William S. Dewey, son of the Hon. A. G. Dewey, was born August 3, 1841, in Quechee, Vt. He received his education at Newbury Seminary; Green Mountain Institute, South Woodstock, Vt.; and Norwich University, class of 1863, receiving degree of B. S. After graduation he took a course at Comer's Commercial College, Boston. He then entered the office of Taft & Parker, woolen manufacturers at Quechee, Vt., and was soon admitted as partner, firm name being J. C. Parker & Co. Here he remained until 1876, when he sold out his interest and entered the firm of A. G. Dewey & Co., in the same town. When this company was incorporated in 1890, as the A. G. Dewey Co., he was elected its treasurer, which office he holds at the present time.

He served three months as private in Company B, Seventh Squadron

R. I. Cavalry, in the War of the Rebellion. He was elected lister for several years, and represented the town of Hartford in the legislature of Vermont in 1886. He was appointed aide-de-camp, with rank of colonel, on Governor Pingree's staff, in 1885-'86. He is a director of the Woodstock National bank, Ticonderoga Pulp and Paper Company, and trustee of the Ottaquehee savings bank, Woodstock, Vt.

---

#### RUFUS LEANDER MOSES, B. S.

Rufus L. Moses was born in Montpelier, Vt., March 29, 1844. He entered the University from Norwich, Vt., and graduated B. S. in the class of 1863. He enlisted in Company A, Third Vermont Volunteers, December 12, 1863; was promoted corporal August 31, 1864; first sergeant March 25, 1865; mustered out July 11, 1865. At the close of the war he became professor of mathematics in the Louisville (Ky.) Commercial College, and then worked for a firm in Yonkers, N. Y., as a civil engineer, and later was employed in a similar capacity on the Rutland & Washington Railroad. In 1870 he removed to Randolph, Vt., and entered the employ of C. E. Abbott & Co., extensive manufacturers of doors, sash, and blinds, and April 1, 1872, was promoted foreman. He was a member of Phœnix lodge, F. & A. M., and Whitney Royal Arch Chapter. He died September 9, 1872, of apoplexy.

He married, March 6, 1867, Frances A. Benton, of Hanover, N. H.

---

#### RODY PATTERSON, B. S.

Rody Patterson, son of Rody Patterson, was born in Pittsburg, Pa., about 1840. He entered the University from that city in 1859, and graduated B. S. in 1863. After leaving the University he returned to Pittsburg and entered the livery business and soon had the largest establishment of its kind west of the Alleghany mountains. He continued in this business until May, 1883, when he established the Springhurst Stock Farm at Lexington, Ky., one of the largest in the United States. At the time of his death he was secretary of the Howard Driving Park Association at Pittsburg, Pa. He died September 10, 1886, of aneurism of the heart.

He married Miss M. Cummings of Norwich, Vt., in 1866.



OFFICERS' STREET, CAMP '97.

## NON-GRADUATES.

## JOHN WILLIAM PARSONS, M. D.

John W. Parsons, son of Thomas Jefferson and Eliza (Brown) Parsons, was born in Rye, N. H., August 1, 1841. He prepared for college in the schools of his town and the academies in Hampton Falls, Pembroke, Franklin, and Phillips Exeter Academy. He entered the University in 1860 and remained one year, pursuing a special course. He then attended three courses of medical lectures at Dartmouth and Harvard medical colleges and graduated from the latter in March, 1865. He was appointed assistant surgeon of the Twenty-fourth Massachusetts Volunteers, April, 1865, and was mustered out with his regiment, January, 1866. He located in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1866, and has resided there ever since.

He is a member of the American Medical Association, the New Hampshire Medical Society, Strafford District Medical Society, Portsmouth Medical Association, and Harvard Alumni Medical Association. He has held the position of vice-president of the American Medical Association; president, councillor, and censor of the New Hampshire Medical Society; president of the Strafford District Medical Society and the Portsmouth Medical Association; vice president of Harvard Medical Alumni Association. He is a member of the Portsmouth Cottage Hospital staff. Has been pension examining surgeon; is a member of the Grand Army of the Republic; of the Masonic fraternity; Loyal Legion; and Sons of the Revolution. He is at present a trustee of the Portsmouth Cottage Hospital; trustee of Chase Home for Children, and justice of the peace.

He married in 1873 Mary Augusta Adams. They have no children.

## LIEUT. ALBERT SABIN, U. S. A.

Albert Sabin, son of Elisha L. and Elizabeth Swan (Dana) Sabin, was born in Woodstock, Vt., February 23, 1843. He fitted for college in the schools of his town, and entered the University in the summer of 1861, and remained until February 2, 1862. He was commissioned second lieutenant in the First U. S. Infantry, February, 1862; was promoted first lieutenant August 1, 1862. He was engaged at the siege of Vicksburg, where he contracted the disease of which he died at Windsor, Vt., Sept. 29, 1863, at the age of twenty years.

## CLASS OF 1864.

## MAJ. LEMUEL ABIJAH ABBOTT, U. S. A., B. S.

Lemuel A. Abbott was born in Barre, Vt., August 24, 1843, the third son of Richard F. and Mary (Norris) Barrett. His early school days were passed in the district schools of his native town, and the celebrated Barre academy. He was a cadet at Norwich University in



1861 and a portion of 1862, when he enlisted. His degree of B. S. was conferred in 1873, as for 1864.

He became a member of Co. B, Tenth Vermont Volunteer Infantry, July 28; was appointed first sergeant in August; second lieutenant in January, 1863, and captain, December 19. During a greater portion of the war, he was in the celebrated Sixth Corps, and was twice slightly, and twice severely, wounded. He was a participant in the following battles: Payn's Farm, Mine Run, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, siege of Petersburg, Monocacy, Winchester, second siege of Petersburg, and at Appomattox. He was mustered out of service June 26, 1865.



MAJ. LEMUEL A. ABBOTT, U. S. A., B. S.

After the war, Captain Abbott re-entered the army as lieutenant. He was on the staff of General Sheridan; scouted in Texas; on reconstruction duty; on staff of Gen. James Oakes, as regimental quartermaster; at Forts Hays, Harker, Riley, and Dodge, in Kansas, scouting, and later, on the staffs of Generals Miles and Biddle in the several Indian campaigns. His commission as captain was received June 3, 1880, and he was appointed to the Sixth United States cavalry, still in the department of the West, principally in Arizona, and was brevetted major for bravery in

a fight with Indians, July 17, 1882. He was at Fort Lowell, Ariz., scouting, until November, 1883, when he was retired from service on account of wounds and general disability. In 1891, he was instrumental in having the outer bar to Gray's Harbor, Wash., re-surveyed, by the United States government, which the interests of commerce demanded.

---

#### EDWARD DEAN ADAMS, M. S.

The subject of this sketch was born in Boston, Mass., April 9, 1846. He was fitted for college at the Chauncey Hall school, and entered Norwich University in the class of 1864, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Science. After leaving college, he travelled

two years in Europe, and then returned to Boston and entered a banking firm for the purpose of learning the business, doing the work of bookkeeper and cashier for two years. In 1870, he became a member of the banking-house of Richardson, Hill & Co., of Boston, remaining a partner until 1878. He then removed to New York city, and accepted a partnership with Winslow, Lanier & Co., bankers, doing business under that name until 1893, when he retired.

In 1882-'83 he organized the Northern Pacific Terminal Co., of Portland, Ore., which has been since leased to that and other railroad corporations. In 1883 he organized the St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway Co., with the terminal facilities at St. Paul and Minneapolis. He furnished the capital for both these enterprises, and was elected president of the first, and vice-president of the second.

In the year 1885, he organized the New Jersey Junction Railroad Co., now leased to the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad. During the same year he prepared a plan for the re-organization of the New York, West Shore & Buffalo Railway; the New York, Ontario & Western Railway; the West Shore & Ontario Terminal Co., and their allied properties, which plan was carried out in 1886 with little change. The efficiency of his services in this undertaking was acknowledged by Chauncey Depew, Drexel, Morgan & Company, and other railroad magnates.

The rescue of the Central Railroad of New Jersey from its receivership in 1887, was accomplished on a plan conceived and worked out by Mr. Adams, as chairman of its finance committee. In 1888, he rendered valuable service to the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad in marketing the new bonds of the company. In 1890, he undertook a work which gave new proof of his business ability. The American Cotton Oil Trust was on the brink of bankruptcy. Mr. Adams investigated, and carefully reorganized the company, enforced a strictly economical administration, and succeeded in rescuing it from the calamities which threatened to engulf it in ruin.

In 1890, Mr. Adams was elected president of the Cataract Construction Co., which is utilizing the enormous water-power of Niagara



EDWARD D. ADAMS, M. S.

Falls, and he is successfully directing the engineering operations of the company at the present time. In 1893, he became the agent of a group of German bankers to represent their interests in America, and formed the committee that reorganized the Northern Pacific Railroad Company. As chairman of the committee he prepared and carried out the plan of reorganization, and was elected chairman of the board of directors of the reorganized company.

Mr. Adams now holds numerous official positions connected with the above transportation and other interests, and devotes his time principally to corporate finance. In 1897 he reorganized the Chicago & Northern Pacific and Chicago & Calumet railroad properties, consolidating them into the Chicago Terminal Transfer Railroad Company, of which he is now president. He is a fellow of the American Society of Civil Engineers of New York. The degree of M. S. was conferred upon him by Norwich University at the commencement of 1897.

He was married in 1872 to Frances A., daughter of William E. Guttererson of Boston. His children are: Ernest Kempton, an electrical engineer, and Ruth, a young daughter.

---

#### BRIG.-GEN. JULIUS JACOB ESTEY, A. M.

Julius J. Estey, son of the Hon. Jacob and Desdemona (Wood) Estey, was born in Brattleboro, Vt., January 8, 1845. His father was the founder of the famous Estey Organ Company.

He was fitted for college in his native town, and entered the University in 1861, and after remaining two years was obliged to give up his course to aid his father in his large and growing business interests. The year 1865 was spent by him in Chicago, in the management of a branch factory at that point. In 1866, he returned to Brattleboro, and became treasurer of the company, a position he retained until 1890, when he became president of both that company and the Estey Piano Co., of New York city. He is president of the People's National bank, of Brattleboro, and vice-president of the Estey Manufacturing Co. of Owosso, Mich.

In early life he joined the Baptist church, and has ever taken an active interest in its welfare. He has been president of the State Sabbath-school Association, and for the past ten years has held the presidency of the board of managers of the Baptist State convention. He has taken an active interest in educational matters, and is a trustee and treasurer of the Vermont Academy at Saxton's River. He is essentially a business man, but he is also a leading factor in state politics, having represented his town in the legislature of 1876-'77, besides holding the office of state senator from Windham county for the biennial term of 1882, his services being particularly creditable to both his party and himself. He was appointed a delegate at large from Vermont to the Republican National convention in 1888.

After leaving Norwich, he had no idea of ever taking up military life again, but his capability as a military man was not to be left unnoticed, and in May, '74, wholly unknown to him, he was elected

captain of Co. I, 1st Regt. V. N. G., now known as the Estey Guards. He remained in command of the company seven years. In 1876, he was appointed by Gov. Horace Fairbanks a member of his military staff, with rank of colonel. In 1881, he was elected lieutenant-colonel of the V. N. G., which office he held six years. He was then elected colonel of the regiment, and this position he also held six years, and during the session of the legislature in 1892 he was elected brigadier-general, and placed in command of the state troops, which office he now holds.

It is a matter of record that he commands one of the finest and best disciplined military bodies in the New England states. He is ever considerate, polite, and popular with his men, who love and respect their leader as few similar bodies do. This is due as much, perhaps, to the strong Christian character of the man as to his soldierly qualities, for not the least portion of his life has been exerted in the active service of his church, where he has always successfully endeavored to inspire higher and nobler workings in the denomination to which he belongs. The honorary degree of A. M. was conferred upon him in 1873 by the University.



BRIG.-GEN. JULIUS J. ESTEY, A. M.

In 1867, he married Florence, daughter of Dr. Henry Gray of Cambridge, N. Y., from which union he has been blessed with three sons,—J. Gray, major 1st Vermont Vols.; J. Harry, first lieutenant Co. I, 1st Vermont Vols., now serving in the Spanish War; and Guy, who died November 18, 1897.

#### CHARLES DANIEL GREGORY, B. S.

Charles D. Gregory was born in Concord, Vt., October 4, 1843. He entered the University in 1861 from Waterford, Vt., and graduated B. S. in 1864. He engaged in business pursuits and met with many reverses and disappointments in early life, but later, as a sugar broker in St. Louis, Mo., he acquired a large property and was accounted

one of the best business men in that city. He was a member of the Athenian Public Society, and a member of the Masonic fraternity in Littleton, N. H. He died in St. Louis, Mo., January, 1886, after a short illness of pneumonia.

He was married in 1882 to Josephine Dowling, sister of the late Judge Morgan Dowling of Detroit, Mich. He left no children.

---

CAPT. DWIGHT HENRY KELTON, U. S. A., A. M.

Dwight H. Kelton was born in East Montpelier, Vt., October 4, 1843. He fitted for college at the Barre Academy and entered the University in the spring of 1862, and remained until the commencement of 1863. Soon after leaving the University, he entered Eastman's Business College in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where he graduated and became a "tutor."

He enlisted in Co. B, 98th N. Y. Inf., January 29, 1864; discharged October 14, 1864. He passed the examining board of which Maj.-Gen. Silas Casey was president in June, 1864, and was appointed captain from July 20, 1864, and was assigned to the 115th U. S. C. I., October 15, 1864; honorably mustered out February 10, 1866, at Indianola, Tex. Appointed second lieutenant 10th U. S. Inf. July 20, 1866; first lieutenant, March 26, 1868; captain, February 16, 1885; retired, March 6, 1888.

He has been a close and careful student, and has written numerous pamphlets of a historical nature. His "Annals of Fort Mackinac" and "History of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal" have enjoyed a large circulation. He traveled in Europe in 1873-'74, and later in Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. He established a newspaper subscription agency business in Michigan in 1888, but sold it out in a few years. He was given the degree of B. S. by the University in 1871 as for 1864, and the honorary degree of A. M. in 1886. He resides at present in Montpelier, Vt.

---

LIEUT. CHARLES NELSON KENT, B. S.

Charles Nelson Kent, brother of Col. H. O. Kent '54, was born at Lancaster, N. H., May 14, 1843. He entered the University in 1861, leaving to accept a commission as lieutenant of Co. C, 17th N. H. Vol. Inf., in November, 1862. He graduated B. S. in 1864, and thereafter until 1865 was tutor in mathematics and military science, and is familiarly known as "Tutor Kent" to the cadets of his day. He was an officer of the corps when hurried to St. Albans to repel the Fenian Raid of 1864. Entering Harvard, he graduated in its law department; read law with Hon. David H. Mason of Boston, and was admitted to the Suffolk bar.

In 1868, he went to New York city, associating himself with the house of George P. Rowell & Co., advertising and the publication of trade reports, being for a time a member of the firm, and still the

editor of sundry of their publications. He has been active in the financial work of the Diocese of New York and of the Church of the Transfiguration; is a Knight Templar and thirty-second degree Mason. He is surrounded by a large family, and his residence for several years has been at Merrick, L. I., thirty miles out from the city.

---

THOMAS JEFFERSON LASIER, B. S.

Thomas J. Lasier was born in Freeport, Ill., February 3, 1844, and entered the University in 1861, in the largest entering class (100 men) ever known in the history of the University; but as the Civil War progressed, each year some of the members dropped out to enter the army, so when the class graduated in 1864 but sixteen members received degrees, and only seven were present to receive them, the rest being at the front. After his graduation in 1864, he removed to Orponagon, Mich., where he was employed by a dozen or more copper mining companies as their accountant and bookkeeper.

In 1867, he purchased the *Lake Superior Miner*, and edited and published it until 1870, when he removed to Claremont, N. H., and assumed control of *The National Eagle*, one of the most prominent political papers in western New Hampshire.

While residing in Claremont, he was a trustee of Norwich University, and secretary of the Associated Alumni. In January, 1876, he removed to Washington, D. C., to accept an important clerical position in the navy department. He remained in this department until 1887, when President Cleveland removed him for political reasons. He was clerk to Senator Chandler's committee during the 50th congress. In 1890, Secretary Tracy appointed him chief clerk of the bureau of construction and repair, and shortly after transferred him to the more important position of chief clerk of the bureau of supplies and accounts. This position he filled for four years, and was then removed by the Democratic secretary of the navy.

Since 1894, Mr. Lasier has been engaged as an attorney, representing contractors and dealers with the various executive departments.

While a cadet, he prepared a "Roll of Honor" of the graduates and past cadets serving in the Civil War. This was published in the University *Reveille* in 1863. He deserves much credit for the work, as he spent some over twelve months in labor and considerable money in making the "roll" complete.

Mr. Lasier has been twice married, his first wife being Miss Harriet Chase, youngest daughter of Rt. Rev. Carleton Chase, bishop of New Hampshire. They were married October 23, 1866. Mrs. Lasier died in February, 1877, survived by five children. October 23, 1878, Mr. Lasier was married to Miss Ellen Emery, youngest daughter of Ira Emery, Esq., one of the oldest and most respected citizens of Bethel, Vt. They have one daughter and one son, and reside on Columbia Heights, Washington, the most beautiful suburban portion of the Capitol city.

## BVT. MAJOR ARTHUR PAINE MOREY, B. S.

Arthur P. Morey was born in Randolph, Vt., February 18, 1844. He entered the University from Strafford, Vt., in 1861, and graduated B. S. in 1864. He enlisted in the "College Cavaliers" or Company B, 7th Squadron Rhode Island Cavalry, and served three months. He was commissioned captain 22d United States Colored Infantry, January 30, '64; brevet major, March 13, '65; mustered out with his regiment October 16, '65. He was appointed state drill-master in 1862, and drilled troops in various sections of the state.

In 1866 he removed to Sedalia, Mo., where he now resides, and engaged in the loan and real estate business.

## LIEUT. DUDLEY FARLEY PHELPS, LL. B.

Dudley F. Phelps, son of Rev. Dudley Phelps, was born in Groton, Mass., August 8, 1845. He fitted for college at the Boston Latin School and entered the University in 1861, and graduated B. S. in 1864. He was commissioned first lieutenant of the 20th United States Colored Infantry, February 19, '64; was promoted adjutant March, '65, and resigned November, '65. He served in the department of the Gulf in Louisiana, Texas, and Mississippi, and in the Mobile Campaign. He graduated LL. B. in 1867 from the Harvard Law School. He was assistant United States attorney, Southern District of New York, from October, 1867, to October, 1870; chief of law division New York custom house, July, 1872, to March, 1879; assistant district attorney, county of New York, in 1880 and 1881; commissioner of Northern Pacific Railroad, 1883. He was in private practice of law until 1879, when he was reappointed chief law officer of the New York custom house, a position he still holds.

He was married in 1872 to Louise L. Prince of Salem, Mass. Four children have been born to them.

## THE HON. HENRY MOSES PHILLIPS, A. M.

Henry M. Phillips was born in Athol, Mass., August 11, 1845, and was the son of Alonzo D. and Mary A. (Robinson) Phillips. His early education was obtained in the public schools of Fitchburg and Deerfield.

In 1860, at the age of fifteen, he entered the University from Deerfield, Mass., with the class of 1864, but did not graduate. He was given the degree of A. M. in 1888. In June, 1862, he enlisted in the 7th Squadron of Rhode Island Cavalry, and in the fall of the same year was commissioned to drill the officers of the new regiments being organized and in camp at Brattleboro, Vt. When these duties ceased he enlisted in the 4th Massachusetts Cavalry. In January, 1864, he was commissioned second lieutenant, later first lieutenant, and early in 1865 was brevetted captain "for gallant and meritorious conduct." After

the war he became private secretary to the Hon. Henry Alexander, mayor of Springfield, Mass. For several years he was captain of one of the Springfield companies, Massachusetts Volunteer militia, and later major and assistant inspector-general of the brigade. He was aide-de-camp, with rank of colonel, to Governor William B. Washburne, and was re-appointed by Governor Thomas Talbot.

In 1871 he was appointed United States assistant assessor, a position he held several years. The same year he organized the firm of Phillips, Mowry & Co., of Springfield, manufacturers of steam heating apparatus. It is now the Phillips Manufacturing Co., and Colonel Phillips is its president. In 1877 he was elected to the Springfield city council, and re-elected in 1878-'79. In 1880-'81 Colonel Phillips was elected to the state legislature; in 1883-'84-'85, mayor of Springfield; in 1885-'86-'87, state senator, and in 1890 was appointed post-master of Springfield by President Harrison, a position he held until he was elected treasurer and receiver-general of the state in 1893. Re-elected in 1894, he resigned in 1895 to become secretary of the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company of Springfield, a position he now holds.

Other positions of trust which he has occupied for years are: Director and member of the finance committees of the Springfield Five Cent Savings and the Second National banks; director of the Holyoke Paper company, and a member of the Springfield Board of Trade. He is a companion of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, past commander of Wilcox post, G. A. R., department of Massachusetts, and past senior vice-commander of the department; president of the Nayasset club, and a member of the Springfield and Winthrop clubs of Springfield; a member of Springfield Lodge of Masons and Knights Templar Commandery, and is a 32d degree Mason. He is an attendant at the Church of the Unity (Unitarian) in Springfield.

Colonel Phillips was married in December, 1874, to Miss Julia B. Alexander, daughter of Hon. Henry Alexander of Springfield. One son was the result of the union, Henry Alexander Phillips.

---

#### CAPTAIN ABBOTT ALLEN SHATTUCK, B. S., A. M.

Abbott A. Shattuck, son of Col. Walter and Roxanna (Fletcher) Shattuck, was born in New Ipswich, N. H., May 9, 1843.

He entered the University from Groton, Mass., and graduated B. S. in 1864, and A. M. in 1870. He was a corporal in Company B, 6th Massachusetts Volunteers, and took part in its famous trip to Washington, D. C., in defence of that city on April 19, 1861. He was adjutant of the corps of cadets, fall term 1863, and during the summer vacation of that year was appointed by Governor Smith instructor and drill-master of the Vermont troops. He was commissioned first lieutenant of Company C, 25th Regiment U. S. C. I., in 1864, and in a short time was commissioned captain of Company H, same regiment, by the secretary of war, being the youngest captain in the regiment.

For some months the regiment served as heavy artillery at Forts



Pickens and Barrows, and at the old Spanish fort at Pensacola, Fla., and did effective work in the taking of Mobile, Ala. He was mustered out with his regiment December, 1865. He then went to Mississippi and bought a cotton plantation, where he made it his home for nearly sixteen years; during that time he was colonel of the 1st Mississippi Militia; assessor and collector of the United States internal revenue; one of the county judges; high sheriff and tax collector for three terms, which position he was forced to resign owing to poor health. He returned North some years ago, and now resides in Kansas City, Mo.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### CHARLES GUY CARGILL, M. D.

Charles G. Cargill, son of Guy Carleton Cargill, was born at Lancaster, N. H., June, 1846. His father was a merchant there and at Newbury, Vt., and was one of the Argonauts, or Forty-niners, who returned from California to die of the hardships and exposure undergone at that period. He entered the University from Hartford, Vt., in 1861 and remained two years. He served with credit in the 16th Vermont Volunteers, being in the Gettysburg campaign. He graduated M. D. from the Dartmouth Medical College in 1869, and located in Peacham, Vt., where he remained in practice for some time, when he located in California on account of his health and that of his wife. He has been for many years one of the leading citizens of the state; has twice represented his district in the legislature, and is prominent in his profession and in Masonic and Grand Army circles. In 1893 he made an extensive trip to his old home. He served in 1897 as chairman of the committee to celebrate the centennial of his present home—the old Mission of San Juan de Baptista, San Benito county, Cal.

He was married in Peacham, Vt., in 1870.

---

##### CAPT. LLOYD BYRON FULLER.

Lloyd B. Fuller was born in Plainfield, N. H., January 8, 1841. His parents moved to Lebanon, N. H., soon after his birth, where he attended the public schools of that town. He fitted for college at the Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. He entered the University in the summer of 1861 and remained until the fall of 1862, paying especial attention to tactics and civil engineering. He then went to Illinois where he taught school for two years. He enlisted in the Illinois Volunteers, and from August, 1864, to April, 1865, was in charge of the forage post of Vicksburg, department of the Mississippi. He was then transferred to Capt. Richard Penney, quartermaster 16th Army Corps. He was mustered into the United States service as a private in Co. C, 2d Inf., district of the Mississippi, and was promoted captain of Co. H, same regiment, and after serving a short time at Vicksburg on guard duty, resigned his commission and resumed his former duties as forage officer. He was stationed at Montgomery,

Ala., from May, 1865, until January, 1866, when the post was closed. He then, with a partner, rented a cotton plantation of 1,800 acres of land which he managed until 1867, when he returned to Illinois and soon took up civil engineering. He was assistant engineer on the Jacksonville branch of the Chicago & Alton Railroad; same position on the Peoria & Rock Island Railroad; assistant engineer on the Gilman, Clinton & Springfield Railroad; chief engineer on a branch line of the Chicago & Danville Railroad (now part of the "Big Four Route"). He was then engaged for two years in running preliminary lines for various railroad companies in Illinois and Indiana. He was for one year chief engineer Kansas City, Emporia & Southern Railroad, and in 1877 was appointed chief engineer of Kansas City & Southern Railroad, which position he held until 1880



CAPT. LLYOD B. FULLER.

when the road was completed. He then became chief engineer of the Kansas City, Memphis & Southern Railroad for eight months, resigning to become general superintendent of construction of the Mexican Central Railroad with headquarters at the city of Mexico. He resigned this position in the spring of 1881, after an eight months' service, on account of ill health. He then returned to Illinois and engaged in mercantile pursuits and general engineering until 1895, when he was appointed assistant city engineer of Chicago, and constructed the 68th street cribb built in thirty-five feet of water and two miles from shore. He also built and launched the foundations for the four mile cribb. He was then promoted engineer in charge of all the bridges and viaducts in the city, some 155 in number, a position he held nine months, since which time he has been engaged in the commission business. He has built nearly 500 miles of new road, and has had charge of 5,000 miles of preliminary surveys. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity, Royal Arcanum, and George H. Thomas Post, G. A. R.

He was married in 1871, to Fannie Park. They have one son, Park Fuller, a resident of Chicago.

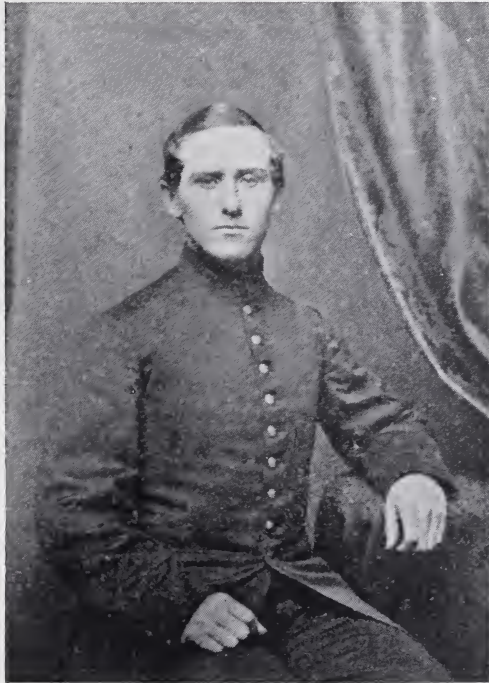
## LIEUT.-COL. FREDERIC WILLIAM GALBRAITH.

Frederic William Galbraith (Gilbreth) was born at Mount Vernon, Maine, October 4, 1843. A few years later, he moved to Augusta, Maine, where he was graduated from the High school, and later took a private course of study in Boston. He entered Norwich University in April, 1861, and remained until August, 1862, when he was appointed drill officer at Brattleboro, Vermont, by Governor Smith.

In the War of the Rebellion, he was appointed volunteer aide on General Owen's staff. He was appointed second lieutenant in 3d Maine Infantry, June 22, 1863, and was transferred to the staff of Maj.-General O. O. Howard, being made captain and aide-de-camp, May 18, 1864; brevet major, May 29, 1865; and brevet lieutenant-colonel, United States Volunteers, March 13, 1865, "for gallant and meritorious conduct during the campaigns of Atlanta, Savannah, and the Carolinas."

Lieut.-Colonel Galbraith was mustered out June 8, 1866, and practised law in Boston, Mass., from 1867 until 1880, when he moved to California, where he built by contract a part of the California Southern Railroad. Returning East in 1884, he was made special examiner of pensions. He died March 8, 1896.

He was married April 16, 1867, to Abbie Clark Sayward of Augusta, Me., who survives him and resides in Cambridge, Mass. Four sons were born to them, and reside in Massachusetts.



LIEUT.-COL. FREDERIC W. GALBRAITH.

## FIRST SERGT. EDWARD MYRON GRANGER.

Edward M. Granger, son of Edward Livingstone and Mary W. (Brown) Granger, and nephew of Lyman Couch Granger '45, was born in Pittsford, Vt., September 18, 1844. He was educated at the Pittsford Academy and entered the University in the spring of 1861, remaining

nearly two years, when he enlisted as first sergeant in Harre's Light Cavalry of New York city. He was captured once and exchanged; was in several engagements unharmed, until the morning of Sheridan's raid, and while charging through Winchester. September 19, 1864, was shot through the body and died the same afternoon.

He was buried in Pittsford, Vt.

---

#### WALTER SCOTT HAZELTON.

Walter S. Hazelton was born in Strafford, Vt. He entered the University in the spring of 1861 from that place, and remained two years. He served in the historic "College Cavaliers" or Company B, 7th Squadron Rhode Island Cavalry, a little over three months. After leaving the University, he engaged in mercantile business in Cochenelle and Sacramento City, California, for thirteen years. Then sold out his business and removed to Elkhart, Indiana, and engaged in the dry goods business until 1891, since which time he has been engaged in the banking business. He is cashier of the St. Joseph Valley bank, Elkhart, and is treasurer of the Coöperative Saving and Loan Society of that city. He was quartermaster of the Second Regiment California Militia for several years. He was county commissioner of Elkhart county, Indiana, for three years; and for six years, a member of the Elkhart city school board. He is a member of Elkhart Commandery, No. 31, Knights Templar.

He was married October 20, 1873, to Livania L. White of Middleburg, Indiana.

---

#### FIRST LIEUT. HORACE CHAPIN HENRY.

Horace C. Henry was born on a farm in North Bennington, Vermont, in 1844. He attended the public schools until 17 years of age, and then entered the University in the summer of 1861; and in the spring of 1862 he enlisted in Company A, 14th Vermont, and was elected first sergeant of the company. He served one year, until the expiration of the term of enlistment. The regiment was engaged in but one large battle, that of Gettysburg. Pickett's desperate charge upon the last day of the battle was against that part of the Northern line where the Vermont brigade was located, it having been attached to the First Army Corps after the battle of Fredericksburg.

He entered Williams college, class of 1868, and remained two terms, and was at Hobart college during sophomore year at Geneva, N. Y., to which place his family had removed just at the close of the war. Driven to an out-door life by poor health, he went West in 1866 and located at Minneapolis, Minn. After an apprenticeship of some years with Hon. R. B. Langdon of Minneapolis, and Mr. D. C. Shepard of St. Paul, railroad contractors who have built more miles of road than any other men in the country, he commenced to do work upon his own account. With his partners, he has had many large contracts in railroad and dock-building throughout the Northwest. A

large part of the Minneapolis & St. Louis and "Soo" railroads was built by them; also the immense iron-ore docks at Ashland, Wis., and at other points upon Lake Superior and Commercial docks at Wash-



FIRST LIEUT. HORACE C. HENRY.

burn, Wis., and Gladstone, Mich. Altogether, his companies have constructed over two thousand miles of railroad. In 1890, a contract with the Northern Pacific Co. brought him to the Puget Sound country in the state of Washington, and other contracts upon the Great Northern and the Everett & Monte Cristo Railways kept him there, until becoming attached to the country on account of its mild and healthful climate and the opportunities for business that seemed to offer, he became a permanent resident of Seattle, Wash.

He is a member of the G. A. R., and a 32d degree Mason. He is vice-president of the National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, and

has been elected four times president of the Rainier Club, a large and flourishing social organization of the best men of the city. He was married December 12, 1876, to Susan Elizabeth Johnson of St. Johns, New Brunswick.

---

#### CAPT. HENRY LAKE SLAYTON.

Henry L. Slayton was born in Woodstock, Vt., May 29, 1841. Four years later his father moved to Lebanon, N. H. After attending the district and high school, he entered Kimball Union academy and pursued a three years' course with the intention of entering Dartmouth college, but the breaking out of the war of 1861 led him to modify his plans; he accordingly entered Norwich University for one year, taking a special course. Upon leaving the University he was employed by the state of New Hampshire to organize and drill her volunteers. Fulfilling his contract with the state he went before the military board at Washington, D. C., of which Major-General Silas Casey was president. As a result of the severe examination for which



CAPT. HENRY L. SLAYTON.



this board became famous, Cadet Slayton received a commission September 24, 1863, as first lieutenant in the Second United States Colored Infantry, ranking with regular army officers. His service in the army was principally confined to the Gulf states and Florida.

Being mustered out of the service as commanding officer of Co. K, at Washington, D. C., in January, 1866, he was offered a commission as captain in the regular army, but declined it. Soon after returning home he entered the Albany Law school, graduating from that institution the following year; was admitted to the bar and began the practice of law in Chicago, in the fall of 1867, and continued in active practice until the great Chicago fire, when he accepted a position as superintendent of public schools in Texas. His efforts in building up a system of colored as well as white schools in that state made for him many enemies. Some of his school-houses were burned and his life frequently threatened, but he stuck to his post for two years, and after the free school system had triumphed over all opposition, he resigned and returned to Chicago.

As a manager Mr. Slayton is courageous but not reckless, enterprising in the truest sense, but sufficiently conservative to avoid the dangers which others encounter.

In March, 1874, he was married at Philadelphia, Pa., to Mina E. Gregory, of Northfield, Vt. At the time of her marriage, Miss Gregory was studying elocution and laying the foundation for the fame as Mina G. Slayton which she subsequent achieved as one of the most successful public readers. Mr. Slayton's marriage had a material influence in changing his life work, and he accordingly gave up the law and set about the establishment of the Slayton Lyceum Bureau, which is the oldest institution of its kind in the West, and one of the largest and most successful in the world. Mr. and Mrs. Slayton's only son, Wendell, has been secretary of the bureau since 1894, and has proved a most competent and efficient officer.

---

#### CLASS OF 1865.

---

##### LIEUT. OSCAR BARRON CHILD, B. S.

Oscar Barron Child was born in Pomfret, Vt., June 4, 1842. He entered the University from West Randolph, Vt., and graduated in the class of 1865. After leaving Norwich University he was employed for several years in the National White River bank at Bethel, Vt., also in the Montpelier National bank. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits in West Randolph for several years, after which he entered the employ of the post-office department as railway mail clerk between St. Albans, Vt., and Boston, in which capacity he served some thirteen years. Since 1889, he has been extensively engaged in orange growing in Deland, Florida. Mr. Child was first lieutenant and adjutant of the Eighth regiment, Vermont militia, at the time the regiment was mustered out.

He was married September 24, 1867, to Miss Mary L. Badger, of Randolph, Vt.

## THE HON. JOHN JASPER DEWEY, B. S.



HON. JOHN J. DEWEY, B. S.

John Jasper Dewey, son of A. G. Dewey, was born on April 8, 1846, at Quechee, Vt. ; educated in the public schools, the Green Mountain Institute, South Woodstock, Vt., and Norwich University, graduating in the class of 1865, with the degree of B. S., and highest honors, being valedictorian. After graduation he took a three months' course at Comer's Commercial college, Boston, Mass., then entered the employ of A. G. Dewey & Co., woolen manufacturers, at Quechee, Vt. In 1873, he bought an interest in that firm, and on its incorporation in 1890 he was elected president, which office he now holds. He is also president of the Woodstock Railway Co., a director of the Exeter Machine

works, and a trustee of Norwich University.

He married, January 21, 1869, Anna Frances Metcalf, of Boston, Mass., and has five daughters.

## LIEUT. JOSEPH HIRAM GOULDING, A. B.

Joseph H. Goulding was born at Potsdam, St. Lawrence county, N. Y., June 8, 1842; entered the University in 1862, in the class of 1865; remained till after commencement, August, 1863, when by authority of the adjutant-general of the army he went to Washington and appeared before a board of which Gen. Silas Casey was president, then examining applicants for commissions in the United States service. He was appointed by President Lincoln, second lieutenant, 6th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops (Infantry), September 12, 1863, and served as ambulance officer and acting assistant quartermaster in the 10th, 18th, and 25th army corps, Armies of the Potomac, James, and Ohio. His command was engaged at Petersburg, June 15, 1864; Petersburg, the Mine, July 30, 1864; New Market Heights, Va., September 29, 1864; "Fair Oaks 3d," October 27, 1864; both expedi-



tions against Fort Fisher, N. C., in the winter of 1864-'65, and Sherman's march on Raleigh; promoted first lieutenant, May, 1865, and mustered out with regiment, September 20, 1865.

He joined Roberts Post, G. A. R., Rutland, Vt., 1869; was post adjutant, 1869-'71; assistant adjutant-general, department of Vermont, G. A. R., 1872-'73; national council of administration, 1873-'74; elected commander of department of Vermont, G. A. R., two terms, 1880-'81; appointed adjutant-general, G. A. R., by Commander-in-Chief Veazey and served in 1890-'91. He organized, as adjutant-general, the first soldiers' reunion in Vermont, held at Rutland in 1873, and attended by thousands, all coming as organizations, officered and enlisted for "three days' service." Was adjutant-general of the Bennington centennial in 1876, one of the largest gatherings ever held in the state. Elected by the town of Rutland compiler of its Official Military Records in 1889. Appointed by Governor John L. Barstow, colonel and chief of staff, 1882-'83, and by Governor Levi K. Fuller, of Vermont, secretary of civil and military affairs, 1892-'93. Received the degree of A. B. at the commencement of 1893, as of 1865.

He began service as a civilian at Rutland, 1865, in the Rutland Railroad office; was for years secretary of that company; secretary and treasurer of the Dorset Marble Co., 1878-'88; assistant postmaster of the city of Rutland, 1889-'92, and is now (1898) treasurer of the Wilmington (Vt.) savings bank.

He was married August 18, 1863, to Fannie E. Pease, in the old church at Norwich.

---

### WILLIAM WOODBURY HOWARD, B. S.

William W. Howard, son of Alexander Hamilton Howard, was born in Hallowell, Me., August 5, 1844. He attended the public schools of his town until he was sixteen years of age, when he went to Bridgewater, Mass., to learn the tinsmith's trade, with a cousin engaged in the manufacture of cotton gins for the Southern trade. The business becoming prostrated, owing to the Civil War, he returned home, and attended the Hallowell High school until 1862, when he entered the University, and graduated B. S. in 1865. In the spring of 1866, he went to Minnesota, and engaged in the government survey of public lands until 1870, when he took a contract from the government for surveying several townships on the line of the Northern Pacific Railroad, embracing some of the best land in their grant. In 1871, he examined for that road some 100,000 acres of their grant in the region of Detroit City and Audubon.

In 1872, tiring of frontier life, he settled in Faribault, Minn., where for five years he managed a large stock farm for his father-in-law. In 1882, he entered the employ of the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railroad (now Great Western), having charge of the location and disposition of a grant of swamp-lands for the Minneapolis and St. Cloud Branch of that road. In February, 1889, he resigned

his position, owing to failing health, and started a Jersey dairy farm, in company with the Hon. Gordon E. Cale, at Cannon Lake, near Faribault. This was one of the best appointed private creameries in the north-west. Owing to the death of Mr. Cale in October, 1891, he closed out the business, and in 1895 removed to St. Paul, where he assumed the position of vice-president and manager of the Gas Savings Co., which business he has placed upon a very successful footing, and is still conducting.

He was married, February 1, 1871, to Ella J. Winter, of Faribault, the issue being three boys, who died in early childhood.

---

HENRY AUGUSTUS HOWARD, B. S.



HENRY A. HOWARD, B. S.

Henry A. Howard, son of Ralph and Adelia A. Howard, was born in Windsor, Vt., February 18, 1845. He graduated from the Windsor high school in 1861, and from the Kimball Union Academy, at Meriden, N. H., in 1862. He entered the University the fall of that year, and graduated B. S. in 1865. He enlisted in Co. G, 60th Mass. Vols., July 19, 1864, with thirteen of his classmates, and served until November 30, 1864, when the regiment was mustered out. After graduating from the University, he studied law at the Albany (N. Y.) Law School, and graduated B. L. in 1867. He began the practice of his profession in Glens Falls, N. Y., where he has since resided. He

has met with success in his profession, and enjoys an extensive law practice. He served as district attorney for Warren county from 1875 to 1882. He is prominent in Grand Army circles, and is now serving as president of the Warren County Veteran Association.

He married Mary E. Robbins October 18, 1875.

## CAPT. BENJAMIN KEARNEY ROBERTS, U. S. A., B. S.

Benjamin K. Roberts, son of Gen. Benjamin S. Roberts, U. S. A., a native of Manchester, Vt., was born in Memphis, Tenn., November 28, 1846. He entered the University from Washington, D. C., in 1861, and remained until 1863. The University conferred the degree of B. S. upon him in 1875 as for 1865. His war record is as follows: Second lieutenant, 7th Iowa Cavalry, July 25, 1863; honorably mustered out December 22, 1864. Captain, assistant adjutant-general, U. S. Volunteers, November 12, 1864; honorably mustered out July 1, 1866. Brevet major, U. S. Volunteers, March 13, 1865, "for faithful and meritorious services during the war." Second lieutenant, 5th U. S. Artillery, April 18, 1866; first lieutenant, February 7, 1867; captain, April 25, 1868. He served in Department of Gulf and Military Division of Tennessee, 1864-'66; on staff of Gen. B. S. Roberts in District of Iowa, Department of Gulf, and District of West Tennessee; staff of Gen. G. H. Thomas in Military Division of Tennessee; staff of Gen. I. W. Davidson on cavalry raid through Mississippi and Alabama, October and November, 1864; with Nineteenth Army Corps at Morganza, La.; adjutant-general, cavalry division, West Tennessee, under Colonel Phelps at Matagorda Island, Texas, and with Indianola Expedition.



CAPT. BENJAMIN K. ROBERTS, B. S.

Since the war he has served with the 5th U. S. Artillery at stations along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts including Dry Tortugas, Fla., and Fort Canby, Washington. He was commissioned in the regular army on the recommendation of Gen. George H. Thomas. He was ordered to Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, N. J., with his battery, "A," March 14, 1898, and had charge of making that fort an effective defence of New York harbor. He is in command of sixteen twelve-inch mortars, two foot batteries, and two companies New Jersey volunteers.

He was married January 25, 1887, to Julia A. Roberts of Brooklyn, N. Y.

## NON-GRADUATES.

## LEONARD BOARDMAN BROWN.

Leonard B. Brown was born in Stark, Me., February 25, 1844. He fitted for college in the schools of his town and entered the University in 1861, and remained a little over two years. He taught school for some time in Canada, and then engaged in newspaper work, in which he has gained distinction. He was editor of the *Maine Standard*, 1868-'73; *Concord Patriot*, 1874-'78; *Boston Globe*, 1878-'79; *People and Patriot*, 1879-'81; since which time he has acted as reporter, correspondent, or editorial writer for various papers, including the *New York Herald*, *Philadelphia Times*, *Hartford Times*, *Springfield Republican*, *Portsmouth Times*, *Manchester Union*, and *Manchester Mirror*. He was the legislative reporter for the *Mirror and American* during the 1896-'97 session of the New Hampshire legislature.

## HENRY E. S. COWLES.

Henry E. S. Cowles, only son of Henry C. and Harriet E. (Sears) Cowles, was born in Claremont, N. H., October 15, 1847. He attended the public schools of his town until he was ten years of age, when his parents moved to Boston, Mass. He graduated from the old "Dwight School," and then passed two years in Dr. Shear's military school in New Haven, Conn. He entered the University in 1862, and remained nearly two years, when he, with others of the cadets, left the University to enter the army. He went to Boston, and passed a successful examination for a first lieutenant's commission in the army, but being under size, and his parents refusing to sign necessary papers, the commission was not allowed. He returned to the University, and remained until 1865. He then engaged in the boot and shoe business in Boston, meeting with success. In 1886, he sold out his business, and bought a stock farm in Reading, Mass., where he remained until 1895, when he removed to Claremont, N. H.

He was married in 1872 to Abbie G., only child of Henry W. and Elizabeth A. (Le Peau) Cushing.

## THE REV. SAMUEL HARRISON GREEN, D. D., LL. D.

Samuel H. Green was born in Enosburg, Franklin county, Vt., December 25, 1845, and was a great-great-grandson of Capt. John Parker, who commanded the militia at the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775. During boyhood, he attended the seminaries at Fairfax and at Brandon, Vt. He entered the University in 1862, and remained two years. At the age of twenty-one, he was elected superintendent of public schools in Montgomery, Vt., and also engaged in mercantile pursuits; relinquished business in 1868, and entered on studies preparatory to the ministry; graduated from Colgate University in 1873,

and from Hamilton Theological Seminary in 1875; in June, 1875, was ordained as pastor of the Baptist church, Cazenovia, N. Y., and great prosperity attended this pastorate. In 1879 he resigned, to accept a unanimous call to the Calvary Baptist church, of Washington, D. C. Here, in a pastorate of nearly eighteen years, he has won wide recognition, both as pastor and preacher. About two thousand persons have united with Calvary church under his ministry, and it has become one of the most thoroughly organized, aggressive, and benevolent churches of the city. It has a membership of more than fifteen hundred; the home Sunday-school numbers more than seventeen hundred; three mission schools have more than seven hundred members. The church property is worth \$300,000, an increase of \$160,000 during the present pastorate. He was the acting president of Columbian University during 1894-'95, and received the degrees of A. B., A. M., and D. D. from Colgate University; D. D. from Norwich University and Rochester University; LL. D. from Columbian University, Norwich University, Howard University. In connection with the Calvary pastorate, he is vice-president of Columbian University, and chairman of its executive committee.

---

#### CAPT. EDMUND CHARLES HOUGHTON.

Edmund C. Houghton, son of Charles E. and Mary (Hutchins) Houghton, was born in Shaftsbury, Vt., May 30, 1844. His parents moved to North Bennington, Vt., a few years later. He fitted for college at the Burr & Burton Seminary, Manchester, Vt., and entered the



CAPT. EDMUND C. HOUGHTON.

University in 1862, and remained nearly three years. He then engaged in business in his town, and soon became a successful merchant. He was a prominent citizen, and filled the various offices of his town, as moderator, trustee, and member of the graded school prudential committee for years. He was for many years, the first selectman of his town. He took an active interest in the state militia, and was captain of the Bennington company for some years. In his later years, his health failed him, and he went to Seattle, Wash., and from there to California, in

hopes the change would improve his health, but he gradually grew worse, and died, March 29, 1894, in Pasadena, Cal. His remains were interred in North Bennington. He was a prominent Mason, having been deputy grand master of the grand lodge, past master of Tucker lodge, No. 48, of Bennington, and eminent commander of Taft commandery, Knights Templar, of Bennington.

He was twice married. First, to Alice McKee, of Winfield, N. Y., October, 1865, who died in February, 1875. They had one daughter, Mary, who died at the age of fifteen. In August, 1882, he married Mrs. Mary J. Canfield, of Arlington, Vt., who survives him, and resides in North Bennington.

### JAMES VERMILYEA SWEETSER.

James V. Sweetser, third son of James and Ann (Burr) Sweetser, was born in Marion, Ind., February 28, 1845. His father was a native of Dummerston, Vt., and located in Marion, Grant county, Ind., about 1834, where he became a prosperous merchant. James attended the schools of his town, and entered the University in 1863, remaining two years. Afterwards returning to Marion, he engaged in business from 1866 to 1870. In 1871, he formed a partnership with Phil Matter, and opened a bank in Hartford City, Ind., which he managed with success until 1878. Returning



JAMES V. SWEETSER.

to Marion in 1878, he engaged in several enterprises. Under the firm name of Sweetser & Lyons, a large linseed oil mill was built and operated by them, until absorbed by the National Linseed Oil Co., in 1886. He was one of the organizers of the Marion Window Glass Works and was made its president. He was also one of the organizers of the Marion bank in 1883, and a fair portion of the capital stock, \$150,000, is held by him. He is also a stockholder in the Citizens' bank, Hartford City, Ind. (successors to the bank organized by Sweetser & Matter), and in various other business concerns in Marion.

Mr. Sweetser has made several journeys abroad with his family. On his first trip he visited Eng-

land, Scotland, and countries of the continent. On a second journey, his travels were extended to other countries of Europe, including a tour through Palestine and Egypt and a trip up the Nile to the first cataract. In 1896 he made, with his family, a circuit of the globe, and traveled in the Sandwich Islands, Japan, China, the Malay Peninsula, Ceylon, and India. On these trips he contributed interesting articles on the places he visited to the papers of his city. He was appointed by the governor a state commissioner to the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, Ill.

He was married December 20, 1871, to Emma Harter, of Wabash, Ind. Three children have been born to them, Delight, Phil, and Jessie, of whom Delight only is living. She is an accomplished student, having passed a year in study in Paris, and is now a student in the Boston (Mass.) Art School.

---

#### CLARENCE WESTON TOLLES, M. D.

Clarence W. Tolles of Claremont, N. H., son of Dr. Nathaniel and Jane (Weston) Tolles, grandson of John Tolles, was born in Claremont, N. H., April 30, 1845. He fitted for college at the Claremont Academy and entered the University in 1862, and remained until 1865; Studied medicine under his father for some time, and then attended medical lectures at the University of Michigan, Dartmouth Medical College and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, receiving the degree of M. D. from the last named in the year 1868. He was a student for one year (1874), in the University Medical College, London, England, and took three post-graduate courses at the New York Polyclinic, 1887, 1893, and 1896. He practised medicine at Claremont from April to September, 1868, then at Brookfield, Mo., until March, 1869, at San Francisco, Cal., until 1871, when he returned to Claremont, N. H. He is a member of the San Francisco Medical Benevolent Society (now California Academy of Medical Science), of the Connecticut Valley Medical Society, of the N. H. Medical Society, of the Masonic fraternity. He was a mem-



CLARENCE W. TOLLES, M. D.

ber of the Claremont board of health from 1882 to 1885, and is, and has been general surgeon of Claremont Cottage Hospital from 1893 to 1898.

He married Miss Emeline V. Churchill, Yarmouth, N. S., and has one child, Arthur C. Tolles.

---

CLASS OF 1866.

---

CHARLES HENRY REED, B. S.

Charles H. Reed, son of Charles M. Reed, was born in Boston, Mass., in 1847. He fitted for college at the Bridgewater (Mass.) academy and entered the University in 1863, and graduated B. S. in 1866. He was a hard working student and prepared a "Roll of Honor" of the graduates and past cadets in the Civil War, which was published in the *Reveille* in 1865. He went with the "corps" to the Canadian line during the "St. Albans Raid" excitement. After graduating he entered mercantile pursuits in Boston, and met with marked success. He was elected in 1877, from ward 17, to the common council. He served as a member of the school committee from 1878 until his death. As chairman of the committee on evening schools, he raised this department from chaos to a well organized system. He was a member of the board of trustees of the University from 1875 until his death. He was a loyal son of his *alma mater* and faithfully stood by her in her varying fortunes. He delivered the annual oration at the commencement in June, 1882. He was a member of the Boston board of trade, and a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity.

He died of apoplexy at his place of business in Boston, July 31, 1882. His body was interred in the Forest Hills cemetery. He leaves a widow and two children, a daughter and a son.

---

REUEL SMALL, B. S.

Renel Small, of Deering, Me., was born at Newry, Oxford county, Me., September 22, 1847, and is the oldest son of Albert H. and Sarah J. Small (*née* Hastings). When he was five years of age, his parents moved to Auburn, Me., where he attended school until March, 1864, when he entered Norwich University. He graduated from this institution with the class of '66. He immediately began the study of law, and was admitted to the bar in 1868. Prior to that, he had learned the art of shorthand, then but little practised in Maine, and shortly after his admission to the bar was appointed a court reporter, and has followed that occupation ever since. He was official reporter for the senate of Maine at the sessions of 1868 and 1869. He held the position of official reporter of the superior court for Cumberland county for twenty-eight years. In 1889, he was sent by the United States department of state to Halifax, N. S., to report the cases of the American fishing vessels seized by Canada for violation of the Do-





RUEL SMALL, B. S.

minion fishery laws. In 1896 Mr. Small was appointed chief clerk on the part of the United States of the Behring Sea claims commission, and served through that arbitration. On January 5, 1898, he was appointed by Speaker Reed one of the official reporters of debates in the national house of representatives, a position he now occupies. He has served six years on the school committee and four years as an alderman of the city of Deering, where he resides.

Mr. Small married, in November, 1866, Cora E. Walton, eldest daughter of Hon. C. W. Walton, a justice of the supreme court of Maine, and by her has had six children, five of whom are living.

---

 NON-GRADUATES.
 

---

## WILLIS KIMBALL DANIELS.

Willis K. Daniels was born in Plainfield, N. H., February 20, 1844. He fitted for college at the Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H., and entered the University in 1863 in the class of 1866, and remained until the close of the winter term of his graduating year, when he was honorably discharged. He then graduated at Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. On his graduation, he returned to Plainfield and engaged in farming. He has represented his town in the state legislature two terms; has been selectman three years; superintendent of schools four years; treasurer two years, and has held numerous minor town offices. He is a member of Cheshire Lodge, F. & A. M., and the local Grange and Eastman's College League.

He was married October 4, 1874, to Emma Jane Hall, of Lebanon, N. H. Three children have been born to them,—Blanche Lucia, Kimball Chase, and Madge Marion.

## FIRST SERGT. CHARLES FREDERICK TIBBETTS.

Charles F. Tibbetts was born in Augusta, Me., August 7, 1846. In 1862, he enlisted in Co. E, 21st Regt. Maine Vols., as a drummer boy and served the term of his enlistment, and on his return home entered the University and remained two years. He then assisted in raising a company of Maine volunteers, and was appointed first sergeant and served until the end of the war. He represented his ward in the city government of Augusta in 1877-'78-'80. He is a member of Bethlehem Lodge, F. and A. M., and Cheshire R. A. C. He is at present holding a government position in the post-office at Augusta.

---

 CLASS OF 1867.
 

---

## LT. COMDR. GEORGE P. COLVOCORESSES, U. S. N., A. B.

George Partridge Colvocoresses, son of Capt. George M. and Eliza A. Freelan (Halsey) Colvocoresses, was born in Norwich, Vt., April 3, 1847. He attended private and district schools in Norwich, and at one time was a pupil of Cyril Pennoek, a former student of the Academy. He remained in Norwich until 1858, when his father was ordered to the Portsmouth (N. H.) navy yard, and early in the Civil War commanded the U. S. steamer *Supply*, and his son went with him as his clerk and served in this capacity for one year.

He was at the mouth of the Mississippi river when New Orleans was captured, and the morning after the battle landed at Forts St. Philip and Jackson and spent the day on board the flagship of Commodore Porter. He returned to Norwich, and was a cadet at the University during 1862, when he again went to sea. He was captain's clerk on board the U. S. steamer *Saratoga* for over a year, when, receiving an appointment as midshipman, he entered the United States Naval Academy, Newport, R. I., and graduated in June, 1869, receiving his diplo-



LT. COMDR. GEO. P. COLVOCORESSES, A. B.

ma from General Grant. His first cruise after graduating was on board the United States steamer *Lancaster*, flagship, on the South Atlantic station, and over two years were passed in the waters of Brazil and Uruguay.

He was promoted ensign July, 1870, and March, 1872, was ordered to the Asiatic station, where he served on board the *Lackawanna*, flagship *Hartford*, and *Ashuelot*. He was promoted master June, 1872, and lieutenant, July, 1875. He was ordered to duty at the United States hydrographic office, Washington, D. C., where he improved an opportunity to devote himself to drafting and cartography, and in connection with this work he served on board the United States steamer *Gettysburg* on a surveying expedition in the Mediterranean, and visited most of the places of interest on the shores of southern Europe, Africa, Syria, and the principal islands, and in 1879 was transferred to the *Enterprise*. After this cruise, he spent three years at the United States hydrographic office. This was followed by a cruise in the Pacific on board the *Hartford*, and the training ship *Saratoga*, in the West Indies. He was instructor of drawing at the Naval Academy from 1886-'90, and during the last year had charge of the department. He then served three years on the ships *Enterprise*, *Atlantic*, and *Concord*. In June, 1893, he was again ordered to the Naval Academy, and for four years had charge of the department of drawing. He was promoted lieutenant commander May, 1897, and assigned to the United States steamer *Concord* as navigating officer, and was stationed at Sitka, Alaska, until 1898, when the *Concord* was ordered to join the Asiatic Squadron under command of Commodore Dewey, "N. U." '55. He took part in the battle of Manila, where he was distinguished for his bravery. He is now stationed at the Phillipine Islands.

In July, 1897, the degree of A. B. was conferred upon him by the University, as for 1867.

He was married in 1875, to Mary D. Baldwin, of New York, and two sons were born to them,—George M., and Harold, a cadet at the United States Naval Academy.

---

#### THE HON. WESLEY KIMBALL WALTON, B. S.

Wesley K. Walton, the only son of Judge C. W. Walton and Hannah W. Kimball, was born in Dixfield, Oxford county, Maine, February 21, 1850. His father, Judge Walton, though in his seventy-eighth year, is one of the present judges of the supreme court of Maine.

He received his early education in the public schools of Maine. He prepared for college in the Lewiston Falls academy, and entered the University in 1864, graduating B. S. in 1867. It was during this period that the old South Barracks were burned, and the University was removed to Northfield. After graduating he spent a few years in Maine in various pursuits, and in the fall of 1872 went to Salt Lake City, Utah. He taught several terms of school there, engaged in mining to some extent, and in the summer of 1876 he married Frances

M. Hufferaker, the result of such marriage being nine boys and one girl. After marriage he removed to Rich county and commenced the business of ranching. He was at once elected justice of the peace, and since then has also filled in said county the positions of selectman, prosecuting attorney, and probate judge.

In 1892 he was appointed by the supreme court commissioner of the supreme court and United States commissioner. In 1895 he was appointed by U. S. Judge Marshall, U. S. court commissioner. He has been three times his party's candidate for the legislature. In 1896 he was appointed a commissioner of the state land board, and upon the organization of the board was appointed secretary, and at present as such secretary has charge of the land department of the state of Utah.

He has always been an active politician, and is at present the vice-chairman of the Republican party of Utah. He has a large ranch in Rich county and several farms elsewhere, and is largely interested in stock raising.

---

#### NON-GRADUATES.

---

##### GEORGE BRAINARD BLODGETTE, A. M.

George B. Blodgette was born in Georgetown, Mass., December 6, 1845, and entered the University in 1863, and remained three years. He then entered Brown University and graduated A. B. in 1866; A. M. in '69; also A. M. from Bowdoin in '69; and LL. B., Harvard University in 1870.

He served as corporal of Company D, 48th Massachusetts Volunteers, from August 18, 1862, to September 3, 1863, and was first lieutenant of Massachusetts militia in 1865. He is author of articles on genealogy of Essex county, Mass., in historical collections of the Essex Institute, and New England Historical and Genealogical Register; also on ecclesiastical law and practice in various law journals. He is at present attorney-at-law in Newburyport, Mass., but his home address is Rowley, Mass.

He is a member of Post 49, G. A. R. of Newburyport, and the Newburyport Commandery of Knights Templar.

He was married, February 20, 1872, to Ella, daughter of Joshua Rand and Elizabeth (Cate) Millett, of Rowley, Mass.

---

##### COL. HARLAN PAGE DAVIDSON, A. M.

Harlan P. Davidson, son of Samuel and Lydia (Jackson) Davidson, was born in Hooksett, N. H. Soon after his birth his parents moved to Colebrook, where he was reared on a farm and received such education as the district school afforded until twenty-one years of age. He learned the stone-mason's trade from his father, but, soon after, having been physically injured, he resolved to have an education, and in 1863

entered the University, paying his own way by manual labor and teaching. While connected with the University he accepted temporarily the position as commandant in the military academy at Cheshire, Conn. The University buildings at Norwich having been burned about this time, he did not return, but continued his work at Cheshire, and in 1866, he moved to Chestnut Level, Pa., taking charge of an academy. He afterwards went to Phoenixville, where he had charge of an institution fitting students for Lafayette and other colleges. From 1870 to 1872 he was principal of the high school of Somerville, N. J., which place he resigned to take charge of the Collegiate Institute and Business College at Salem, N. J., where he remained twelve years.

During his work in Salem he became actively interested in the temperance cause, and carried on a vigorous crusade for six years

against the liquor interests. For three years he published a prohibition paper, by the influence of which his county was made the banner prohibition county in the state. From 1884 to 1885 he published a prohibition journal in Jersey City, which he sold in the spring of 1885, and moved to Amherst, Mass.

In December of that year he became principal of the Townshend Academy, Vt., which was in a badly run down condition. He found only ten students, and left it the following July with forty-seven. He then became commandant of the Military Academy at Morgan Park, Ill. The following year he rented the property and carried on the school successfully for one year. In the fall of 1888, he purchased Highland Hall at Highland Park, near Chicago, where he opened the North-



COL. HARLON P. DAVIDSON, A. M.

western Military Academy, of which he is still president. Six weeks after the opening of this institution, the buildings were burned. Despite the discouraging circumstances which had cost him all his savings, the school was held together, and through his perseverance was rebuilt much better than before, and now ranks as one of the best military institutions of the country outside of West Point.

Colonel Davidson is an active member of the Presbyterian church, and has always been identified with movements for moral and social improvement; has been an active worker in prohibition ever since the organization of the party. Was president of the Columbian College

of Citizenship two years. Has been in the work of education for forty years, and was granted the honorary degree of A. M. in 1871, by Lafayette College, and also in 1892, by Norwich University.

He was married in 1868, to Adelaide S. Ford of New Haven, Conn. They have two children, a daughter, Alice, unmarried, and a son, Major Royal P., commandant of the Academy.

---

THE REV. HOWARD FREMONT HILL, PH. D., D. D.

Howard F. Hill, son of John M. and Elizabeth (Chase) Hill, was born in Concord, N. H., July 21, 1846. He fitted for college at the Concord High school and entered the University in 1863. He remained until December, 1865, when he entered Dartmouth college and graduated A. B. in 1867.

In 1868, he began work on the N. H. *Patriot*, being the third generation and sixth of his family connected with that paper, founded by his grandfather, ex-Governor and U. S. Senator Isaac Hill. In 1874, he began studying theology, in non-resident connection with the Episcopal Theological school, Cambridge, graduating as B. D. in 1879. He was ordained deacon in 1875, and priest in 1877; had charge of St. Mark's, Ashland, and Trinity, Holderness, N. H., from July, 1865, until the fall of 1879, when he became rector of Christ church, Montpelier, Vt., continuing there until 1889, when he went to Amesbury, Mass., as rector of St. James's church. In 1891 the needs of his parents called him to Concord, where he has since remained, engaging in missionary work, serving over two years at White River Junction, Vt., and three years at Pittsfield, N. H., though residing at Concord. He was chaplain of the Vermont National Guard from 1883 to 1895; trustee of University of Vermont, 1886-'90, and was elected trustee of N. H. in 1895. He was president of Boston Association of N. U. from '95 to '98. He was elected to the New Hampshire legislature in '95 and '97. He is a 33d degree Mason, an Odd Fellow, a member of Colonial Wars Society in two lines and the Sons of the American Revolution in three. *Ad eundem* degrees of A. M. have been conferred on him by Trinity college, Hartford, and Bishop's, Lennoxville, P. Q. In 1887 he was honored with a *pro meritis* Ph. D. from Dartmouth, followed by an honorary D. D. from N. U. in 1891.



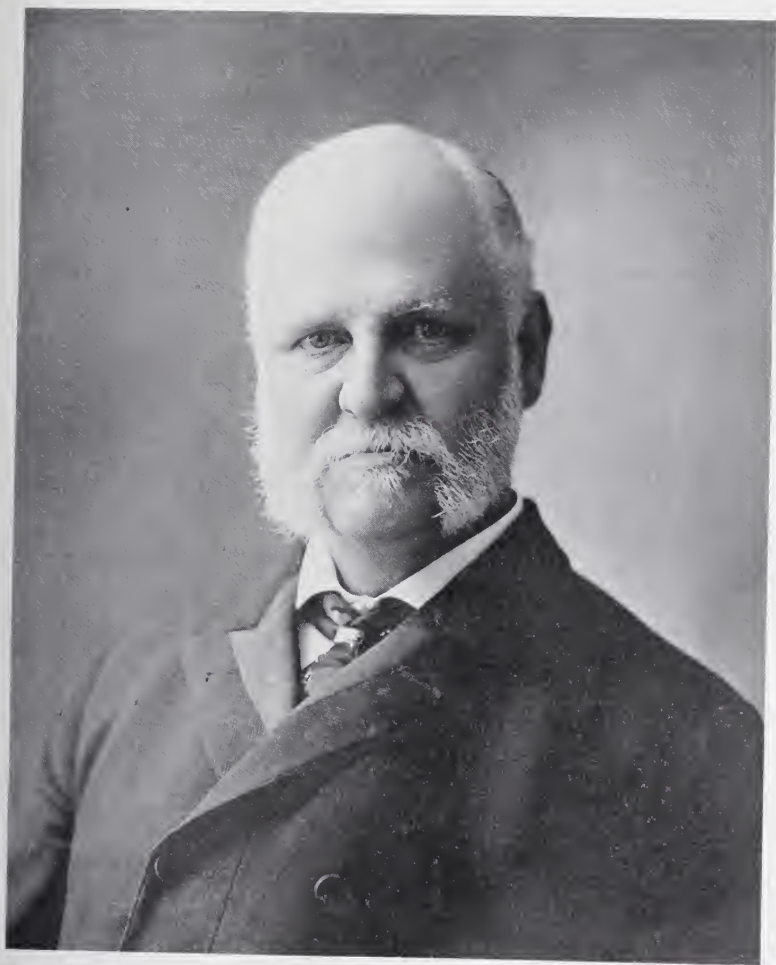
REV. H. F. HILL, D. D.

He married Laura S. Tebbetts, of Concord, in 1870.

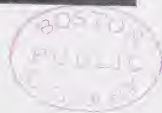
---

CHARLES MARSEILLES.

Charles Marseilles was born in Philadelphia, July 19, 1846, the son of Peter Marseilles, a prosperous merchant in the "Quaker City," and Eliza (*née* Gilpin) his wife. He attended school until fifteen



CHARLES MARSELLES.







years of age when he entered Freeland seminary, in Montgomery county, near his home. The following year he attended Phillips Exeter and then returned home and came under the instruction of the celebrated William Fewsmith; here he caught the prevailing patriotic "war fever," and in the fall of 1863 he entered Norwich University, remaining until the close of the war, and retaining until to-day pleasant memories of Dr. Bourns and General Jackman.

Leaving Norwich when he saw that his services would not be needed, he went to Boston and, without outside aid, obtained a position as second salesman in the noted house of Ticknor & Fields, being then but nineteen years old; here he came into contact with many of the leading literary lights of the day. After a year's stay he went to Exeter, N. H., where he purchased the *News Letter*, a half-century-old weekly of neutral tint politically. He infused new life into the paper, so that it shortly became the model country weekly of New England, its neutral position being changed for one of strong advocacy of the principles of the Republican party, soon taking a leading place among the papers of the state. For twelve years the *News Letter* was conducted under Mr. Marseilles's personal supervision, when (the death of his father having put him in possession of an enlarged capital) he went to New York and purchased the *Daily Freeman* and the *Weekly Journal*, published in Kingston, the shire town of Ulster county, a longtime Democratic stronghold. The same energy and tact which had characterized the *News Letter* were felt in the new purchases, and at the first election following the transfer of the journals, a Republican county treasurer was elected, for the first time in many years; two years later, led by Marseilles in the *Freeman* and *Journal*, the Republicans captured the county, which was held by them for twelve years, until the Democratic "landslide" of 1892.

During his active connection with these three papers he came into close and confidential contact with the most of the men who were on the political stage of the nation, so that he came gradually to be accepted as one of "the powers behind the throne," not only in the state, but in the national, conventions of his party, a place which he still occupies though in nominal retirement.

The strain of caring for three journals, one of which was at such a distance from the other two, was too great even for a man of his youth and vigor, and in 1882 he fell ill from that bane of American business men, nervous prostration due to overwork, complicated with malaria. His early experience in Norwich led him to see the bracing climate of the Green mountains as the needed tonic for his restoration, and he went to St. Johnsbury, Vt., where he remained for awhile, when he removed to Exeter where he has since resided; still continuing to exercise a large influence in state and national affairs by his personal intercourse with men and women, no less than by his vigorous and trenchant pen which is largely occupied in newspaper contributions as well as in private correspondence with eminent men.

He was married October 5, 1869.

## CLASS OF 1868.



## NATHANIEL WEBSTER ELLIS, B. S.

Nathaniel W. Ellis was born in Amesbury, Mass., in 1849. He entered the University from Fordham, N. Y., in 1865, and graduated B. S. and valedictorian in 1868. He entered the employ of Hon. James A. Weston, a civil engineer in Manchester, N. H., and worked for him in the location and construction of the Suncook Railroad in New Hampshire, and later became engineer in charge of a division on the Sugar River Railroad, now part of the Boston & Maine system. The unusual talent he displayed is evidenced by his appointment, at the age of twenty-one, to a position on the corps of engineers engaged under Gen. Henry Meiggs upon the construction of the railroad from Orequipa to Puno in Peru. This engagement lasted three years, before the termination of which his ability received further recognition and he was placed in charge of the construction of a twenty mile section of this road, in which was included the Sumbay bridge. Returning to the United States in 1874, he was engaged for a short time upon the Boston water-works. He then settled in Manchester, N. H., where he opened an office and entered upon general practice, forming a partnership in 1876 with Mr. Wallace Patterson. In 1881 he had charge of a surveying party over the Union Pacific and Central Pacific railroads in the interest of Mr. C. P. Huntington. But a large part of his work consisted in the construction of water-works, a branch of the profession in which he acquired a wide reputation. He was connected with the building of water-works plants for Haverhill, Mass., Lisbon, Littleton, Laconia, Claremont, and other places in New Hampshire. He also at one time did the engineering work for the city of Manchester. He was one of the principal organizers of the People's Gas Light Company.

Mr. Ellis was elected a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, February 2, 1881. He was also a member of Ridgely lodge, I. O. O. F., of Manchester, and the Derryfield Club.

His death, which occurred at the Boston City Hospital, on January 16, 1889, was the remote effect of a severe bruise upon the head, which, causing a disease of the bone, ended in inflammation of the brain. When illness came upon him he was busy on plans for the water-works at Milford and Franklin, N. H.

Mr. Ellis was never married.



NATHANIEL W. ELLIS, B. S.

---

#### CHARLES R. WALLINGFORD, B. S.

Charles R. Wallingford was born in Milford, N. H., July 4, 1849. He fitted for college in the schools of his town and entered the University September, 1865, and graduated B. S. in 1868. He read law with Stevens & Anderson and Gen. Benj. F. Butler at Lowell, Mass.; was admitted to the Massachusetts bar at Lowell at the May term of court, 1870. He practised his profession at Lowell and Ayer, Mass., until 1877, when he went to Milford, N. H., giving up the practice. At the present time he is in the employ of the Piscataquis Pulp & Paper Company at Montague, Me.

He has been twice married, having two sons by his first marriage.

---

#### WILLIAM HENRY WENTWORTH, B. S.

William H. Wentworth, son of Edward and Lucy (Hutchinson) Wentworth, was born in Oswego, N. Y., September 3, 1845. He attended the public schools of his native city. He enlisted in the 184th N. Y. Vols., and served in Sheridan's campaign in the Shenandoah Valley; was mustered out July, 1865.

He entered the University in 1865 in the class of 1868, being one of the eleven cadets that followed the institution from Norwich to Northfield. He left the University during the spring term of 1867, having secured a position as rodman on surveys for the New York &

Oswego Midland Railroad, now the New York, Ontario & Western; was soon promoted to levelman, and when construction was commenced the following year, was appointed assistant engineer in charge of twenty-five miles of the work, including the bridges crossing the Unadilla and Susquehanna rivers. He went South in 1869 for the then New Orleans, Mobile & Chattanooga Railroad Co., and as assistant engineer made a survey from the Mississippi river to Houston, Tex., running in this line the longest tangent on the continent, 155 miles. In 1870, was with the Houston & Texas Central Railway Company as assistant engineer, running the first line into Austin, Texas, and their line to the Red river. He left the service of this road to build a bridge across the



WILLIAM H. WENTWORTH, B. S.

Trinity river at Dallas for the Dallas Bridge Co. After its completion he entered the service of the then Southern Pacific and made their location from the Sabine river, through Dallas to Fort Worth, the first railway survey to reach there. After the purchase of this road by the Texas Pacific Railway Co., he accompanied Col. Scott, Gen. Dodge, and Col. Forney on their memorable tour of inspection over the proposed route to Fort Worth and upon return to Marshall was appointed by General Dodge, in charge of constructed division, Shreveport to Longview, to cut down the then heavy grades, improving alignment and bettering the terminal facilities at

Shreveport, La. As soon as contracts were made for the extension of line westward, was sent to Dallas as resident engineer in charge of the western division of one hundred miles. In 1873 he was appointed chief engineer of the Dallas & Wichita Railway, making surveys into the then uninhabited Pan-Handle of Texas. He was engineer for the City of Dallas, Texas, 1874 and 1875, and engineer in charge of construction, Houston East and West Texas Railway, during 1876, '77, '78, and '79. He went to Laredo, Texas, in January, 1880, as division engineer for the Mexican National Railway Co., in charge of the company's work both in Texas and Mexico, including the bridging of the Rio Grande. He was with this road until 1884, when he was

made general manager of the Houston East and West Texas R. R. He returned to the Mexican National in 1886 as division engineer in charge of the location and construction of their line from Saltillo to San Luis Potosi. He was appointed chief engineer of the Monterey & Mexican Gulf Railway in 1888 and completed the line into Tampico, 625 kilometres, in 1891, after which he was consulting engineer for the same company for two years. Since that time, he has given his attention to mining and hydraulic work in different parts of the Republic, doing no railway engineering excepting the building of the Mineral Belt Railway from Monterey into the Sierra Madra and the "Tranvia" from Torreon, Coahuila, to Lerdo in the state of Durango, in which work he is now engaged as contractor and engineer. The work includes 1,000 feet of steel bridging across the Rio Nazas—the Nile of Mexico. He was elected a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers in 1886. The University, at the commencement of 1897, conferred upon him the degree of B. S., in recognition of his work as an engineer.

He lives in Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, though his legal residence is at Windsor, Kendall county, Texas.

Mr. Wentworth was married in 1872 to Emma Frances, daughter of George W. Houghton of Lebanon, N. H. She died in April, 1884, and in 1892 he was married to Susan Beauchamp, daughter of Dr. Newell Wilson Browne of Montemorales, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.



FRANK M. WHITING, B. S.

---

FRANK MORTIMER  
WHITING, B. S.

Frank M. Whiting, son of William D. and Rebecca (Butterfield) Whiting, was born in North Attleboro, Mass., April 21, 1849. He received his early education in the schools of his town, and was graduated from the Wrentham academy. He entered the university in 1865 and graduated in 1868, receiving the degree of B. S. In 1869 he entered the employ of the Whiting Manufacturing Co., his father being its founder and manager. In 1877 he formed a partnership with Holbrook & Albee, the firm name being Holbrook, Whiting & Albee. They manufac-

tured a line of plated jewelry and novelties, continuing the business in the Whiting building until the year 1880, when Mr. Whiting's father purchased the interest of Messrs. Holbrook & Albee, and the firm name of F. M. Whiting & Co. was adopted. They continued the manufacturing of jewelry, and at the same time gave considerable attention to the manufacture of sterling silver goods. In this specialty they were very successful, the name, character, and style of the goods manufactured by that firm having for years enjoyed a high reputation in the market.

He was a member of Bristol Lodge, F. and A. M., and also a member of the Saturday Night club. He was a director of the North Attleboro National bank. He died of brain trouble on May 28, 1895, at his home in North Attleboro.

Mr. Whiting married Miss Florence L. Hancock, daughter of Timothy and Dorcas Doane Hancock, June 21, 1881. They have resided at the Whiting homestead, on Park street, ever since their marriage. His widow and two daughters, his mother and two sisters survive him.

---

#### JAMES KNIGHT POLK CHAMBERLIN.

James K. P. Chamberlin, son of Otis Chamberlin, was born in Pomfret, Vt., November 23, 1844. He was at an early age placed behind the counter of his father's store. His early education was received in the district schools of his town and from Hosea Doton, the noted educator. He entered the University in 1865 and remained two years. He then studied law in the office of Dudley C. Dennison of Royalton, Vt., and later graduated from Albany (N. Y.) law school. For a time he was in the law office of Washburn & Marsh at Woodstock, Vt., but afterwards opened a law office in that village. In 1887 he went to Lincoln, Neb., where he practised law until his death March 12, 1889.

His love of nature and of studying into her mysteries was a lifelong source of enjoyment. He had a fine collection of minerals and coins which was presented to the University of Nebraska and known as the "Chamberlin collection."

He was married in 1867 to Abba M. Doton, who still survives him.

---

#### WILLIAM RICHARD CUTTER, A. M.

William R. Cutter, son of Dr. Benjamin and Mary (Whittemore) Cutter, was born in Woburn, Mass., August 17, 1847. He attended the public schools of his town, and fitted for college at the Warren academy in Woburn. He entered the University in 1865, and remained two years. He then attended the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, as a special student, and later engaged in literary work, with headquarters at Woburn. He soon removed to Lexington, Mass., where he resided ten years. In 1875 he was elected a trustee, secretary, and treasurer of the Lexington public library, in which

office he served seven years. He also served on the Lexington school committee for the same period. On March 1, 1882, he was chosen librarian of the Woburn public library, which position he has held continuously to the present time. He is a member of the New England Historic Genealogical society and the Society of Colonial Wars. He has been author and editor of various historical, genealogical, and



WILLIAM R. CUTTER, A. M.

literary works, some of his principal works being, "History of the Cutter Family," costing \$2,500 for publication; "History of the Town of Arlington, Mass.;" "Diary of a Forton Prisoner in England during 1777 to 1779"; "Diary of Lieutenant Samuel Thompson in the French War, 1758"; and Woburn men in that and other wars. The University conferred upon him the honorary degree of A. M. in 1893.

He was married to Mary E. Kimball at Woburn, Mass., August 31, 1871. One child, Sarah Hamlen, was born to them July 25, 1873, but died April 26, 1890. Another died in infancy in 1880.

---

PROF. CHARLES S. DENISON, C. E.

Charles S. Denison, son of Rev. George Denison and Janette B. Ralston, was born at Gambia, Ohio, July 11, 1849. His preparatory education was obtained at the Lockport (N. Y.) Union school. He entered the University in the class of 1868, but did not graduate, remaining only one year. He entered the University of Vermont and graduated in 1870, with the degree of B. S., and in 1871, received the degree of C. E. The following year Mr. Denison was appointed assistant engineer on a corps of engineers charged with the work of locating and constructing the Milwaukee & Northern Railroad.

In March, 1872, he was appointed to an instructorship in engineering and drawing at the University of Michigan, and has since that time remained connected with that university. In 1873, he was appointed by the government, United States astronomer and surveyor for the special purpose of establishing the boundary line between the territories of Washington and Idaho. This work he successfully accomplished. In 1876, he was made instructor in engineering and drawing and assistant in architecture. In 1882, he was made assistant professor and three years later was appointed to his present chair of descriptive geometry, stereotomy, and drawing. In 1888, he spent several months in study in Europe.

Prof. Denison has for many years held offices of trust and responsibility in the vestry of St. Andrew's Episcopal church.

---

LIEUT. FREDERICK EUGENE RANSOM.<sup>1</sup>

Frederick E. Ransom, fourth son of Col. Truman B. Ransom '25, was born in Norwich, Vt., April 29, 1841. He fitted for college in Norwich, Middletown, Conn., and Hadley, Mass. He moved to Peru, LaSelle county, Ill., in May, 1856. In 1858 he engaged in civil engineering with his brother, Thomas E. G. Ransom '51, and continued with him till the outbreak of the Civil War. T. E. G. Ransom having been elected captain of Co. E, 11th Illinois volunteers, he enlisted as private in the same company and was promoted sergeant August 1, 1861; 1st sergeant November 27, 1862; and 2d lieutenant June 7, 1863.

He did valiant and effective service with his company in the expedition against Fort Donelson, where he was severely wounded; he was taken prisoner in this battle and was confined in prisons in Memphis, Tenn., Mobile, Ala., Macon, Georgia, and was paroled at Libby prison, at Richmond, Va., October 17, 1862. After six months' sick-

<sup>1</sup> For portrait see page 318.



ness, he returned to his company and served in the battles of Yazoo City, Mechanicsburg, Black River Bridge, Vaughans Station, Clinton, Miss., and Vicksburg.

He resigned his commission July 6, 1864, for reason of impaired health, and soon returned to Norwich, Vt., where he entered Norwich University, and remained a little over one year. His college course was terminated in 1866, owing to the burning of the South Barracks and the removal of the University to Northfield. He then engaged in engineering on the Union Pacific Railroad till 1867. In 1868 he enlisted as private in the 3d United States Cavalry and remained in the service till January 31, 1871, when he was discharged at Fort Logan, Colorado, for physical disability. In 1873 General G. M. Dodge '50, chief engineer of the Texas Pacific Railroad, appointed him to a position in the engineering corps of that road. He held this position till 1875, when he was obliged to resign owing to sickness.

He was never married and now resides in the Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Home at Quincy, Ill.

---

#### EDWARD WARREN SAWYER, A. M., M. D.

Edward W. Sawyer, Chicago, Ill., son of William Frederick and Sarah Smith (Tuck) Sawyer, and a grandson of Jeremiah Sawyer, was born July 18, 1848, at Newburyport, Mass. He fitted for college at Warren Academy, Woburn, Mass., and entered the University in 1864 and remained two years. He read medicine in 1869, at Woburn, under Drs. John M. Harlow and Samuel M. Abbott, for some time and graduated from Harvard University Medical School in February, 1873. He was senior house surgeon to the Boston City Hospital 1872; practised at Youngstown, Ohio, from February, 1872, to April, 1873; and since October, 1874, in Chicago. He was lecturer on obstetrics and diseases of children, 1874-'82, at Rush Medical College; is a member of the Chicago Medical Society; an original member of the Chicago Gynecological Society, secretary and treasurer during the first seven years of its existence, 1885-'92; member of the Chicago Medico-Legal Society; of the American Gynecological Society; honorary fellow of the British Gynecological Society; was secretary of the Chicago Society of Physicians and Surgeons, 1875-'80, now merged in the Chicago Medical Society, and a member of the Masonic fraternity.

He was medical inspector for the South Division of Chicago, 1874-'82, and served through the epidemic of small-pox, which prevailed almost exclusively in that division, for some ten months, during the years 1874-'75. He is the author of articles on "Affections of the Nipple and Breast, Incident to Early Lactation," and "Post-Partum Inversion of the Uterus," published in American and foreign journals in 1876; "Omne Vivum e Cellula," a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts, Chicago University, which degree was conferred upon him June 17, 1879. The University also conferred this degree upon him.

His preference is for obstetrical and gynecological work, and he is the originator of Sawyer's short, curved, obstetric forceps, and of Sawyer's

rounded paring scalpel, for use in lacerations of the cervix uteri and perineum, figured in Byford's work.

He was married February 26, 1873, to Mary Manney of Chicago, Ill. Their children are Edward Warren, Jr., and Philip Ayer Sawyer.

---

CLASS OF 1869.

---

NON-GRADUATE.

---

THE HON. WILLIAM HENRY HUNT.

William H. Hunt, son of George C. and Julia Pierpont (Smith) Hunt, and nephew of ex-Governor Smith, was born in St. Albans, Vt., February 17, 1850. He fitted for college in the St. Albans public schools and entered the University in 1865, and remained nearly three years. From 1869 to 1873, he was engaged in engineering on the Northern Pacific Railroad. In 1873, he became assistant to his father, who was paymaster of the Central Vermont Railroad, and succeeded him on his death in 1876.

He held various positions of trust in the municipal government. He was trustee of the village, 1890-'92; president of the board of village trustees, 1892-'93; was town representative in 1892. Although he



HON. WILLIAM H. HUNT.

made no pretence of being an orator, his ability as an organizer and a director of legislative work soon became apparent. His aid was eagerly sought by friends and opponents of important measures. He was one of the leaders of the opposition which killed the weekly payment bill after one of the hardest fights of the session. Near the close of the session he was appointed by Governor Fuller one of the trustees of the Vermont Asylum for the Insane. The new asylum building at Waterbury was but partially completed and during the next two years he gave much time to the affairs of the institution. His marked success in legislative affairs in 1892

contributed to his election to the senate in the fall of 1894. He served as chairman of the general committee of the senate from the start. Against great odds he carried through both senate and house an appropriation of \$150,000 for the completion of the asylum at Waterbury. It was the largest appropriation made by the state since the war, and few believed it would pass. His speech in its favor in the senate, while unmarked by oratorical effects, carried such conviction that it was stamped as the speech of the session.

In 1892 he reorganized the *St. Albans Messenger*, and largely to his management the subsequent growth and prosperity of the paper were due. He was one of the most prominent Masons in Vermont, having attained the 33d degree. He served as Master of Englesby Lodge for one term.

He died, unmarried, at his residence on Congress street, April 9, 1895.

---

## ADDITIONAL SKETCHES.

---

### THE HON. WALTER AIKEN.

Walter Aiken, son of Herrick and Ann (Bradley) Aiken, was born in Franklin, N. H., October 5, 1831. His father was a skilled machinist and a large mill owner in that town, and was the first to conceive of the practicability of building a railroad to the summit of Mt. Washington in New Hampshire. The subject of our sketch fitted for college at the Gilmanton, New Hampton, and Tilton Academies, and entered the University in 1850 and remained nearly two years, leaving to enter his father's shop.

Possessing strong inventive faculties, he early turned his attention to the improvement of the machinery used in his father's shops. He was a pioneer in the invention of knitting machines, and received forty patents on them. He invented a machine for making gimlet pointed screws, and numerous other inventions, which he patented and which yielded him a handsome fortune. He early turned his attention to

the scheme of building a railroad on Mt. Washington, and, in company with Sylvester Marsh, carried the work through to completion. He was engineer in charge of the work, and made the design for the first locomotive. This railroad was the first of the kind in the world, and its successful completion



HON. WALTER AIKEN.

has caused similar roads to be built on various mountains in our own and foreign countries. On the completion of the road, in 1869, he was made general manager, and served in that capacity until his death.

He constructed the "Tip-Top" house on Mt. Washington in 1872, and managed it for a number of years. He also built the U. S. Signal Station on that mountain in 1873. He owned the "Hamilton Hotel," Bermuda Islands, and managed it for many years. He served as private in Co. D, 1st N. H. Vols., in the Civil War. He represented his town in the state Legislature for four terms. He was a director in the various banks of his city, and was a prominent Mason and Odd Fellow. He died in 1890.

He was married twice: First, to Susan Colby of Warner in 1853. Of this marriage two sons, James and Frederick, survive them, and reside in Franklin Falls, N. H. Second, to Mary Dodge of Hampton Falls, January 1, 1867, who survives him and resides in Franklin.

---

#### HENRY DANA WARD ALEXANDER.

Henry D. W. Alexander, son of Dr. Isaac Alexander, a surgeon during the Revolutionary War, and Sarah (Thornton) Alexander, was born in Camden, N. C., in 1807. He entered the Academy in 1824, and graduated in 1826. He was principal of schools in his state for some time, and then in North Carolina. In 1836 he returned to South Carolina and continued in this line of work for some years, meeting with success. He constantly made use of his military education in his schools by introducing the drill. He retired to a farm near Savannah, Ga., where he resided until the Civil War, when he enlisted in the Georgia Volunteers, C. S. A., and performed active service as an officer in the Western Army for two years, when, on account of failing health, he resigned his commission, but soon afterwards entered the hospital service. In June, 1865, his health having completely failed, he was forced to leave the service. On his way home he took a steamer at Augusta for Savannah, which in a few hours after leaving Augusta caught fire, and he with many others was drowned in the Savannah river.

He married Mary White Alexander, a distant relative, of Mecklenburg, N. C., who died in 1856. Two children were born to them; a daughter, Mrs. Lenora P. Anderson, resides in Hendersonville, N. C.

---

#### ISAAC B. ALEXANDER.

Isaac B. Alexander, son of Dr. Isaac and Sarah (Thornton) Alexander, was born in Camden, N. C., in 1811. He entered the Academy in 1824, and remained two years. He then went to New York and learned the jeweler's trade, and was, for a number of years, associated with a Mr. Dagnere. He returned to Camden, where he engaged in his trade until his death. He was also an artist of ability, and engaged extensively in portrait painting on ivory. He died in Camden in 1884, leaving a family of five children, three sons and two daughters, of whom two sons and two daughters are now living. A son, J. H. Alexander, D. D. S., resides in Camden, N. C.

## MAJ. JOEL AMSDEN.

Joel Amsden, son of Joseph and Jerusha (Brown) Amsden, was born in Hartland, Vt., September 5, 1812. He graduated about 1834 from the University, and shortly after removed to New York state and was engaged in the preliminary surveys on what is now the N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R., and from 1838 to 1846 on the New York state canals, as resident engineer of the Black River canal, headquarters at Booneville and afterwards at Rome; during this time he followed architecture as well as civil engineering.

He then practised his professions in Boston, Mass., for about three years, and then located in Easton, Pa., where he had been called to remodel the motive power of the Glendon Iron Works near that borough; here he also turned his attention to mining engineering. In 1850, at the solicitation of Col. George W. Scranton, he removed to Scranton, and was engaged in engineering connected with the manufactories then in process of construction for what is now the Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co.; also laying out for them the plot of the borough of Scranton. He was resident engineer of the northern division of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, and subsequently chief engineer during the completion of the southern division. From 1857 until the day of his death, December 18, 1868, he followed his professions in the city of Scranton.



MAJ. JOEL AMSDEN.

During his residence in Rome he was commissioned by Gov. William C. Bouck of New York as brigade inspector, with the rank of major of the 5th Brigade of Artillery of that state. He was a member of the I. O. O. F. fraternity.

He was married, February 22, 1838, to Anna Theresa, daughter of Nicholas Power, at Borneville, who survived him about fourteen years. Five children were born to them: Frank P., "N. U.," '59; Fred J., chief signal officer 24th Army Corps, and now an architect in Scranton, Pa.; Anna L.; Charles J.; and Victoria A.

## RICHARD GARNET BAYLOR.

Richard G. Baylor, son of Richard Baylor and Ann Tilden, his wife, was born at Woodbury, in Jefferson county, Va., April 8, 1811. His father was president of the county court of Jefferson county, from 1801, when Jefferson county was first formed, until December 3, 1822, when he died. His father was born in King William county, Va., in 1759, and served in the Baylor dragoons in the Revolutionary army, under his cousin, Col. George Baylor. In 1785 he moved to Jefferson, then a part of Berkeley county, and settled near Les Tours in this county. His first wife was a Miss Lowry, by whom he had no children. He married Ann Tilden Garnet in 1810, by whom he had four sons and one daughter, Richard being the eldest. The children were all small when their parents died, and an Englishman, John Yates, qualified as their guardian and acted *in loco parentis*.

The subject of this sketch entered the Academy in 1826, and graduated in 1828. He inherited a large property, and engaged in agricultural pursuits until his death, September 25, 1843. He was buried in the Episcopal churchyard in Charlestown, W. Va.

He was married, September 25, 1830, to Catherine Timstall of Norfolk, Va. He left surviving him two sons and four daughters, all of whom are now dead. His oldest son, Thomas Gregory Baylor, graduated at West Point in 1858, and was a gallant aide on General Sherman's staff. He was colonel of ordnance and stationed at the Frankford arsenal, Philadelphia, in 1889, where he died.

## MAJ. WILLIAM WALLACE BENJAMIN.

William W. Benjamin was born in Bridgeport, Vt., September 8, 1830. He fitted for college in the schools of his town and entered the University in 1846, remaining three years. He was principal of the celebrated Pembroke (N. H.) academy for three years, and was professor of mathematics and tactics at Captain Partridge's Military academy at Brandywine Springs, Del., one year. He resigned his position at that institution to accept a similar position at the Mt. Pleasant Military academy, Sing Sing, N. Y., in 1854. He became principal in 1862, and held the position until his death, July 19, 1882. He was president of the First National Bank at Sing Sing for some years, also the Sing Sing Gas Co., and a trustee of the Sing Sing Savings Bank.

He was married twice, his first wife being Miss Delia Flint, by whom he had several children.

## BVT. BRIG.-GEN. JAMES VOTÈ BOMFORD, U. S. A.

James V. Bomford, son of Col. George Bomford, chief of ordnance, U. S. A., and Sophia Cotton, and a grandson of Capt. Thomas Bomford, of the 60th Royal Artillery, was born at Governor's Island, N. Y., in 1811. He entered the Academy from Washington, D. C., in 1826, and graduated in 1828. He then entered West Point, and was graduated in 1832, and commissioned brevet second lieutenant. He served in the 8th Infantry, through the Black Hawk and Seminole War, and on the breaking out of the Mexican War was a captain in the 8th Infantry, serving in Florida.

He was with Taylor in the military occupation of Texas in 1845-'46, and later with him in the Mexican War, where he fought in the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, Cerro Gordo, and Molino del Rey. He was at the siege of Vera Cruz, and at the capture of San Antonio. He was conspicuous for his bravery at Molino del Rey, and was brevetted major for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Cherubusco, and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Molino del Rey. Twelve years of unbroken frontier service in Texas followed. He was lieutenant-colonel of the 8th Infantry when Fort Sumter was fired upon, and was surrendered by General Griggs, but he heroically refused to give his parole not to fight the



BVT. BRIG.-GEN. JAMES V. BOMFORD, U.S.A.

Confederacy, and he was held a prisoner from April, 1861, until May, 1862, the latter portion of the time being spent in Libby Prison. Being at length exchanged, he rejoined his regiment, then serving under General Buck, and remained with them until the battle of Perryville, where he was twice severely wounded, when his men faltered, and he, to urge them on, rode in front of them, and gallantly urged them to follow him. He rode a white horse, which made him a conspicuous mark for the enemy. He was brevetted colonel for his gallantry in this battle, and when the war ended, he was a brevet brigadier-general. He was promoted colonel of the 8th Infantry, May 18, 1864. He then did service on the western frontier until

1874, when he was retired. He removed to Elizabeth, N. J., where he died January 6, 1892. He was noted at the Academy for his great strength and athletic ability. He took special delight in the long marches that Captain Partridge was accustomed to give his corps of cadets. While at West Point, he distinguished himself by making a long jump, which has not been equalled at that institution to the present time. Many stories have been handed down, in regard to his enormous strength.

He was married in 1840 to Louisa Victoire, daughter of Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Norman S. Clarke, U. S. A. Three children were born to them: George N., major U. S. A., who died in 1897; Lillie, wife of Col. French, 23d Inf., U. S. A.; and Fredrica A., wife of Carl Weidner, of New York city.

## THOMAS ANIS CAMERON.

Thomas A. Cameron was born in North Carolina. He was the son of the distinguished judge, Duncan Cameron, of North Carolina, and a grandson of the Rev. John Cameron, D. D., a native of the highlands of Scotland, who settled in Virginia in 1770, and who was a lineal descendant of Sir Evan Cameron, chief of the clan Cameron,—the Lochiel—whom Macauley portrays as: "A man in personal qualities unrivalled by the Celtic prince; a generous master; a trusty ally; a terrible enemy; a man with countenance and bearing singularly noble; a courtier with manners that would have graced the levees of Louis XIV., to whom he bore a striking resemblance, though exceeding him in stature; in courage and skill in the use of weapons without an equal; a mighty hunter; a fierce soldier, but a wise and prudent statesman; though unlearned, a liberal patron of letters. His high qualities, if Fortune had placed him in the English parliament or the French court, would have made him one of the foremost men of his age."

Judge Duncan Cameron, the father of the subject of this sketch, was one of the leading men of his time; learned in the law; profound in theology; gifted in speech, and a wise statesman. He was attorney for North Carolina in the most important suit ever tried in that state—the Lord-Granville heirs *vs.* the state of North Carolina. This suit involved about an eighth of the state territory. The learned judge, William Foster, appeared for the plaintiff. Judge Cameron won the suit, and the contest has since been known as "the battle of giants."

Such, in brief, is the ancestry of the subject of this sketch, and his only brother, Paul C. Cameron (class of 1828). He entered the Academy in 1825, and remained three years. After leaving the Academy, he engaged in agricultural pursuits. He did not aspire to the more active and stirring affairs of life, but preferred the quiet of his home circle, and the enjoyment of overseeing his plantation. He made his home with his brother at "Fairtosh," and rode daily to his adjoining plantation, "Snow Hill," to supervise its operations. Thus he passed a long and useful life. He showed the utmost devotion to the welfare of his slaves, nor did he lack devotion to his Maker and to his Redeemer. He was truly a Christian man.

## COL. WILLIAM SIMPSON CAMPBELL.

William S. Campbell was born in Brunswick County, N. C., March 3, 1809. He was a student in the University of North Carolina for some time, leaving that institution to enter the Academy in 1826. He graduated in 1828 in the civil engineering department, and at once entered this profession. He was assistant engineer on the Erie Canal for some time. He then engaged on various engineering work until 1836, when he was sent as a delegate to a convention of civil engineers held in London, England. He was engineer in charge of a survey of the peninsula of Florida to determine the practicability of building a canal to connect the Atlantic Ocean and the Gulf of Mexico, which enterprise, on account of the cost, he reported unfavorably upon, and advocated the construction of a railroad instead.

He removed to New Orleans, La., about 1846, and resided there until his death. He was identified with all public works carried out in that



state up to the time of his death. Was city engineer for a number of years. He projected, and was consulting engineer of, the New Orleans & Jackson Railroad, now the southern division of the Illinois Central Railroad. He was chief engineer and general manager of the New Orleans Gas Light Co., and built the entire plant. In company with James Robb, a banker of New Orleans, he was consulting engineer on the construction of the Havana Gas Works for Queen Christine of Spain. He was in the confidence of Governors Johnson, Hebert, and Wickliff of Louisiana, and served as colonel on their staffs. He was consulted by them as to the levees of the Mississippi river and various schemes for deepening the mouth of the river. He served two terms in the state senate. He died in January, 1860.

He married a Miss ——— Nevins of Philadelphia, Penn., who died some years after his decease. A son, Charles Macalister Campbell, resides in Kansas City, Mo.

---

#### COMMODORE EDWARD WILLIAM CARPENTER, U. S. N.

Edward W. Carpenter was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., January 28, 1797. He was appointed midshipman in the navy July 10, 1813. He entered the Academy from New York city in 1821, and graduated in 1823. He had as classmates at Norwich, Admiral Paulding, Commodore Ebenezer Farrand, Josiah Tattnall, C. S. N., and Capt. James H. Ward, U. S. N. He was commissioned lieutenant, January 13, 1825. He served in the Mediterranean squadron in 1827, on the sloop *Falmouth* in the West India squadron in 1829-'30, at the rendezvous in Boston in 1833-'34, and on the frigate *Constitution* in the Pacific squadron in 1840. He was commissioned as commander, September 8, 1841, and was stationed at Norfolk navy yard in 1845, and became commodore in 1862. During 1864-'65 he was prize commissioner at Key West, Fla., subsequent to which he retired to Shrewsbury, N. J., where he died May 16, 1877.

---

#### MAJ. WILLIAM FRANCIS COLLINS.

William F. Collins, son of Michael and Elizabeth Collins, was born in Nashville, Nash county, N. C., October 24, 1807. He entered the Academy in 1826 and graduated in 1828. He was comptroller of the state of North Carolina from 1836 until 1851. He took an active interest in the state militia, and was for some years captain of the Oak City Guards, and later served as major. He was a prominent Royal Arch Mason, and served as grand master of the state from 1847 until 1850. He engaged extensively in agricultural pursuits until his death at Ridgeway, Warren county, N. C., October 26, 1867.

He was married in Hayward, Chatham county, N. C., in 1833, to Sarah Apphia, daughter of Charles J. and Mary (Walker) Williams. Six children were born to them,—Mary Emaline, Elizabeth, Sarah Apphia, William Francis, Florence M., and Katherine Williams.

## COL. FRANCIS BOARDMAN CROWNINSHIELD, A. M.

Francis B. Crowninshield was born in Salem, Mass., April 23, 1809. He was a son of the Hon. Benjamin Crowninshield, secretary of the navy 1814-'18. He entered the Academy in 1823 and graduated in 1826, and A. B. from Harvard University in 1829, and later received the honorary degree of A. M. from that institution. He took great interest in the militia, and was commander of the 2d corps of Cadets at Salem for some time. He studied law with Leverett Saltonstall and was admitted to the bar. He was chosen to the state legislature in 1846, and was speaker of the house in 1848 and 1849. In 1853, he was a member of the constitutional convention. In 1861, by request of Governor Andrew, he went to England to procure rifles for the Massachusetts Volunteers. He was president of the Old Colony Railroad, Boston & Lowell Railroad, and was treasurer of the Merrimack Manufacturing Co. of Lowell, Mass. He died at Marblehead, Mass., May 8, 1877.

He married the daughter of Samuel Putnam.

## THE REV. WALTER DELAFIELD, D. D.

Walter Delafield, son of Charles and Louisa M. (Potter) Delafield, was born in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., October 25, 1837. He entered the University in 1854 and remained two years. He engaged in civil engineering on the Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad from 1856 until 1858, and then removed to Waukon, Iowa, where he engaged in banking from 1858 until 1860.

He graduated A. B. from St. Stephen's College, N. Y., in 1866. The degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by his college in 1868, and D. D. in 1884. He was ordained an Episcopal clergyman and has been rector of the following churches: Haverstraw, N. Y., 1869-'73; Kingston, N. Y., 1873-'74; Ballston, N. Y., 1874-'84; Terre Haute, Ind., 1884-'86; and the Church of the Transfiguration, Chicago, Ill., from 1886 to the present time. He founded, in 1879, the Home for Aged Clergymen, East Line, N. Y.; in 1889, the Chicago Convalescent Home; in 1880, the Church Home for Aged Persons; in 1892, the Church Home for Orphans, Chicago; 1896, The Sheltering Arms, Delafield, Wis., and served as the first president of the last four institutions. In 1888 he built the church of The Transfiguration, Chicago, and served as chaplain of the Oakland Rifles in that year.

He is a member of the Sons of the Revolution and was the first president of the society in the state of Illinois.

He was married, April 13, 1871, to Louise Eaton of Brooklyn, N. Y. They have five children,—John, Edith, Herbert, a coffee merchant in Rio Janeiro, Brazil, Alice, and George Selwyn.

## SAMUEL SHEPARD GILBERT.

Samuel S. Gilbert, second son of the Hon. Benjamin Joseph Gilbert, of North Brookfield, Mass., and Sarah Shepard of Boston, was born in Hanover, N. H., December 25, 1803. His father graduated from Yale University in 1786, and began to practise law in Hanover in 1790. He

was elected to the state legislature and became a member of Governor Jeremiah Smith's council. He removed to Boston, Mass., in 1824.

The subject of this sketch entered the Academy in 1820, and graduated in 1823. He then engaged in mercantile pursuits, and made a number of voyages to the East Indies as supercargo. He passed some time in England, and then engaged in business in Boston until he retired from the active duties of life about 1850. He died at Cambridge, Mass., November 10, 1860.

He was married in 1838, to Sarah Devereux, of Salem, Mass. He is survived by a son, Shepard Devereux Gilbert, born July 28, 1840, who graduated at Harvard College in 1862, and who at the present time lives in Salem, Mass., in the winter months, and Jaffrey, N. H., in the summer.

---

#### OSMER HALE.

Osmer Hale, son of Gideon and Anna (Case) Hale, was born in Glastonbury, Conn., October 14, 1811. He was a descendant of the first families of Connecticut—of Governor Thomas Welles, John Tallcott, Elder John White, Samuel Hale, Hon. William Pynch, son of the founder of Springfield, Mass. From them he inherited the strong mental and moral force which actuated his whole life and commanded the respect of all who knew him. He attended the schools of his town and fitted for college at Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn. He entered the Academy in 1825 and graduated in 1829. He engaged in farming in Glastonbury for many years, and during the latter part of his life he was associated with his son in the firm of A. S. Hale & Co., book publishers, at Hartford, Conn.

He was a member of the First Congregational church of Glastonbury. He died at his home in Glastonbury, August 4, 1870.

He was twice married. First, to Elizabeth Meigs, daughter of Allwyn Southmayd of Middletown, Conn. Three children were born to them, Elizabeth Meigs, Allyn Southmayd, and Charles Osmer (both served in the U. S. Army during the Civil War). She died in 1846.

He was married April 2, 1847, to Susan Smith, daughter of James and Mary (Dowd) North, and grand-daughter of Col. Simeon North, a manufacturer of fire-arms for the U. S. Government. Six children were born to them: Elizabeth Southmayd, Reuben North, Edward White, Emma Susan, Mary North, and James North.

---

#### THE HON. ELIAS BURTON HART, A. M.

Elias Burton Hart, of New York city, son of Julius and Rhoda (Rogers) Hart, was born in Cornwall, Conn., February 9, 1834. His parents were the respective descendants of Dea. Stephen Hart, who settled in Cambridge in 1632, and later removed to Hartford with Hooker's company in 1635, and of Thomas Rogers of the *Mayflower* band. His ancestors rendered their country distinguished services in the wars and councils of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods, and both his grandfathers were officers in the Continental army. The subject of this sketch was fitted for college in the schools of his town, and in 1857 received the degree of A. B. from the University, and in 1860, the degree of A. M. was conferred



THE HON. E. BURTON HART, A. M.

upon him by his *alma mater*. In 1857, he became principal and proprietor of a boys' boarding-school, which was very successfully carried on until 1863. His work as a teacher was highly commended by Horace Webster, LL. D., of New York Free Academy, now the college of the city of New York. He engaged actively in the wholesale produce commission business in the firm of Geo. S. Hart & Co., in which he had started his brother some years before.

On account of delicate health, he spent much of his time in his native town. He was nominated by both parties and unanimously elected to the legislature in 1865. He served as trustee of the town for several years.

In 1879, he removed to New York, and became heavily interested in several of the street railroads, being elected vice-president of the Central Crosstown Railroad Co., of which his brother was president, and of which they secured the control. The roads in which he was interested and managed were very successful, and in 1897, he was able to retire from active business, with a generous fortune, having disposed of his railroad investments to the Metropolitan Street Railroad Co. Since 1865, he has had large interests in insurance companies, being a director in the Westchester Fire Insurance Co., of New York. He is also a member of the New York Cotton, Produce, and Consolidated Exchanges.

Mr. Hart is an active supporter and member of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian church.

He was married in 1857, to Harriet A., daughter of Lee Canfield of Salisbury, Conn. Four children were born to them: Lee Canfield, Elias Burton, Jr., Charles Julius, and Anna Dudley. His wife dying in 1890, he married Annie E. Blydenburgh of New York, who died in 1898.

---

#### MAJ. ARTHUR FISHER HOLMES.

Arthur F. Holmes, son of John Bee and Elizabeth (Edwards) Holmes, was born in his ancestral home in Charleston, S. C., October 11, 1805. His father was a lawyer of distinction, and at one time recorder of Charleston, a position then similar to that of circuit judge. He served in the Revolutionary War at the age of seventeen, as lieutenant, in a regiment of South Carolina volunteers, and was present at the storming of Savannah, Ga., and after assisting in bearing General Pulaski from the field after he fell, was himself wounded. He was captured and placed in an English prison-ship in Charleston harbor. On being exchanged he served as A. D. C. with rank of captain on the staff of General Barnwell.

The subject of this sketch attended the schools of his native city, Carolina college, Columbia, S. C., for some time and entered West Point in 1822 and remained two years, after which he was in attendance at the Academy from 1824 until 1826. He settled in Florida with a colony of South Carolinians, and engaged in planting for some years. He took an active part in the Seminole War, though ever holding that the whites were the shameful aggressors, and served as major on the staff of General Clinch. He distinguished himself for his bravery, especially in finding a ford across a river for General Scott's army in face of a heavy fire from the Indians on the opposite bank.

Returning to South Carolina, he farmed near Aiken until appointed

appraiser of customs by President Tyler, a position he held for twenty years, and which he filled with marked integrity. He held the same position under the Confederate State Government, until Charleston was abandoned as a port of entry.

After the war he resided at his home, until his death, February 13, 1876.

He was married September 15, 1827, in Tallahassee, Fla., to Amelia Levering Smith of Baltimore, Md. Sixteen children were born to them, of whom six, two daughters and four sons, survive him. Two sons, James G. and Charles R., though under age, served in Gen. Wade Hampton's command. C. S. A.

---

#### AUGUSTUS HOWARD.

Augustus Howard, son of John Howard, a major in the Revolutionary War, was born in Sandersonville, Ga., March 5, 1806. He entered Franklin College, Ga., where he remained until his senior year, when he was obliged to give up his college course for a time, owing to the death of his father. After remaining at home for a time, he entered the Academy in 1825 and graduated in 1827. In 1830 he located upon a fine plantation in Houston county, Ga., where he resided until 1836, when he removed to Columbus. He was largely interested in agricultural pursuits in Muscogee county, Ga., and Russell county, Ala. He served as a volunteer in the "Seminole War" in 1836.

He repeatedly refused public offices, preferring the quiet life of his plantations and his books. He was much given to study, and delighted in dispensing hospitality.

He was married in 1830 to a daughter of Gen. Ezekiel Wimberly of Twiggs county, who died in 1842. He married a Miss Lindsay in 1842, of Columbus, Ga., who survives him with ten children.

---

#### CHAPLAIN RICHARD JOHNSON, A. B.

Richard Johnson, son of William and Elizabeth (Whaley) Johnson, was born in Beaufort, S. C., November 13, 1809. He entered the Academy in 1826 and graduated in 1829. He especially distinguished himself for his proficiency in drill and tactics. He continued his education in the classical branches in Trinity College, from which he graduated A. B. He studied medicine for some time, when coming under the influence of the Rev. William Baker, a celebrated Presbyterian preacher, he determined to become a clergyman. He graduated from the Episcopal Theological Seminary at Alexandria, Va., and was ordained in the Episcopal ministry, in which he served until his death. He was rector of parishes in South Carolina, Georgia, and Louisiana.

On the breaking out of the Civil War, he was commissioned chaplain of "Hampton's Legion," C. S. cavalry. He was an accomplished swordsman and drill-master, and made use of his training by drilling the Confederate volunteers. He often accompanied the command in battle, and gained distinction for his bravery. He was greatly loved and respected by the command. At the battle of Culpeper Court House he received two

severe wounds, while taking part in a charge made by the command. He was a forcible writer and speaker. Some of his poems and sermons are in print. He died at Atlanta, Ga., about 1872.

He married about 1831, Maria, daughter of Governor William Smith of Alexandria, Va. He is survived by one son, Caleb Smith, a resident of Beaufort, S. C.

---

#### EUGENE ECKEL McLEAN, A. B.

Eugene E. McLean was born in Washington, D. C., March 5, 1821. He entered the University in 1836 and graduated A. B. in 1837. He was appointed a cadet in the U. S. M. A. at West Point in 1838, and graduated in 1842. On graduation he was appointed brevet second lieutenant, 2d infantry, and advanced through the different grades, until, in 1855, he was appointed captain and assistant quartermaster. He served as such until the breaking out of the civil war, when he resigned his commission in the army, and joined the Confederacy. He served throughout the war, and at its close was assistant quartermaster-general of the regular army of the Confederacy.

After the war he went to Mexico, as a civil engineer, and remained there until 1867, when he came to New York, where he has since resided, engaged in the practice of his profession of civil engineering.

He was married September 2, 1848, to Margaret Forster, daughter of Maj.-Gen. E. V. Sumner, U. S. A.

---

#### GEORGE MERRICK, A. M.

George Merrick, fifth child of John and Rebecca (Vaughan) Merrick, was born in Hallowell, Me., November 1, 1807. His parents were natives of London, Eng., and settled in Hallowell, Me., in 1798, where they resided until their death. George attended the Hallowell Academy, and the private school of the Rev. Dr. Packard at Wiscasset, Me. He entered the Academy at Norwich in 1822, and remained three years in the civil engineering department. He continued his studies under Mr. Strickland, a noted civil engineer. He then engaged in railroad construction in Pennsylvania, mainly on the road from Philadelphia to Bristol, now a part of the Pennsylvania railroad system. About 1838 he located in New Orleans, and in company with a Mr. Harper engaged in the construction of a short railroad from the business part of the city to Lafayette, a point up the Mississippi river.

After a few years' residence in New Orleans, he received an appointment as superintendent of the Havana Gas works, which position he held for about five years. From Havana he returned to his native town, and engaged in farming on his father's farm for about two years. About 1860 he removed to Northumberland, Pa., where he died unmarried, May 7, 1862. He received the honorary degree of A. M. from Bowdoin College in 1847.

## GEORGE EDMUND OTIS, LL. B.

George E. Otis was born in Boston, Mass., Nov. 5, 1846. He was prepared for college in the schools of that city, and entered the University in 1863, and remained nearly two years. He enlisted in the 6th Mass. Volunteers and served with credit, and was mustered out with his regiment. He graduated LL. B. from the Harvard University Law School in 1868, and practised his profession for some years in Boston, San Francisco, and Redlands, California. In 1890, he was elected to a seat on the bench of the superior court of the state of California, in and for the county of San Bernardino, and held that office six years. In January, 1897, he formed a partnership with Mr. Ered W. Gregg, a former cadet at the University, class of '73, and a Mr. Hall, and resumed the practice of law in San Bernardino. He has met with marked success in his profession, and his firm is considered the leading one in Southern California. Some of the most important cases in the state have been conducted by them.

## THOMAS WILLIAM PORCHER, M. D.

Thomas W. Porcher, son of Samuel and ——— (Hamelth) Porcher, was born in St. Stephen's Parish, Charleston county, S. C. He was a student for a time at the South Carolina college, and entered the Academy in 1823 and graduated in 1825. He studied medicine, but only practised on his plantation, "Walworth," where he located in 1838, and where he lived until his death, February 11, 1889. He took an active interest in educational matters, and represented his parish several terms in the state legislature.

He was married, May 15, 1828, to Elmira Cerdes Gaillard, who died about 1888. Five children were born to them: Julius Thuedon, lieutenant-colonel C. S. A., killed at Missionary Ridge in 1863; Mary M., wife of Rev. C. P. Gadsden; Eleanor Gaillard, wife of John G. Gaillard; John Stoney, captain 10th South Carolina Volunteers, C. S. A., now a resident of El Paso, Tex. His oldest grandson, Samuel Porcher, is purchasing agent for the Pennsylvania R. R., and another grandson, Edward Miles Gadsden, is chief clerk, money order department, Washington, D. C.

## MAJ. HENRY J. RANNEY, A. M., C. E.

Henry J. Ranney entered the Academy in 1823, from Middletown, Conn., and graduated from the civil engineering department in 1828. He and a classmate, John H. Vance of Maryland, were for some time assistant engineers on the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. He then became associated with his classmate, Col. W. S. Campbell, in various engineering enterprises, and with him he maintained the closest friendship until his death. He was chief engineer of the New Orleans & Nashville R. R., until the enterprise was abandoned about 1842. He leased from the state the New Orleans canal, that connects New Orleans with Lake Pontchartrain and the Gulf of Mexico, which he conducted until his death. He was very successful in this enterprise, and amassed a large fortune from it. He was engineer on the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R. R., now the Illinois Central R. R., and was its president from 1860 until his death. He died unmarried in 1865 at Mandeville, La.



## WALTER WEBSTER RUSSELL.

Walter Webster Russell was born at Plymouth, N. H., March 5, 1806. He was the son of Moor and Betsey (Webster) Russell. His father, Moor Russell, was a man of ability and energy, having been a Revolutionary soldier and successful as lumberman, farmer, and merchant; while his father-in-law, Col. David Webster, was a man of note both in civil and military life.

He was prepared for college in the Academies in Plymouth and Haverhill, N. H., and entered the Academy in 1821 and graduated in 1824. After leaving Norwich, he was employed for several years as a clerk in the store of D. M. & W. W. Russell at Plymouth, N. H., but about 1837, he removed to Gainesville, Sumpter County, Alabama, joining his brother David M. Russell in a mercantile enterprise which the latter had already established there. This business grew to be large and flourishing under their management, and after the death of David Russell in 1863, was conducted by Walter Russell alone until his death June 17, 1878.

Mr. Russell was never married. He was a man of excellent business capacity, and his generous and whole-souled nature won him many friends, so that he was quite as prominent in the social life of Gainesville as in its business affairs.

In religious faith, he was a Presbyterian, but his was too broad and enlightened a personality to be limited by sectarian divisions.

In the community where he lived general respect and esteem were felt for him, and the expressions of regret at his death were earnest and sincere.

---

  
THE HON. EDWARD STANLEY.

Edward Stanley, son of the eminent John Stanley, was born in Newbern, N. C., in 1808. He entered the Academy in 1827 and graduated in 1829. He studied law, was admitted to practice. He removed to Beaufort, where he resided many years. He represented Beaufort county in the State Legislature in 1844 and 1846, and was speaker of the house in 1848. He filled this position with great ability, and his decisions were characterized by impartiality and wisdom. He was attorney-general of the state in 1847. He represented his district in the U. S. House of Representatives in 1837-'43, and 1849-'53; serving as chairman of the Committee on Military Affairs during his last term of office. On the breaking out of the Civil War he was appointed Military Governor of Eastern North Carolina by President Lincoln. This trying position he filled with marked distinction. He was an uncompromising Whig in politics. He removed to California after the war, where he died some years ago.

He was twice married. First, to a daughter of Dr. Hugh James of Hyde county, N. C.; second, to a lady, a native of Georgia, but a resident of California. He is survived by a nephew, Hon. John A. Stanley of San Francisco, Cal.

## CONSUL-GENERAL ISAAC TOWNSEND SMITH, A. M.

Isaac T. Smith was born in Boston, Mass., March 12, 1813. He was prepared for college at the Boston Latin and English High Schools, and entered the Academy in 1827 and graduated in 1830. Upon leaving the Academy, he engaged in mercantile pursuits, commencing his memorable career as super-cargo of a ship in the East India trade, and for several years made voyages to China, Java, Singapore, Straits of Malacca, Manila, and South Africa, gaining a knowledge of the geography, habits, customs, and political conditions of those countries, which has proved of the great-



CONSUL-GENERAL ISAAC T. SMITH.

est advantage to him. He was a merchant in New York city for some years, meeting with success. He was for many years president of the Metropolitan Savings Bank of New York, and was a presidential elector at the second election of President Lincoln.

Over fifty years ago, he was appointed by the Siamese government as its financial agent in the United States, then as consul-general, his present office, residing in New York. In 1890 he visited Siam as the guest of the Siamese government, when he was decorated by His Majesty the King for his long and faithful services. He there, at that time, met the Crown Prince of Russia, now the Emperor, and Prince George of Greece, who were also guests of the King. In the summer of 1897, he visited Holland,

Belgium, France, and England in the royal train of the King of Siam.

Mr. Smith is a contributor to various magazines and occasionally makes addresses on public affairs. On the eve of March 12, 1898, his 85th birthday, he delivered an address, "European Spoliations in the Oriental World as Affecting the Commercial Rights of the United States," before the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. He received the degree of A. M. from his *alma mater* at the commencement of 1898.

## NOBLE ADOLPH THOMPSON.

Noble A. Thompson, son of Joseph Thompson, was born in Cornwell, Vt., in 1830. He entered the University in 1849, and remained nearly three years. Soon after leaving the University, he removed to Boston,

Mass., and entered the dry goods house of George Warren, now Jordan, Marsh & Co.; after remaining in their employ for some time, he resigned to take charge of the estate of his brother, Capt. S. B. Thompson, at Lincoln, Mass. On the breaking out of the Civil War, he was very desirous of entering the army, and in making preparations to this end he overworked and was taken sick with brain fever. On recovering from that sickness he was totally blind, but notwithstanding that misfortune he continued in business, never losing his cheerfulness or interest in public affairs. In 1874, he retired from business and removed to Chicago, Ill., where he died of apoplexy November 21, 1879.

He was married in 1874, to Martha Stearns of Cornwall, Vt., who survives him with their two children, Robert L., an officer in the postoffice of Chicago; and Edith C.

---

#### THE HON. WILLIAM EVERETT TUTHERLY.

William E. Tutherly, second son of Samuel Tutherly, was born in Unity, N. H., January 27, 1823. His parents removed to Claremont, N. H., in 1833, where he attended the public schools. He entered the University in 1842, and remained two years. He was selectman for seven years; county commissioner, 1876-'85; was town representative in the state legislature in 1865, 1866, and 1878; was a member of the governor's council in 1867 and 1868. He was for several years a director of the Claremont National bank. When not occupied with public duties, he gave his attention to farming. He died January 8, 1893.

He was a careful, painstaking, and successful business man.

He was married June 1, 1847, to Lorette Collins, daughter of Sherman Rossiter, of Claremont. She died January 8, 1888. They had three children, Herbert Everett, captain U. S. A.; Mary Elizabeth, who married Fred W. Haubrick of Montreal, and who now lives in Claremont; and William, a lawyer of Concord, N. H., now major in 1st N. H. Vols., in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.

---

#### COL. GEORGE MUIRSON TOTTEN.

George M. Totten was born in New Haven, Conn., May 23, 1809. He fitted for college in the schools of his city and entered the Academy in 1824, and graduated from the Civil Engineering department in 1827.

He began work as assistant engineer on the Farmingham canal in 1827. Subsequently he went to Pennsylvania, and was assistant engineer on the Juniata canal. In 1831 he was one of the engineers of the Delaware and Raritan canal in New Jersey, and in 1835 was engaged in building the road from Reading to Port Clinton. For several years following he was employed in building railroads in Virginia, Pennsylvania, and North Carolina, but we have been unable to obtain the details of his work. In 1843 he was appointed chief engineer of the Canal del Dique, which connects Magdalena river with the harbor of Carthagena in Colombia, S. A. In 1850 he was appointed chief engineer of the Panama R. R., and spent twenty-five years among difficulties of every sort in the completion of this arduous task. In 1879, he was associated with Ferdinand de Lesseps on the commission that went to the Isthmus of Panama to decide on the canal

project, and held the position of consulting engineer for some years. He was chief engineer of a railroad in Venezuela and was consulting engineer of the Panama R. R. for some years. He died in New York city, June 8, 1884. He is survived by his widow and a daughter, Mrs. Maria Smith, who resides in New York city.

---

#### THE HON. JAMES VAN NESS.

James Van Ness, son of the distinguished Cornelius P. Van Ness, Governor of Vermont, 1821-'23, United States minister to Spain, 1829-'39, and Rhoda Savage of Chatham, N. Y., was born in Burlington, Vt., in 1806. He entered the Academy in 1820, and remained two years. He graduated A. B. from the University of Vermont, in 1825. He studied law, and was admitted to practice and was one of the first Vermonters to emigrate to California. He located in San Francisco in 1850, where he successfully practised law for many years. He served on the board of aldermen of that city for several years, and while holding that position, he procured the passage of the famous "Van Ness" ordinance, which secured the possessory titles, after a certain time, to all the lands within the charter limits of 1851. He served as mayor and *ex officio* police judge in 1855 and 1856, and during the reign of the "Vigilance Committee" his military training, received under Captain Partridge, proved of great use to him. About 1857, he removed to the southern counties of the state, and engaged in agricultural pursuits. He had a high reputation as a lawyer. In politics he was a Democrat, and in 1871 represented the district composed of San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara counties, in the state legislature. He died December 28, 1872. He is survived by a son, T. C. Van Ness, a lawyer in San Francisco.

---

#### PROF. EBENEZER BANCROFT WILLISTON, A. M.

Ebenezer B. Williston was born in Tunbridge, Vt., in 1801. He attended Dartmouth college for some time, and on the founding of the Academy in 1819, he was engaged as instructor in the Greek and Latin languages, at the same time carrying on his studies at the Academy. The University of Vermont gave him the degree of A. B. in 1823. He was professor of the Latin and Greek languages at the Academy from 1820 to 1828. Feeble health forced him to spend most of the last nine years of his life at the South, where he was for some time president of the Jefferson college, Mississippi. He published an edition of "Tacitus" (Hartford, Conn., 1826), and "The Eloquence of the United States" (five volumes, Middletown, Conn., 1827). He died in Norwich, Vt., December 27, 1837.

He was married in Middletown, Conn., July 13, 1826, and is survived by a son, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Williston, U. S. A., "N. U. '56," and a daughter, Mrs. Ellen Clark of Norwich, Vt.

## COL. FRANCIS YATES.

Francis Yates, son of John and Julia (Lovell) Yates, was born at "Walnut Grove," near Charlestown, Jefferson county, Va. (now West Virginia), September 24, 1811. He fitted for college at the Charlestown academy, and entered the Academy in the spring of 1827, and graduated in 1829.

He took an active part in the state militia, and was commissioned major in 1839, and later was promoted colonel of the 55th Regiment, 16th Brigade, Third Division of Virginia militia, and served in this capacity for some years. He represented his district in the state senate in 1855-'56. While in that body, he took an active interest in the internal improvement of the state, and was instrumental in having a monument erected by the state over the tomb of James Madison. He was president of the Middleway, Charlestown, and Harper's Ferry Turnpike Co. for thirty years. He was a member of the Episcopal church. He died, January 1, 1892, at his residence, "Flowing Spring," where he had lived for more than fifty years.

He was married in 1840 to Anne Burwell, of Jefferson county, who died in 1862. Four children were born to them: Jeanette Burwell, wife of Charles Wagner of Baltimore, Md.; John Orfeur, Octavia Latane, wife of William S. Mason of Charlestown, and Arthur Bacon. He was married again in 1863 to Sydney V. Rooker of Charlestown. One child was born to them, Mary Brooke, wife of Adrian G. Wynkoop of Charles Town.



## SECOND. LIEUT. WILLIAM CLARENCE SPAFFORD, B. S.

William C. Spafford, the first of the Vermont volunteers, and the first son of "N. U." to die for his country in the war with Spain, was born in Berlin, N. Y., October 6, 1876. He was the only son of Heman I. and Abbie Susan (Nichols) Spafford. He graduated from the North Bennington High School in 1893, under the principalship of H. Dressel, Jr., "N. U." '90, and soon after organized an alumni association, and was elected secretary, which position he held at the time of his death.

He entered the University in the fall of 1893, and graduated B. S. in the Science and Literature course in 1897. He served as corporal, sergeant, and first lieutenant Co. A., in the corps of cadets, and was bugler two years. He was elected president of the class of 1897, at its last meeting, and had charge of the "Class Day" exercises. He was an able speaker, and had the honor of winning the second prize at the Sheldon prize speaking contest in 1895. He was editor-in-chief of the *Reveille*, 1895-'96, and was one of the most energetic members of the corps of cadets, and served on various committees for raising funds for athletic and other purposes. He was an active member of the Theta Chi Fraternity, and had held various offices in that order. In 1897, he was appointed sergeant-major of the 3d battalion, 1st Vt. N. G., which position he resigned to accept the second lieutenantcy in Co. K., of Bennington, his election being unanimous by the company. On May 7, 1898, he went with his company to "Camp Olympia" at Bennington, and in the medical examination that followed, was rejected on account of defective eyesight, but, possessing the determination that has ever characterized the sons of "N. U.," he plead for, and finally obtained a second, and later a third examination, but all with the same result. Heartbroken but still determined, he, on the following Monday, reënlisted as musician, was accepted, and gladly went to the front with his company to share its dangers and hardships as a private. In this capacity he left the state with his regiment May 21, arriving at "Camp Thomas," Chickamauga Park, Ga., on the evening of May 24th.

On May 26, he complained of a severe headache, and that night he was taken with violent convulsions, which continued several hours. From that time until his death, he was conscious only at intervals. He died at 6:15 p. m., June 1st. Physicians pronounced his death due to cerebral congestion followed by pneumonia. His father reached his deathbed June 1st. Regimental funeral services were held at Camp Thomas the evening of his death, Chaplain Day officiating. The "N. U." cadets of the regiment, sixteen in number, attended the funeral in a body.

The cadets formed a "guard of honor," and kept guard during the night. His death, though expected, cast a gloom over the entire regiment. It was a strange funeral to the men, and very impressive. The moon shone bright, and in the large candle-lighted tent the body lay, covered with the American flag.

The remains were escorted by Co. K, several miles from camp, and a detail consisting of the captain and six "N. U." cadets went to Chattanooga, Tenn., as escort of honor. The remains were carried to the late home in North Bennington, and the funeral, the largest ever held in the

place, occurred Monday, June 6, amid all the manifestations of great love and honor that a stricken community could confer.

Nearly every place of business was closed, and people came in from every direction to pay the last tribute of respect to the young hero. Many buildings displayed emblems of mourning. At 2:30 o'clock there were prayers at the house, at which only relatives and a few intimate friends were present. The house was one mass of floral tributes. The remains were dressed in the uniform of the Norwich University cadet. From the house they were taken to the Congregational church, which could not begin to hold the people. The church was trimmed with flags, flowers, and military insignia, and the casket was draped with the national colors and covered with floral tributes.

A special train from Bennington brought over the graded school cadets,

who did the escort duty, and fired the salute at the grave, the two G. A. R. posts, the members of the company that could not go to the front, the veterans from the Soldiers' Home, the City band, and many friends. These bodies escorted the remains to the church and cemetery, together with the North Bennington band, the J. G. McCullough Engine company of North Bennington, the alumni of the High school, and scholars of the same place.

Rev. Charles H. Peck conducted the funeral services. His remarks were a fitting tribute to the character and heroism of the deceased, and the lessons that could be learned from his death. A male quartette furnished the music, which were hymns of which he was fond. The remains were viewed by a large number,



LIEUT. WILLIAM C. SPAFFORD, B. S.

and there were but few dry eyes during the service, and while gazing on the lifeless form that left here in the best of health, so short a time before.

The entire display of floral tributes, etc., was very large, coming from all sections. From the regiment came a cross with two anchors on a galaxy base. The flowers were roses, carnations, and calla lilies, with the words "First Vermont Volunteers." It stood nearly four feet high. From his company came a large pillow of various flowers, in the centre being the letter K. From members of the command that formerly belonged to the University cadets, was a large wreath of roses and carnations bordered

with asparagus fern. In the centre were the letters "N. U." From the members of Company K at home was a satin pillow bordered with fern. In each corner were bunches of roses and carnations, and on it were the words, "Our Lieutenant." They also sent a floral sword that rested by the side of the one he wore when an officer in the company. The citizens of North Bennington gave a flag as a memento to their former companion, a flag on which is the name of the deceased, age, regiment, company, and date of death, also the words, "We honor our national dead." From private individuals and friends were wreaths, bouquets, and loose flowers in profusion.

The march from the church to the cemetery was something never before seen here. The band played the dead march; the cadets with reversed arms, and the former comrades with their badges of mourning, draped with black, and the long line of old veterans, formed an imposing sight. At the grave the commitment service was read, three volleys were fired, and the young soldier was laid away in his narrow home, there to await the last reveille.

The bearers were Martin H. Danton of Arlington, Harvey T. Southall of Bennington, and four former members of Co. K. The grave was lined with evergreens, over which were draped the American and Cuban flags. The guard of honor was composed of delegations from the High School Alumni association, members of his former company and companions.

The state was represented at the funeral by Gen. E. L. Bates and Col. E. D. Bennett of the governor's staff, and the brigade headquarters of the Vermont National Guard by Lieut.-Col. J. H. Lillis, Maj. T. A. Davis, and Lieut. F. H. Chapman of General Estey's staff.

We add the following official order from the University headquarters:

HEADQUARTERS NORWICH UNIVERSITY,  
NORTHFIELD, VT., JUNE 4, 1898.

Order No. 23:—The authorities announce with regret the death of Mus. W. C. Spafford, Co. K, 1st Regt. Vt. Vols., at Chickamauga, Ga., under circumstances which call for notice not usual upon the death of a graduate of this institution.

When the call was made for volunteers, Musician Spafford was second lieutenant of Co. K, 1st Vt. N. G.; he promptly offered his services, but being unable to pass the physical examination for officers, was rejected. He thereupon resigned his commission, and finally was allowed to go as trumpeter.

Musician Spafford was a graduate in the class of 1897, as a first lieutenant, and during the four years of service at this institution was regarded with affection by his comrades, and with respect by his instructors. The spirit which animated him in accepting service in a subordinate capacity when the opportunity for higher honors was denied him, must be regarded by his family, his friends, the authorities of this institution and the corps, as giving to him the right of a leading place on the roll of honor of the University.

By order of the president,

HENRY W. HOVEY.

1st. Lieut., 24th Inf., U. S. A., Commandant of Cadets.



## CHAPTER VII.

### HISTORY OF FRATERNITIES.

#### INTRODUCTION—THE REGULATORS—THETA CHI AND ALPHA SIGMA PI.

One of the most distinctive features of our American college life is the "Fraternity." It is one of the instincts of the human heart, that people should organize themselves into societies, and thus it is that we have such a large number of secret fraternities, ranging from those founded hundreds of years ago to those of recent institutions.

Any college that cannot offer the advantages of one or more Greek Letter fraternities would hardly be considered by a young man of the present time, when choosing a college for attendance.

The fraternity is the chief social factor of the college. Within her walls, the students meet for social, literary and fraternal purposes.

At Norwich University, this want was early felt, and almost at her foundation, societies of a literary and social nature were instituted. Then societies, wonderfully secret, came into existence, but most of these were under the bane of the University authority, as their purposes, as exemplified by their doings, were not of a worthy character. A tradition is handed down of one cadet, who, rooming on the ground floor of the "Old South Barracks," laboriously excavated the dirt from under his room until he had a good-sized room formed under ground. He then proceeded to initiate certain members of the "corps," but this society, according to tradition, had a sad ending. The first secret society having any length of existence was the Regulators.

#### THE REGULATORS.

This society was of temporary duration at the University,—although its members have maintained the organization, and followed the fortunes of its fratres. It was established in 1853, to correct through its secret but effective influence, certain wrongs and practices then tolerated. Its members were unknown to the

profane, its meetings were secret, its paper, *The University Regulator*, a sheet of some pretension to real merit and typographical excellence, appeared mysteriously at unexpected periods, had a great sale and created intense local anticipation and comment.

The last member left "N. U." in 1854, or soon thereafter. The society held regular meetings for initiation, with a blood curdling ritual and wonderful paraphernalia and for the self-imposed task of *regulating* the internal affairs of discipline and social order.

The last election of officers, was at the Barracks, Friday, August 11, 1854 (the day after Commencement), and resulted as follows:

Conscript Father.—Chevelier James H. Jerusalem.

Vice, or Assistant.—Ensign Japhet Spondax.

Scrabulator.—Col. Reuben Y. Stepandfetchit.

Vice, or Assistant.—Chaplain Wheedle.

Executive Committee.—Lieutenant Charlemagne, Major-General Squib, Cornet Fizzler.

Appended is the roll of the society, for the first time made public.

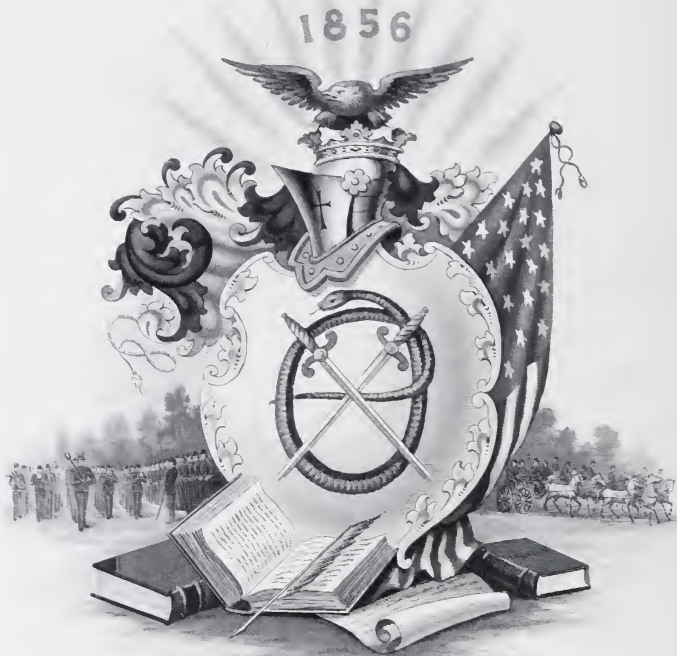
#### THE UNIVERSITY REGULATORS.

No.	SOCIETY NAME.	NAME.	RESIDENCE, 1854.	RESIDENCE, 1897.
1	Major-General Squib .....	George E. Bryant.....	Fitzwilliam, N. H..	Madison, Wis.
2	Ensign Japhet Spondax...	Oscar H. Leland.....	Baltimore, Vt.....	Waco, Texas.
3	Chev. James H. Jerusalem...	Oscar E. Learnard.....	Bakersfield, Vt....	Lawrence, Kan.
4	Col. Reuben Y. Stepand- fetchit .....	Henry O. Kent.....	Lancaster, N. H...	Lancaster, N. H.
5	Captain Falstaff.....	John Mitchell.....	Claremont, N. H..	Obit. Des Moines, Ia., 1890.
6	Lieutenant Charlemagne..	William D. Munson.....	Colchester, Vt.....	Colchester, Vt.
7	Major Flipperteffapperty- buscabum .....	Edmund Jaeger.....	Columbus, Ohio....	Obit.
8	Corporal Squin'eye.....	Epaphroditus H. Seymour	Middlebury, Vt....	Obit. 1864.
9	Sergeant Steuben.....	William H. Fullerton.....	Windsor, Vt.....	Windsor, Vt.
10	Lieut.-Gen. Bombastes Furioso .....	Egbert Phelps.....	Middlebury, Vt....	Joliet, Ill.
11	Cornet Fizzler.....	Jonas H. Platt.....	Plattsburg, N. Y..	Obit. Hudson, Wis., 1880.
12	Adjutant Duflop.....	Zephaniah Platt.....	Colchester, Vt....	Obit. Norwich, 1890.
13	Surgeon Potiphar.....	S. Hammond Currier.....	Norwich, Vt.....	Obit. Fort Worth, Tex., 1897.
14	Lieut.-Col. Peter Snooks..	Dunbar R. Ransom.....	Norwich, Vt.....	Obit. Somonauk, Ill., 1859.
15	Chaplain Wheedle.....	D. Franklin Andrus.....	Norwich, Vt.....	Obit. Burlington, Vt.
16	Sutler Obadiah Squeezel..	Sayles Nichols.....	Burlington, Vt....	

A true record—Attest:

STEPANDFETCHIT, *Scrabulator*.





BOSTON  
SUBLIM  
LIBRARY

*Carica Pinta.*

## THE THETA CHI FRATERNITY.

The Theta Chi Fraternity was founded in April, 1856, by Arthur Chase and Frederick Norton Freeman, both residents of Claremont, N. H., and members of the class of 1856. They were impressed with the importance of literary societies in the higher institutions of learning, and desired that their *alma mater* should not want in anything which tends to develop the youth into a broad and noble man. Thus they conceived of the idea of founding this fraternity. Upon its organization they wrote to Egbert Phelps, a former cadet, then a student at Union College New York, for suggestions as to a proper name and emblem for their fraternity. He suggested the name Theta Chi and sent them a design for the emblem, which was adopted and is now in use by the fraternity.

The fraternity soon grew in size and importance. In the fall of 1888, the members of the fraternity petitioned the state legislature for a charter, which was granted. Under the terms of this charter, the members of the fraternity are constituted a corporation and body politic for the purpose of promoting useful knowledge, and intellectual, social and æsthetic culture. The charter enumerates powers, privileges and restrictions, not differing materially from those usually contained in the charters of such organizations.

The officers of the fraternity are:  $\Theta$  X, E  $\Theta$  X, T, E, K, M T, E M T, M A.

## THE ALPHA SIGMA PI FRATERNITY.

The Alpha Sigma Pi Fraternity was founded in the spring of 1857, by Robert E. Hitchcock and Edgar Parker of the class of 1859, and Charles Morton, Byron H. Kilbourn, and Henry A. Robins of the class of 1860, with several others. In 1858, Charles A. Curtis, '61, joined the fraternity and was at once given charge of remodeling the work and placing the fraternity on a firmer foundation, thus making him the founder of  $A \Sigma \Pi$  as the fraternity exists at the present time. In 1872 the fraternity received from the state legislature a charter giving them the privilege enjoyed by similar secret bodies, thus making them the oldest chartered fraternity at the University. The members of the fraternity are chosen from those cadets who exhibit marked schol-

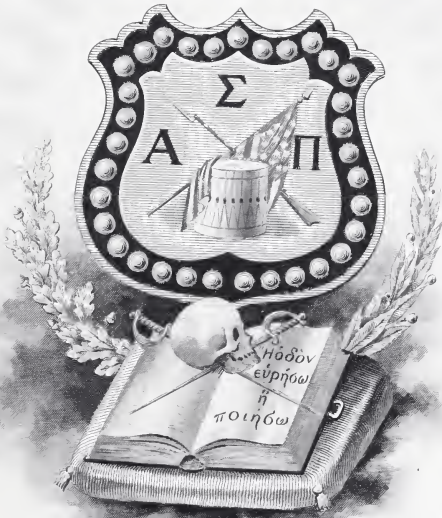
arship, and have a good character. The purposes of the fraternity are to furnish closer bonds of unity between its members, encourage literary work and to instil into the minds of its members a deep respect for the rules and regulations of the University.

The fraternity consists of three degrees: The Apprentice, League of Honor, and the Noble Rank of M K's. The officers of the Apprentice degree are: M K, A M K,  $\Phi$  E,  $\Gamma$ ,  $\Theta$ ,  $\Lambda$ , P, and  $\Gamma$ ; of the second, Emperor, sub-Emperor, Praefect, Tribune,  $\text{Æ}$ dile; while those of the Noble Rank of M K's are known only to the initiates of their degree.



ARTILLERY DRILL, CAMP, 1897.

1857



Πανεπιστήμιον





## CHAPTER VIII.

### THE NORWICH UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON.

BY THE SECRETARY.

The time-honored American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy, founded by the renowned Capt. Alden Partridge at Norwich, Vermont, and since known as Norwich University, and as the first scientific and military college in America, was nearly three quarters of a century old before it had a permanent organization of its Alumni holding regular meetings for the purpose of furthering the interests of its members and Alma Mater. The first annual banquet of the Norwich University Alumni Association of Boston was held at the Quincy House, Boston, on the evening of February 15, 1889. "This affair was carried out under the management of a voluntary committee, consisting of Cadet Joseph Stedman '59, Cadet Charles H. Lewis '55, Cadet Henry O. Kent '54, Cadet George D. Thomas '76, Cadet Calvert K. Mellen '84, Cadet Charles H. Nichols '86, and Cadet N. L. Sheldon '84, Secretary and Toastmaster." At a business meeting before the banquet, at which Dr. Joseph Stedman '59, presided, it was voted to make a permanent organization, for the purpose of holding social meetings and banquets in Boston. The following officers were elected as the first officers of the association: President, Dr. Joseph Stedman '59; vice-presidents, Col. Charles H. Lewis '55, Col. Henry O. Kent '54, Col. Thomas Clark '44, Hon. Samuel H. Cross '60, Dr. Edgar Parker '59; treasurer, George D. Thomas '76; secretary, N. L. Sheldon '84.

This meeting was the beginning of a period of prosperity for the new Norwich University. The term "new" Norwich University is used advisedly,—it is the Norwich University of Northfield, the institution which, through the loss of its buildings on Norwich Plain, by conflagration, at the close of the civil struggle, in which struggle she also lost so many of her gallant sons on the battle-field, was, by necessity, removed to Northfield, and had been almost lost to sight to the cadets of ante bellum days, in its strug-

gle for existence. These meetings have brought together the silver-haired generals, colonels, and majors of the Civil War, who had known the Norwich University of Partridge, Ransom, and Jackman, and her sons born since the war and educated in her halls at Northfield, and these men of the older Norwich University have learned that "Alma Mater, true to her former traditions, still lives on the hills of Northfield, in all that pleases Heaven."

The new and true Norwich University spirit was made manifest by one of her true sons, at one of these meetings, in the following terms :

"It was an unavoidable error, the removal from Norwich, dear to the older alumni, where

The moon in her path o'er the eastern hill,  
Looked down on the old parade,  
On the flagstaff white in the silent night,  
On the guns 'neath the barrack's shade!

but—'where MacGregor sits is the head of the table'—it is ours to honor Alma Mater in her later home :

No more beside the river, on beauteous Norwich Plain,  
Near sacred dust, 'mid early scenes, may she repose again,  
But on the hills of Northfield, robed in imperial green,  
Dowered with the love of loyal sons, she sits, our Peerless Queen.

In honoring her we honor ourselves, advocate sound and wise education, and prove anew devotion to the country and its flag, symbolizing the best aspirations of humanity."

Apart from the social features of these meetings, which in themselves are sufficient to warrant their continuance, there has been much done in the way of perpetuating the institution and the memory of those who sacrificed so much to implant the true spirit of modern education, the education that has as its object the training of young men for the duties and emergencies of both peace and war. This institution, as General Sherman has said, "at one time almost rivalled the National Academy at West Point, and where many a man, who afterwards became famous in the Mexican and Civil wars, first drank in the inspirations of patriotism and learned the lessons of the art of war," existed upon merit alone for over half a century, without endowment or state or national aid of any sort. But her true sons, finally realizing

the debt which they owed to Alma Mater and her founders, and realizing that "the best monument to the dead is a permanent benefaction to the living," have been able, by their united efforts, to lay the foundation for a substantial endowment fund, of which educational institutions, in modern times, stand so much in need.

Gen. G. M. Dodge '50, was the guest of the association at its third annual meeting, at Hotel Thorndike, Boston, in January, 1891, and as a sequence thereof there soon after appeared on the hills of Northfield a much-needed administration building, now known as Dodge Hall.

The institution, for many years, owing to lack of means, was without an executive head, but the Norwich University Alumni Association of Boston recently made the engagement of an active president possible. President Allan D. Brown, LL. D. (Commander U. S. N., retired), has now been connected with the University something over a year, and is using his best energies to make Norwich University what it deserves to be, one of the leading institutions of learning. In President Brown, the insti-

tution has at its head a man of mature years, of scholarly attainments, and well fitted to fill the position which he holds. His service in the navy covers a period of twenty-five years, including sea service, torpedo station service, and as instructor and head of the department of astronomy, surveying, and navigation at the U. S. Naval Academy. For four years he was stationed at Washington, D. C., as superintendent of the Naval Observatory, and on the completion of his duties there he commanded the *Kearsarge* on an expedi-



N. L. SHELDON, A. M.  
(President.)

tion to South American waters, and thus equipped, he is proving himself an able successor to Partridge and Ransom of the olden days.

Dr. Joseph Stedman '59, the gallant colonel of the Forty-second Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers in the Civil War, who afterwards became one of Boston's leading physicians, and had been president of the association since its organization, was succeeded in that office by Dr. J. Q. A. McCollester '53, at the third annual meeting of the association. Dr. McCollester was major and surgeon of the Fifty-third Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, during the Civil War, and has since been successfully practising his pro-



GEORGE D. THOMAS, A. M.  
(Secretary.)

profession in Massachusetts, and for several years in the city of Waltham. At the sixth annual meeting held at the American House, February 22, 1893, George W. Hobbs, Esq., '58, was elected president. Mr. Hobbs served as captain of a company in the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment in the Civil War, and was for many years a lawyer in Massachusetts. For several years he was one of the attorneys of the New York, New Haven & Hudson River Railroad Company, with an office at Providence. Captain Hobbs was for several years one of the trustees of the University, and had earned an enviable reputation as poet and orator, on many anniversary occasions.

At the eighth annual banquet held at the Quincy House, February 15, 1895, Rev. Dr. Howard F. Hill '67, was elected president. Dr. Hill was, for several years, rector of Christ's Church, Mont-

pelier, Vermont; chaplain of the Vermont House of Representatives, and chaplain of the First Regiment, Vermont National Guard. Later he removed to Concord, N. H., where he has been engaged in parish work, and has several times been elected representative to the New Hampshire legislature. He is a man of sound sense and liberal views, and is universally popular wherever he is known, and has proved himself to be an ideal presiding officer. Dr. Hill was succeeded as president, at the tenth annual meeting of the association, at Young's Hotel, February 21, 1898, by N. L. Sheldon, Esq., class of '84, who had been secretary of the association since its organization, and had been its leading spirit.

This association has done much in encouraging the University in the past, and that it will do even more in the future

is certainly assured in the choice of Mr. Sheldon, one of Boston's successful lawyers, as its leader, who is one of the warmest friends of the institution.

Long may Norwich University live. "May taps never sound her requiem and may reveille ever beat its increasing glory and prosperity."



F. T. AUSTIN, C. E.

First Lieutenant Fifth Massachusetts Volunteers.  
(Treasurer.)

## CHAPTER. IX.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

NORWICH UNIVERSITY CHARTER—COURSES OF STUDY—PARTIAL LIST OF RAILROADS, CANALS, ETC., CONSTRUCTED BY THE CADETS OF NORWICH UNIVERSITY.

#### CHARTER.

AN ACT INCORPORATING AND ESTABLISHING THE NORWICH UNIVERSITY AT NORWICH, WINDSOR COUNTY, VERMONT.

It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont that there be, and hereby is, a Seminary of Learning, instituted, established, and incorporated at Norwich, in Windsor county, by the name and style of the Norwich University, and that Messrs. Josiah Dana, Jedediah H. Harris, Silas H. Jennison, Caleb Keith, William Noble, David P. Noyes, Samuel C. Allen, John Wright, Joshua Stowe, Isaac N. Cushman, Jonathan P. Miller, William Sweatt, Hubbard H. Winchester, and Elijah Miller, shall be, and hereby are constituted a body corporate and politic, and together with eleven others, to be by them elected at their first meeting, shall hereafter be called and known by the name of "The Trustees of the Norwich University," and that by that name they and their successors shall, and may have perpetual succession, and shall and may be known in law, to plead and be impleaded, defend and be defended against; answered and be answered unto, and also to have, take, possess, acquire, purchase, or otherwise receive monies, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, or estate, to the amount of one hundred thousand dollars, and may grant, demise, lease, use, manage, or improve the same for the good and benefit of said University, according to their discretion.

SEC. 2. It is hereby further enacted, that the said Trustees and their successors shall and may have a common seal, to serve and use for all causes, matters, and affairs of theirs and their successors, and the same may alter, or make anew as they think fit.

SEC. 3. It is hereby further enacted, that the said Trustees may, and shall at their first meeting, elect eleven other Trustees to fill up said board, also a President and Vice-President of said University; and a Secretary and Treasurer of the board, which said President shall also be an ex-officio member and President of the Board of Trustees.

SEC. 4. It is hereby further enacted, that there shall be a meeting of said Trustees, in one of the buildings of the Institution, on the Thurs-

day next succeeding the third Wednesday of August, annually, and at such other time and place as they shall see cause to appoint, to consult, advise, and act in and about the affairs and business of said Institution ; and at any time when it may be deemed necessary, the Officers of said Board may call special meetings thereof, by giving notice by letter to said Board, eight days previous to the time of said meeting. And at any meeting of said Board seven of its members shall constitute a quorum, which may legally transact any business proper for said Board to transact ; and if the President, by reason of death, disability, or other cause, shall not attend such meeting of the Board, then the Vice-President of the University shall officiate as President pro tem. of the Board ; and said Trustees and their successors, in any of their meetings assembled as aforesaid, may fill any vacancy which may have occurred in their own body, or remove any of their members for misdemeanor, immorality, default, or incapacity, provided that seven of said corporation shall concur therein, and shall have power to appoint professors or instructors, and all such other officers and assistants as they shall find necessary and think fit to appoint, for the good management and promotion of said Institution, and them, or any of them, may remove at their discretion.

SEC. 5. It is hereby further enacted, that the Trustees aforesaid shall have and exercise government of said Institution, together with the care and management of all matters and affairs belonging thereto ; and shall have power to make and establish all such reasonable and proper laws, rules and regulations, as may be necessary for governing, instructing, and education of the students, and the managing of said Institution, and the same may repeal and alter from time to time, as they may see fit, provided the same be not contrary to the constitution and laws of this State, or of the United States, and provided also that no rules, laws, or regulations of a sectarian character, either in religion or politics, shall be adopted or imposed, nor shall any student ever be questioned or controlled on account of his religious or political belief, by said Board or the Faculty of said Institution, or any of them, either directly or indirectly ; and said laws, rules and regulations shall be laid before the Legislature of this State, whenever required by that body, and may by them be disallowed, altered, or repealed.

SEC. 6. It is hereby further enacted, that the said Board shall be required to furnish at said Institution, constantly, a course of military instruction, both theoretical and practical, and also of civil engineering, and the practical sciences generally. And the President of said Institution, with the consent of the Trustees, shall have power to give and confer all such diplomas, degrees, honors, or licenses, as are usually given or conferred in colleges or universities, at their discretion, provided, however, that in so doing they shall have respect to the morals and merits of the candidate alone.

SEC. 7. It is hereby further enacted, that the persons of the president.

vice-president, professors, instructors, or assistants, and students, shall be exempted from all rates, taxes, or military duties. And the buildings belonging to said Institution, and all lands necessary for exercise, agricultural and horticultural purposes, and other conveniences, not, however, exceeding two hundred acres, shall be exempted from all taxes or rates whatever.

SEC. 8. It is hereby further enacted, that the Governor of this State be, and hereby is empowered and required to issue to said Trustees and their successors, a charter of incorporation, made in due form of law, agreeably to this act, previous to the first meeting of said Trustees, which shall take place at the University building, on the first Wednesday of December, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

SEC. 9. Provided, nevertheless, and it is hereby further enacted, that the Legislature shall have power to alter, amend or disannul said charter whenever sufficient cause for so doing shall, in their estimation exist, anything in this act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Passed November 6th, 1834.

#### AN ACT IN ADDITION TO AN ACT INCORPORATING NORWICH UNIVERSITY.

It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, that the Trustees of the Norwich University, may, at any regular meeting of their Board, by a vote of two thirds of the members present, locate said University at any place within this State, easterly of the Green Mountains.

Approved November 1st, 1843.

#### AN ACT RELATING TO THE MILITIA.

*It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont :*

SEC. 1. The Adjutant General of the State may, upon the application of the President of Norwich University, authorize the enlistment in the State of one company of infantry, and one section of artillery, to be formed of the cadets of said University, and attach the same to any regiment of infantry and battery of artillery, not already filled.

SEC. 2. The professor of military science and tactics in the Norwich University shall be ex-officio commander of the organization, with the rank of captain. The other officers shall be commissioned by the Governor of the State, upon the recommendation of the professor of military science and tactics, and shall consist of one cadet captain with the rank of first lieutenant, and a cadet lieutenant with the rank of second lieutenant, to each company or section.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect from its passage.

Approved November 18, 1870.



AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE GOVERNOR TO LOAN ARMS, &c., TO NORWICH UNIVERSITY.

*It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont :*

SEC. 1. The Governor is authorized to loan to Norwich University such arms and equipments of all kinds, the property of this State, as said University shall need, for the purpose of instructing its students in military tactics.

SEC. 2. The Governor is further authorized to make requisition upon the United States government for eighty cadet muskets, as a part of the quota of arms appointed in this State, under the Act of Congress, and loan said University, as provided in this Act. Provided, that, before said muskets shall be delivered to the University, the President or Treasurer thereof shall execute to the Governor a certificate acknowledging the receipt of the same, and conditioned for the safe keeping and return thereof to the Governor, when by him ordered.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect from its passage.

Approved November 26, 1862.

AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED AN ACT INCORPORATING AND ESTABLISHING THE NORWICH UNIVERSITY IN WINDSOR COUNTY. Passed November 6, 1834.

*It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont :*

SEC. 1. Section five of "An Act incorporating and establishing the Norwich University, at Norwich, in Windsor county, passed November 6, A. D., 1834," is hereby so amended as to read as follows: "It is further enacted that the Trustees aforesaid, shall have and exercise the government of said Institution, together with the care and management of all matters and affairs belonging thereto, and shall have power to make and establish all such reasonable and proper laws, rules, and regulations, as may be necessary for the governing and instructing and education of the students, and the managing of said Institution, and the same may alter and repeal from time to time, as they may see fit, provided the same be not contrary to the constitution of this State, and of the United States; and said laws, rules and regulations, shall be laid before the Legislature of this State, whenever required by that body, and may be by them disallowed, altered, or repealed."

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect from its passage.

Approved November 10, 1866.

## COURSES OF STUDY.

We give below the courses of study as given in the prospectus of the American Literary Scientific and Military Academy for the year 1820.

Capt. Partridge begs leave respectfully to inform the American public, that the above-mentioned Institution was opened, under his immediate direction and superintendence, at Norwich, in the State of Vermont, on the first Monday of September last. The course of education at this seminary will embrace the following branches of literature, science, and practical instruction, viz.: the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, French, and English languages, Arithmetic, the construction and use of Logarithms, Algebra, Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Planometry, Stereometry, Mensuration of heights and distances by Trigonometry, and also Geometrically, practical Geometry generally, including particularly Surveying and Levelling, Conic Sections, the use of the Barometer, with its application to measuring the altitudes of mountains and other eminences, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, the elements of Chemistry and Electricity, Optics, Astronomy, Navigation, Geography, including the use of Maps and the Globes; Composition, Logic, History, Ethics, the elements of Natural and Political Law, the Law of Nations, Military Law, the Constitution of the United States, and of the States severally, Metaphysics; Agriculture, Permanent and Field Fortification, Field Engineering generally, the construction of Marine Batteries, Artillery duty, the principles of Gunnery, a complete course of Military Tactics, the attack and defence of fortified places, Cambration, ancient Fortification, the ancient modes of attacking and defending fortified places, the ancient Tactics, particularly those of the Greeks and Romans, with a description of the organization and discipline of the phalanx and legion; Book-Keeping, Music, Fencing, Military Drawing, Topography, Civil Engineering, including the construction of Roads, Canals, Locks, and Bridges; Architecture. In addition to the foregoing, the students will be regularly and correctly instructed in the elementary school of the soldier, and also in those of the company and battalion; they will likewise be taught the regular formation of military parades, the turning off, mounting, and relieving guards and

sentinels; the duties of officers of the guard, officers of the day, and adjutants; the making out correctly the different descriptions of military reports; in fine, all the duties incident to the field or garrison. The military exercises and duties will be so arranged as not to occupy any of the time that would otherwise be devoted to study; they will be attended to at those hours of the day which are generally passed by students in idleness, or devoted to useless amusements, for which they will be made a pleasing and healthful substitute. Practical scientific operations will be frequently attended to, which will conduce equally to health and improvement.

#### CATALOGUE OF BOOKS STUDIED AT THE ACADEMY, 1820-'34.

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Murray's Grammar; for parsing, Murray's Reader.

##### LATIN.

Adam's Latin Grammar, Liber Primus, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Cicero de Oratore, de Amicitia et de Senectute, Sallust, Cæsar's Commentaries, Horace, Livy, five first books, Tacitus, five books.

##### GREEK.

Buttman's Greek Grammar, Neilson's Greek Exercises, Delectus, Collectanea Græca Minora, Collectanea Græca Majora, Xenophon's Anabasis, Homer's Iliad, six books.

##### FRENCH.

Ferry's First Elements, Perrin's Vocabulary, Wanostrocht's Grammar, Boyer's Dictionary, large edition, two volumes, Telemachus.

##### SPANISH.

In the Spanish language, those books will be used which are most approved.

##### RHETORIC, HISTORY, AND GEOGRAPHY.

Walker's Rhetorical Grammar, Blair's Rhetoric, abridged, Morse's Universal Geography, large abridgement, with Atlas, latest edition; Tytler's Elements of History, Adam's Roman Antiquities.

##### MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Hutton's Mathematics, Gibson's Surveying, Crozet's Descriptive Geometry, Enfield's Natural Philosophy.

## LOGIC, MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND METAPHYSICS.

Hedge's Logic, Paley's Evidences of Christianity, Paley's Natural Theology, Paley's Moral Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essays on the Understanding, Stewart on the Mind.

## LAWS AND POLITICS.

Constitution of the United States, and of the several States, edition of 1820, by Gales and Seaton; Vattel's Law of Nations, Federalist, Burlamaqui on Natural and Political Law.

For those who contemplate obtaining merely a knowledge of Arithmetic and the Elements of Geography, Worcester's Geography and Walsh's Arithmetic, editions of 1820.

The Testament is superseded in the course of Greek studies by Xenophon's Anabasis, with the belief that the style of the latter is more pure and classical. However, it can be read by those preparing for college.

NOTE.—A knowledge of the foregoing authors will be considered as comprising a complete course of education at the Academy, in the several branches of science and literature therein contained. Fortification and the other scientific parts of the military art are taught by familiar explanatory lectures; the practical part is taught in the field.

1834.

## TEACHERS' DEPARTMENT.

Embracing those branches necessary to form the accomplished common-school teacher, viz.:

Arithmetic, Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, Geography, including the use of Maps and Globes, History, Elements of Natural Philosophy and Book-keeping.

## DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Embracing those branches of Literature and Science, which are particularly requisite for the practical and scientific Engineer, viz.:

Algebra, Geometry, construction and use of Logarithms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, Planometry, Stereometry, Practical Geometry generally, including particularly Surveying and Levelling, Descriptive Geometry, Conic Sections, Mechanics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Chemistry, Geology, Architecture, construction of Common Roads and Railroads, Canals, Locks, Bridges, Aqueducts, Viaducts, etc. Also the English and French languages, Geography and History.

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Embracing the following branches of Literature and Science, viz.:

Algebra, Geometry, construction and use of Logarithms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration of Heights and distances, Pla-

nometry, Stereometry, Practical Geometry generally, use of instruments, particularly the Chain, Circumferator, Level, Theodolite, Quadrant, Sextant, use of the Barometer, with its application to measuring mountains and other eminences, Navigation, Conic Sections, Differential and Integral Calculus, Mechanics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Magnetism and Electricity, Optics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Geography, History, the English Language and English Literature, Composition, Rhetoric, Logic, Declamation, Ethics, the Elements of Natural and Political Law, the Laws of Nations, Military Law, the Constitution of the United States, Metaphysics, Civil Engineering, Topographical Drawing, Military Drawing, Architecture and Military Science, theoretical and practical.

*Ancient and Modern Languages* are taught to all who may wish to pursue them; and those who attend to one or all of them, will, in addition to his diploma, be entitled to a certificate signed by the president and vice-president, stating the progress made in such languages.

*Military Science*, being considered an important appendage to the education of every American youth, is taught, theoretically and practically, in all departments of the University. The military exercises are attended at those hours of the day which are generally passed by students in idleness, or devoted to useless amusements, for which they will be made a pleasing and healthful substitute. Practical scientific operations are also frequently attended to, which conduce equally to health and improvement.

Each student is permitted to advance as rapidly as possible in his studies, having a due regard to a thorough understanding of the same; and whenever he has completed a course, is entitled to an examination, and the honors of the University, if found qualified for the same.

#### EXTRA BRANCHES AND LECTURES.

The Modern Languages, Music and Fencing, will be taught to those students, who may wish to attend to any or all of them; for each of which they will be charged four dollars per quarter. There will also be an annual course of lectures delivered by the president, on the following subjects, viz.:

The Constitution of the United States, and the Science of Government generally, Political Economy, including Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures, Geography, History, Natural Philosophy, including Astronomy, Education, National Defence, Internal Improvement, and the different departments of Military Science. Those students who attend the lectures will be charged two dollars for the course. Gentlemen, not members of the University, who may wish to attend, will be charged five dollars for the course. The lectures will commence on the first Monday in June, and be completed before the annual commencement.

## BOOKS USED AT THE UNIVERSITY IN 1834.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Webster's Dictionary (abridged), Smith's Grammar, Parker's Exercises, Welch's Arithmetic, Day's Algebra, Grund's Geometry, Preston's Book-keeping, Malte-Brun's School Geography, Grund's Natural Philosophy, Grund's Chemistry, Hale's United States, Goodrich's (large).

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

*Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering.*

Hutton's Mathematics, Crozet's Descriptive Geometry, Gummere's Surveying, Bowditch's Navigator, Enfield's Natural Philosophy, Sganzin's Civil Engineering, and Treadgold on Railroads.

## LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.—Bolman's Levisac's Grammar, Telemaque, Charles XII, Meadow's or Boyer's Dictionary, etc.

SPANISH.—Sale's Josse's Grammar, El Nuevo Robinson, Telemaco, Newman's Dictionary.

LATIN.—Gould's Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Cicero's de Oratore de Amicitia et de Senectyte, Sallust, Cæsar's Commentaries, Horace, Livy, five first books; Tacitus, five books.

GREEK.—Buttman's Grammar, Neilson's Exercises, Delectus, Jacob's Reader, Collectanea, Græca Majora, Xenophon's Anabasis, Homer's Iliad, six books.

## RHETORIC, HISTORY, AND GEOGRAPHY.

Walker's Rhetorical Grammar, Blair's Rhetoric, Woodbridge and Willard's Geography, with the chart, etc., Whelpley's Compend, Adam's Roman Antiquities.

In addition to the above, students will be required to read the following authors, viz.: Rollin's Ancient History, Ferguson's Roman Republic, Gibbon's Rome, Russel's Modern Europe, Willard's History of the United States, and Robbin's Ancient and Modern History.

## LOGIC, MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND METAPHYSICS.

Hedge's Logic; Paley's Moral Philosophy and Reid on The Mind.

## LAW AND POLITICS.

Constitution of the United States; Vattel's Law of Nations; Burlamqui on Natural and Political Law.

## CATALOGUE, 1898.

Candidates for admission must be at least fifteen years of age, and must present satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Application blanks will be furnished by the President when requested. No person will be admitted who is less than five feet in height, or who is deformed, or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for military duty, or who has at the time of presenting himself any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

After matriculation and before enlistment, a physical examination is held by the surgeon, and this examination is repeated at intervals throughout the course. As a proof of the value of the physical exercise afforded by the military training, it may be stated that the freshman class of 1897 showed an average increase in weight of 6.69 pounds; in chest expansion of .71 in.; in girth of thigh of 1.28 in.; in girth of calf of .47 in.; in girth of arm of .41 in.; and in girth of forearm of .37 in.; in no case was there a decrease.

All candidates are examined in the following subjects:

## MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic; Algebra to Quadratics; Geometry; first four books, Davies' Legendre or an equivalent.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Grammar; Composition, with special attention to punctuation and the use of capitals.

## GEOGRAPHY.

Physical and Political Geography.

## HISTORY.

History of the United States.

Those desiring to take the course in

## SCIENCE AND LITERATURE,

are examined also in

## LATIN:

Cæsar's "Commentaries," four books, or Sallust's "Cataline"; Virgil's "Æneid," six books; Cicero, four orations.

Those desiring to take the course in

## ARTS,

in addition to all the above, are examined in

## GREEK:

Xenophon's "Anabasis," four books, or one hundred pages Goodwin's Greek Reader; Homer's "Iliad," two books.

Graduates from approved High schools or Academies are admitted upon certificates. Candidates for advanced standing must pass satisfactory examinations in the studies already completed by the class which they propose to enter, as well as in those required for admission. Those, however, from other colleges should bring certificates of honorable dismissal, and marks showing standing. The latter may, on approval by the Faculty, be taken in lieu of examination. No student under suspension or expulsion from any other institution will be received. Students are considered as on probation for eight weeks.

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

## MILITARY COURSE.

Exercises, drills or lectures daily, throughout the four years.

## FALL TERM.

Setting up, Calls, Manual of Arms, School of the Company, Extended Order Drill, Bayonet Exercises in-doors in bad weather.

## WINTER TERM.

Manual of the Sword, Lectures on Military Engineering or Military Science and Art of War for Seniors and Juniors, Recitations in Drill Regulations for all but Freshmen; in signal code for Freshmen.

## SPRING TERM.

Artillery Drill, Rifle Practice, Battalion Drill, Ceremonies, Signaling, Lectures on Customs of the Service, Camping.

The Cadets are at all times under military discipline, and strict observance of military customs is required.

Cadets are detailed as Adjutant, Officer of the Day, Guard, etc., in their turn, are instructed in making out the different kinds of military reports, and are trained in the duties incident to field or garrison.



The Cadet officers are appointed in accordance with their relative academic and military standing.

Examinations are held from time to time in the tactics, orders, duties and customs of military service, in order to insure familiarity with them.

An Encampment of one week is held near the close of the spring term, and the Corps receives instructions in the details of camp life, together with guard duty. While in camp a general review of all the drills is made to insure familiarity with them.

## 1. THE COURSE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering.

NOTE.—The figures after each subject indicate the number of recitation periods of sixty minutes each per week.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

#### FALL TERM.

Algebra, 5; French or German, 3; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½; Rhetoric, 2; Freehand Drawing, 4; English, 1.

#### WINTER TERM.

Geometry, 5; French or German, 3; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½; Rhetoric, 2; Lettering, 2; Tinting and Shading, 2; English, 1.

#### SPRING TERM.

Trigonometry, 5; French or German, 3; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½; Rhetoric, 2; Mechanical Drawing, 4; English, 1.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

#### FALL TERM.

Analytical Geometry, 3; French or German, 3; Mechanics and Heat, 3½; Descriptive Geometry and Drafting, 6; English, 1.

#### WINTER TERM.

Differential Calculus, 3; French or German, 3; Electricity and Magnetism, 3½; Descriptive Geometry and Drafting, 6; English, 1.

#### SPRING TERM.

Integral Calculus, 3; Land Surveying, Leveling, and Field Work (text 2, field work 4), 6; French or German, 3; Acoustics and Optics, 3½; Detail Drawing, Tracing, Blue Prints, 6; English, 1.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Mechanics of Engineering—Statics and Dynamics, 3; Geology, 3; Advanced Surveying—Topographical, Municipal, and Geodetic (text 2, field work, 4), 6; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Mechanics of Engineering; Materials, 3; Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, 2; Qualitative Analysis, 4; Colored and Pen Topography, 3; Trusses and Arches, 2; Graphics of Trusses and Arches, 3; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Stone Cutting (text 2, drafting 2), 4; Mechanics of Engineering—Hydraulics, Retaining Walls, Masonry Dams, 3; Botany, 3; Bridge Stresses (text 2, drafting 4), 6; English, 1.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Commercial law, 3; Metallurgy, 2; Bridge Designing, 2½; Railroad Engineering (curves, turnouts and practical location of railway) (text, 2, field work 4), 6; Drawing—Railroad Maps, 3¾; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Constitutional or International Law, 3; Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering, 3; Civil Engineering—Materials of Engineering, Foundations, Canals, Highways, 3; Drawing—Design of Bridges, 6; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Spherical Astronomy—Determination of Time, Latitude, etc., 2; Contracts and Specifications, 2; Political Economy, 3; Highway Engineering, 2; Railroad Engineering, 3; Thesis, 5.

## II. THE COURSE IN ARTS.

Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Algebra, 5; Memorabilia and Greek Prose, 3; Livy and Latin Prose, 3; Rhetoric, 2; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Geometry, 5; Herodotus, 3; Tacitus—Germania, 3; Rhetoric, 2; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½; Lettering, 3; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Trigonometry, 5; Homer's Odyssey, 3; Cicero—De Senectute, De Amicitia, 3; Rhetoric, 2; English, 1; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½.

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Sophocles, 2; Juvenal's Satires or Ovid, 2; Mechanics and Heat, 3½; Ancient History, 2; English Literature, 2; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Demosthenes, 2½; Horace—Odes and Epodes, 2; Electricity and Magnetism, 3½; English Literature, 2; Mediæval History, 2; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Æschylus, 2½; Horace—Satires and Epistles, 2; Acoustics and Optics, 3½; English Literature, 2; Modern History, 2; Land Surveying (text 2, field work 4), 6; English, 1.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Demosthenes, 2; Pliny, 2; Geology, 3; French or German, 3; English Literature, 2; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Plato, 2; Plautus, 2; French or German, 3; English Literature, 2; State, 3; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Greek Syntax, 2; Latin Syntax, 2; French or German, 3; English Literature, 2; United States History, 3; English, 1.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Analytical Chemistry, 6; French or German, 3; Commercial Law, 3; Psychology, 3; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

French or German, 3; International Law, 3; Constitutional Law, 3; Logic, 3; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

French or German, 3; Political Economy, 3; Thesis, 5; Astronomy, 2; Ethics, 2.

## III. THE COURSE IN CHEMISTRY.

Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Algebra, 5; French, German or Latin, 3; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ),  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rhetoric, 2; Freehand Drawing, 4; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Geometry, 5; French, German or Latin, 3; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ),  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rhetoric, 2; Lettering, 2; Tinting and Shading, 2; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Trigonometry, 5; French, German or Latin, 3; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ),  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rhetoric, 2; Mechanical Drawing, 4; English, 1.

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

French, German or Latin, 3; Mechanics and Heat,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ; Qualitative Analysis, 10; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

French, German or Latin, 3; Electricity and Magnetism,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ; Blow-pipe Analysis, 6; Qualitative Analysis, 6; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

French, German or Latin, 3; Acoustics and Optics,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ; Qualitative Analysis, 10; Quantitative Relations, 3; English, 1.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Geology, 3; Organic Chemistry, 2; Gravimetric Analysis, 10; Zoölogy, 2; English Literature, 2; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Organic Chemistry, 2; Gravimetric Analysis, 12; English Literature, 2; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

English Literature, 2; Organic Chemistry, 2; Volumetric Analysis, 10; Botany, 3; English, 1.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Commercial Law, 3; Metallurgy, 2; Toxicology, 6; Medical Chemistry, 6; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Constitutional Law, 3; International Law, 3; Food Analysis, 12; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Political Economy, 3; Water Analysis, 10; Thesis, 5.

## IV. THE COURSE IN SCIENCE AND LITERATURE.

Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Algebra, 5; Livy and Latin Prose, 3; Inorganic Chemistry, (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½; Rhetoric, 2; Free-hand Drawing, 4; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Geometry, 3; Horace Odes and Epodes, 3; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½; Rhetoric, 2; Lettering, 2; Tinting and Shading, 2; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Trigonometry, 3½; Horace—Satires and Epistles, 3; Inorganic Chemistry (text 2, laboratory 1½), 3½; Rhetoric, 2; Mechanical Drawing, 4; English, 1.

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

Analytical Geometry, 3; Juvenal's Satires, 2; Mechanics and Heat, 3½; Ancient History, 2; English Literature, 2; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

Tacitus, 2; Electricity and Magnetism, 3½; Calculus, 3; Mediæval History, 2; English Literature, 2; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

Cicero's Select Letters, 2; Acoustics and Optics, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Analytical Chemistry, 6; Land Surveying (text 2, field work 4), 6; English Literature, 2; Modern History, 2; English, 1.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

French or German, 3; Geology, 3; Zoölogy, 2; English History, 3; English Literature, 2; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

French or German, 3; Analytical Chemistry, 6; Blowpipe Analysis, 2; English Literature, 2; State, 3; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

French or German, 3; English Literature, 2; United States History, 3; Botany, 3; English, 1.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## FALL TERM.

French or German, 3; Commercial Law, 3; Metallurgy, 2; Psychology, 3; English, 1.

## WINTER TERM.

French or German, 3; International Law, 3; Constitutional Law, 3; Logic, 3; English, 1.

## SPRING TERM.

French or German, 3; Political Economy, 3; Astronomy, 2; Ethics, 2; Thesis, 5.

Lectures on Meteorology to all seniors during winter term.

**TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.**

## MATHEMATICS.

Astronomy, Young; Algebra, Wells's University; Analytical Geometry, Loomis; Calculus, Taylor; Geometry, Davies's Legendre; Mechanics, Church; Trigonometry, Davies; Descriptive Geometry, Church.

## ENGINEERING.

Surveying, Johnson; Railroad Surveying, Carhart; Bridge Stresses, Merriman; Civil Engineering, Patton and Trautwine; Specifications, Johnson; Hydraulic Engineering, Fanning; Sanitary Engineering,

Adams; Stereotomy, Mahan; Stresses in Framed Structures, Johnson and Bryant; Wellington's Earth Work Computation; Foundations, Patton; Bridge Designing, Merriman; Hydraulics, Merriman.

#### SCIENCES.

Botany—Gray's School and Field Book; Chemistry—Inorganic, Shepard; Chemistry, Analysis, Qualitative, Elliot, Fresenius; Volumetric Analysis, Sutton; Analysis, Quantitative, Fresenius; Organic Industrial Chemistry, Sadtler; Blowpipe, Plimpton's Qualitative, Plattner's Qualitative, and Qualitative, by Cornwall; Metallurgy, and Assaying, Hiorn's Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy, Hiorn's Practical Metallurgy and Assaying; Agricultural Chemical Analysis, Frankland; Medical Chemistry, Ralfe's Clinical Chemistry; Organic, Remsen; Physics, Gage's Elementary, with lectures on special subjects; Zoölogy, Packard; Geology, Le Conte's Compend; Mineralogy, Dana's Manual, and Foye's Tables; Food Adulteration and its Detection, Battershall.

#### HISTORY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, AND LAW.

History—Ancient, Mediæval and Modern, Myers; English, Montgomery; Political Economy, Walker; Psychology, James; Logic, Davis; Ethics, Muirhead; International Law, Woolsey; Constitutional Law, Cooley; Commercial Law, Townsend; The State, Wilson; Johnson's American Politics; French, Whitney's French Grammar; Super's French Reader, French Literature; German, Otis's German Grammar, Jounes's German Reader, German Literature.

#### ENGLISH.

Rhetoric, Clark's Practical Rhetoric, Genung's Practical Rhetoric; Elocution—Clark's Notes on Reading; Bacon's Manual of Gesture; English Literature, Arnold.

#### MILITARY SCIENCE.

Drill Regulations for Infantry and Artillery; Small Arms Firing Regulations; Wagner's Organization and Tactics; Wagner's Security and Information; Batchelor's Fire Discipline; Winthrop's Military Law; Manual of Field Engineering; also other books and publications which are found suitable for instruction in military work.

#### DEGREES.

The candidate for any degree must deposit with the Faculty a satisfactory thesis on some scientific or literary subject connected with his department.

The Master's degree in Science or Arts is conferred upon graduates of three years' standing, who, having taken the correspond-

ing Bachelor's degree, have during that time been engaged in professional, literary, or scientific pursuits, or have pursued a course marked out by the Faculty for two years after graduation, and have passed the requisite examinations.

The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred upon graduates in Civil Engineering of three years' standing, who have pursued the profession of engineering during that time, have passed the requisite examinations, and have presented a satisfactory thesis; or upon graduates who have completed a post-graduate course.

In accordance with the decision of the Superintendent of Education of the State, the Hon. Mason S. Stone, "Graduates are entitled to a five years' teacher's certificate without examination."

Upon graduation, Cadet Officers receive commissions signed by the President of the University, and by the Adjutant and Inspector-General of the State.

PARTIAL LIST OF RAILROADS, CANALS, AND RIVER IMPROVEMENTS, UPON WHICH GRADUATES AND PAST-CADETS OF NORWICH UNIVERSITY HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED AS CONSULTING, CONSTRUCTING, CHIEF, ASSISTANT, OR DIVISION ENGINEERS:

Albany Northern.	Catawissa (Penn.).
Alleghany Valley.	Cincinnati Western.
Alleghany Portage (Penn.).	California & Texas.
American Central.	Cayuga & Susquehanna.
Arequipa & Puno (Peru).	Cedar Falls & Minnesota.
Auburn & Syracuse.	Central Vermont.
Baltimore & Ohio.	Central Military Tract.
Bennett's Branch (of the Penn. Railroad).	Chicago & Alton.
Bedford, Bloomfield, Switz City, and Effingham.	Chicago & Danville.
Boston, Hartford & Erie.	Chicago, Dubuque & Minnesota.
Boston & Lowell.	Chicago, Iowa & Nebraska.
Boston & Providence.	Chicago & Northwestern.
Boston & Worcester.	Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago.
Boston Street Railways (early system).	Cleveland, Akron & Columbus.
Bristol (Vt.).	Cleveland & Pittsburgh.
Burlington & Missouri.	Columbus, Piqua & Indiana.
Camden & Atlantic.	Connecticut & Passumpsic.
	Connecticut Valley.
	Corpus Christi, San Diego & Rio Grande.



Dallas & Wichita.	Jeffersonville.
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western.	Junction City & Fort Kearney.
Delaware & Western.	Kansas Central.
Denver & Gulf.	Kansas City & Southern.
Denver Pacific.	Kansas City, Emporia & Southern.
Denver, Texas & Fort Worth.	Kansas City, Memphis & Mobile.
Des Moines & Northern.	Kansas City (street railway).
Des Moines & Northwestern.	Kansas Pacific.
Dubuque & Pacific.	Lackawanna & Bloomsburg.
Dubuque & Sioux City.	Lake Ontario Shore.
Dubuque & Southwestern.	Monterey & Mexican Gulf (Mexico).
Drummond Co. (Quebec).	Leavenworth, Lawrence & Fort Gibson.
Eastern (Mass.).	Lee & Hudson.
Elkhorn.	Liverpool & Manchester (England).
Everett & Monte Cristo.	Mahanoy & Susquehanna.
Evansville & Crawfordsville.	Manchester & Keene.
Fitchburg.	Maine Shore Line.
Fort Wayne & Chicago.	Mansfield, Coldwater & Lake Michigan.
Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley.	Maple River Valley.
Flushing & North Shore.	Marietta & Cincinnati.
Fort Worth & Denver City.	Marion & McPherson.
Georgia Central.	Massachusetts Central.
Gilman, Clinton & Springfield.	Memphis & Charleston.
Grand Rapids & Lake Shore.	Memphis & La Grange.
Guatemala (Central America).	Mexican International.
Hartford & Erie.	Mexican National.
Hartford & Springfield.	Mexican Southern.
Hoosac Tunnel & Saratoga.	Milwaukee & Lake Winnebago.
Housatonic.	Milwaukee & Mississippi.
Houston & Texas Central.	Milwaukee & Watertown.
Houston, East & West Texas.	Minneapolis & Duluth.
Hudson River.	Mineral Belt.
Huntington & Broad Top.	Minneapolis & Northwestern.
Illinois & Wisconsin.	Minneapolis & St Cloud.
Illinois Central.	Mississippi & Missouri.
Indianapolis & Bellefontaine.	Missouri, Kansas & Texas.
Indianapolis & Vincennes.	Mobile & Ohio.
Indianapolis, Peru & Chicago.	Montpelier & Wells River.
International & Great Northern (Texas).	Morris & Essex.
Ionia & Lansing.	Mount Washington (N. H.).
Iowa Eastern.	Nashville & Decatur.
Iowa Falls & Sioux City.	New Orleans & Nashville.
	New Orleans & Jackson.

New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern.	Silver City, Deming & Pacific.
New York Central.	Southern Minnesota.
New York, Lake Erie & Western.	South Side & West Side Elevated Railways, Chicago.
New York & New England.	South Side (Penn.).
New Jersey Central.	Stoneham Branch (Mass.).
New Orleans & Pacific.	Sugar River.
Northern Central (Penn.).	Stuebenville (Penn.).
Oregon Short Line.	Sullivan.
Panama (Central America).	Sunbury & Erie.
Penn Yan, Keuka Park & Branchport.	Suncook Valley.
Peoria Branch, Rock Island.	Texas Pacific.
Peoria & Burlington.	Toledo, Oscaloosa & Western.
Peoria & Oquawka.	Transia (Mexico).
Petersburg & Roanoke.	Union Pacific.
Philadelphia & Reading.	Utica & Oswego.
Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago.	Utica & Schenectady.
Pittsfield & North Adams.	Venezuela (S. A.).
Plattsburgh & Montreal.	Vermont & Canada.
Pottsville & Danville (of the first steam railroad in this country).	Vermont Central.
Pueblo & Arkansas Valley.	Vicksburg & Meridian.
Pueblo & Salt Lake.	Wabash.
Quakake (Penn.).	Waterbury & Stowe (electric).
Racine & Mississippi.	West End (Boston).
Richmond & Petersburg.	Whitehall & Plattsburg.
Richmond & Fredericksburg.	Wilmington & Reading.
Reading & Port Clinton (Penn.).	Winchester & Potomac.
Rock River Valley Union.	
Rutland.	
Rutland & Burlington.	
St. Croix & Lake Superior.	
St. Louis, Kansas City & Northern.	
St. Louis & Hannibal.	
St. Paul & Chicago.	
Saco Valley (logging road).	
San Antonio & Mexican Gulf.	
San Francisco (Missouri).	
Saratoga & Whitehall.	
Sedalia, Warsaw & Southern.	
Shepaug Valley.	
Sioux City & Pacific.	

There are some 50,000 miles of preliminary surveys in addition.

#### CANALS.

Blackstone (Mass.).
Black River (N. Y.).
Canal del Dique (Columbia, S. A.).
Chemung (N. Y.).
Chenango (N. Y.).
Chesapeake & Ohio.
Cumberland & Oxford (Maine).
Delaware & Raritan.
Dismal Swamp (Va.).
Erie.
Framingham.
Hocking.
Isthmus of Panama.

Juniata (Penn.).  
 Locks & Canals (Lowell, Mass.).  
 Niagara Falls Ship Canal (N. Y.).  
 Salem & Champlain (N. Y.).  
 St. Lawrence & Champlain (N. Y.).  
 Wabash & Erie.

Buseros Creek and Wabash (Ind.).  
 Connecticut.  
 Hudson.  
 Illinois.  
 Maumee (Ohio).  
 Miami (Ohio).  
 Mississippi.  
 Muskingum (Ohio).  
 Shenandoah (Va.).  
 Wabash.

RIVERS.—IMPROVEMENT FOR NAVI-  
 GATION.

Alleghany.





NORTHFIELD DEPOT, LOOKING WEST.



# ROSTER

OF THE

PRESIDENTS, PROFESSORS, INSTRUCTORS, COM-  
MANDANTS, GRADUATES, HONORARY  
GRADUATES AND PAST  
CADETS

OF THE

AMERICAN LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC AND MILITARY  
ACADEMY AND NORWICH UNIVERSITY,

1819-'98.

NOTE.—It is earnestly requested by the compiler of this history that the Alumni and Past Cadets of Norwich University and our friends carefully read this catalogue, and aid us, by sending in corrections and additions, in making research for the record of the men of whom no data are given.

The star (\*) before a name indicates the death of the person; the dagger (†) that a sketch of the person is given under the class in chapter VI, or refers to the catalogue of cadets 1819-'98, or the roster of honorary graduates; the double dagger (‡) refers to the "Roll of Honor," pages 88-98, and indicates military service; the parallel lines (||) refer to the "St. Albans' Raid," they also indicate that the person has performed service as a drill-master, or has done active service in the state militia in suppressing riots, or served in the "Spanish War." The years following a name shows the approximate attendance of the person, and the degrees enclosed in parentheses, that they were not conferred by Norwich University; the expressions "the Academy," and "the University," refer to the American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy, and its successor, Norwich University. In the roster of Trustees, Presidents, etc., the years at the left of the page indicate the election of the person to the office and the years at the right show when their service ceased. The star above the year at the right of the page indicates that the service of the person ceased in that year by death.

The following are the principal abbreviations, and their explanations:

- A. C.—army corps.
- asst. ed. rev.—Assistant Editor of the *Reveille*.
- b.—born.
- bvt.—brevet or brevetted.
- brig. gen.—brigadier general.
- civ. eng.—civil engineer.
- cons.—construction.
- corp.—corporal.
- capt.—captain.
- e.—entered.
- e. f.—entered from.
- Ed. Ch. Rev.—Editor-in-Chief of the *Reveille*.
- d.—died.
- dau.—daughter.
- disch.—discharged.
- Dart.—Dartmouth college, N. H.
- hon. men.—honorable mention.
- Harv.—Harvard University.
- lieut.—lieutenant.
- lieut. com.—lieutenant commander.
- m.—married.
- mem.—member.
- Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.—American Society of Civil Engineers.
- Midd. coll.—Middlebury (Vt.) college.
- maj.—major.
- N. H. S.—Northfield High School.
- maj. gen.—major general.
- phys.—physician.
- Shel. con.—Sheldon prize speaking contest.
- sergt.—sergeant.
- val.—valedictorian.
- sal.—salutatorian.
- wds.—wounds.

# ROSTER.

---

## PRESIDENTS, 1820-'98.

---

\*CAPT. ALDEN PARTRIDGE, U. S. A., A. M.

Pres. and Prof. Mathematics, Philosophy, and Military Science, 1820-'43. See page 99.

\*TRUMAN BISHOP RANSOM, A. M. †

Asst. Prof. Mathematics, Inst. Music, 1825-'27; Pres. and Prof. Natural Philosophy, Practical and Military Science, Political Economy, Civil Engineering, and Science of Government, 1843-'46. See page 104.

HENRY S. WHEATON, A. M.

Pres. and Prof. Ancient Languages and Literature, 1848-'49.

\*THE REV. EDWARD BOURNS, A. M., LL.D.

Pres., 1850-'65, and Prof. Moral Sciences, Ancient Languages, and Literature, 1850-'71. See page 107.

\*MAJ. THOMAS WOODRUFF WALKER, U. S. A., A. M.

Pres. and Prof. Military Science, 1867-'68. See page 109.

\*THE REV. ROGER STRONG HOWARD, D. D.

Pres. and Prof. Moral and Intellectual Sciences, 1869-'71. See page 110.

\*THE REV. MALCOLM DOUGLASS, D. D.

Pres. and Prof. Moral and Intellectual Science, Rhetoric, Logic, Belles Lettres, and Drawing, 1871-'75. See page 112.

BREV. CAPT. CHARLES ALBERT CURTIS, U. S. A., A. M.

Pres., 1875-'80, and Prof. History, Military Science, and Tactics, 1869-'80. See page 114.

BREV. LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES HILDRETH LEWIS, U. S. A.,  
A. M., LL. D.

Pres., 1880-'90. See page 116.

REV. ALLAN DANVERS BROWN, LL. D., COMMANDER U. S. N.  
(retired.)

Pres., 1891 to date. See page 121.

## TRUSTEES OF NORWICH UNIVERSITY, 1834-'98.

1834	*HON. TRUMAN CHITTENDEN . . . . .	1843
	Williston, Vt.	
1834	HON. JEDEDIAH H. HARRIS . . . . .	1856
	Strafford, Vt.	
1834	HON. SILAS H. JENNISON . . . . .	1843
1834	HON. CALEB KEITH . . . . .	1845
1834	HON. WILLIAM NOBLE . . . . .	1848
1834	HON. DAVID P. NOYES . . . . .	1848
1834	HON. SAMUEL C. ALLEN . . . . .	1840
1834	JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. . . . .	1857
	Norwich, Vt.	
1834	*HON. JOSHUA STOW . . . . .	1843
1834	*ISAAC N. CUSHMAN, Esq. . . . .	1843
1834	*COL. JONATHAN P. MILLER . . . . .	1847
1834	DR. WILLIAM SWEAT . . . . .	1850
	Norwich, Vt.	
1834	HUBBARD H. WINCHESTER, Esq. . . . .	1848
1834	*HON. ELIJAH MILLER . . . . .	1846
1834	HON. DANIEL COBB . . . . .	1850
1834	REV. JOHN M. AUSTIN . . . . .	1848
1834	REV. JOHN MOORE . . . . .	1838
1834	*HON. AARON LOVELAND, A. M.† . . . . .	1857
1834	JACOB DOUGLASS, Esq. . . . .	1856
	Hanover, N. H.	
1834	*EDWIN FERRY JOHNSON, A. M.†‡ . . . . .	1848
1834	IRA DAVIS, M. D. . . . .	1859
	Norwich, Vt.	
1835	*HON. JOSIAH DANA . . . . .	1840
1837	HON. HENRY C. DENISON . . . . .	1853
	Woodstock, Vt.	
1834	HON. JOHN L. PUTNAM . . . . .	1843
	Claremont, N. H.	
1837	LYMAN LEWIS, M. D. . . . .	1848
	Norwich, Vt.	
1835	JOHN HARRIS, Esq. . . . .	1840
	Lebanon, N. H.	
1835	*CYRUS PARTRIDGE, Esq. . . . .	1842
1840	*JOHN S. CRAM, Esq. . . . .	1845
	Hanover, N. H.	
1840	WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, Esq. . . . .	1849
	Hanover, N. H.	



1841	*Hon. FRANKLIN PIERCE, LL. D.†† . . . . .	1859
	President of the United States, 1853-'57. Concord, N. H.	
1842	*TRUMAN BISHOP RANSOM, A. M.†† . . . . .	1847
	Norwich, Vt.	
1843	Maj.-Gen. JAMES T. PRATT . . . . .	1869
	Glastonbury or Rocky Hill, Conn.	
1843	*Capt. THOMAS W. FREELON, A. M.† . . . . .	1846
1843	*Hon. LEVI B. VILAS . . . . .	1853
	Madison, Wis.	
1843	WILLIAM TENNEY, Esq. . . . .	1857
	Hanover, N. H.	
1843	Hon. GEORGE EDWARD WALES, A. M. . . . .	1860
	Hartford, Vt.	
1845	Gen. FREDERICK WILLIAM HOPKINS . . . . .	1874
	Rutland, Vt.	
1845	REUBEN DAVIS, Esq. . . . .	1866
	Cornish, N. H.	
1847	*FRIEND PERRY FLETCHER, A. M.† . . . . .	1851
1847	*GEORGE LYMAN† . . . . .	1848
1848	Col. AUGUSTUS O. BREWSTER . . . . .	1853
	Hanover, N. H.	
1848	Col. SAMUEL NUTT . . . . .	1867
	Hartford, Vt.	
1848	*JOSEPH A. DENISON, M. D. . . . .	1848
1848	*Col. JACOB KENT . . . . .	1859
	b. Newbury, Vt., April 26, 1800, and d. there, March 13, 1886; member Vt. legislature several terms; U. S. marshal under President Polk; merchant Chicago, Ill., twenty years in the early life of that city; was a Royal Arch Mason.	
1848	Hon. ISAAC DAVIS . . . . .	1853
	Worcester, Mass.	
1848	Gen. CHARLES HAKEN PEASLEE, A. M. . . . .	1854
	Concord, N. H.	
1848	*Rev. EBENEZER CARTER HUTCHINSON, A. M., D. D.†	1853
1848	Col. ALBA STIMSON . . . . .	1857
1850	Rev. JOSIAH PERRY . . . . .	1852
	Windsor, Vt.	
1850	Hon. OLIN P. CHANDLER . . . . .	1853
	Woodstock, Vt.	
1850	JOHN REYNOLDS, Esq. . . . .	1857
	Strafford, Vt.	
1851	ALVAH CROCKER . . . . .	1857
	Fitchburg, Mass.	
1851	Gen. WILLIAM ENOS LEWIS†   . . . . .	1864
1851	*HORACE WEBSTER, LL. D.† . . . . .	1870
	New York, N. Y.	
1851	The Rev. ROSWELL PARK, D. D.† . . . . .	1853
	Pomfret, Conn.	
1851	Dr. SHUBAL CONVERSE . . . . .	1853
	Norwich, Vt.	

1852	Brig.-Gen. STEPHEN THOMAS . . . . .	1869
	Col. 8th Vt. Vols. Civil War, and Brig.-Gen. Montpelier, Vt.	
1852	*JULIUS YEMANS DEWEY, M. D. . . . .	1869
	Montpelier, Vt.	
1852	The Rev. WILLIAM BEACH LAWRENCE, D. D. . . . .	1859
	Newport, R. I.	
1853	HON. ROBERT P. DUNLAP . . . . .	1855
	Brunswick, Me.	
1853	HON. EDMUND WESTON . . . . .	1869
	W. Randolph, Vt.	
1853	The Rev. GEORGE B. MANSER, D. D. . . . .	1863
	Bennington, Vt.	
1853	Gen. CHARLES W. SANDFORD . . . . .	1855
	New York, N. Y.	
1853	*HON. TIMOTHY P. REDFIELD, LL. D. . . . .	1872
	Montpelier, Vt.	
1853	HON. LUCIUS B. PECK . . . . .	1857
	Montpelier, Vt.	
1853	HON. HENRY KEYES . . . . .	1855
	Newbury, Vt.	
1853	CHARLES REED, Esq. . . . .	1855
	Montpelier, Vt.	
1855	*The Rev. JOSIAH LOVELL, D. D.† . . . . .	1888
1855	The Rev. GEORGE M. RANDALL, D. D. . . . .	1866
	Boston, Mass.	
1855	*HON. NATHANIEL B. BAKER, A. M. . . . .	1857
	Lawyer Concord, N. H., for some years; Gov. of N. H.; removed to Clinton, Ia., in 1859, and was Adj.-Gen. of that state during the war; d. some years ago.	
1855	W. K. STRONG, Esq. . . . .	1860
	New York City.	
1855	HON. DUDLEY C. DENISON . . . . .	1880
	Royalton, Vt.	
1856	*HON. WILLIAM HEBARD, A. M. . . . .	1873
	Judge of supreme court of Vermont, and member of congress. Chelsea, Vt.	
1856	GEORGE R. CHAPMAN . . . . .	1868
	Woodstock, Vt.	
1857	RODERICK RICHARDSON, Esq. . . . .	1875
	Montpelier, Vt.	
1857	HENRY BLOOD, Esq. . . . .	1869
	Norwich, Vt.	
1857	CURTIS BACON, Esq. . . . .	1869
	Hartford or Middletown, Conn.	
1857	ROBERT B. MINTURN . . . . .	1858
	New York, N. Y.	
1857	JOHN H. SWIFT . . . . .	1858
	New York, N. Y.	
1857	JONATHAN C. GRAY . . . . .	1859
	New York, N. Y.	
1857	PERCY R. PYNE . . . . .	1859
	New York, N. Y.	

1863	HON. A. P. HUNTOON . . . . .	1867
	Bethel, Vt.	
1863	COL. HENRY OAKES KENT, A. M., LL. D.†† . . . . .	1898
1863	JOHN L. FARWELL, Esq. . . . .	1866
	Lancaster, N. H.	
1863	*REV. MALCOLM DOUGLASS, D. D.† . . . . .	*1887
1863	VICTOR ATWOOD, Esq. . . . .	1873
	St. Albans, Vt.	
1864	*REV. ROGER STRONG HOWARD, D. D.†. . . . .	—
1864	*REV. JAMES HENRY FAMES, D. D. . . . .	*1877
	Concord, N. H.	
1866	HON. GEORGE NICHOLS, A. M., M. D., LL. D.† . . . . .	1898
1866	*PHILANDER DRURY BRADFORD, M. D., A. M.† . . . . .	1892
1866	*PERLEY BELKNAP, Esq. . . . .	1879
	Northfield, Vt.	
1866	REV. EDWARD BOURNS, A. M., LL. D.† . . . . .	*1871
1866	REV. J. B. PITMAN . . . . .	1884
1866	REV. FRANCIS W. SMITH . . . . .	1880
	St. Albans, Vt.	
1867	CHARLES CLEMENT . . . . .	1869
1867	HENRY CLARK . . . . .	1880
	Rutland, Vt.	
1868	*Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY AUGUSTUS BISSELL, D. D.† . . . . .	1881
1869	Gen. LEVI GLEASON KINGSLEY, A. M.†† . . . . .	1886
1869	*JULIUS E. HIGGINS . . . . .	*1873
1869	HON. CHARLES DEWEY . . . . .	1875
	Montpelier, Vt.	
1869	REV. CHARLES S. HALE . . . . .	—
1869	WYMAN FLINT . . . . .	1875
1869	REV. J. ISHAM BLISS, D. D. . . . .	1875
1871	*Bvt. Brig.-Gen. CHARLES BRADLEY STOUGHTON, A. M., LL. D.†† . . . . .	—
1871	*JOHN W. HOBART, Esq. . . . .	1875
1871	*HIRAM ATKINS . . . . .	*1892
	Editor <i>Argus and Patriot</i> for many years. Montpelier, Vt.	
1872	*GEORGE M. FISKE . . . . .	*1888
	Lawyer. Northfield, Vt.	
1873	COL. THOMAS J. LASIER, A. M.† . . . . .	1876
1873	EDWARD A. SMITH . . . . .	1875
1873	COL. KITTRIDGE HASKINS . . . . .	1886
	Brattleboro, Vt.	
1873	REV. CHARLES T. OGDEN . . . . .	1875
	Bellows Falls, Vt.	
1875	*JAMES ANSON LAWRENCE WHITTIER, B. S., LL. D. . . . .	1885
1875	COL. FRED E. SMITH . . . . .	1898

1876	THOMAS H. CANFIELD, . . . . .	1878
	Burlington, Vt.	
1876	Byt. Capt. CHARLES ALBERT CURTIS, U. S. A., A. M.††	1881
1877	Rev. THOMAS J. TAYLOR, A. M. . . . .	1882
1879	Col. CHARLES HILDRETH LEWIS, A. M., LL. D.††	1896
1875	*CLINTON SPAULDING AVERILL, A. M.† . . . .	1880
1875	Maj. HENRY ELIJAH ALVORD, A. M., LL. D.††	1898
1875	*Col. JOSEPH STEDMAN, A. M., M. D.†† . . . .	*1898
1875	*Col. WHEELOCK G. VEAZY . . . . .	1884
	Bennington, Vt.	
1880	*Capt. GEORGE WASHINGTON HOBBS, A. M.†† . . .	*1898
1880	CLARENCE LOCKWOOD HATHAWAY, M. S., M. D.† . .	1891
1881	*JOHN P. DAVIS . . . . .	*1892
	Northfield, Vt.	
1881	*Hon. HEMAN CARPENTER, A. M. . . . .	*1884
	Northfield, Vt.	
1882	Col. GEORGE W. HOOKER . . . . .	1893
	Brattleboro, Vt.	
1882	Maj.-Gen. GRENVILLE MELLEEN DODGE, A. M., LL. D.††	1898
1882	*CHARLES H. REED, A. M., LL. B. . . . .	*1882
1884	EDWIN PORTER, A. M., M. D. . . . .	1898
	Northfield, Vt.	
1884	WALDO PARK CLEMENT, B. S.† . . . .	1898
1884	*GEORGE W. SOPER . . . . .	*1888
	W. Randolph, Vt.	
1884	Col. GEORGE NATHANIEL CARPENTER, A. M. . . .	*1892
	B. Northfield, Vt.; d. Brookline, Mass.	
1886	Hon. WILLIAM B. MAYO, M. D. . . . .	1898
	Northfield, Vt.	
1886	Hon. GEORGE L. SPEAR . . . . .	1890
	Braintree, Vt.	
1888	Hon. FRANK PLUMLEY, A. M.† . . . .	1898
1889	JOSEPH K. EDGERTON, Esq. . . . .	1898
	Northfield, Vt.	
1890	CHAUNCEY DENNY, Esq. . . . .	1898
	Northfield, Vt.	
1890	JOHN JASPER DEWEY, B. S.† . . . .	1898
1890	Hon. THOMAS J. BOYNTON . . . . .	1898
	Montpelier, Vt.	
1890	Capt. FRANK LEE HOWE†† . . . . .	1898
1892	CHARLES MARSH DAVIS, B. S., LL. B.† . . . .	1894
1894	The Rev. WILLIAM SKINNER HAZEN, A. M., D. D.	1898
1894	The Rev. ISAAC PHILLIPS BOOTH, A. M., D. D.† . .	1898
1894	The Rev. CHARLES WESLEY EMERSON, LL. D. . . .	1898
	Pres. Emerson School of Oratory. Boston, Mass.	
1896	Maj.-Gen. OLIVER OTIS HOWARD, LL. D. . . . .	1898
	Burlington, Vt.	

1896	JOHN QUINCY ADAMS McCOLLISTER, M. D., LL. D.††	1898
1896	Capt. HENRY V. PARTRIDGE, A. M.††	1898
1897	The Rev. HOWARD FREMONT HILL, Ph. D.††	1898

ALUMNI TRUSTEES.

NED LOUIS SHELDON, A. M.†	1900
GEORGE DELBERT THOMAS, A. M.†	1901
BURLEIGH FRANKLIN SPAULDING, Ph. B., A. M.†	1892
JOHN ROBERT MOORE, B. S.†	1893
HON. CHARLES DOLE, A. M.†	1899
ETHAN ALLEN SHAW, A. M.†	1897
WILLIAM MOSES RUMBAUGH, A. M., C. E., M. S.	1898
BENJAMIN WHITNEY GLEASON, B. S.†	1902

VICE-PRESIDENTS AND ACTING PRESIDENTS, 1834-'98.

HIRAM P. WOODWORTH, A. M.

Inst. Mathematics and Asst. Prof. Natural Philosophy, 1825-'27; Vice-Pres. and Prof. Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Civil Engineering, and Topographical Drawing, also Military Instructor, 1834-'37.

\*THE HON. AARON LOVELAND, A. M.†

Vice-Pres. and Prof. Modern Languages; b. Norwich, Vt., Aug. 16, 1780; d. there unmarried, Jan. 3, 1870; A. B. Dart., 1801; Lawyer, Strafford, Vt., for some time; Norwich, Vt., until his death; Asst. Judge County Court, 1823; Judge, 1824-'25; Representative to the Legislature, 1820-'24, 1840.

THE REV. JAMES DAVIE BUTLER, A. M.†

Acting Pres. and Prof. Languages and English Literature, 1843-'47.

CAPT. SAMUEL WALKER SHATTUCK, B. S.‡

Inst. Mathematics and Military Tactics, 1860-'62; Vice-Pres. and Prof. Mathematics and Military Science, 1865-'69.

CLARENCE F. HATHAWAY, A. M., M. D.†

Vice-Pres., 1880-'83.

COL. FRANCIS VOLTAIRE RANDALL, A. M.†

Vice-Pres., 1883-'85.

THE HON. GEORGE NICHOLS, M. D., LL. D.†

Vice-Pres. and Acting Pres., 1885-'95.

CHARLES DOLE, A. M.

Vice-Pres., 1895; Acting Pres., 1895-'96; Prof. History, Rhetoric, Logic, and Belles Lettres, 1870-'86. See page 119.

## PROFESSORS, 1820-'98.

REV. RUFUS WILLIAM BAILEY, A. M.

Chaplain and Prof. of Ethics and Belles Lettres, 1820-'24.

\*JAMES FREEMAN DANA, A. M., M. D.

Prof. Chemistry, 1820-'22; A. B. Harv., 1813; later A. M.; M. D., 1817; also M. D. Dart., 1821; Lect. Chemistry at Dart., 1816-'20; Prof. Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1822-'26; do. Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y., 1826-'27; d. 1827, aged 33.

\*GEORGE PERKINS MARSH, A. M., LL. D.

Prof. of the Greek and Latin Languages, 1820-'21; b. Woodstock, Vt., March 15, 1801; d. Vallambrosa, Italy, July 23, 1882; s. Charles Marsh; A. B. Dart., 1820; A. M., LL. D., 1860; do. Del. Coll., 1859; do. Harv., 1859; M. C. from Vt., 1842-'49; U. S. Min. Turkey, 1849-'53; Greece, 1852; Italy, 1861-'82.

\*EBENEZER BANCROFT WILLISTON, A. M.†

Prof. Latin and English Languages, 1820-'28.

JOHN M. PARTRIDGE.

Prof. Practical Geometry, Topography, and Acting Sword Master, 1820-'24.

REV. JAMES W. WOODWARD, A. M.

Prof. Geography and History, 1821-'24.

FRANCOIS PEYRE-FERRY.

Prof. French Language, 1820-'28.

\*JOSEPH BARRATT, M. D.

Physician and Prof. Chemistry, Botany, and Mineralogy, 1825-'29.

J. R. BOWES.

Prof. Civil Engineering, 1825.

EDWIN FERRY JOHNSON, A. M.†

Asst. Prof. and Prof. Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Tactics.

VALENTINĒ B. HORTON, A. M.†

Inst. in Mathematics and Tactics, and Adjutant, 1825-'26; Prof. Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, 1827-'29.

REV. O. V. HOWELL, A. M.

Prof. Greek and Latin Languages, and Logic.

P. PRÔAL.

Prof. Spanish Language.

REV. B. G. NOBLE, A. M.

Prof. Intellectual Philosophy and History.

JOSE A. PIZANO.

Prof. Spanish Language.

REV. WALTER COLTON, A. M.

Chaplain and Prof. Belles Lettres, 1826.

B. M. TYLER.

Prof. Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. L. WRIGHT.

Prof. Greek and Latin Languages, 1828.

## A. RODRIGUEZ.

Prof. French and Spanish Languages.

## \*REV. ZERA COLBURN, A. M.†

Prof. English Literature, Latin, Greek, French and Spanish Languages, 1834-'39.

## \*BRIG.-GEN. ALONZO JACKMAN, A. M.††

Asst. Inst. Mathematics, 1834-'37; Prof. Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Civil Engineering, and Topographical Drawing, also Military Instructor, 1837-'40, 1844-'79.

## \*JOSIAH SWETT, JR., A. M.†

Asst. Inst. English Literature, 1834-'37; Prof. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Natural Theology, and English Literature, 1838-'40, 1844-'46.

## \*DAVID RICHARDSON.†

Prof. Mathematics, 1840-'44.

## HENRY VILLIERS MORRIS, C. E., A. M.††

Prof. Civil Engineering, Topographical Drawing, also Military Instructor, 1840-'41.

## \*BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MARSH, A. M.†

Prof. Civil Engineering, 1845-'46.

## \*BVT.-CAPT. THOMAS WILLIAM FREELON, A. M.

Prof. English Literature, Modern Language, and Military Tactics, 1848-49; A. B. Dart., 1843, and later A. M.; Brev. Capt. 15th U. S. Inf. in Mex. War; Judge Prob. Col., Judge C.; App. Col., 1878-'79; Judge Super. C., 1880-'83; d. 1885.

## SIMON MANLY PRESTON, A. M.††

Prof. Natural Philosophy, Natural Sciences, and Military Tactics.

## REV. L. S. COBURN, A. M.

Prof. Ancient Languages and Literature, 1849-'50.

## \*CLINTON SPAULDING AVERILL, B. S., A. M.†||

Prof. Natural Science and Military Science, 1849-'53, 1860-'62.

## \*REV. MOSES STRONG ROYCE, A. B.

Prof. Ancient and Modern History and Belles Lettres, 1850-'53; A. B. Univ. Vt., 1844; P. E. clergyman; d. Nashville, Tenn., 1873.

## \*THOMAS RUSSELL CROSBY, A. M., M. D.

Prof. Anatomy, Physiology, and Natural History, 1854-'64; A. B. Dart., 1841, and A. M. later; Prof. An. and Veg. Phys. N. H. Coll. Agr., 1870-'72; Maj. and Surg. Vols.; d. 1872.

## ALFRED GAUDELET, A. M.

Prof. Modern Languages, 1860.

## GEORGE BAILLARD.

Prof. Modern Languages and Linear and Architectural Drawing, 1860-'32.

## \*WILLIAM C. BELCHER, A. M.

Prof. Latin and Greek, 1853.

## CHARLES LELAND BALCH, A. B.

Prof. Latin and Greek Languages and Literature, 1862-'64.

## EDWARD CHAMIER.

Prof. Modern Languages, Literature, and of Linear, Architectural, and Landscape Drawing. Librarian, 1862-'64.

## ALBERT H. GALLATIN, A. M., M. D.

Prof. Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

## HENRI LOUIS DELESCLUZE, A. M.

Prof. Modern Languages and Literature, and of Linear, Architectural, and Landscape Drawing, 1864-'67.

## \*PHILANDER DRURY BRADFORD, M. D., A. M.†

Prof. Natural Sciences and Physiology, 1867.

## \*SAMUEL JOHNSON ALLEN, M. D., A. M.

Lect. Nat. Hist. and Anat., 1860-'61; M. D. Cast'l Med. Col., 1842; do. Dart. Med. Col., 1870; Surg. 4th Vt. Vols., Aug. 15, 1861; Brigade Surg., 1862; Surg. U. S. Vols., 1864; Surg. 2nd Divis. 6th Army Corps, 1864; Med. Inspect. 6th Army Corps, 1864-'65; Must. out, July, 1865; Wd. at Opequan Creek, Va., Sept. 13, 1864; Phys., White River Jc., Vt.; d., 1886.

## EPHRAIM WILLIAMS, A. M.

Prof. Latin and Greek, 1869-'71.

## \*JAMES EDWIN BATCHELDER, C. E.††

Prof. Modern Languages, Drawing, and Ass't Prof. Military Science and Tactics, 1871-'74

## ADRIAN SCOTT, A. M., Ph. D.†

Prof. Latin and Greek, 1873-'75.

## WILBUR BUSWELL, A. M.

Prof. Latin, Greek, and Modern Languages, 1874-'76.

## WILLIAM MOSER RUMBAUGH, A. M., C. E.†

Inst. Drawing, 1874-'76; Mathematics and Tactics, 1876-'79; Prof. Drawing, Architect, Civil, Topograph. Eng., 1879-'86; Military Science and commandant, 1880-'86.

## \*CHARLES E. H. GESTRIN, Ph. D.

Prof. Latin, Greek, French, and German Languages, 1876-'79; Ph. D. Univ. of Upsala, Sweden. Published a Scandinavian newspaper at Sioux City, Iowa, for some time; traveling agent for the Omaha Bee at time of death; d. Chicago, Ill., March 6, 1884.

## THE REV. FRANK WESTON BARTLETT, A. M.

Prof. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Latin, and Greek.

## JOHN BENJAMIN JOHNSON, A. M., C. E.†

Inst. Math., 1878-'80; Prof. Math. and Astron., 1880-'90; Math. and Civil Eng., 1890; Bur-sar, 1889.

## FREDERICK WILLIAM GRUBÉ, A. M.

Prof. Modern Languages.

## \*ASA HOWE, A. M., M. D., C. E.†

Prof. Field Work, 1885-'93.

## \*HIRAM ADOLPHUS CUTTING, A. M., M. D., Ph. D.†

Lecturer Natural Science, 1879.

## \*GEORGE NATHANIEL CARPENTER, A. M.

Lecturer Commercial Ethics, 1881.

## \*LOUIS HABEL, A. M. Ph. D.

Prof. Chem., Metall., Physics, and Natural Sciences, 1883-'86; d. Northfield, 1886.

## REV. ISAAC PHILLIPS BOOTH, A. M., D. D.†

Prof. Latin and Greek, 1883-'86.

## CHARLES COMSTOCK BRILL, A. M.†

Prof. Chem., Physics, and Natural Sciences, 1886; supt., 1887-'96.



JOHN CASSAN WAIT, C. E.†

Prof. Military Science, Civil Eng., and Architec., 1886-'87; supt., 1886-'87.

HENRY JOSEPH COX, A. B., A. M.†

U. S. Signal Officer and Inst. Meteorology, 1886; prof. Latin and Greek, 1887.

LYLE F. BELLINGER, C. E.

Prof. Civil Eng. and Arch., 1887-'89.

HON. FRANK PLUMLEY, A. M.†

Lecturer Consti. and Common Law and Social Science, 1887 to date.

CHARLES HERMAN CHENEY, B. S., C. E.†

Prof. Civil Eng. and Arch., 1889-'90.

GEORGE F. COLE, Ph. B.

Prof. Modern Languages and English, 1890-'92.

JESSE B. MOWRY, B. S.†

Prof. History and Polit. Econ.

EDSON L. WHITNEY, Ph. D., LL. D.

Prof. History and Modern Languages, 1892-'93.

HERBERT RUFUS ROBERTS, A. M.†

Prof. Latin, Greek, and English Languages, 1892 to date.

\*CHARLES HALE SAVAGE, A. B.

Prof. History and Modern Languages, 1894-'95.

Born Northfield, Vt., Oct. 11, 1872; s. Judge Albert Russell Savage (Prin. N. H. S., 1872-'75) and Nellie Hale; A. B., Bowdoin, 1893; teacher in an academy in Charleston, W. Va., from Sept., 1895, until April, 1896, when he was taken sick with acute phthisis and removed to Millboro, Va., where he died, April 13, 1896. His remains were interred in Auburn, Maine, his home. He was a young man of great ability, and had met with marked success as a teacher.

FRANK ARTHUR BALCH, A. B.†

Inst. History and Modern Languages, 1885-'96; prof., 1896 to date.

EDSON M. STEVENS, B. S.

Inst. Electrical Eng., 1895-'96; prof., 1896-'97.

ETHAN ALLEN SHAW, C. E., A. M.

Inst. Mathematics, 1897; prof. Physics and Drawing, 1898.

INSTRUCTORS, 1819-'98.

\*ELISHA DUNBAR.†

Instructor Mathematics and Tactics, Navigation.

\*JOHN HOLBROOK.†

Inst. Mathematics and Tactics, Latin.

REV. B. GLOVER, A. B.

Inst. Latin and Greek Languages and Prof. Logic.

F. PALIONI.

Instructor Italian Language, 1820-'24.

## W. W. BAILEY.

Inst. Music, 1826-'29.

## P. THOMAS.

Sword Master and Inst., Dancing, 1825-'29.

## CYRUS YEMANS.†

Inst. Penmanship and Book-Keeping, 1826-'29.

## J. MCKAY.†

Asst. Inst. Mathematics, 1826-'28.

## J. N. PALMER.†

Asst. Inst. Mathematics, 1826-'29.

## OZRA P. JENNISON.†

Asst. Inst. Mathematics, 1825-'29.

## C. H. PERRY.†

Inst. Penmanship and Mathematics, 1826-'28.

## \*JESSE P. HATCH.†

Inst. Book-Keeping, 1826-'29.

## JOEL H. TRACY.†

Inst. Arithmetic, Geometry, and Book-Keeping, 1826-'29.

## P. L. HUNTINGTON.

Inst. Composition and the Languages, 1828.

## EDWIN STURTEVANT.†

Inst. Music, 1827-'29.

## \*JOHNSON SHEDD, A. B.†

Asst. Prof. Mathematics and English Literature, 1836-'39.

## \*JEHIEL LILLIE, A. B.†

Asst. Prof. Mathematics and English Literature, 1836-'38.

## ALVAN EARL BOVAY, A. M.††

Asst. Prof. Ancient and Modern Languages; Librarian, 1840-'42; Prof., 1842-44.

## STEPHEN N. WARREN, A. B.†

Asst. Prof. Mathematics, 1840-'42; Prof., 1842-'44.

## JAMES VAN ALLEN SHIELDS, A. B.††

Asst. Prof. Mathematics, 1840-'42; Prof., 1842-'44.

## NATHAN BURNHAM WEBSTER.†

Inst. Greek, 1848-'49.

## \*CHARLES EDWARD DENISON, A. M.††

Tutor in Greek and Latin Languages; librarian, 1844-'47.

## GIUSEPPE ARTONI.

Inst. French, Spanish, and Italian Languages, 1844.

## \*PAUL RAYMOND KENDALL, A. M.††

Teacher in the Preparatory Department, 1845-'47.

## \*JACOB PARKER GOULD, B. S.††

Inst. Preparatory Department, 1848-'50.

## \*ELISHA HYNDMAN.†

Inst. Preparatory Department, 1848-'49.

## WALLACE ALBERT KING.†‡

Inst. in Drawing, 1857.

## \*EDGAR PARKER, B. S., M. D.†‡

Inst. in Drawing, 1856-'59.

## DANIEL HOYT SHERMAN, B. S.

Inst. Mechanical and Topographical Drawing, 1860-'61; B. S. Dart., 1859; Civil Engineer, 541 Kosciusko Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## CLINTON JONES HARTT, A. B.†

Inst. Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

## CHARLES NELSON KENT, B. S.†‡

Inst. Mathematics and Military Tactics; Librarian, 1864-'66.

## \*CHARLES POWHATTAN CAMPBELL, A. B.†

Inst. Latin and Greek, 1873.

## \*JAMES WHEELER SWETT, A. B.†

Inst. Latin and Greek, 1871-'72.

## WALTER DOLE, B. S.†

Inst. Rhetoric, Logic, and Belles Lettres, 1875.

## MYRON LEMUEL CHANDLER, A. B.†

Inst. English and Ancient Languages, 1886-'87.

## LUTHER BURNHAM JOHNSON, B. S.†

Inst. English, 1887-'88.

## AURIN RALPH SHAW, B. S.†

Inst. Chemical Laboratory, 1887-'89.

## \*WILLIAM LINE.

U. S. Signal Officer and Inst. Meteorology, 1889-'95.

## ROBERT LISTON IRISH, B. S.†

Inst. English and History, 1889-'90.

## HOMER JOHN DANE, B. S.†

Inst. Chemical Laboratory, 1889-'90.

## \*ALFRED FREDERICK BOOTH, C. E.†

Inst. Drawing, 1889-'91.

## HIRAM NATHANIEL MATTISON, B. S.†

Inst. Chemical Laboratory, 1891-'92.

## LEROY CHITTENDEN HULBURD, C. E.†

Inst. Drawing, 1891-'93.

## WALTER GEORGE HUNTLEY, B. S.

Inst. Chemical Laboratory, 1892-'95.

## HARLON BADGER WASSON, C. E.

Inst. Drawing, 1892-'94.

## GEORGE A. ARNOLD, A. M.

Inst. History and Modern Languages, 1893-'94; A. B. Tufts Coll.

DE WITT CLINTON WEBB, C. E.†

Inst. Mathematics, 1894-'95.

FRED CARNOT DAVIS, C. E.†

Inst. Drawing, 1894-'95.

CHARLES SARGENT CARLETON, C. E.†

Inst. Drawing, 1895-'96.

PHILO REMINGTON HOEFLER, B. S.†

Inst. Chemical Laboratory, 1895-'97.

CHARLES ERNEST WALKER, B. S.†

Inst. Chemical Laboratory, 1895-'97.

WILLIAM ALDEN SHAW.†

Observer U. S. Weather Bureau, and Inst. in Meteorology, 1896.

PAUL ADDISON DINSMOOR, B. S.†

Inst. Chemical Laboratory, 1896-'98.

MILITARY INSTRUCTORS, 1820-'98.

\*ALDEN PARTRIDGE, 1820-'43.††

Capt. U. S. Art. (retired).

\*ELISHA DUNBAR, 1825-'27.†

\*EDWIN FERRY JOHNSON, 1825-'29.††

\*VALENTINE B. HORTON, 1825-'29.†

\*JOHN HOLBROOK, 1825-'29.††

\*ALONZO JACKMAN, A. M., 1837-'40; 1844-'79.††

HENRY VILLIERS MORRIS, C. E., A. M., 1840-'41.††

\*TRUMAN BISHOP RANSOM, A. M.††

Col. 9th U. S. Inf.; Inst., 1841-'42; Commandant, 1842-'47.

\*THOMAS WILLIAM FREELON, A. M., 1848-'49.

Brev. Capt. 15th U. S. Inf. (retired).

SIMON MANLY PRESTON, A. M., 1849-'50.††

\*CLINTON SPAULDING AVERILL, B. S., A. M., 1849-'53;  
1860-'62.††

EPHRAIM WILLIAMS, A. M.†

JAMES EDWIN BATCHELDER, C. E.†

Asst. Inst., 1871-'74.

COMMANDANTS.

CHARLES ALBERT CURTIS, A. M., 1869-'80.†‡

1st Lieut. 5th Inf. U. S. A. Brev. Capt.

WILLIAM MOSER RUMBAUGH, A. M., C. E., 1880-'86.†

Inst. 1876-'79.

JOHN CASSON WAIT, C. E., 1886-'87.†

EDWARD HARWOOD CATLIN, 1887-'90.

1st Lieut. 2d Art. U. S. A.

JESSE McILVAINE CARTER, 1890-'91.

2d Lieut. 3d Cav. U. S. A.

\*FREDERICK CLARK KIMBALL, 1891-'93.

1st Lieut. 5th Inf. U. S. A., d. 1897.

HENRY CLAY KEENE, JR., 1893-'95.

1st Lieut. 24th Inf. U. S. A.

HENRY WALTER HOVEY, 1895-'98.†

1st Lieut. 24th Inf. U. S. A.

CADETS, 1820-'34.

A

Joseph B— Abbott, 1826-'28.

b. —; e. f. Santa Cruz, W. I.

Osborn Abbott, 1826-'28.

b. —; e. f. Santa Cruz, W. I.

Robert Abbott, 1826-'28.

b. —; e. f. Santa Cruz, W. I.

Samuel Abbott, 1827-'29.

b. —; e. f. Santa Cruz, W. I.

Alexander Adams, 1827-'28.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

\*James Hopkins Adams, (A. B.)†

Columbia, S. C.

James U— Adams, 1827-'28.

b. —; e. f. Columbia, S. C.

Henry Adams, 1830-'32.

b. —; e. f. New York City, N. Y.

Riley M— Adams, 1826-'27.

b. —; e. f. Bristol, Vt.

Robert A— Adams, 1827-'28.

b. —; e. f. Columbia, S. C.

Thomas Boylston Adams, 1822-'24.†

b. —; e. f. Quincy, Mass.

George Alden.

b. Randolph, Mass., May 8, 1812; s. Silas and Harriet (French) Alden; e. 1826; grad. 1829; was a merchant in Camden, S. C. for many years; m. Mary Ann, dau. of Samuel Johnson of Baltimore, Md.

Ashton Alexander, 1824-'26.

b. —; e. f. Baltimore, Md.

\*Henry D— W— Alexander.†

b. —; Camden, S. C.

\*Isaac B— Alexander.†

Camden, S. C.

\*Joseph Dana Allen.†

Burlington, Vt.

S— A— Allen, 1827-'28.

b. —; e. f. Frederick Co., Va.

William C— Allen, 1827-'28.

b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph Alston, 1824-'26.

b. —; e. f. S. Carolina. (?)

**\*Charles Amory,†**

Boston, Mass.

**Amasa Amsden, 1830-'32.**

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**William E— Anderson.**

b. Petersburg, Va., 1809; cousin of Paul C. Cameron, '28; d. Wilmington, N. C., 1853; e. f. Hillsboro, N. C., in 1825; grad. 1828; took an active interest in the state militia, receiving the rank of Col.; was cashier State bank at Wilmington for some years; a son, Geo. P., grad. U. S. M. A., was a Brig. Gen. C. S. A., and died of wounds received at Sharpsburg; a daughter, Mary Reed Anderson, res. in Washington, D. C.

**John A— Andrews, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.

**J— G— Andrews, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.

**W— Anthony, 1827-'28.**

b. —; e. f. Halifax, N. C.

**Alexander C— Antill, 1826-'28.**

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**John A— Antill, 1826-'28.**

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**John Armistead, 1823-'25.**

b. —; e. f. Maryland.

**William Anthony Armistead.**

e. f. Edenton, N. C., 1826; s. John and Sarah (Jordan) Armistead; grad. 1828.

**Richard Arnold, 1826-'28.**

b. —; e. f. Pawling, N. Y.

**George P— Astor, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Joel Austin, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Wallingford, Conn.

**\*Romeo Austin.**

b. —; e. f. Rutland, Vt.; grad. 1825; merchant New York City many years; d. Boston, Mass., about 1880.

**Sherman Austin, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Wallingford, Conn.

**B****\*Jacob Babbitt,††**

Bristol, R. I.

**Benjamin F— Babcock, 1825-'28.**

b. Stonington, Conn.; d. New York City, about 1880.

**Frederick H— Babcock, 1821-'23.**

b. —; e. f. Lexington, Mass.

**William F— B— Babcock, 1822-'25.**

b. —; e. f. Hanover, N. H.

**Charles D— Bacon, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Dorchester, Mass.

**Edward Bailey, 1821-'22.**

b. —; e. f. N. Yarmouth, Me.

**Joseph S— Bailey, 1821-'22.**

b. —; e. f. N. Yarmouth, Me.

**Richard P— Bagly, 1826-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Ajacio, Loudon Co., Va.

**\*Henry W— Baker,†**

b. —; e. f. Detroit, Mich.; grad. 1823.

**Frederick S— Baker.**

b. —; e. f. Detroit, Mich.; grad. 1823.

**\*James Baker, 1821-'23.**

b. Charlestown, N. H., 1803; d. Sept. 3, 1839; s. Maj. Jonathan and Susanna (Wetherbee) Baker, farmer, Charlestown, N. H.; m. May Hagar of Springfield, Vt.; is survived by one son, Horace Hall, of Springfield, Mass.

**James E— Baker, 1821-'25. (?)**

b. —; e. f. Mass. (?)

**Charles Ball.**

b. —; e. f. Franklinton, Ohio.

**George C. Ball, 1826-'28.**

b. —; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y.

**\*Jonathan Baker,†**

Charlestown, N. H.

**\*Hugh Swinton Ball.**

b. Charlestown, S. C., Oct. 18, 1808; s. John and Martha Caroline (Swinton) Ball; e. 1823; grad. 1826; became a rich rice planter, and owned the Pimlico, Mepshew, Kecklico plantations on the Cooper river, S. C.; m. Anna, dau. of Walter Channing of Boston, Mass. Several children were born to them, but they died in infancy. He and his wife perished together on the ill-fated steamer *Putaski* on the night of June 14, 1838, on their way from Charlestown to New York.

**Henry Barbour, 1822-'25.**

b. —; e. f. Maine. (?)

**John Barker, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Bangor, Me.

**Hart S— Barlow, 1821-'23.**

b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.

**C— Barnard, 1826-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.

**E— Henry Barnard, 1824-'28.**

b. —; e. f. Monroe Co., N. Y.

**George Barnard, 1824-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Montreal, P. Q.

**Henry W— Barnes, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Rome, N. Y.

**Sullivan Barnes, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Woodstock, Vt.

**Augustus Barnum, 1826-'28.**

b. —; e. f. Baltimore, Md.

- Horatio L— Barnum**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Washington, D. C.
- B— H— Barrow**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. St. Francisville, La.
- William E— Bartells**, 1822-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Portland, Me. (?)
- Francis Bartlett**, 1822-?  
b. —; e. f. Haverhill, Mass.
- Levi Bartlett**, 1821.  
b. —; e. f. Bristol, N. H.
- \*Frederick A— Barton**. †  
b. Chester, Vt.; d. some years ago; was preacher in "Indian Orchard," Springfield, Mass., for a number of years; is survived by a son, Fred Barton, Capt. 10th Mass. Vols.; address unknown.
- J— A— Barry**, 1826-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Cayenne, S. America.
- T— D— Barry**, 1826-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Cayenne, S. America.
- W— F— Bates**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Pownal, Vt.
- Carlos Baxter**.  
b. Norwich, Vt., Aug. 1, 1804; d. Albany, Vt., Sept. 17, 1855; e. 1821; grad. 1825; farmer, Albany, Vt.; is survived by a son, Charles M., of Redlands, Cal.
- \*Carlos Baxter**. †  
Burlington, Vt.
- \*Portus Baxter**. †  
Derby, Vt.
- John Bayard**, or **Bayand**, 1826-'28.  
e. f. New York City.
- Richard Garnet Baylor**. †  
Charlestown, Va.
- \*William Augustus Beach**. †  
New York City, N. Y.
- \*John Bell**. †  
Exeter, N. H.
- James M. Benedict**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Washington J— Bennett**, 1823-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- John R— Bigelow**, 1824-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Cambridge, Mass.
- Daniel H— Bingham**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Royalton, Vt.
- Charles Black**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Beaufort, S. C.
- John Black**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Columbia, S. C.
- Charles H— Blagg**, 1822-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- John S— Blake**, 1822-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.; merchant, Boston, Mass., many years.
- Louis Blanche**, 1826-'28.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- John T— Blois**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. Plymouth, Conn.
- Timothy J— Blois**, 1826-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Plymouth, Conn.
- \*Charles Stuart Boggs**. † †
- James Boggs**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- \*John B— Boggs**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- \*William Brenton Boggs**, 1825-'27. †  
e. f. New York City; is survived by a son, Clarence G., paymaster U. S. N.
- Thomas B— Bond**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Williamson Co., Ky.
- \*Joseph Bartlett Bourleigh**, A. M. (L. L. D.) †  
Grad. 1833; founded Newton Coll., Baltimore, Md., and became a noted teacher and author; a son, Joseph B. Bourleigh, Jr., survives him, and resides in Baltimore.
- Robert Bowmer** or **Bowman**, 1822-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Mississippi. (?)
- William S— Boyd**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Albany, N. Y.
- Thomas C— Bracken**.  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.
- \*Thomas Bragg**. †  
Raleigh, N. C.
- \*Jacob S. Brandegee**.  
b. Berlin, Conn.; e. 1824; grad. 1827; lived in Berlin many years, and then moved West, where he died.
- John G. Bray**, 1826-'28.  
e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- Matthew Brennan**, 1821-'25.  
e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- Frederick Brewer**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- Lewis Brewster**, 1826-'27.  
e. f. New York City.
- \*Frederick A— Bridge**, 1822-'24.  
b. Charlestown, Mass., Feb. 3, 1811; removed to Louisville, Ky., where he died Oct. 16, 1830.

- Benjamin F— Briggs**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. Columbia, S. C.
- George W— Briggs**, 1822-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Mississippi.
- Lorenzo Dow Briggs**.  
b. —; s. Amasa Briggs; e. 1828, grad. about 1830; teacher and merchant; settled in Marysville, Mo., in 1861, where he died about 1891; m. Ellen Steele of Windsor, Vt.
- Edward Brinckerhoff**, 1823-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Albany, N. Y.
- George W— Brinckerhoff**, 1822-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- \***Nathaniel Brinley**, 1822-'24.  
b. —; e. f. Tyngsboro, Mass.
- William H— Brisbane**, 1824-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- Thomas C— Brocken**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.
- Edward L— B— Brooks**, 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Stanstead, P. Q.
- Charles D— Broun**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Statesburg, S. C.
- John P— Broun**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Statesburg, S. C.
- R— H— Broun**, 1824-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Statesburg, S. C.
- Bartlett M— Browder**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. St. Francisville, La.
- John J— Browder**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. St. Francisville, La.
- Abraham B— Brown**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Daniel B— Brown**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Edmund A— Brown**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Elias A— Brown**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City or Albany.
- George A— Brown**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- James C— Brown**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- John Brown**, 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Thomas J— Brown**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- J— M— Bryan**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Penn.
- Alonzo P— Buck**, 1827-'29. †  
b. —; e. f. Chelsea.
- G— R— Buckley**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- Bernard H— Buckner**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Auburn, Va.
- George R— Bulkley**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- James Vote Bumford**. † †  
Elizabeth, N. J.
- Charles Burdett**. †  
e. f. New York City, 1827; grad. 1829; reporter *New York Courier and Enquirer*.
- Michael Burnham**, 1823-'26.  
e. f. New York City.
- George P— A— Burwin**, 1826-'28.  
e. f. New York City; died about 1830; unmarried.
- Marshall Burton**, 1821-'23.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- Henry V— Butler**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Suffield, Conn.

## C

- \***Albermarle Cady**. † †  
New Haven, Conn.
- Fitzsimmons Calhoun**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Penn.
- \***Paul Carington Cameron**. †  
Stagville, N. C.
- \***Thomas Anis Cameron**. †  
Stagville, N. C.
- Gideon B— Campbell**, 1821-'23.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- \***William Simpson Campbell**. †  
New Orleans, La.
- Charles B— Capers**.  
b. —; e. f. St. Helena Island, S. C.
- \***George E— Caraway**.  
b. Craven Co., N. C., Sept. 11, 1808; d. Newbern, N. C., Sept. 6, 1850; s. Henry and Sarah Caraway; e. f. Newbern, 1824; grad. 1827; had large plantation interests; is survived by two daughters.
- J— E— Carew**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- \***Edward Carrington**, A. B., 1826-'27.  
b. Providence, R. I., May 10, 1813; d. Providence, May 2, 1891; s. Gen. Edward and Loriania (Hopkin) Carrington; A. B. Midd. Coll., 1832; merchant many years in Providence; m. Candace Crawford Dorr of Providence, Feb. 22, 1841, who died in 1886.



- Edward William Carpenter.**†  
**William Carpenter, 1821-'23.**  
 b. —; e. f. Waterbury, Vt.
- Samuel D. Casey.**  
 b. —; e. f. New York city in 1825; grad. 1828.
- William Chaplin, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. St. Helena Island, S. C.
- \*Alexander Ralston Chase, M. D.**  
 b. Cornish, N. H., Sept. 24, 1802; second son of Jonathan and Hannah (Ralston) Chase, and a cousin of Chief Justice Salmon P. Chase; e. 1821; grad. 1824; moved to Lockport, N. Y., 1829, where his residence continued until his death; M. D., Yale Med. Coll. 1829; physician, Lockport, N. Y., 1829-'87; m. Emily G. Cook of Cornish; d. May 31, 1887.
- \*Andrew R— Chase, 1822-'25.**  
 b. —; e. f. Cornish, N. H.
- David H— Chase, 1822-'25.**  
 b. —; e. f. Cornish, N. H.
- Samuel G— Chase.**  
 b. Hopkinton, N. H.; s. Barrett Chase; e. 1821; grad. 1824.
- Frederick Cheney, 1821-'23.**  
 b. —; e. f. Montreal, P. Q.
- Wales Cheney, 1821-'23.**  
 b. —; e. f. Jamaica, Vt.
- Alexander H— Chisholm, 1824-'28.**  
 b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- R— H— Chittenden, 1825-'26.**  
 b. —; e. f. Cheshire, Conn.
- Henry Clark, 1825-'33.**  
 b. —; e. f. St. Mary's, Ga.
- Thomas G— Clemson, 1822-'24.**  
 b. —; e. f. Pennsylvania, Pa.
- George W— Clinton, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. Utica, N. Y.; s. Gov. DeWitt Clinton of New York.
- John Close, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. Troy, N. Y.
- \*Morton Coates.**  
 b. 1802; e. f. Philadelphia, Penn.; d. unmarried in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 15, 1847; s. John Reynolds and Sarah (Morton) Coates; in business in Phe-nixville, Pa., for some years with his brother, Henry Coates.
- William Cockran, 1827-'29.**  
 b. —; e. f. Middleburg, Va.
- Alexander Collins, 1826-'28.**  
 b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.
- William Francis Collins.**  
 b. Nash Co., N. C., Oct. 24, 1807; d. in Warren Co., Oct. 26, 1867; s. Michael and Elizabeth Collins; e. f. Warrenton, N. C., in 1825; grad. 1828; was controller of the state 1836-'51; Capt. Oak City Guards, and later was Maj.; was a prominent Mason having taken nearly all the degrees of the order; was Grand Master of N. C. for some time; m. Sarah Apphia, dau. of Charles J. and Mary Walker (Taylor) Williams; children, Mary, Elizabeth, Apphia, Wm. F., Florence, Katherine.
- Virgil Collins, 1826-'27.**  
 e. f. Hebron, Conn.
- Augustus Coles, 1822-'24.**  
 b. —; e. f. New York (?).
- \*George M— Colvocoresses.† ‡**  
 Litchfield, Conn.
- Joseph B— Conard, 1826-'28.**  
 b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Penn.
- Henry Connor, 1825-'26.**  
 b. —; e. f. Lincolnton, N. C.
- Elliott Condict, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. Morristown, N. J.
- Isaac Cook, 1827-'28.**  
 b. —; e. f. Durham, Conn.
- H— Cooke, 1822-'24.**  
 b. —; e. f. Wallingford, Conn.
- H— S— Cooke, 1824-'26.**  
 b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.
- I— Cooke, 1827-'28.**  
 b. —; e. f. Wallingford, Conn.
- Moses E— Cooke, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. Goshen, Conn.
- Darwin Cooley, 1825-'26.**  
 b. —; e. f. Benson, Vt.
- James M— Cooper, 1826-'28.**  
 b. —; e. f. Butternut or Cooperstown, N. Y.
- Lloyd B— Cooper, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- George E— Coolidge, 1822-'25.**  
 b. —; e. f. Massachusetts.
- William E— Corbin, 1821-'?**  
 b. —; e. f. Craftsbury, Vt.
- Thomas Corbett, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- Porter Cotton.**  
 b. —; e. f. Hartland, Vt.
- F— Cowles, 1825-'26.**  
 b. —; e. f. Farmington, Conn.
- G— D— Cowles, 1825-'26.**  
 b. —; e. f. Farmington, Conn.
- J— Cowles, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. Farmington, Conn.
- Julius D— Cowles, 1825-'27.**  
 b. —; e. f. Farmington, Conn.

- \*Randolph Coyle.**†  
Washington, D. C.
- Alfred B. Cowling,** 1826-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Augusta, Ga.
- Milton Crawford,** 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Columbia Co., S. C.
- J— W— Crenshaw,** 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Athens, Ga.
- \*Benjamin Varnum Crowninshield.**  
Grad. 1825; A. B. Harv. Univ. 1827; d. 1829. Native of Mass.
- \*Francis Boardman Crowninshield, A. M.**†  
Marblehead, Mass.
- George Crowninshield.**  
b. —; e. f. Danvers, Mass.; grad. 1825.
- Thomas B— Crowninshield,** 1822- (?) '25.  
e. f. Salem, (?) Mass.
- J. Curtis,** 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Durham, Conn.
- Alfred G— Curtenius,** 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Whitesboro, N. Y.
- \*Henry Wylie Cusham.**†  
Bernardston, Mass.
- \*Charles Cutter.**  
b. Royalton, Vt., in 1805; s. Moses and Hannah (Webber) Cutter; e. 1820; grad. 1822; was a merchant in St. Louis, Mo., for many years; resided in that city in 1869.

## D

- Frederic Dana,** 1822-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Portland, Me.
- Jonathan P— Darling,** 1821-?  
b. —; e. f. Henniker, N. H.
- Joshua H— Darling,** 1821-?  
b. —; e. f. Henniker, N. H.
- Thomas H— Darling,** ?-1825.
- George L— C—Davis,** 1821-'24.  
e. f. New Orleans, La. Trustee Jefferson College, Washington, Miss., 1830.
- \*George Washington Davis.**†  
Wilmington, N. C.
- \*Horatio Davis.**  
b. Roxbury, Mass., April 2, 1810; d. unmarried Roxbury, Aug. 18, 1861; s. Charles and Harriet (Fellows) Davis; e. 1823; grad. 1826; inherited a large property, which on his death was given in large part to the Roxbury Charitable Society, and known as the "Davis Fund;" grandson of Capt. Aaron Davis, commander of the 1st Regiment of Artillery in 1771.
- John P— Davidson,** 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.
- Louis M— Davidson,** 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.
- Robert Davis,** 1826-'28.  
b. —; e. f. New Orleans.
- Rodman G— Day,** 1821-?  
b. —; e. f. Catskill, N. Y.
- Henry George Raleigh Dearborn.**  
b. June 22, 1809; s. Maj. Gen. Henry Dearborn and grandson Maj. Gen. Henry Dearborn, U. S. A., 1812; e. f. Roxbury, Mass., in 1826; grad. 1829; chief eng. Grand Junction Railroad, and many other roads in the west; m. Sarah Maria Thurston July 6, 1840.
- David Deas,** 1821-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- Charles Delafield,** 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- \*Charles Follett Deming,** A. B., 1821-'24.  
A. B., Univ. of Vermont, 1827; lawyer Burlington, Vt.; d. 1832.
- Miner Deming.**  
b. —; e. f. Litchfield, Conn.
- Henry C. Denison,** 1820-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Woodstock, Vt.
- \*Joseph Adams Denison, M. D.,** 1820-'23.  
b. Royalton, Vt., March 23, 1805; s. Joseph Adam Denison; A. B. Univ., 1825; M. D. Yale, 1828; physician, Royalton, Vt., from 1828 to his death in 1848.
- S— D— Denison,** 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Stonington, Conn.
- William C— Denison,** 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Stonington, Conn.
- Miner R— Denning,** 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Stonington, Conn.
- Nathaniel F— Derby,** 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Salem, Mass.
- John A— J— Desclaux,** 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. St. Marys, Ga.
- John H— Dexter,** 1821-'—?†  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- \*Henry Goodwin DeWolf.**  
b. —; d. Cuba, 1833, of yellow fever; is survived by a sister, Mrs. Theodore DeWolf Colt, Linden Place, Providence, R. I.
- John James DeWolf, A. B., M. D.**†  
Providence, R. I.

**T— Morton Dewey.**†  
Springfield, Mass.

**John W— Dickes,** 1823-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Maine. (?)

**Charles H— Dickinson,** 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Nashville, Tenn.

**Levi Dillet,** 1822-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Pennsylvania. (?)

**\*William Dinsmoor.**†  
Keene, N. H.

**Simeon Donaldson,** 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. St. Marys, Ga.

**Alfred Dorr.**  
b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 12, 1807; d. Dorchester, Mass., June 13, 1851; e. 1822; grad. 1825; was a merchant in Boston, acquiring a large fortune; m. Anne Lodge of Boston, May 11, 1830; is survived by a son, Ellerton J. Dorr a resident of Boston, Mass.

**Sanders P. Dorrance,** 18—-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Rhode Island. (?)

**\*Ralph Smith Dorr.**  
b. Roxbury, Mass., Feb. 1, 1807; e. 1820; grad. 1824; d. San Francisco, Cal., June 30, 1869; was a merchant in Boston for some years, and later in Buenos Ayres, So. America, until 1849, when he located in San Francisco, in gen'l commission business, meeting with much success. Was one of the first aldermen of the city, being elected in 1851, and served for some time; m. Eliza Davis (sister of Horatio Davis), 1841, who died about 1850; children, Ralph S., N. U., 1850; Jonathan, a lawyer, Boston, Mass.; and a daughter, Mrs. Geo. P. Gore, of Chicago.

**Joseph Dougherty,** 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**Richard J— Downing,** 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. Chester Co., Penn.

**\*Albert E— Downs.**‡  
b. —; e. 1821; grad. 1823.

**Charles Drake,** 1826-'29.  
b. —; e. f. Cincinnati, Ohio.

**William Duane,** 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.

**\*Theodore Samuel DuBose.**  
b. near Charleston, S. C., May 16, 1809; s. Samuel and Eliza (Marion) DuBose; e. 1823; grad. 1825; studied at Yale for some time; engaged in planting near Charleston from 1828 until 1836, when he removed to Winsboro, S. C., where he had large plantation interests and where he died Feb. 13, 1862; m. Jane Sinkler; children, fourteen. The surviving ones are McNeely, Eliza, Marion, Anne Stevens, William Porcher, dean of the Theolog. Dept. of the Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Elizabeth Porcher and Robert Marion.

**J— Dugan,** 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.

**\*Albert Willis Dunbar.**†  
Natchez, Miss.

**Elisha Dunbar.**  
e. f. Hartland, Vt., 1820; grad. 1823; founded a military school in Elizabeth, N. J., where he died about 1832; is survived by a niece, Mrs. Francis J. Martin, Massillon, Ohio.

**Benjamin Dunning,** 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

**John B— Dunscomb,** 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Bermuda Islands.

**Elbert Dupont,** 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Grahamville, S. C.

## E

**Jedediah Eames,** 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. New Hartford, N. Y.

**Thomas Eastburn,** 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. New Brunswick, N. J.

**Philip Eastman,** 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Fryeburg, Maine.

**Samuel C— Edgar,** 1830-'33.  
b. —; e. f. Baltimore, Md.

**William Edings,** 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Edisto Island, S. C.

**J— Edings,** 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Edisto Island, S. C.

**A— P— Edwards,** 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. New Haven, Conn.

**William J— Edwards,** 1826-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Coitsville, Ohio.

**Benjamin E— Edwigs,** 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. Edisto Island, S. C.

**Stephen D— Elliott,** 1823-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.; ordained a P. E. clergyman and became bishop of Georgia.

**\*Benjamin Sullivan Ellis.**  
b. So. Carver, Mass., May 10, 1809; s. Benjamin and Debora (Murdock) Ellis; e. 1826; grad. 1829; m. Mary Ann Storms of Sandwich (now Bourne), Mass., in Sept., 1836, and moved to Monmouth, Maine, May, 1837, where he died Sept. 17, 1893; he engaged in farming and held many public offices; three children, Benj., Auburn, Maine; Charles Clinton, Sterling, Neb.; and Mary D. Holmes, Monmouth, Maine.

**David Ellis,** 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**Curtis Emerson,** 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Joseph Emerson,** 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Roland Emerson**, 1827-'29.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Rufus Emerson**, 1821-'—.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Thomas Emerson, Jr.**, 1821-'—.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Thomas L— Emerson**, 1821-'—.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**C— S— English**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. Mt. Pleasant, Ala.

**John Eyre**, 1827-'29.

b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.

### F

\***Ebenezer Farrand**. †

e. 1824; grad. 1826; S. C.

**N— C— Fayssoux**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**William H— Fellows**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. Utica, N. Y.

**Arthur Fenner**, 1823-'27.

b. —; e. f. Providence, R. I.

**L— L— Ferreere**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.

**Francis P— Ferry**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

**Napoleon Ferry**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

\***Speare Spencer Fifton**. †

e. f. Logansport, Ind., in 1830; grad. in 1833; lawyer; d. —.

**Asaph G— Fletcher**, 1821-'24.

e. f. Cavendish, Vt.; brother Ryland Fletcher.

\***Ryland Fletcher**. †

Cavendish, Vt.

**Oliver D— Fittz**, 1826-'28.

b. —; e. f. Warren Co., Ohio.

**Edward Forbes**, 1821-'—.

b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.

**W— H— Ford**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. Georgetown, S. C.

**Theophilus Fortier**, 1823-'25.

b. —; e. f. Jefferson Parish, La.

**William H— Foster**, 1821-'—.

b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**Jacob Fox**, 1820-'22.

b. —; e. f. Royalton, Vt.

**William C— Fox**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. Wallingford, Vt.

\***John Fries Frazer**. † †

Philadelphia, Pa.

\***Thomas W— Freelon**. †

e. f. New York City in 1821; grad. 1823.

\***Peter Wilder Freeman**.

b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 1809; s. Capt. James and Sally (Coleman) Freeman; d. Boston, Mass., May 11, 18 9; e. 1823; grad. 1826; Secretary Boston Insurance Company, 1831-'51, and president, 1851-'69; he made a specialty of marine underwriting, and of adjusting marine losses and became an expert in that line; m. Frances Anne, daughter of John Dorr of Boston, Oct. 2, 1833; children, Frances Louise, Anne Florence, Charles Chauncey, Susan, Horace Vinton, Peter Wilder, Marion Goldthwaite, James Goldthwaite, a resident of Boston, Mass.

**Edward French**, 1821-'—.

b. —; e. f. Amherst, N. H.

**Thomas J— Fripp**, 1823-'27.

b. —; e. f. St. Helena Island, S. C.

**Benjamin F— Fulton**, 1825-'28.

b. —; e. f. Parish Rapids, La.

**R— Fulton**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**S— Fulton**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. Parish Rapids, La.

### G

**Alexander D— Gaillard**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**Frederick A— Gale**, — 1825.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**George Gallop**, 1820-'—.

b. —; e. f. Woodstock, Vt.

**William D— Gansevort**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. Albany, N. Y.

\***Robert Hallowell Gardiner**,

1822-'25.

b. Gardiner, Maine, Nov. 9, 1809; d. Gardiner, Sept. 12, 1886; s. Robert Hallowell Gardiner; A. B. Harv., 1830; in business, Gardiner, 1830-'38; Augusta, Ga., 1842-'60; Gardiner, 1864-'86; civil engineer on railroads in Ga., 1838-'42; m. Sarah Fenwick Jones of Savannah, Ga., June 28, 1842.

**John M— Gardner**, 1826-'28.

b. —; e. f. Augusta, Ga.

**Joshua Gardiner**, 1826-'28.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**John Gaylard**, 1825-'26.

b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

**George Geddes**, 1827-'29.

b. —; e. f. Onondaga, N. Y.

**Samuel K— George**, A. M.

b. 1809; d. in 1871; e. f. Baltimore, Md., 1827; grad. 1830; A. M. 1836; dry goods merchant in Baltimore from 1830 until

- 1860, when, having amassed a large fortune retired from active business; was greatly interested in the state militia and served as major for some years; travelled extensively in Europe and was the owner of a very fine art collection and library; was prominent in Masonry, having attained the 32d degree; m. Miss — Lord of Rutland, Vt., in 1830, who died in 1837; children, Samuel K— now a resident of Baltimore; m. again in 1842 and had one son.
- John L. Gervais**, 1824-'26.  
b. —; e. f. St. Louis, Mo.; removed to Helena, Ark., where he became a rich planter.
- Norman Gignilliat**, 1821-'2-.  
b. —; e. f. Darien, Ga.
- George W— Gilbert**, 1824-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Rochester, N. Y.
- \***Samuel Shepard Gilbert**.†  
Cambridge, Mass.
- John W— Gill**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- George C— Girault**, 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.
- Thomas R— Girault**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.
- Francis R— Glean**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. Matanzas, Cuba.
- Joseph Glover**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- William H— Goddard**, 1821-'2-.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- \***David Goodall**.†  
St. Johnsbury, Vt.
- Edward P— Goode**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. Charlotte, Va.
- Charles Goodrich**, 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.
- \***William Goodrich**, 1823-'25.  
b. New Haven, Conn., March, 1809; d. Phila., Penn., July, 1884; is survived by a son, Capt. C. F. Goodrich, U. S. N.
- William H— Gordon**, —-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Delaware —.
- Henry Gould**, 1820-'22.  
b. —; e. f. Hanover, N. H.
- Joel Gould**, 1820-'22.  
b. —; e. f. Hanover, N. H.
- Lewis Gourdin**, 1823-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- Samuel Grace**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. London, Eng.
- Charles Graham**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- John Graham**, 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- John L— Graves**, 1823-'27.  
b. —; e. f. St. Louis, Mo.
- Edwin L— Greenwood**, 1821-'-.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- E— T— Griswold**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Torrington, Conn.
- William F— Griswold**, 1821-'24.  
b. —; e. f. Burlington, Vt.
- Abel H— Grosvenor**, 1827-'29.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Lyman Gurnsey**.  
b. Rochester, Vt., July 12, 1799; d. Galveston, Texas, about 1875; s. Eldad and Sarah Perry (Lyman) Gurnsey; e. 1820; grad. 1823; went to North Carolina and engaged in teaching for some years, and later in Texas; is survived by a nephew, Henry E. Harvey, Rochester, Vt.

## II

**R— W— Habersham**, 1821-'29.  
e. f. Savannah, Ga.

\***George Gideon Hale**.

b. Lewiston, Penn., Dec. 1, 1810; d. there Jan. 11, 1837; brother, Reuben Charles Hale; e. 1825; grad. 1828; comm. merchant Lewiston until his death; m. Elizabeth Bell of Philadelphia, 1835, who died in 1888. She left no children.

\***Osmer Hale**.†

Glastonbury, Conn.

\***Reuben Charles Hale**.† ‡

Lewiston, Penn.

**Blakely Hall**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Edwin Hall**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. Chatham, Conn.

**Frederick Hall**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Frederick A— Hall**, 1821-'22.

b. —; e. f. Catskill, N. Y.

**John Hall**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**John Hancock, Jr.**

b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass., 1822; grad. 1825.

**William G— Harding**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. Nashville, Tenn.

**John A— Harleston**, 1821-'22.

b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

\***Henry J— Hartstene**.† ‡

Savannah, Ga.

**J— Harr**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

- Thomas J— Harris**, 1820-'—?  
b. —; e. f. Plainfield, N. H.
- Thomas L— Harris**, ?-1825.  
b. —; e. f. South Carolina (?)
- Oliver Hastings**, 1820-'21. ?  
b. Charlestown, N. H., Aug. 31, 1806; s. Dr. Oliver and Olive (Reed) Hastings; m. Catherine Reed of Saxton's River, Vt., Feb. 25, 1830; children: Olive Phillips, Charles Oliver, Caroline Duncan.
- Albert G— Hatch**.  
b. Norwich, Vt.; s. Reuben and Eurice (Denison) Hatch; e. 1820; grad. 1823; postmaster Windsor, Vt., many years; m. Harriet Lemmex, of Windsor.
- \*Jesse Pike Hatch**.  
b. Norwich, Vt., Aug. 26, 1804; s. Adrian and Sarah (Pike) Hatch; removed to Zanesville, Ohio, where he died Aug. 31, 1866.
- Joseph Hatch**.  
b. Norwich, Vt.; s. Reuben and Eunice (Denison) Hatch; moved to Windsor, Vt.; m. a Miss Forbes of Windsor.
- \*Guildford H— Hathaway, A. M.†**  
The degree of A. M. was conferred upon him in 1890; Fall River, Mass.
- \*Henry D— Hathaway.†**
- Thomas D— Hawkins**, 1830-'33.  
b. —; e. f. Cumberland Island, Ga.
- James S— Hawley**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Chenango Pt., N. Y.
- James Hay**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- \*Augustus Allen Hays.†**  
Brookline, Mass.
- Beverly Heath (Heth)**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Richmond, Va.
- Edward H— Hedge**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Cambridge, Mass.
- John T— Hensdale**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- A— H— Henderson**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Milton, N. C.
- George Heriot**.  
b. Georgetown, S. C.; grad. 1825; practised medicine in Georgetown; is survived by a brother, M. H. B. Heriot, Charleston, S. C.
- James Heriot**.  
b. Georgetown, S. C.; brother George Heriot; grad. 1828; midshipman U. S. N.; later a planter in Aiken, Ga.
- Robert Heriot**.  
b. Georgetown, S. C.; grad. 1825; civil eng. in Texas, where he died many years ago.
- Martin Heylenger**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Santa Cruz, W. I.
- \*John Hampden Hill.†**  
Wilmington, N. C.
- Peter A— Hines**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Tarborough, N. C.
- Marcus Hitchcock**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Utica, N. Y.
- John Hobby**, 1825-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- \*Thomas Sudwell Hobson**.  
b. Clay Bank, Cumberland Co., Va., July 4, 1807; s. Joseph and Mary Thomas (Mumford) Hobson; e. f. Powhatan Co., Va., 1825; grad. 1828; planter 40 miles above Richmond, Va., on the James river; was magistrate many years; m. Virginia Randolph Page of Cumberland Co., Va., in 1833; d. 1852; is survived by his widow and a son, Joseph Hobson, of Rock Castle, Va.
- \*Michael Hoke**.  
e. f. Lincolnton, N. C., 1827; grad. 1829; became a distinguished lawyer; is survived by a son, Gen. R. F. Hoke of N. C.
- \*John Holbrook**, 1825-'27.†  
Washington, Miss.
- John Calvin Holbrook.†**  
address, Stockton, Cal. (oldest past cadet.)
- George Holley**, 1825-'27(?)  
b. —; e. f. Salisbury, Conn.
- John Holly**, ?-1825.  
b. —; e. f. Salisbury (?), Conn.
- \*Arthur Fisher Holmes.††**  
Charleston, S. C.
- Levi Hoppin**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Providence, R. I.
- \*Valentine B— Horton.†**  
Pomeroy, Ohio.
- Russell Hotchkiss**, 1825-'26(?).  
b. —; e. f. New Haven, Conn.
- Edward Houston**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Savannah, Ga.
- Augustus L— Howard**, 1825-'26(?).  
b. —; e. f. Milledgeville, Ga.
- Silas L— Howell**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Sag Harbor, N. Y.
- Thomas I— Howell**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Durham, Conn.
- George Hubbard**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Stoughton, Conn.
- \*Henry Griswold Hubbard.†**  
Middletown, Conn.

**J—Elijah Hubbard, 1826-'27 (?)**  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

**Russell Hubbard, 1821,—**  
b. —; e. f. Pomfret, Conn.

**Russell Hubbard, 18—-'25**  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

**S—T—Hubbard, 1825-'26**  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

**John Hudson**  
b. —; e. f. Darien, Ga., 1820; grad. 1825.

**John Hughes, 1825-'27**  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

**Frederick J—Higgins, 18—'25**  
b. —; e. f. Connecticut (?)

**William B—Higgins, 18—'25**  
b. —; e. f. Connecticut (?)

**\*Sterne Humphreys, †**  
Marcellus, New York.

**Edwin S—Humphries, 18—'25**  
b. —; e. f. Connecticut (?)

**Andrew B—Huntington, 1825-'26**  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Conn.

**Erastus Huntington, 1825-'26**  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.

**C—W—Huntington, 1825-'26**  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Conn.

**S—A—Huntington, 1825-'26**  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Conn.

**A—Hutchins, 1825-'26**  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.

**\*Ephraim Hutchins**  
b. Concord, N. H., Oct. 4, 1803; d. Concord; s. Abiel and Elizabeth (Partridge) Hutchins; Maj. 3d Brigade, N. H. Militia for some years; postmaster, Concord, N. H., 1849-'53; m. Caroline Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Blodgett of East Randolph, Vt., May 22, 1832; is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Schutz, New Haven, Conn.

**\*Hamilton Hutchins, 1820-'—**  
b. Concord, N. H., July 10, 1805; e. 1820; grad. 1823; brother Ephraim Hutchins, lawyer in Concord until his death, April 5, 1851; m. Miss — Chandler about 1850.

**Henry Hutchinson, 1820-'—**  
b. —; e. f. Woodstock, Vt.

**Amos Hutchinson, —'25**  
b. —; e. f. New Hampshire (?)

**\*John Jay Hyde, A. M.**  
b. Stonington, (Mystic) Conn., Feb. 15, 1811; d. Fort Scott, Kan., 1875; s. John and Lucy Anne (Burrows) Hyde; e. 1827; grad. 1832; A. B. Union Coll., 1834;

and A. M.; Valedic. and  $\Phi$  B K; M. D. —; associated with Park Benjamin and Wm. Henry Herbert in conducting the *New York World*; consul, Porto Rico under Pres. Lincoln's administration; m. Mrs. Hattie Jones; no children.

**\*Joshua Burrows Hyde**

b. Mystic, Conn., June 28, 1809; d. New York City, —; brother John J. Hyde; e. 1827; grad. 1829; a wealthy merchant in New Orleans, La., for many years; removed to N. Y. City, where he resided for some years. He was a fine linguist and a lover of art; he traveled extensively in Europe; was one of the first directors of the American Institute Fair in New York City.

**William Hyde**

b. Stonington, Conn., —; s. Dr. William and Rhoda Hyde; e. 1825; grad. 1827; studied medicine and practised the profession in Mystic, Conn.; d. about 1880; is survived by a daughter, Miss Carolina Hyde, Stonington, Conn.

## I

**W—S—Ingraham, 1825-'26**  
b. —; e. f. New York City.

**\*Sanders Irving, †**  
Washington, D. C.

**Washington Irving, 1825-'27**  
b. —; e. f. New York City.

**William Irving, 1825-'27**  
b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Augustine de Iturbide**  
b. —; s. of the famous Gen. Augustine de Iturbide, Emperor of Mexico; e. 1837; grad. 1839; became a noted officer in the Mexican Empire; served under Maximilian.

**Charles Ives, —'25**  
b. —; e. f. Connecticut (?)

**J—G—Ives, 1825-'27**  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

## J

**Alexander J—Jackson, 1827-'—**  
b. —; e. f. —.

**George H—Jackson, 1825-'27**  
b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Penn.

**Thomas J—Jacobs, 1826-'27**  
b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Augustus James, —'25**  
b. —; e. f. New York City.

**A—T—Jencks, 1825-'26**  
b. —; e. f. Providence, R. I.

**John F—Jenkins, 1827-'—**  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**Joseph M—Jenkins, 1827-'—**  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**Richard Jenkins, 1827-'—.**

b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**George Jennes, —-'25.**

b. —; e. f. Vermont(?).

**Ozro P— Jennison, †**

e. f. Windsor, Vt., 1823; grad. 1828.

**\*Edwin Ferry Johnson, A. M. †**

Middletown, Conn.

**Mortimer F— Johnson, 1827-'—.**

b. —; e. f. Rochester, N. Y.

**Richard Johnson, 1827-'—.**

b. —; e. f. Beaufort, S. C.

**Robert E— Johnson, 1826-'27 (?)**

b. —; e. f. Warren Co. (?), N. Y.

**Thomas Johnson, 1826-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

**\*Daniel Pinckney Johnston, †**

b. Charleston, S. C., Jan. 15, 1807; d. there Nov. 18, 1871; s. William and Maria (Pinckney) Johnson; e. 1823; grad. 1826; engaged as a rice factor for many years; served in the S. C. Vols. in "Seminoles War;" held a position in the custom house in Charleston for some years; active member M. E. church; was appointed by the governor of South Carolina to wait upon General Lafayette on his visit to that state; m. — Pringle, who, with two children, survives him.

**\*McKewn Johnston.**

b. Georgetown, S. C., Oct. 15, 1811; d. Hendersonville, N. C., May 18, 1894, buried in Charleston, S. C.; s. William and Maria (Pinckney) Johnston; e. 1825; grad. 1828; machinist at Charleston for some years, and was Supt. of Lucas' rice mill; also a large plantation owner; in 1852 he removed to N. C., where he acquired a large and valuable farm; m. Martha Cannon Webb, only sister of Col. T. L. Webb '26; children, William Alexander, Brevard, N. C.; Frank W., master machinist and Supt. of the Mex. Cent. R. R., city of Mexico; and McKewn, civil eng., Stephenville, Texas.

**George W. Jones, 1827-'—.**

b. —; e. f. Cincinnati, Ohio.

**\*John Pringle Jones, A. M. †**

Philadelphia, Pa.

**W— E— Jones, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Hebron, Conn.

**\*Daniel Judd.**

b. Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 25, 1806; s. E. W. Judd; e. 1821; grad. 1825; engaged for some years in the marble business in Middlebury, where he died some years ago; m. Catherine H. Weaver of Mechanicsville, N. Y., Dec., 1830.

## K

**\*James Kemp.**

e. f. Natchez, Miss., 1821; grad. 1828;

removed to Ky., where he accidentally shot himself, about 1840; m. there and had two sons, who are now dead.

**D— S— Kendall, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**Andrew Kenneday, † 18— '25.**

b. —; e. f. Pennsylvania(?).

**W— B— Kenner, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. St. Mary's Co., Md.(?)

**Philip Key.**

b. —; e. f. Leonard, St. Mary's Co., Md., 1827; grad. 1829.

**William W— Keyes, 18— '25.**

b. —; e. f. Vermont(?).

**Henry Kicklighter, 1827-'—.**

b. —; e. f. Hilton Island, S. C.

**\*Robert Parker Kimball.**

b. Concord, N. H., March 18, 1806; d. there March 20, 1878; s. Benjamin and Rhoda Kimball; e. 1821; grad. 1824; merchant, Concord, N. H.; m. Rachel, dau. of Sanborn and Mehitabel (Sanborn) Blaisdell of Wentworth, N. H.; children, Nathaniel O., Benj. H., Harriet H., and Lucy Hazen.

**Hawkins S— King, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Toogoodoo, S. C.

**Richard T— King, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Toogoodoo, S. C.

**Thomas G— King, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Frederick F— Kinsman, 1825-'26(?)**

b. —; e. f. Kinsman, O.

**\*Alexander Kirkland, †**

Hillsboro, N. C.

**George Knight, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Portland, Maine.

## L

**\*Charles Henry Langdon-Elwin, A. M.**

b. Portsmouth, N. H., 1807; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Langdon) Elwin (name of family changed to Langdon-Elwyn by law in 1814); fitted for college at the Exeter, N. H., Academy; e. in 1822 from Boston, Mass.; grad. 1825; A. B. Harvard, 1826; studied law in Philadelphia, Pa., and was admitted to practice; located in practice in New Orleans, La., where he died on Jan. 7, 1848; survived by a nephew, Alfred Langdon-Elwyn, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Henry Laverty, Jr., 18— '25.**

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**John W— Laverty, 18— '25.**

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Horatio J— Lawrence, 1827-'—.**

b. —; e. f. New York City.



**Thomas Lawrence**, 1827-'—.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Nathan B— Leavenworth**, 1821-'—.

b. —. e. f. Hinesburg, Vt.

**Silas B— Lench**, 18— '25.

b. —; e. f. Vermont(?).

\***Edmund Lee**.

b. Cambridge, Mass., July 6, 1810; d. at Pepperell, Mass., Aug. 11, 1836; e. f. Berlin, Conn., 1825; grad. 1828; is survived by a nephew, Benj. Lee, M. D., of Philadelphia, Pa., a graduate of the Univ. of Pa.

**E— L— Lee**, A. M.†

e. f. Berlin, Conn., in 1825; grad. 1828; A. M., 1836; resided in Pennsylvania, 1836-'—.

**Roswell Walter Lee**.†

b. Mass.; e. f. Springfield, Mass., 1827; grad. 1829; grad. West Point, 1833, rank eight in class of 43; 2d Lieut., 3d Art., 1834; in Seminole war, 1836; 1st Lieut., 3d Art., 1837; resigned from U. S. A., in 1838; Lieut. Army of the "Republic of Texas," 1839-'41; surveyor and civil eng. since 1841; clerk Dist. Court, Fanning Co., 1842-'44; and of Co. Courts, 1842-'52; surveyor, Fanning Co., 1852-'54; general land agent and notary public at Bonham, Texas, since 1855; Col., Texas Militia, 1843-'61; C. S. A.(?); address, —.

\***T— G— Lee**, M. D.

b. Berlin, Conn. (New Britain), Sept. 1, 1808; grad. 1825; M. D., Yale; Supt. McLean Asylum for the Insane, at Charlestown, Mass., until his death, on Oct. 29, 1836.

\***William Raymond Lee**.††

Boston, Mass.

\***George Clinton Leib**.

b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 27, 1809; d. Philadelphia, Aug. 23, 1888; s. Dr. Michael Leib, U. S. Senator from Pa.; e. 1825; grad. 1828; M. D., Univ. of Pa., 1833; physician, Phila., for some years; during the latter part of his life was an invalid; m. Susannah Dick, May 13, 1833.

**Henry Franklin Leib**, M. D.

b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 4, 1811; d. May 16, 1856; brother George C. Leib, e. 1825; grad. 1829; M. D., Univ. of Pa., 1833; physician, Phila., until his death; he was a noted philanthropist and labored among the poor classes of that city; became especially distinguished for his untiring labor during the prevalence of cholera in Chester, Pa., of which he died; m. Eliza Dick (sister of his brother's wife), Dec. 9, 1833.

**William H— Lemmex**, 1820-'—.

b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.

**Josiah Leverett**, 1820-'—.

b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.

**Thomas Leverett**, 1820-'—.

b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.

**Alfred Lewis**, 1825-'27(?).

b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.

**Charles Lewis**, 1820-'2 (?).

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**J— Lewis**, 1825-'27(?).

b. —; e. f. Wallingford, Conn.

**James L— Lewis**, 1825-'27(?).

b. —; e. f. Greensboro, Ga.

**William Lewis**, 1821-'23.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

\***William Enos Lewis**.††

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**George E— Little**, 1827-'—.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**Samuel Lockwood**, 18— '25.

b. —; e. f. New York(?).

**Stephen L— Lockwood**, 1825-'27(?).

b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**G— A— Logan**, 1827-'—.

b. —; e. f. Beaufort, S. C.

**Solon Long**, 1826-'27(?).

b. —; e. f. Cleveland, Ohio.

**Nathaniel Lord**, 18— '25.

b. —; e. f. Maine(?).

**Francis Caleb Loring**.

b. Boston, Mass.; e. 1821; grad. 1825; A. B., Hon., 1828; d. 1874.

\***Henry Adolphus Loudon**.†

Wilmington, N. C.

**A— B— Loveland**, 1825-'28(?).

b. —; e. f. Durham, Conn.

\***Charles Russell Lowell**.†

Boston.

\***Charles Lyman**.†

Hartford, Vt.

**George Lyman** †

Hartford, Vt.

**Thomas W— Lyman**, 1825-'26(?).

b. —; e. f. Durham, Conn.

## M

**J— A— McCaleb**, 1827-'—.

b. —; e. f. Frederick Co.(?), Va.

**Robert B— McCutcheon**, 1825-'27(?).

b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.

\***Charles McDermott**, M. D.†

Dermott Station, Chicot Co., Ark.

**George McDermott**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. St. Francisville, La.

- Zantinger McDonald**, 1826-'28(?).  
b. —; e. f. Pittsburg, Pa.
- George S—McIntosh**(?), 1824-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Camden Co.(?), Ga.
- James McKay**.  
e. f. Buffalo, N. Y. 1824; grad. 1827; Prin. preparatory academy at Norwich, Vt., 1827-'29.
- Henry McKee**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Beaufort, S. J.
- John McNabb**, 1830-'32. †  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.; Capt. 9th U. S. Inf., Mexican war.
- Stephen D—McNeil**, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.
- Robert M—McRacken**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Fayetteville, N. C.
- Arthur McWilliams**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Fayetteville, N. C.
- Arthur McWilliams**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Washington, D. C.
- William S—Macay**, 1825-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Salisbury, N. C.
- William H—Macbeth**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Newark, Del.
- James G—Macomb**, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Matanzas, Cuba.
- Almond Mack**, 1820-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- John M—Mack**, 1820-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- D—H—Mackay**. †  
b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa., in 1821; grad. 1823.
- E—M—Mackay**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Beaufort, S. C.
- Robert Mackay**, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.
- Charles A— or C—Marsh**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Vt.
- Joseph Marsh**.  
b. Woodstock, Vt., April 16, 1807; e. 1820; grad. 1824; M. D., Dart. Med. Coll. 1830; Prof. Theory and Practice of Medicine, Univ. Vt. Med. Coll., 1835-'41; d. Nov. 7, 1841, Burlington, Vt.
- Luther Rawson Marsh**. †  
Address, Middletown, N. Y.
- Ray Marsh**, 1820-'22.  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Vt.
- Henry Marshall**, 18—-'25.  
e. f. South Carolina(?).
- \*Samuel D—Marshall**, A. B.  
b. Ill., Oct. 8, 1812; s. John Marshall; e. f. Shawneetown in 1826; grad. 1828; A. B., Yale; lawyer at Shawneetown, Ill., until his death, April 12, 1854.
- Charles A—Marston**, 1825-'27(?).  
e. f. New York City.
- Charles F—Matchett**, 1821-'—.  
e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Arthur Magill**, 1825-'27(?).  
e. f. Utica, N. Y.
- Dennis Magruder**, 1825-'26.  
e. f. Prince George Co., Md.(?)
- J—H—T—Magruder**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Annapolis, Md.; state librarian of Md. for many years.
- \*Francis B—Marion**.  
b. Pineville, S. C. (near Charleston), s. Francis Marion, and great grand nephew of Gen. Francis Marion of Revolutionary fame; e. 1823; grad. 1825; was a successful planter until his death about 1834; was married and left one daughter.
- D—T—Martin**, 1821-'23.  
b. —; e. f. Whitesboro, N. Y.
- James V—Mazurie**, 1825-'27.  
e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Robert Means**, 1821-'22(?).  
e. f. Amherst, N. H.
- James B—Meech**, 1820-'22.  
e. f. Shelburne, Vt.
- James C—Meggett**, 1826-'28(?).  
e. f. Edisto Island, S. C.
- \*George Merrick**. †  
Hallowell, Me.
- George B—Merwin**, 1825-'28.  
e. f. Cleveland, Ohio.
- James T—Michie**, 1826-'27.  
e. f. Natchez, Miss.
- Thomas Michler**, 1825-'27.  
e. f. Easton, Pa.
- Æneas M—Mickell**, 1825-'27(?).  
e. f. Edisto Island, S. C.
- Smith M—Miles**, 1826-'27.  
e. f. Chatham, Conn.
- Ephraim T—Miller**, 1825-'27(?).  
e. f. Windsor, Vt.
- George A—Mills**.  
e. f. Fairfield, Conn.
- \*Alonzo Ames Miner**, A. M., LL. D. †  
Boston, Mass.

\*George Minot, A. B.†  
Concord, N. H.

Eugene T— W— Moore, 1825-  
'26(?).  
e. f. Natchez, Miss.

James Moore, 1825-'27.  
e. f. Wilmington, N. C.

John W— Moores, 18—-'25.  
e. f. New York(?).

\*Junius Spencer Morgan.†  
New York, N. Y.

William Morgan, 1827-'—.  
e. f. Fortin Co., Va.(?)

Arthur B— Morris, 1826-'27(?).  
e. f. New York City.

William H— Morris, 1825-'27(?).  
e. f. Morrisinia, N. Y.

Anthony Morse, 1827-'—.  
e. f. Lebanon, N. H.

\*Isaac Edward Morse, A. M.†  
New Orleans, La.

David T— Morton, 1825-'28(?).  
e. f. Whitesboro, N. Y.

Robert Morton.

b. Newport, R. I.; d., unmarried, in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 7, 1848; s. John and Mary (Robinson) Morton, and cousin Morton Coates, '23; e. 1822; grad. 1825; studied medicine and practised in Philadelphia; is survived by a nephew, Benj. R. Smith, 5317 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry Mower.

b. Woodstock, Vt., April 11, 1804; s. of Henry and Hannah (Halle) Mower; e. 1820; grad. 1823; removed to some Western state (Mich.?), where he died some years ago.

Samuel Mower, 1820-'22(?).  
e. f. Woodstock, Vt.

\*James Murdock.†  
Boston, Mass.

William M— Murray, 1821-'23.  
e. f. Amherst, N. H., or Edisto Island, S. C.

## N

Calvin P— Newton, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

Charles Newton, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.

Melvin C— W— Newton, 1827-  
'—.  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Vt.

John S— Noble, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.

\*William Henry Noble.††  
Middletown, Conn.

George D— Norris, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Baltimore, Md.

James Norris.

b. —; e. f. Exeter, N. H., 1820; grad. 1821; Asst. Surg. U. S. N. (?)

\*Ralph L— North.

e. f. Natchez, Miss.; became a noted lawyer and judge; wrote many law textbooks; d. about 1895 at Natchez, Miss.

\*Richard Laurens North, M. D.

b. 1809; e. f. Charleston, S. C., 1824; grad. 1826; studied medicine, practised in Walterboro' many years; now resides in "Christ Parish," on Seven bay, near Mt. Pleasant, S. C.; had charge of the funeral obsequies of Oliver Hazard Perry.

Andrew G— Norwood, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.

Thomas J— Noyes, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Andover, N. H.

## O

Thomas L— Ogden, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. New York City.

Charles H— Olcott, 1820-'22(?).  
b. —; e. f. Hanover, N. H.

William Olcott, 1821-'22.  
b. —; e. f. Hanover, N. H.

William M— Osgood, 18—-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Massachusetts(?).

\*Thomas R— Owen.

e. f. Wilmington, N. C., 1825; grad. 1828; became a noted lawyer and was governor of the state.

## P

William Packer, 18—-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Perth Amboy, N. J.

\*Horace Paddock.

b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., June 16, 1809; d. St. Johnsbury, 1877; only son of Hon. Ephraim and Abby (Phelps) Paddock; e. 1822; grad. 1825; clerk Lyndon, Vt., 1825-'32; merchant, Troy, Vt., 1832-'45; book-keeper, St. Johnsbury Iron Works, 1845-'47; engaged with his father in wholesale tea and tobacco business, St. Johnsbury, 1847-'60; farmer, 1860-'77; a daughter, Mrs. Emma J. Taylor, St. Johnsbury, survives him.

\*John Odlin Page.

e. f. Hallowell, Maine; e. 1821; grad. 1825; was U. S. consul, Port Said, Asia, where he was met by T. B. Merrick, of Philadelphia, Pa., in 1879; daughter, Annie Page, Hallowell, Maine.

William H— Paine, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Athens, Ga.

- James N—Palmer**, 1825-'27(?).  
e. f. Chatham, Conn.
- \***John Gendron Palmer**.  
b. 1807; s. Joseph and Elizabeth C. (—) Palmer, of "Springfield" plantation, St. John's Parish, Berkley Co., S. C.; e. 1824; grad. 1826; m. Catherine Marion, a near relative of Gen. Francis Morton; planter, "Cherry Grove" plantation, same parish, until his death, July 19, 1840; children, F. Gendron, Maj., C. S. A.; and Mrs. Ellison Capers, Columbia, S. C.
- Daniel P—Parker**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Canterbury, Conn.
- R—Parkman**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Berlin, Conn.
- William P—Parrowt**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. Massachusetts(?).
- George A—Parsons**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Warren, Ohio.
- Samuel Partridge**, 1820-'21.  
e. f. Norwich, Vt.; settled near Rochester, N. Y., and became a noted lawyer.
- Benjamin F—Patton**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Ashville, N. C.
- \***Hiram Paulding**. † ‡  
Georgia.
- Duane Pell**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- James D—Pell**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Livingstone Pell**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Robert L—Pell**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Edward A—Penfield**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Chatham, Mass.
- Cyril Pennock**.  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Vt. 1820; grad. 1813; first cadet to enter the Academy at Norwich, Vt.; d. many years ago.
- Alfred Perkins**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Warren, Ohio.
- Edwin Perkins**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.
- Charles H—Perry**, 1820-'21.  
b. —; e. f. Hartland, Vt.
- Francis Perkins**, 1820-'21.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- \***Hamilton Elliott Perkins**. †  
Concord, N. H.
- Thomas H—Perkins**, 1st, 1826-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Franklin, Williamson Co., Tenn.
- Thomas H—Perkins**, 2d, 1826-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Franklin, Williamson Co., Tenn.
- C—E—Phelps**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Stonington, Conn.
- Edward A—Phelps**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Colebrook, Conn.
- \***Edward Elisha Phelps**, M. D., LL. D. † ‡  
Windsor, Vt.
- Timothy Phelps**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Orford, N. H.
- \***John Charles Phillips**.  
b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 15, 1807; d. 1878; s. Hon. John Phillips, first mayor of Boston, and a brother of Wendell Phillips, the noted orator; e. 1821; grad. 1824; A. B., Harv. Univ., 1826; P. E. clergyman.
- \***Philip Phillips**, A. M. †  
Washington, D. C.
- Alexander Phœnix**(?), 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Springfield, Vt.
- George Pierson**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- S—L—Pitkin**, 1821-'22(?).  
b. —; e. f. East Hartford, Conn.
- J—W—Pitt**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Warrenton, Ga.
- D—Polhemus**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. N. Brunswick, N. J.
- Ebenezer W—Pomeroy**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. Massachusetts(?).
- Davis S— or B—Porter**, 1820-'21(?).  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.?
- \***Frederick Adolphus Porcher**, A. M.  
Charleston, S. C.
- \***Thomas Cordes Porcher**.  
b. St. John's Parish, Barkley Co., S. C., Feb. 27, 1809; s. Philip and Katherine (Cordes) Parcher; e. 1845; grad. 1828; took an active part in the state militia and was captain of company raised during "Nullification" trouble in 1832; planter, St. John's Parish, for many years; d., unmarried, in Pineville, S. C., Aug. 31, 1862.
- \***Thomas William Porcher**.  
Charleston, S. C.
- George Poindexter**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.; s. George Poindexter, M. C. from Miss.
- Cuthbert H—Powell**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Slangolen, Va.(?).

- George C— Powell**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Middleburg, Va.
- James A— Powell**, 18—-'25.  
b. —; e. f. New York(?).
- John T. Powell**, 1820-'23.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Samuel Powers**.  
b. —; e. f. Croyden, N. H., in 1820;  
grad. 1821; adj. 31st N. H. N. G., 1820-'—.
- Benjamin M— Prescott**.  
b. —; e. f. New Haven, Conn.
- Henry Prescott**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New Haven, Conn.
- John W— Prentiss**, 1820-'21.  
b. —; e. f. Keene, N. H.
- Alexander R— Prichatt**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.
- R**
- John Ramsey**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Augusta, Ga.
- Philip Rand**, 1825-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- Charles Fitz Randolph**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. New York(?).
- Daniel L— Randolph**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. New York(?).
- Edgar Fitz Randolph**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. New York(?).
- \*Henry J— Ranney**, A. M. †  
New Orleans, La.
- Henry S— Ranney**.  
e. f. Middletown, Conn., 1827; grad.  
—; civil eng. Balt. & Ohio R. R.
- \*Truman Bishop Ransom**, A. M. † †  
Norwich, Vt.
- George W— Reed**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Charles B— Reese**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Benjamin A— Reynolds**, 1825-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Wadmalaw, S. C.
- Bernard A— Reynolds**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Wadmalaw, S. C.
- Richard Reynolds**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Beaufort, S. C.
- B— H— Rhoades**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Henry H— Rhodes**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. Washington, D. C.
- John Rhodes**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Beaufort, S. C.
- Charles Rich**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Shoreham, Vt.
- Charles H— Rich**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. Massachusetts(?).
- Jacob M— G— Riddell**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Quincy, Mass.
- \*Samuel Chase Ridgely**. †  
b. —; e. f. Annapolis, Md.
- J— H— Riggin**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Baltimore, Md.
- Alexander S— Riley**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Thomas W— Roberts**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Leeds, England.
- John W— Robeson**, 1821-'22 (?).  
b. —; e. f. Fitzwilliam, N. H.
- William C— Robinson**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. Rhode Island(?).
- Joseph B— Rodney**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Delaware(?).
- Robert S— Rogers**, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Washington, D. C.
- Benjamin Roper**, 1825-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- J— R— Ross**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Savannah, Ga.
- Stephen N— Rouch**.  
e. f. Natchez, Miss., in 1824; grad. 1826;  
brother-in-law of Walter P. Smith, '26;  
planter, Tensas Parish, La., where he  
died in 1830; children, Clarence and  
Charles, residents of New Orleans, La.
- John I— Rowell**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- C— J— Russ**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.
- \*John Denison Russ**, A. B., M. D. † †  
Pompton, N. J.
- Edward C— Russell**, 18—'25.  
b. —; e. f. New York(?).
- George O— Russell**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- \*Walter Webster Russell**. †  
Plymouth, N. H.
- \*William Huntington Russell**,  
A. M. †  
Middletown, Conn.
- E— R— Rust**, 1825-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Mobile, Ala.

**\*Adolphus I—Rutherford.**

e. f. Milledgeville, Ga., 1826; grad. 1828; nephew Augustus S. Howard, '28; moved from Milledgeville to Columbus, where he resided until his death, about 1865; held numerous offices of trust in his city and county; was a member of the state convention that passed the Ordinance of Secession in 1860; he is survived by four children.

**Peter J—Ryan, 1830-'32.**

b. —; e. f. Quebec, Canada.

**S****William R—Sanford, 1825-'26.**

b. Oswell, Vt.; has been engaged in sheep raising for many years, and has the finest stock of Merino sheep in this country; has held numerous offices in his town.

**Thomas C—Sankey, 1827-'—.**

b. —; e. f. Greensboro, Ga.

**John Savage, 1821-'—.**

b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.

**\*Louis Savier (Xavier).**

b. about 1815; d. Sorel, P. Q., March 13, 1883; grad. 1834; was one of the most influential citizens of that city; was mayor two terms, and a representative to the Dominion Parliament one term.

**William Schlatter, 1826-'27(?)**

b. —; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.

**W—C—Schuyler, 1825-'27(?)**

e. f. Natchez, Miss.

**Richard B—Scriven, 1823-'25.**

second son of Dr. Richard Bedon and Alice (Bedon) Scriven; b. Grahamville, S. C.; West Point, 1829; lieut., U. S. A., and served in the Seminole war, where he contracted a disease from which he died in the '40s; child, Richard, who served in the C. S. A., and was a cadet at West Point.

**\*Charles H—Scoville.†**

e. f. New Haven, Conn., in 1823; grad. 1827; A. B., Yale; lawyer, New York City; d. 1859.

**Augustus Fitzwhylsson (or Fen-ton) Seaton.**

s. — Seaton, mayor of Washington during Jackson's and Martin Van Buren's administrations, and editor of the *National Intelligencer*; e. 1826; grad. 1828; grad. West Point, 1832. (See page —.)

**Philo C—Sedgwick, 1826-'27(?)**

b. —; e. f. Cornwall, Conn.

**\*Theodore Sedgwick.†**

Stockbridge, Mass.

**John Sergeant, 18—-'25.**

b. —; e. f. New York(?).

**Thomas G—Servoss, 1825-'27(?)**

b. —; e. f. New Orleans, La.

**D—M—Seymour, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.

**\*Horatio Seymour.†**

Utica, N. Y.

**H—Seymour, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Litchfield, Conn.

**H—Seymour, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.

**\*Thomas Henry Seymour, A. M.,**

M. D.†

Hartford, Conn.

**W—E—Seymour, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.

**C—W—Sherman, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Utica, N. Y.

**J—K—Sherman, 1825-'27.**

b. —; e. f. Utica, N. Y.

**Walter W—Sherman, 1821-'—.**

b. —; e. f. Vergennes, Vt.

**Bernard Shipp, A. M.†**

A. M. Norwich Univ., 1893; address, Louisville, Ky.

**William Shipp.†**

b. Natchez, Miss., —; e. 1825; grad. 1827; s. William and Lucy (Bernard) Shipp; engaged in cotton planting until his death, about 1850.

**Henry Howell William Sigourney.**

b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 24, 1807; s. Daniel and Martha (Williams) Sigourney; e. 1821; grad. 1825.

**\*Frederick Still, 1825-'27.†**

New York City.

**\*Seneca Galusha Simmons.†**

e. f. Windsor, Vt., 1826; grad. 1829; grad. West Point, 1833. (See page —.)

**James Sinkler, 1825-'26.**

b. Eutaw Plantation, Buckley Co., S. C.; e. 1824; grad. 1826; was a successful cotton planter; represented his district in the state legislature for several terms; d. when 42 years of age; children, William, Charleston, S. C.; Mrs. Dr. Wm. H. Irwin, of Va.; Mrs. Dr. W. H. DeSanderson, Charleston.

**William J—Slidell.†**

b. —; e. f. New York(?) in 1823; grad. 1825.

**C—G—Smith, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. New Brunswick, N. J.

**C—P—Smith, 1825-'26.**

b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.

**H—S—Smith, 1825-'28(?)**

b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.

**Horace H—Smith, 1820-'21(?)**

b. —; e. f. Hanover, N. H.

- Isaac Townsend Smith, A. M.**†  
address, New York City.
- Israel D— Smith.**†  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- \*James Smith, 1821-'—.**  
b. Turk's Island, West Indies; e. f. New Haven; grad. Yale Univ.; ass't. surg., U. S. N.; d. Flushing, N. Y., on April 29, 1848.
- \*Richard Dimock Smith.**†  
San Ricardo, Cuba.
- Richard G— Smith, 1821-'—.**  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- William M— Smith, 1827-'—.**  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- W— S— Smith, 1825-'26.**  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Tenn.
- \*William Pembroke Smith.**†  
Natchez, Miss.
- Samuel Gray Southmayer** †  
Hartford, Conn.
- Oliver Sparhawk, 1820-'21(?)**  
b. —; e. f. Concord, N. H.
- Charles Spaulding, 1825-'26.**  
e. f. Norwich, Conn.
- Edwin J— Spencer, 1826-'27.**  
b. —; e. f. Belvidere, Charlotte Co., Va.
- Alfred Stanley.**  
b. —; e. f. Newburn, N. C., 1821; grad. 1825.
- \*Edward Stanley.**  
Newburn, N. C.
- Harvey Stanley, 1826-'27.(?)**  
e. f. Newburn, N. C.
- \*Elihu William Nathan Starr.**††  
Middletown, Conn.
- Henry Stebbins(?), 1824-'27.**  
b. —; e. f. Deerfield, Mass..
- Theodore B— Sterling, 1825-'27.**  
b. —; e. f. Salisbury, Conn.
- Jason Stimson, 1820-'21(?).**  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- Joseph Stockbridge, 1821-'23.**†  
b. —; e. f. Bath, Maine.
- Tristram G— Stockbridge, 1821-'23.**  
Hartford, Conn.
- James M— Stocking, 1825-'28(?).**  
b. —; e. f. Utica, N. Y.
- Jesse Stoddard, 1820-'21.**  
b. —; e. f. Fairlee, Vt.
- R— Stone, 1820-'21.**  
b. —; e. f. Rochester, Vt.
- L— Stout, 1825-'26.**  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- L— G— Storrs, 1825-'27.**  
b. —; e. f. Painesville, Ohio.
- \*William F— Strudwick.**  
b. "Long Meadows," near Hillsboro, N. C., in 1810; d. Hillsboro, N. C., 1851, while visiting there; s. William F. Strudwick, M. C. from N. C.; e. 1825; grad. 1828; became a noted physician in Ala., where he located about 1830; m. Betsey Webb, of Hillsboro, N. C., a relative of Henry Webb, '28; children, three sons and two daughters; a son, William, resides near Greensboro.
- \*Edwin Sturtevant, 1825-'28.**†  
b. Hartwell, Vt.; became a noted musician; taught music at the academy in Middletown, Conn.; music teacher at Charleston, S. C., where he died in 1836.
- \*George F— Sturtevant, 1826-'28.**  
b. Hartland, Vt.; worked in the Sturtevant factory at Hartland until 1852, when he removed to Canada; returned in 1860, where he died Sept. 25, 1888; m. in Hartland; a nephew, W. R. Sturtevant, resides in Hartland.
- \*James Swan Sullivan.**  
b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 18, 1809; s. William and Sarah Webb (Swan) Sullivan, and a grandson of Gen. James Sullivan; e. 1822; grad. 1826; d. Savannah, Ga., Feb., 1874.
- \*William Amory Sullivan, 1821-'—.**†  
b. Boston, Mass., April 19, 1807; brother of James S. Sullivan, '26; e. 1812; grad. 1826; d. unmarried, in 1849.
- \*Benjamin Swan, A. B., 1820-'24.**  
b. Woodstock, Vt., Aug. 22, 1805; s. Benjamin and Lucy (Gay) Swan; A. B., Univ. of Vt., 1825; studied law, and began practice in 1828; P. M., Woodstock, 1830-'39; removed to Owasso, N. Y., in 1841; merchant there for some years, and then located in Colchester, Conn., where he engaged in the india-rubber shoe business until his death, Aug. 24, 1852; m. Ann Isham of Colchester, about 1834, who survives him, with a daughter and two sons.
- E— A— Swanton, 1825-'27(?).**  
b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- \*John William Syme.**†  
Raleigh, N. C.

## T

- Henry J— Talbot, 18---'25.**  
b. —; e. f. Rhode Island(?).
- John W— Tappan, 1820-'21(?).**  
b. —; e. f. Claremont, N. H.
- \*Josiah Tattnell.**††  
Augusta, Ga.
- Augustus F— Taylor, 1825-'27.**  
b. —; e. f. New Brunswick, N. J.

- C—E—Taylor**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New Brunswick, N. J.
- G—W—Taylor**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Lebanon, N. J.
- J—B—Taylor**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Lebanon, N. J.
- \***Robert H—Temple**.  
e. f. Rutland, Vt., in 1821; grad. 1825;  
Q. M. Gen. of New York state, 1850-'60.
- F—W—Tennant**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Baltimore, Md.
- Augustus Thomas**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- Ebenezer Thompson**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Pomfret, Conn.
- Edward Thompson**, 1821-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Catskill, N. Y.
- Charles E—Thompson**, 1820-'22(?).  
b. —; e. f. Concord, N. H.
- Charles S—Thompson**, 1825-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Pomfret, Conn.
- George Thorp**, 1820-'21(?).  
b. —; e. f. Charlotte, Vt.
- John G—Thorp**, 1820-'21(?).  
b. —; e. f. Charlotte, Vt.
- George H—Thorndike**, 1820-'22(?).  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Thomas B—Tilden**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Whitesboro, N. Y.
- Thomas Tolles**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Henderson, Ky.
- Peter Tonnell**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- Erastus C—Torrey**, 1821-'22(?).  
b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.
- \***George Muirson Totten**.†  
New York City.
- Josiah Townsend**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Albany, N. Y.
- \***Charles Tracy**.†  
New York City.
- Joel H—Tracy**, 1826-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Brandon, Vt.
- T—H—Tracy**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Brandon, Vt.
- \***Paul H—Trapier**.  
e. f. South Carolina in 1822; grad. 1826;  
became a noted P. E. clergymen; d.  
Baltimore, Md. some years ago.
- Thomas S—Trask**, 1820-'21.  
b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.
- \***Thomas Rutherford Trowbridge**.†  
New Haven, Conn.
- Edward Tuckerman**, 1821-'2-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Chelsea, Mass.
- Henry Turner**, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Fayetteville, N. C.
- Benjamin M—Tyler**, 1821-'2-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Andover, N. H.
- J—H—Tyler**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Conn.
- \***James Higginson Tyng**, 1821-'24.  
b. Boston, Mass., May 12, 1807; A. B.  
Bowdoin Coll., 1827; P. E. clergyman  
and teacher; d. April 6, 1879, Brooklyn,  
N. Y.

## U

- Casper F—Uhlhorn**, 1825-'7-(?).  
b. —; e. f. New Haven, Conn.

## V

- Benjamin W—Valentine**,  
1826-'8-(?).  
b. —; e. f. New York City, N. Y.
- Marcellus Van Gieson**, 1826-'8-(?)  
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- \***James Van Ness**.†  
San Francisco, Cal.

- \***Henry Van Rensselaer**.††  
Albany, N. Y.
- Edward H—Van Wyck**, 1826-'8-  
b. —; New York, N. Y.
- Thomas W—Van Wyck**,  
1826-'8-(?).  
b. —; e. f. New York City, N. Y.
- George W—Van Zant**, 18—-'25.  
b. —; e. f. New York(?).
- John H—Vance**, 1827-'—(?).†  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- Nathaniel Varnum**, 1827-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Haverhill, Mass.
- Phineas Varnum**, 18—-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Maine(?).
- J—D—Vertner**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.

## W

- Decires Wadsworth**, 18—-'25.  
b. —; e. f. Vermont(?).
- Henry S—Walcott**, 1825-'8-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Windham, Conn.



- \***Thomas Beale Wales**.†  
Boston, Mass.
- Thomas A— Walker**, 1830-'32.  
b. —; e. f. New York City, N. Y.
- James Walsh**, 1826-'7-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Albany, N. Y.
- William M— Wallace**, (?)  
1824-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- James S— Walter**, 1825-'7-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Waltherboro, N. Y.
- Robert W— Walton**, 18-6-'7-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Pensacola, Fla.
- David Ward**, 1826-'8-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- Frederick S— Ward**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- \***James Harman Ward**.††  
Hartford, Conn.
- Mahan C— Ward**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Georgetown, Conn.
- \***Roswell Butler Ward**.†  
Hartford, Conn.
- \***William Andrews Ward**.  
b. Hartford, Conn., July 23, 1811; s. Col. James Ward; e. 1825; grad. 1828; engaged in mercantile pursuits with his brother, H. B. Ward, '24, in Hartford until 1844; removed to New York City, where he died Feb. 8, 1884; m. Ann C., daughter of Col. Solomon Porter of Hartford, Conn.; children: William P. and Henry Sanford, residents of New York City.
- \***Morton Waring**, M. D.  
b. Pon Pon, S. C., 1808; d. Florence, July 4, 1875; e. 1824; grad. 1826; studied medicine and practised in St. John's, Berkley Parish, S. C. until Oct., 1869, when he removed to Florence, S. C. and practised until his death; was also an extensive cotton planter; m. Anne Henrietta, dau. of Nathaniel Henry Rhodes, M. D., of Grahamville, S. C. Eight children were born to them, four of whom survive him; a son, Morton Nathaniel, M. D., was a physician in Charleston for some years.
- John Warren**, 1821-'2-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- \***Thomas Blackburn Washington**.  
b. Rock Hall, Jefferson Co., Va., Aug. 19, 1812; d. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1854, of Asiatic cholera; s. Bushrod C— and Annie M— (T—) Washington; e. 1827; grad. 1829; m. Rebecca Janet Cunningham; children: Bushrod C., Charles Town, W. Va., Thomas B., Washington, D. C., Anne M. T., wife of Jos. A. Ewing of Cambridge, England.
- John H— Watkinson**, 1827-'—.  
b. —; e. f. Middletown, Conn.
- \***Charles Ladson Webb**.  
b. Charleston, S. C., brother Thomas Lodson Webb; e. 1826, and remained two years; d. unmarried soon after leaving the Academy.
- \***Daniel Cannon Webb**.  
b. Charleston, S. C.; brother Thomas Lodson Webb; e. 1-25 and remained two years; d. unmarried soon after leaving the Academy.
- Francis O— Webb**, 1826-'8-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Mobile, Ala.
- Henry Webb**, 1825-'28.  
b. —; e. f. Hillsboro, N. C.
- Robert Webb**, 1825-'8-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Hilton Island, S. C.
- John H— Webb**, 1827-'—(?)  
b. —; e. f. Hilton Island, S. C.
- Theodore L— Webb**, 1826-'8-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Mobile, Ala.
- \***Thomas Ladson Webb**.  
b. Charleston, S. C., 1809; d. there April 21, 1872; s. Daniel Cannon and Eliza (Ladson) Webb; e. 1824; grad. 1826; cotton factor in Charleston for many years; Col. S. C. Militia; m. Susan Smith Waring of Charleston (sister of Dr. Morton Waring, '27). Fifteen children were born to them. Five sons served in the C. S. A.
- \***Sumner Allen Webber**.  
b. Rutland, Vt., Dec. 19, 1798; e. f. Cavendish, Vt., 1820; grad. 1824; studied law and was admitted to practice; located in Rochester, Vt., where he died about 1880; acquired a large property; held many public offices; children: Christopher, d. Rochester, about 1890; a daughter, Mrs. Fred Langdon Morse, a resident of Windsor, Vt. in 1890
- Nathan H— Weed**, 1870-'73.  
b. —; e. f. New York City, N. Y.
- James Wederstrandt**, 1826-'28.  
b. —. e. f. New Orleans, La.
- George S— Webster**, 1825-'8-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Cuba(?).
- D— N— Welch**, 1825-'7-(?).  
b. —; e. f. Chatham, Conn.
- Samuel H— Weld**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Rumney, Vt.
- \***Gideon Welles**, A. M.†  
New York, N. Y.
- Leonard R— Welles**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Wethersfield, Conn.
- \***Henry Walton Wessells**.††  
Litchfield, Conn.
- Charles West**, 1820-'21(?).  
b. —; e. f. Concord, N. H.
- Thomas Weyman**, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.

- William Weyman**, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. New York City, N. Y.
- Asa Wheeler, Jr.**, 1820-'21(?).  
b. —; e. f. Cavendish, Vt.
- Joshua B— Whitney**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Chenango Pt., N. Y.
- Lemuel B— Whitney**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Brattleboro, Vt.
- William P— Whiting**, 1825-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Petersburg, Va.
- James B— Whitfield**, 1827-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Lenoir, S. C.
- William P— Widgery**, 1821-25.  
b. —; e. f. Portland, Conn.
- W— H— Wigg**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Beaufort, S. C.
- Benjamin Wiggin**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Renry S— Wiggin**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- H— A— Wikoff**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Opelansas, S. C.
- Ezra L— Williams**, 1826-'27(?).  
b. —; e. f. Saybrook, Conn.
- \*John Williams.**  
b. Salem, N. Y., May 30, 1801; d. Phila., Penn. June 14, 1846; s. John and Ann (Wray) Williams; e. 1824; grad. 1828; he inherited a large property, and was noted for his benevolence and christian character; m. Harriet Byron Martin, Sept. 9, 1839; children: John Martin, Mary (died —), Fanny Hunt (died —), Harriet Martin, and Fanny Hunt
- Thomas W— Williams**, 1827-'—  
b. —; e. f. Stonington, Conn.
- James F— Willis**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Enfield, N. H.
- \*David Howe Williston.**  
b. Turbridge, Vt.; e. 1821; grad. 1823; brother Prof. Ebenezer Bancroft Williston; became a clergyman; relative W. Farrand Felch, box 565, Hartford, Conn.
- Langdon Wilson**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Amherst, N. H.
- V— P— Winder**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Natchez, Miss.
- G— R— D— Wingate**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Portland, Me.
- William Wise**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Edward Woodbridge**, 1821-'—(?).  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.
- James Woodbridge**, 1824-'27(?).  
b. —; Hartford, Conn.
- N— W— Woodworth**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Durham, Conn.
- W— Woodworth**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Durham, Conn.
- \*Hiram P— Woodworth.**†  
e. f. Norwich, Vt. in 1820; grad. 1825; see pages —; was appointed Chief Eng. of the "Ill. Improv. Commis." in 1838, and removed to Peru, Ill., where he resided for many years. He engaged extensively in civ. eng.; d. Chicago, about 1860; is survived by his widow and one daughter.
- Leonard H— Woodworth**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- J— Wood**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.
- Henry Woodward**, 1826-'27.  
b. —; e. f. New Haven, Conn.
- A— L— Wragg**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. Georgetown, S. C.
- \*Franklin Wright.**†  
Virginia.
- \*David Minton Wright, M. D.**  
e. f. Plymouth, N. C. in 1827; grad. 1829; cousin of Dr. William Armistead, M. D. Univ. of Penn.; physician Norfolk, Va. until his death, meeting with marked success, and was greatly respected and beloved by the people of that city owing to his heroic work during the yellow fever in 1855; when the city was occupied by Union troops during the Civil War, he was often called upon to attend their sick and wounded; he always cheerfully responded to their call. While Lieut. Alanson L. Sanborn, 1st Lieut. 1st U. S. C. T., was drilling his company in the streets of that city, Dr. Wright was insulted by that officer. He drew his pistol and shot him on the spot, and was executed by the Federal authorities, July 11, 1863. Prof. N. B. Webster '43, a native of Claremont, N. H., and for many years a resident of Virginia, writes thus: "Dr. Wright was grossly insulted by Lieut. Sanborn, and his offence was such as to give him strong provocations for his deed, also, that he was a noble man and had done a great deal for our troops. Dr. Wright was very penitent for the deed. We make the statement in justice to the memory of an old cadet, and to his friends and relatives, as the murder has been greatly exaggerated in certain histories of our northern troops."
- S— W— Wright**, 1825-'26.  
b. —; e. f. New York City, N. Y.

**William E—Wright** (?), 1825.

b. —; e. f. Vermont (?).

**William O—Wright.**

b. Charlestown, N. H., —; s. Jacob and Dorcas (Walker) Wright, b. — about 1816; grad. in the thirties. Had charge of the Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass., for many years.

## Y

**Edward B—Young**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. Windham, Conn.

**James M—Young**, 1826-'27.

b. —; e. f. Whitesboro, N. Y.

**Jeremiah S—Young**, 1825-'27.

b. —; e. f. Whitesboro, N. Y.

\***Francis Yates.**†

Charlestown, W. Va.

## Z

**Cyrus Zemens**, 1821-'25.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

## CADETS, 1836-'98.

## CLASS OF 1836.

\***Amasa Gleason**, A. M.

b. Dummerston, Vt., Dec. 18, 1812; s. Solomon and Lucy (Miner) Gleason, and cousin Rev. Alonzo Miner, LL. D. (A. L. S. and M.); e. f. Hanover, N. H., 1832; remained until 1836; A. M., 1846 as for 1836; prof. at the Unity, N. H. Scientific and Military Acad., 1836-'39; was principal of the Middleboro, Mass., High School, and schools in New Bedford, Mass., Brush St. School for boys, and later was at the head of a select school; d. about 1880.

**Josiah Wood Horr**, M. C. E.

e. f. Hartford, Vt., in 1833; left in 1836; M. C. E., 1838 as for 1836; was a civil eng. on railroads in Ohio, Tenn., and Ky.

\***Alonzo Jackman**, A. M., LL. D.††  
Northfield, Vt.

\***Henry Villiers Morris**, M. C. E.,  
A. B., A. M.††

(see class of 1841); address, 1920 Dodier St., St. Louis, Mo.; d. May, 1898.

## CLASS OF 1837.

\***Joseph W—Curtis**, A. B.†

b. 1816; e. f. Warren, Vt., in 1834; d. at Warren, Vt.

**Cyrus Hyde Fay**, A. B., LL. D.†

first valedic.; address, 441 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

\***Robert Frazer**, A. B., M. C. E.†  
Philadelphia, Pa.

\***Horatio Gates Gilbert**, A. B.†  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

\***George Washington Gilson**, A. M.†

Chicago, Ill.

**Samuel B—Grice**, M. C. E.

b. 1817; e. f. Philadelphia, Pa.; civil eng.; engaged with his father in supplying the govt. with live oak ship timber for the navy.

**Eugene Eckel McLean**, A. B.††

bvt. 2d lieut. 2d Inf., July 1, 1842; 2d

lieut., March 1, 1844; served on frontier duty at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1842-'44; Fort Crawford, Wis., 1844-'45; Fort Leavenworth; during the war with Mexico, at Matanzas as acting asst. adj.-gen., 3d Military Dept., March 29, 1847, to July 22, 1848; as aide-de-camp to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Wool, July 22, 1848, to Nov. 15, 1853; and as assistant in Q. M. gen.'s office in Washington, D. C., Jan. 29 to April 25, 1861; resigned April 25, 1861; address, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

**Winfield Scott Sherwood**, A. M.

b. 1819; e. f. Sandy Hill, N. Y.; civil eng. on the Croton (N. Y.) Water Works; went to Colo. in 1850, and is said to have gained some prominence in politics.

\***Joseph Herman Streeter**, A. B.†  
Roxbury, Mass.

\***Sebastian Russell Streeter**, A. B.††

Woodstock, Vt.

\***Josiah Swett, Jr.**, A. M., D. D.†  
Highgate, Vt.

**Joseph G—Tilden**, M. D.†

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt. (?)

\***Thomas Jefferson Whipple**,  
A. B.††

Laconia, N. H.

## NON-GRADUATES.

\***Horace Parkhurst Allen.**†  
Royalton, Vt.

\***Henry S—Burton**, 1832-'35.†

e. f. Norwich, Vt.; grad. West Point, 1839.

\***Daniel Bryant Bliss Cobb**, 1834-'35.

b. Stratford, Vt., Jan. 1, 1819; d. Stratford, Vt., April 1, 1857; s. Hon. Daniel and Marinda (Bryant) Cobb; went to Derby Line, Vt., in 1835, and engaged in mercantile business, first as salesman, then partner, in the firm of Chamberlain & Cobb; later the leading member of the firm of Cobb, Rollins & Co.; was for several years in the U. S. revenue service; afterwards was cashier and director of the People's Bank, at Derby Line.

**William J— Fort, 1833-'36.**

e. f. Washington, Miss(?).

**Benjamin Franklin Marsh, A.M.**

b. Hartland, Vt.; brother Col. Samuel Marsh '39; e. 1833; disch. 1836; civil eng. Pasumpsic R. R., and after the completion of the road moved West, where he engaged in civil eng. for some years; m. a Miss Bliss of Woodstock.

**Franklin W— Smith, 1832-'36.**

b. Bradford, Vt., Dec. 21, 1813; e. f. Hanover, N. H.; s. —; farmer, Hanover, N. H.

**\*James Bradley Smith, 1833-'36.**

b. Bradford, Vt., May 12, 1815; s. —; e. f. Hanover, N. H.; asst. eng., Utica &amp; Schenectady R.R., 1837-'—; then eng. on the Memphis &amp; Rio Grande R. R. in Tenn.; located in Bolivia Co., Miss., where he was co. eng. for many years; owned large plantation interests; member state legislature several terms; returned North in 1861, and in 1874 located in Tenn.(?), where he died June 14, 1893.

**\*Timothy Dwight Smith, 1837-'39. †**

b. Bradford, Vt., Dec. 3, 1818; s.—; a brother of Franklin W. Smith, 1837; e. f. Hanover, N. H.; merchant, Hanover, and Lebanon, N. H.; col. N. H. State Militia; removed to St. Paul, Minn., in 1855 and engaged in commis. business until the Civil War; sutler, Fort Abercrombie, Miss., 1865-'75; d. May 6, 1875.

## CLASS OF 1838.

**Jay Dyer, A. B. † †**

address, Galena, Ohio.

**\*John Fuller Jennison, A. B. (M. D.) †**

Keene, N. H.

**\*Charles Denison Lewis, A. B., M. C. E. (M. D.) †**

Dry Ridge, Ky.

**\*Jehiel Lillie, A. B.**

b. Tunbridge, Vt., 1812; admitted Orange Co. bar, 1839; lawyer, Chelsea, Vt., for some years, and then moved to Ala., where he met with success in his profession; d. Selma(?), Ala., 1885.

**\*John C— Murray, A. B.**

b. 1817; e. f. Middlebury, Va.; practised civil eng. for some years.

**\*Johnson Shedd, A. B.**

b. Stoddard, N. H., in 1820; brother of Gen. Warren Shedd '39; after graduating he took the management of Capt. Partridge's Military School in Portsmouth, Va., but in about two years he died of fever; he was a man of more than usual promise.

**Charles Slack, M. C. E.**

b. Windsor, Vt., 1813; was asst. eng. on the survey of the Illinois river, 1838-'40; was met by Jay Dyer in 1850 at the head waters of the Humbolt river

while en route for Cal., since which time he has not been heard from; supposed to have died in Cal.

**\*Collins Wright, A. B.**

b. Pomfret, Vt.; studied law and settled in Dayton, Ohio, where he died many years ago.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Edward Allen, 1836-'38.**

b. Northfield, Mass., Aug. 5, 1818; s. Hon. Samuel C. Allen (Dart. Coll. 1794), member of congress; settled in Phila., Pa., and died in Australia, Nov., 1860.

**\*Joel Amsdon. †**

Scranton, Pa.

**L— H— Amsdon, 1836-'38.**

e. f. Reading, Vt.

**\*A— D— Arms, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Montpelier, Vt.; d. about 1880.

**Charles Ball, 1835-'37.**

b. 1822; e. f. Sandy Hill, N. Y.; civil eng. on many of the railroads of New York.

**S— Barrett, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Sharon, Vt.

**William Barrows, 1834-'36.**

b. 1820; e. f. Lebanon, N. H.

**J— F— Baxter, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Sharon, Vt.

**Elbridge Benton, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Lebanon, N. H.

**Jessie Billings, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Lebanon, N. H.

**\*George Henry Bissell (A. B.), 1836-'39.**b. Hanover, N. H., Nov. 8, 1821; s. Isaac and Nancy (Weinple) Bissell; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1845; prof., N. U., 1844-'45; Washington correspondent, *Richmond Whig*, 1845-'46; traveled in the West Indies; prin. of a High School, and supt. of schools in New Orleans, La.; bought a large tract of land in Pa., and started the petroleum industry in 1853; admitted to the bar in 1855; settled in New York City in 1863 and acquired a large property; m. Ophie Louise Griffin, who died in 1867; children, Pelham St. George, and Florence Wemple; d. Nov. 19, 1884.**\*Abel B— Blake, 1835-'37.**

b. 1816; e. f. Sutton, Vt.; d. Lisbon, N. H., 1885.

**Stephen Bosworth, 1836-'37.**

b. 1817; e. f. Royalton, Vt.

**James W— Brown, 1836-'37.**

e. f. Norwich, Vt.; s. John and Sarah (Weeden) Brown; resides in Boston.

**R— M— Chesman, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Hanover, N. H.

- George H— Clark, 1835-'37.**  
b. 1820; e. f. Sandy Hill, N. Y.; civil eng. on the Croton Water Works of New York, and for the state of New York.
- George S— Cleveland, 1835-'38.**  
b. 1821; e. f. Sandy Hill, N. Y.; civil eng. for state of New York.
- Nial R— Coleburn, 1835-'38.**  
b. 1820; e. f. Hartford, Vt.; followed teaching for some years; address, White River Jc., Vt.
- Robert E— Connor, 1835-'38.**  
b. 1823; e. f. Charleston, S. C.; C. S. A.(?)
- Robert J— Cook, 1835-'37.**  
b. 1819; e. f. Charleston, S. C.
- \*George Cotton, 1833-'37.**  
b. Claremont, N. H., 1815; s. Nathaniel and Prudence Hubbard (Goodwin) Cotton, and grandson of Rev. Samuel Cotton of Litchfield, N. H., a chaplain in the Revolutionary army; he was a direct descendant in the fifth generation of John Cotton of Boston, England, who was the first clergyman in Boston, Mass., and for whom Boston was named; he engaged in business pursuits, and in 1844 removed to Dedham, Wis., where he practised law and engaged in banking until 1885, when he returned to Claremont, N. H.; d. 1885; m. Maria Chellis of Newport, N. H., in 1844.
- J. Darling, 1835-'37.**  
e. f. Reading, Vt.
- George Dickinson, 1835-'37.**  
e. f. Lebanon, N. H.
- Simon Chase Dow,†**  
address, Walcott, Minn.
- \*William Chase Dow, 1835-'37.**  
b. Shrewsbury, Vt., 1820; cousin S. C. Dow '38; merchant, Shrewsbury, Vt., until his death, about 1850; m. 1840; his widow lives in Shrewsbury.
- Solon Franklin Frary,†**  
address, Strafford, Vt.
- \*Cummings F— Gillett, 1835-'37.**  
b. Hartford, Vt., Nov. 6, 1821; s. Israel and Mary (Sanborn) Gillett; d. Sept., 1841.
- \*John Gillett, 1835-'37.**  
b. Hartford, Vt., Oct. 12, 1814; s. Israel and Mary (Sanborn) Gillett; d. May 3, 1839, unmarried.
- Charles D— Gray, 1835-'38.**  
b. 1818; e. f. Harrisonburg, Va.
- R— Henry, 1836-'37.**  
e. f. Woodstock, Vt.
- Edson Hutchinson, 1836-'37.**  
b. 1816; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- J— Hutchinson, 1836-'38.**  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- \*Albert F— Hyland, 1835-'37.**  
e. f. Hartland, Vt.; d. Hartland about 1885.
- Moses Jewell, 1835-'36.**  
e. f. Lebanon, N. H.
- William Lyman, 1835-'36.**  
e. f. Thetford, Vt.
- George J— Mathews, 1835-'37.**  
b. 1811; e. f. Bethel, Vt.
- J— Mitler, 1834-'36.**  
e. f. Hanover, N. H.
- T— Mongin, 1834-'36.**  
e. f. Reading, Vt.
- John Harvey Moore,†**  
address, Warren, Mass.
- \*Lewis S— Partridge, 1833-'36.**  
b. Norwich, Vt., 1818; engaged in mercantile pursuits in Norwich for many years; member of the state legislature, 1852 and 1853; adj.-gen. of Vt., 1852-'54; postmaster, Norwich, 1833-'61, 1885; officer in the state militia for many years; d. Norwich, May 22, 1885.
- C— Perry, 1835-'37.**  
e. f. Hartland, Vt.
- Benjamin Poole, 1835-'37.**  
b. 1818; e. f. Gloucester, Mass.
- William Price, 1834-'36.**  
e. f. Cambridge, Mass.
- J— W— Putnam, 1835-'37.**  
e. f. Lexington, Ky.
- Nathaniel J— Putnam, 1835-'37.**  
e. f. Lexington, Ky.
- S— C— Putnam, 1835-'37.**  
e. f. Hanover, N. H.
- \*Oliver P— Reed, 1835-'37.**  
b. Windsor, Vt., 1818; s. Daniel and Adaline A— (Brown) Reed; located near Saratoga, N. Y., in 1839, and engaged in the insurance business, and in a few years removed to New York City and engaged in mercantile pursuits; went to Cal. in 1850, and died in San Francisco(?) many years ago; m. Adaline A— Brown of Windsor in 1838.
- Samuel Robbe, 1835-'37.**  
b. 1818; e. f. Peterboro, N. H.
- Ora S— Rogers, 1835-'37.**  
b. 1828; e. f. Hartland, Vt.; farmer at Hartland; d. 1885.
- \*George Barker Sherrill, 1834-'37.†**  
Sandy Hill, N. Y.

**Edward Shotwell, 1835-'37.**

b. 1818; e. f. New York City.

**Alexander Siddon, 1835-'37.**

b. 1820; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

\***John Farwell Slafter, 1834-'37.**

b. Norwich, Vt., Nov. 11, 1814; d., unmarried, at Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 24, 1847; s. John Slafter, Esq., and grandson of Deacon John Slafter, the first settler of Norwich, Vt.

**J— Sprague, 1834-'36.**

e. f. Hartford, Vt.

\***Edward S— Stebbins, 1834-'37.**

b. Norwich, Vt.; d. Worcester, Mass., many years ago.

\***George Stebbins, 1834-'37.**

b. Norwich, Vt., 1815; d. Worcester, Mass., many years ago.

**George Stephens, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Claremont, N. H.

**John Stone, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Barnard, Vt.

\***Henry Barsiloi Streeter (M. D.), 1834-'37.**

b. Portland, Maine, Sept. 11, 1822; s. of Rev. Russell Streeter; e. f. Woodstock, Vt.; sailor, 1840-'42; grad. Vt. Med. Coll., Woodstock, Vt., June 1846; went to Cal. in 1849; d. San Francisco, Oct. 6, 1850.

**Caleb J— Swain, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Boston, Mass.

**John C— Thurston, 1835-'37.**

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Frank B— Tower, 1835-'37.**

b. —; e. f. Utica, N. Y.

**James C— Udall, 1835-'37.**

b. 1818; e. f. Hartford, Vt.

**Milton Wadleigh, 1835-'37.**

b. 1815; e. f. Barrington, N. H.

**Oscar F— Wainwright, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Montpelier, Vt.

**H— W— Watson, 1835-'37.**

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Oscar Watson, 1835-'37.**

b. 1821; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Anson Williams, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Strafford, Vt.

**William P— Winkley, 1835-'37.**

e. f. Barrington, N. H.

**J— Wood, 1835-'37.**

b. —; e. f. Woodstock, Vt.

**James S— Woolley, 1833-'37.**

b. 1808; e. f. Lowell, Vt.

**Nathan Young, 1835-'37.**

b. Strafford, Vt.

### CLASS OF 1839.

\***George Bradley Adams, A. B.**

b. Barre, Mass., Sept. 24, 1819; s. Tyler and Polly (—) Adams; removed to Bowling Green, Ky., where he died some years ago.

**Cyrus Barrett Burnham, M. C. E.**

b. Strafford, Vt., June 6, 1822; s. John and Harriet (Barrett) Burnham; engaged in grocery business in Strafford until 1845, when he removed to St. Louis, Mo., where he engaged in the same business; vice-president, Greeley-Burnham Grocer Co.; director of National Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, which has a capital of \$3,000,000; m. Mary Reed of Strafford, Vt.; resides, St. Louis, Mo.

\***Friend Perry Fletcher, A. B.**

Bridgeport, Vt.

\***James A— Hall, A. B. †**

b. 1815; e. f. Reading, Vt.

\***Sumner Africus Howard, A. B.**

(Name on entering, Africus S.); b. Charlestown, N. H., July 30, 1813; s. Nathan and Martha (Brown) Howard; m. Louise N., daughter of Walter Converse of Charlestown in 1849; settled in Danvers, Mass., where he died in 1875.

**Walter B— Hurlbut, A. B.**

b. 1818; e. f. Pawlet, Vt.; s. Ashbel and Betsey (Stevens) Hurlbut.

\***(Joshua) Thompson Lincoln, A. B. †**

Cornish, Maine.

\***William Livingston, A. B. †**

Galesburg, Ill.

\***Calef Lyon, LL. D. †**

Lyonsdale, N. Y.

\***Samuel Marsh, A. B. ††**

Potsdam, N. Y.

\***Asa Crosby Marvin, A. B. ††**

Sedalia, Missouri.

\***Samuel Nichols, Jr., M. C. E.**

b. 1823; Walpole, N. H., or (Drewsville); graduated from Vermont Medical College, Woodstock, Vt., and practised medicine at Brattleboro, Vt., where he died many years ago.

\***Jonathan Tarbell, A. B. ††**

Washington, D. C.

\***Youngs Vail Wood, A. B. †**

Dayton, Ohio.

\***Chauncy Wright, M. C. E. †**

Lexington, Miss.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**George Blaisdell.**

b. 1822; e. f. Norwich; address Lyndonville, Vt.

**\*Henry Baxter, M. D.**

b. Norwich, Vt., April 15, 1821; e. f. Norwich, 1835, remaining three years; graduated M. D., Castleton (Vt.) Medical Coll., 1841; physician, Highgate, Vt. from 1842 until his death, Sept. 27, 1897; Representative to the Legislature 1857, 1870, and 1884, and was Senator from Franklin Co.

**\*Isaac Newton Cushman, A. M.**  
Newport, Vt.**William N— Dyer, 1834-'36.**

b. 1821; e. f. Clarendon; brother of Jay Dyer, '38.

**\*Mitchell M— Davis, 1834-'39.**

b. 1821; e. f. Tunbridge, Vt.; studied medicine and located in Barraboo, Wis., where he died about 1880.

**John B— Davis, 1837-'38.**

b. 1812; e. f. Barnard, Vt.

**Hanibal H— Finney, 1835-'38.**

e. f. Shrewsbury, Vt.; s. Col. Levi and Orpha (Clark) Finney removed to Ohio, where he lived in 1870; m. Mary Willoughby.

**\*Gilman Folsom, 1835-'38.†**  
Iowa City, Iowa.**Carlos S— French, 1836-'38.**

b. 1816; e. f. Bridgewater; address Cumberland, N. H.

**Symes Gardiner, 1835-'37.‡**

b. 1819; e. f. Hartford, Vt.

**John C— Harris, 1836-'38.**

b. 1822; e. f. Wallingford, Vt. and also New York City.

**Robert Henderson, 1837-'38.**

b. —; e. f. Leesburg, Va.; C. S. A.(?)

**Elisha Hoit, 1836-'37.**

e. f. Norwich; d. 1837.

**Nathan G— Holden, 1836-'37.**

b. 1818; e. f. Middlesex.

**\*Moses Lane (C. E.).†**

Milwaukee, Wis.

**E— Morton Lewis, 1835-'38.**

e. f. Norwich; brother Charles D. Lewis; station agent and merchant, Norwich many years; d. in Norwich about 1883.

**James T— Little, 1836-'38.**

b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.; C. S. A.(?)

**Jairus Livermore, 1837-'38.**

b. 1816; e. f. Wilmington, Del.

**Chilton Murray, 1837-'38.**

b. —; e. f. Middlebury, Va.; C. S. A.(?)

**William Nelson, 1837-'38‡**

b. —; e. f. Newbury, Vt.

**Charles H— Sargent, 1836-'38.**

b. 1819; e. f. Ohio City, Ohio; Civil Engineer.

**John H— Sargeant, 1836-'38.**

b. 1817; e. f. Cleveland, Ohio; Civil Engineer.

**Joseph Sargent, 1834-'36.**

b. —; e. f. Hopkinton, N. H.

**Edward T— Sawyer, 1837-'38.**

b. —; e. f. Reading, Mass.

**Lemuel Shattuck, 1834-'38.**

b. 1895; e. f. Lebanon, N. H.; d. Bridgewater, Vt., Jan. 14; senator Vt. Legis. for Windsor Co., 1890-'92.

**Allen Slack, 1836-'38.**

b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.; civil engineer.

**Charles H. Sturtevant, 1836-'37.**

b. —; Montpelier, Vt.

**William M— Whipple, 1836-'37.**

b. —; e. f. Croydon, N. H.

## CLASS OF 1840.

**Edward Crowell, A. B.**

b. —, 1820; e. f. Perth Amboy, N. J.; civil engineer.

**Thomas D. Fell, A. B.**

b. —, 1823; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**Sylvester M. Hewitt, A. B., M. D.‡‡**

address 4209 Brookside Ave., Cincinnati, O.

**Lucius Hurlbut.**

b. Pawlet, Vt., 1817; s. Ashbel and Betsey (Stevens) Hurlbut; taught school for some years in Fredonia, N. Y., and later in St. Paul, Minn., where he lived in 1885.

**Philander Palmer, A. B.**

b. Langdon, N. H., 1818; studied law and located in Ky., place unknown.

**\*Alvin Roundy, A. B.**

b. Goshen, N. H., Dec. 10, 1819; e. f. Unity, N. H.; was principal of schools in N. H. many years, and later a farmer; d. in Unity, Sept. 13, 1876.

**Joseph W. Shedd, A. B.**

b. —, 1817; e. f. Washington, N. H.; brother Gen. Warren Shedd.

**Daniel Tullar, A. B.**

b. 1816; e. f. Royalton; civil engineer; studied law and practised in Washington, D. C.

**\*Simeon Wheeler, A. B., LL. B.†**  
Demopolis, Ala.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Napoleon B— Atkinson, 1837-'39.**  
e. f. Sanbornton, N. H.

\***William Caldwell Belcher, A. M., 1837-'39.**

b. Stockbridge, Vt., Dec. 12, 1820; A. B. Univ. of Vt., 1843; A. M., 1847; Prin. Bradford, Vt., Academy for several years; admitted to the bar, 1855; practised law in Cal., 1856-'95; Mason; Native Sons of Vt. Asso.; d. Sept. 1, 1895, Marysville, Cal.

**Lucius Dow, 1838-'39.**  
e. f. Shrewsbury.

\***James Martin Gilson, 1837-'39.††**  
Brookfield, Mo.

**Wilson Glover, 1837-'39.**

b. 1819; e. f. Charleston, S. C.; Maj. Gen. C. S. A.

\***Adoniram C— Hathaway, 1837-'39.**

b. 1816; e. f. Sharon, Vt.; located in Middlesex, Vt., where he d. about 1880.

**Albert Hazen, 1837-'39.**  
b. Hartford, Vt.

**Orvis Hazen, 1837-'38.**  
b. Hartford, Vt.

**Robert B— Jenkins, 1837-'39.††**  
b. 1819; e. f. Charleston, S. C., Maj. Gen. C. S. A.

**Summer Knight,†**  
Keene, N. H.

**John W— Lewis, 1838-'39.**  
b. 1819; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**Jeremiah D— Merrill, 1837-'38.**  
e. f. Chelsea.

**Cyrus G. Myrick, 1837-'40.**

b. Middlebury, Vt., April 26, 1817; fitted for college at the Middlebury Academy; practised civil engineering in the west, 1834-'57, when he located in Leseuer, Minn. He has held many public offices, and has been city and county engineer for forty years; address Leseuer, Minn.

**Stephen E— Sargent, 1838-'39.**  
b. 1809; e. f. Charleston, Vt.

**Justus Stephens, 1837-'38.**  
e. f. Boscawen, N. H.

\***Warren Shedd, 1835-'39.††**  
Hill City, S. Dak.

\***Franklin Tucker, 1836-'38.**

b. Lebanon, N. H., Jan. 4, 1817; s. Samuel and Alma (Rice) Tucker; removed to Northfield, Vt., where he fitted for college; farmer Northfield, 1839-'53; in business Northfield, —; Lebanon, N. H., —; m. Esther M. Durkee, of Lebanon, N. H., May 23, 1852; d. —.

He is survived by his widow and a daughter, Etta F., who live in Lebanon, N. H.

\***Seth Williams.††**  
Augusta, Ga.

## CLASS OF 1841.

**Alvan Earl Bovay (Bouvé), A. B., A. M.††**

342 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

\***Andrew Jackson Dorn, A. B.††**  
Austin, Tex.

\***Daniel H. Dustin, A. B.**

b. 1819; e. f. Wentworth, N. H.; studied law in Boston and admitted to the bar; was appointed U. S. District Attorney for Minn., in the fifties; d. St. Paul, Minn., about 1855.

\***Cogswell Eastman, A. B.**

b. Canaan, N. H., 1820; merchant in Canaan for some years, and then removed to Boston, Mass., where he engaged in business until his death about 1860.

\***Ephraim Flint, A. B.†**  
Dover, Me.

**John Harris, A. B.**

b. 1823; e. f. Yorkshire, Eng. (or New York city?)

**Augustine Langdon C. Major, A. B.††**

Brandy Station, Va.

**Luke (E?) Miller, A. B.**

b. —; e. f. Peterborough, N. H.

**Henry Villiers Morris, M. C. E., A. M.††**

1920 Dodier St., St. Louis, Mo.

**Benjamin Franklin Nalle, A. B.††**  
Rapidan, Va.

\***Henry Pierce, A. B.**

b. Georgetown, D. C., 1821; d. of malignant fever near Occoquan, eastern shore of Va., Oct. 15, 1843. He was a very brilliant student, and gave promise of having a successful career.

\***David Richardson, A. B., M. C. E.**  
Clinton, Ill.

**James Van Allen Shields, A. B.††**  
address, 1224 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**Charles Alexander Silver, A. B.†**  
address, 29 Silver Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

\***Justin Edwards Stevens, A. B., M. D.†**

b. Boston, Mass., 1822; M. D. Harv. Univ., 1844; surg., 9th U. S. Regulars, Mexican War; practised in Boston; d. 1852.



**Stephen N— Warren, A. B.†**  
address, Orwell, Vt.

\***Thomas Williams White, A. B.††**  
Milledgeville, Ga.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Eli B— Bean.‡**  
Address, Brownfield, Me.

**Benj. Buck, 1838-'40.**  
b. 1820; e. f. Washington, D. C.

\***Alfred Ayers Burnham, 1839-'41.**  
b. Strafford, Vt., Feb. 7, 1819; d. New York City, Feb. 26, 1864; buried Strafford, Vt.; s. John and Harriet (Barrett) Burnham; business, New York City, 1850-'64; m. Mrs. Percy E. Woods, April 2, 1847.

**Simeon Sheldon Cushman, 1838-'40.**

b. Bernardston, Mass., Jan. 6, 1821; s. Simeon and Mary (Sheldon) Cushman; farmer, Bedford, Iowa; he has been married three times, his first wife being Sybil S— Snow; his second, Mrs. Amanda Parmenter Cushman, both of Bernardston; his third wife was Elizabeth Cune, widow of the late Allen Parmenter of Brattleboro, Vt.

**Robert Bradford Eaton, 1838-'40.**  
b. Henniker, N. H., 1820; m. Adelaide A. Elmore, of Peru, N. Y.; vice-pres., Boston Ass'n N. U. Alumni and Past Cadets; address, Woburn, Mass.

**Pierpont G— Edwards, 1838-'40.**  
b. 1819; e. f. New York City.

**Nathaniel E— Goodrich, 1838-'40.**

b. 1823; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**Justus Grant, 1837-'40.**

b. Lyme, N. H., 1821; e. f. W. Boscawen, N. H.

**Asa H— Snow, 1837-'40.‡**

b. Pomfret, Vt., 1823.

**Gustavus Snow, 1838-'40.**

b. Pomfret, Vt., 1822,

**John W— Strong.**

b; 1816; e. f. Pawlet, Vt.

**Josiah D— Taylor, 1838-'40.**

b 1820; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

\***William Henry Harrison Titus, 1838-'40.**

b. Bethel, Vt.; taught school, and was deputy sheriff in Bethel for some years; removed to Newton, Union Co., Ohio, where he died March 30, 1883; m. Eliza Cravin of Bethel, Oct. 12, 1844.

**Joseph Harris, 1838-'40.**

b. 1824; e. f. Wallingford, Vt.; Yorkshire, England.

**Smith Hazen, 1839-'40.**

b. Hartford, Vt., 1820.

**William McClay, 1839-'40.**

b. Woodstock, Vt., 1817.

\***Philander Manchester, 1838-'41.**

b. Bethel, Vt., 1815; removed to Goshen Trop., Anglaize Co., Ohio, where he died Feb. 9, 1889; m. Minerva Hewett, of Pomfret, Vt., Sept. 7, 1842.

**William P— Moody, 1838-'40.**

b. 1820; e. f. Unity, N. H.

**William H— Moore, 1839-'41.**

b. 1818; e. f. Wentworth, N. H.

**George F— A—(?) Page, 1839-'40.**

b. 1820; e. f. Woodstock, Vt.

**Squire Page, 1839-'40.**

b. 1820; e. f. Hartland, Vt.

**John Winn.‡**

b. 1821; e. f. Char'ottesvile, Va.

## CLASS OF 1842.

\***Oel Alfred Buck, A. M., M. C. E.‡**  
prof. mathematics and tactics at Capt. Partridge's school in Raleigh, N. C.; in government employ at Washington, D. C., 1848-'54, where he died in 1855.

\***Hiram Clark, A. B.†**

Lawrence, Kansas.

**Charles B— Crowningshield, M. C. E.‡**

b. Salem, Mass.; s. Capt. John Crowningshield; capt. Co. E, 1st Mass. Vols., Mex. war.

**William Watts Hart Davis, A. B.,**

M. M. S., A. M.††

Address, Doylestown, Pa.

\***George Washington Franklin Emerson, M. M. S., A. B.‡**

b. Alstead, N. H., Nov. 3, 1820; d. 1865; prin. Pembroke (N. H.) Academy, 1843-'46; studied law and was admitted to practice; located in Harrisonburg, Pa., about 1847; m. Eliza Warner, of Harrisonburg.

\***Joseph Washington Frizell, M.**

M. S.††

Owensville, Ohio.

\***John Fuller Jennison, A. B. (M.**

D.)‡

Keene, N. H.

\***William Little Lee, A. B., A. M.†**

Honolulu, H. I.

\***Otis Mason Marsh, A. B., M. C.**

E.††

Lake Charles, La.

\***Benjamin Franklin Sheppard**,  
A. B., M. C. E. †

b. 1815; e. f. Milton, N. H. (Boston,  
Mass. (?)); d. Napa City, Cal., June 28,  
1866(?).

**Hiram M— Storrs**, A. B., M. M. S.  
Moriah, N. Y.

**Daniel (Josiah Pierce) Thomp-  
son**, M. C. E. †

Address, Patterson, Calumet Planta-  
tion, La.

\***Joseph Cornwall Wright**, A.  
B. † ‡

Chicago, Ill.

#### NON-GRADUATES.

**Squire P— Coon**, 1840-'41. †

b. 1818; e. f. Alexander, N. Y.

**Hiram M— Couch**, 1840-'41.

b. 1818; e. f. Salisbury, N. H.

**Levi Cowen**, 1840-'41.

b. 1815; e. f. Hartford, Vt.

\***George H— Derby**. † ‡

**John L— Hammond**, 1838-'41.

b. 1824; e. f. Orwell, Vt.

**Thomas D— Hawkins**, 1840-'41.

b. —; e. f. Charleston, S. C.

**Roswell Hunt**, 1837-'40. †

b. 1823; e. f. Vernon, Vt.

\***Henry Clay Longnecker**, 1839-  
'41. † ‡

Allentown, Pa.

**Thomas B— Loveland**, 1838-'40.

b. 1818; e. f. Kingston, Pa.

**David Mark**, 1839-'40.

b. 1818; e. f. Hanover, N. H.

**Decatur E— Nice**, 1839-'41.

b. 1820; e. f. Pottsville, Pa.

**Martin Packard**, 1839-'41.

b. 1819; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**George A— Page**, 1839-'41.

b. 1820; e. f. Woodstock, Vt.

**Henry L— Partridge**, 1838-'41.

b. Norwich, Vt.; removed to Mass.;  
hospital steward, Mass. Vols.

**Daniel Peaslee**, 1838-'41.

b. 1825; e. f. Washington, Vt.

\***William B— Pearce**, 1839-'41.

b. 1823; e. f. Georgetown, D. C.; brother  
Henry Pearce '41; drowned in the Poto-  
mac river near Georgetown, D. C., in  
1844, in rescuing a drowning person, a  
feat he accomplished.

**John Pettis**, 1840-'41.

b. Windsor, Vt., 1818.

**William Porter**, 1840-'41.

b. 1820; e. f. Hartford, Vt.

**Henry Remington**, 1839-'41.

b. 1821; e. f. Suffield, Conn.

**Henry S— (L—?) Smith**, 1839-  
'41.

b. 1818; e. f. Craftsbury, Vt.

\***Henry H— Whitcomb**, 1839-  
'41. †

So. Royalton, Vt.

\***Albert G— White**.

b. Oswell, Vt.; lost his right arm by a  
premature explosion of the cannon in  
a Fourth of July celebration in Nor-  
wich, Vt., in 1841; left the University  
and studied law; was admitted to the  
bar; practised in Shoreham, Vt.;  
Whitehall, N. Y., and New York City,  
where he died about 1855.

#### CLASS OF 1843.

\***Lemuel Winslow Blanchard**,  
A. B.

b. Wilmington, Vt.; e. f. Whitingham,  
Vt.; was principal of High School and  
Academies Vt. and Southern N. H. for  
some years, meeting with success; d.  
Bright's disease, Wilmington, Vt. about  
1847.

**Edward Bushell**, A. B.

e. f. Utica, N. Y.

**Henry H— Cary**, A. M. †

Address, La Grange, Ga.

**Jabez Cushman Crooker**, A. B. † ‡

Address, Lincoln, Nebraska.

\***Henry Hancock**, A. B. † ‡

Los Angeles, Cal.

\***Asa Howe**, A. B. †

Northfield, Vt.

\***Stephen Barry Lee**, A. B. † ‡

Sandy Hill, N. Y.

\***Robert Houston Milroy**, A. B.,

M. M. S. † ‡

Olympia, Washington.

\***William Patterson Paul**, A. B. † ‡

Memphis, Tenn.

\***William Ripley Stone**, A. B.

b. —; e. f. Winslow, Vt., where he  
died about 1845.

#### NON-GRADUATES.

**Hilam Ensign**, 1840-'42.

b. —; e. f. Moriah, N. Y.

**Luther J— Fletcher**, 1840-'42.

New Hampshire.

**John F— Knight**, 1840-'42.

b. —; e. f. Hanover, N. H.

\*Norman Elliott Perkins. †  
 b. Windsor, Vt., Nov. 19, 1823; carpenter and contractor; moved to White Hall, Ill., where he died some years ago; m. Catherine Savage of Windsor Dec. 15, 1845.

William E— Perkins, 1839-'41.  
 b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.

Eugene J— Post, 1840-'42.  
 b. —; e. f. Chicago, Ill.; was for some years Ass't M'gr Weed Sewing Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.; present address unknown.

Frederick L— Post, 1840-'42.  
 b. —; e. f. Chicago; brother of E. J. Post, '43; clerk, post office, San Francisco, Cal. for some years; in business in Mexico; address unknown.

Thomas A— Sherwood, 1840-'42.  
 b. —; e. f. Kingsbury and later from Sandy Hill, N. Y.

Harrison Stebbins, 1840-'42.  
 b. —; e. f. Westfield, Vt.

Urbane Darby Watkins.  
 b. South Reading, Vt., Sept. 13, 1820; s. John and Miranda (Darby) Watkins; settled in Akron, Ohio; for fifty-three years a member of Summit, Lodge, I. O. O. F., Akron, Ohio; prominent member encampment, I. O. O. F.; m. Rebekah A. Richey, Aug. 11, 1847. Address, Akron, Ohio.

Nathan Burnham Webster. †  
 Address, Vineland, N. J.

CLASS OF 1844.

NON-GRADUATES.

\*Henry O— Brigham, 1841-'43. †  
 b. Norwich, Vt.; d. Jan. 22, 1868, Detroit, Mich.

Edward M— Brown, A. M. † †  
 A. B. and A. M. 1838 as of 1844. Address, St. Paul, Minn.

\*Thomas Clark, 1841-'43. † †  
 Cambridgeport, Mass.

\*James Cunningham, 1841-'43. †  
 Boston, Mass.

William C— Danforth, 1842-'43.  
 Address Barnard, Vt.

W— G— Dean, 1842-'43.  
 b. —; e. f. Portland, Maine.

Charles Fox, 1842-'43.  
 b. —; e. f. Royalton, Vt.

Elisha Hammond, 1842-'43.  
 b. —; e. f. West Brookfield, Mass.

\*Josiah Marvin. †  
 St. Paul, Minn.

John A— Miller, 1842-'43.  
 e. f. Hanover, N. H.

Orson Neal, 1842-'43.  
 b. —; e. f. Hartford, Vt.

John A— Page, 1842-'43.  
 b. —; e. f. Barnard, Vt.

\*Truman Seymour. † †  
 Washington, D. C.

\*Orlando D— Simmonds, 1840-'44.  
 b. Woodstock, Vt., 1826; s. Bursar Simmonds; went to sea in a whaling ship; d. Sandwich Islands, Oct. 11, 1849.

Albert J— Wadam, 1842-'43.  
 b. —; e. f. Litchfield, Conn.; lawyer; d. about 1885.

\*Franklin Weaver, 1842-'43.  
 b. —; e. f. Saranac, N. Y.; d. about 1885; buried at Saranac, N. Y.

John B— Weld, 1842-'43.  
 b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.

CLASS OF 1845.

\*Charles Edward Denison, A. M.  
 Peoria, Ill.

\*Edward Brush Kellog, A. B., †  
 M. M. S., C. E.  
 Knoxville, Ill.

\*Orlando Dana Miller, M. C. E.,  
 M. M. S., A. M., D. D. †  
 So. Merrimack, N. H.

\*William Addison Newman,  
 M. M. S., A. M. † †  
 Washington, D. C.

\*Daniel S— C— M— Potter,  
 A. B., D. D.  
 Arkansas.

Simon Manly Preston, A. M. † †  
 Address, Seattle, Washington.

Otis Seth Tenney, A. B., LL. D. † †  
 Address, Lexington, Ky.

NON-GRADUATES.

\*John Mills Barnard, A. M. † †  
 Des Moines, Iowa.

Charles E— Blaisdell, 1840-'44.  
 b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

\*John C— Crowninshield, 1842-'45. †  
 b. Salem, Mass., in 1823; d. Andover, Mass., April, 1828, and was buried in Salem; s. Capt. John Crowninshield, and brother of Charles B. (or R) Crowninshield '41; 1st lieut., Co. E, 1st

Mass. Vols., Mexican war, his brother being capt.; promoted capt. for gallantry, and served in Gen. Taylor's command; engaged in literary work; was editor of the *Salem Advertiser* and *Salem Democratic Journal* for some years.

\*Charles K—Dean, 1842-'44. †

e. f. So. Glastonbury, Conn.; lived in Boscobel, Wis., many years, where he died some years ago.

Roswell Dow, A. M., 1843-'44. †  
Address, Sycamore, Ill.

(Bernie) Bernard G—Farrar, 1842-'44. ††

address, St. Louis, Mo.

Asahel Clark Finney, 1841-'44.

e. f. Shrewsbury, Vt.; s. Col. Levi and Orpha (Clark) Finney; removed to Pa., and lived in Meadville(?); brother of Hon. Darwin A. Finney of Meadville; m. Mary Edson.

\*Stillman Hemmenway, 1841-'44.

b. West Windsor, Vt., Sept. 5, 1841; d. La Moille, Bureau Co., Ill., Sept. 7, 1883; s. Phineas and Jennie (Fay) Hemmenway; studied law and was admitted to the bar; located in Fairhaven, Vt., where he lived until Oct., 1858, when he moved to Ill.; he practised law in La Moille until his death; m. Julia M—Boyd, of Wilmington, Vt., March, 1855.

Edwin F—(or P—) Knight, 1841-'43.

e. f. Hanover, N. H.; farmer in that town for some years, and then moved to Kansas, where he died some years ago.

\*John Augustus Hale. †

Glastonbury, Conn.

Orson Mack, 1841-'42.

b. —; e. f. Hartford, Vt.

\*John Brown Milroy. ††

Delpha, Ind.

Ira Nourse, 1841-'44.

b. 1824; e. f. Pittsford, Vt.

Maurice Stanley Nevins, 1841-'44.

b. 1830; e. f. Norwich, Vt.; s. Thomas J. Nevins.

Henry L—Partridge, 1841-'44. †

b. Norwich, Vt., 1823.

William A—Root, 1842-'43.

e. f. Murray, N. Y.

William J—Rust, 1842-'43.

e. f. Hartford, Vt.

E—H—Smith, —.

San Francisco, Cal.

Walter G—Turpin, 1842-'43.

b. —; e. f. Richmond, Va.; C. S. A.(?)

\*William Everett Tutherly, 1842-'44. †

Claremont, N. H.

### CLASS OF 1846.

F—T—Alba, M. D.

Alexander M—Bennett, A. M.  
b. —; e. f. Westmoreland, N. H.

\*Charles Willard Burt, A. B. †  
Detroit, Mich.

Edwin C—Cross, M. D.

Henry Louis Slafter Haskell, A. M. ††

Address, Bloomington, Ill.

\*Lucius Darwin Pierce, A. M. †  
Winchendon, Mass.

### NON-GRADUATES.

\*Thomas P—Ashe, 1842-'44. †

b. 1827; e. f. Demopolis, Ala.; became a planter in Mo. after the war, where he died some years ago.

\*Horace Everett Barron, 1843-'45. †

Faribault, Minn.

\*Linus Dewey Bishop, 1843-'45. ††  
Fort Edward, N. Y.

\*Norman Williams Bridge, 1843-'45.

b. Pomfret, Vt., Nov., 1823; s. John Bridge; he received a paralytic stroke which prevented his finishing his college course; was quite a noted writer; d. Sept. 3, 1891, in Pomfret, Vt.

\*DeWitt Clinton Cleaves, 1842-'46.

e. f. Pottsville, Pa., in 1842; remained four years; was a civil and mining engineer; in the employ of the Pa. and Reading R. R. for some years; worked for his uncle, the Hon. Kimber Cleaves, in the construction of railroads in the anthracite coal fields of Pa.; was also employed by a number of coal operators as mining eng. until his death in 1862.

\*John Oliver Cleaves, 1843-'46.

s. Albert N. Cleaves, and brother of DeWitt C. Cleaves '47; e. f. Pottsville, Pa., in 1843, and remained there three years; soon after leaving the University he began operating the Coleraine colliery at Beaver Meadow, Pa., and continued in this business until his death, Nov., 1853, aged 29 years.

Nathan Burnham Cobb, A. M. †

Address, Strafford, Vt.

\*Daniel Baehr Cole. †

Salem, N. Y.

**Benjamin Franklin Dow, 1842-'45.**

b. Strafford, Vt.; s. Asahel and Dolly (Blaisdell) Dow, and cousin of S. C. Dow '38; removed to Bethany, N. Y., in 1836; e. f. Bethany; engaged in business in that town for many years.

**\*Albert R— Dutton, 1842-'45.**

b. 1827; e. f. Stowe, Vt.; d. California some years ago.

**Charles E— Ensworth, 1842-'44.**

b. Norwich, Vt., 1825; engaged in engineering with Edward McNeil '46, in Pa. for some years; address, Norwich, Vt.

**Ephraim G— Graves, 1842-'44.**

b. 1820; e. f. Andover, N. H.

**William Henry Harrison Hall.††**

Address, Chelsea, Vt.

**\*John E— Hatch, 1842-'44.**

b. Norwich, Vt., 1826; d. in N. H. about 1865.

**S— C— Huntington, 1843-'45.**

e. f. Charleston, Vt.

**\*Edward McNeill.†**

Litchfield, Conn.

**Roswell Elijah Merrick, 1843-'45.**

b. Glastonbury, Conn., Dec. 25, 1826; adj., 6th Conn. V. N. G., 1850-'56; has held many town offices; m. Adeline Sanford, of Portland, Conn., Sept. 25, 1858; address, So. Glastonbury, Conn.

**Edward Weston Morris.†**

Address, Hartford, Vt.

**Joseph N— Pennock, 1842-'44.†**

e. f. Norwich, Vt., 1830; s. Cyril Pennock, the first cadet to enter the Academy; moved to Missouri about 1850; d. April 14, 1865, of disease contracted in the Civil War.

**Marshall Perkins.††**

Address, Marlow, N. H.

**\*Horace Truman Hanks Pierce.††**

Keene, N. H.

**John A— Pierce, 1842-'44.**

b. —; e. f. New York City.

**John Sabin Pierce, A. M.†**

b. Strafford, Vt., 1827; cousin N. B. Cobb '46; e. 1843; disch. 1846; studied medicine at Dart. Med. Coll., and graduated from the classical dept. in 1851; A. M. later; taught school in Shepherdstown, W. Va., for some years; served in the commis. dept., C. S. A.; in business, Baltimore, Md.

**\*James Wellington Putnam.†**

Danvers, Mass.

**Amos Richardson, 1842-'44.**

b. 1818; e. f. Cornish, N. H.

**G— F— Shepard(?).****\*Frank Barnard Starr.**

b. Middletown, Conn., July 2, 1829; brother Gen. E. W. N. Starr '28; d. some years ago; m. Frances E. Kirby, of Crowell, Conn, April 13, 1865, who survives him.

## CLASS OF 1847.

**George Williamson Balloch,**  
A. M., LL. D.†† A Σ II

Address, Washington, D. C.

**Napolean Boardman, M. C. E.††**

Address, Fond-du-Lac, Wis.

**Gustave Arvilien Breaux, A. B.,**  
LL. B.††

New Orleans.

**\*Albert Buswell, A. B. (M. D.)††**

Togus, Maine.

**\*Francis Xavier Chase, M. C. E.†**

(*addition to sketch on page 284.*)

he engaged in railroad engineering for some time in Northern Michigan and removed to Bucyrus, Ohio, and was engineer on the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R. until 1865, when on account of failing health he removed to St. Paul, Minn., and engaged in drug business for a short time; he died there Sept. 13, 1866; his first wife died May 25, 1862; four children were born to them, the only surviving one being Fred W. Chase, a resident of Keene, N. H.; he was married again in 1864, to Jennie E. Wetherbee, of Madison, Wis., who survived him; their son, Frank Linton Chase, became a noted R. R. bridge engineer.

**\*Paul Raymond Kendall, A. B.††**

Galesburg, Ill.

**\*James Garfield Murphy, A. B.**

(M. D.)†

Brattleboro, Vt.

**Stephen H— Nichols, A. M.**

Weathersfield, Vt.

**\*Caleb Oliver, A. B.†**

Lawrence, Mass.

**\*John Gideon Parker, A. M. (M. D.)†**

Warner, N. H.

**John Van Ness Standish, A. M.,**

Ph. D., LL. D.†

LL. D. Norwich Univ. 1898; address Galesburg, Ill.

**\*Solomon Mason Whipple, A. B.**  
(M. D.)†

New London, N. H.

**\*Charles Rolla Wright, A. B.†**

Forest City, Iowa.

## NON-GRADUATES.

- John M. Bartlett**, 1845-'46.  
b. 1821; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- David C. Beattie**, 1844-'46.†  
b. 1825; e. f. Salem, N. Y.
- Edwin F— Branch**, 1843-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Orwell, Vt.
- \*James Woodward Burton**, 1844-'46.  
b. Norwich, Vt., July 14, 1830; brother Maj. W. S. Burton, '55; in business in Republic, O., and various other places in that state until 1852, when he started for Cal. *via* Cape Horn; was taken sick, and d. May 1, and was buried in the Gulf of Mexico.
- Lyman B— Carter**, 1844-'46.  
b. 1828; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- \*Henry C— D— Haskall**, 1844-'47.  
b. Woodstock, Vt., 1830; d. Jan. 2, 1847.
- William Pitt Kellogg**.††  
Hotel Shoreham, Washington, D. C.
- James E— Lindsay**, 1842-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Schroon, N. Y.
- George Washington Nevins**, 1843-'46.†  
b. 1834; e. f. Norwich, Vt.; s. Thomas J. Nevins, A. M.; removed to Texas.
- Asahel Crosby Newman**.†  
Grinnell, Ia.
- Francis A. (H?) Nichols**, 1843-'46.  
b. 1830; e. f. Norwich.
- Freeman Parker**, 1842-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Washington, Vt.; brother of Wilder W. Parker; address, Astoria, Ore.
- Wilder W— Parker**, 1842-'46.  
b. 1824; e. f. Washington, Vt.; settled in Oregon about 1849, and built the first sawmill in the territories; address, Astoria, Ore.
- Charles H— Potter**, 1844-'45.  
b. —; e. f. Schroon, N. Y.
- \*Judson Slafter**, 1844-'46.†  
b. Norwich, Vt., Jan. 3, 1822; brother John F. Slafter, '38; removed to Mich. in 1850; enlisted in Co. D, 23d Mich. Vols., Aug. 12, 1862; promoted sergt.; wounded at Campbell's Station, Tenn., Nov. 16, and d. in a hospital at Knoxville, Dec. 31, 1863; was married, and left three daughters.
- \*George Tucker**.††  
Virginia.
- \*William Howard Tucker**.††  
Hartford, Vt.

- Daniel E— Wright**, 1843-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Barre, Vt.
- George H— Wyman**, 1844-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Schroon, N. Y.

## CLASS OF 1848.

## NON-GRADUATES.

- Clinton Adams**, 1844-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Rome, N. Y.
- Julius P— Atwood**, A. M.††  
California.
- Asahel L— Bundy**, 1844-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich.
- Hosea B— Burnham**, 1845-'47.†  
b. —; e. f. Auburn, N. H.
- Abner Kneeland Bush**, 1844-'46.†  
b. Cambridge, Vt., 1822; e. f. Monkton, Vt.; lawyer Antigo, Wis., 1867-'98; m. Caroline Eno of New Haven, Vt., Sept., 1851, who d. Jan., 1853; m. Mary Morse in Waukhara Co., Wis., Nov., 1863.
- Gilbert W— Colby**, 1844-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Wilmot, N. H.
- \*David Lawrence Morrill Cummings**.††  
Cornish, N. H.
- Charles W— Davis**, 1844-'47.  
b. 1828; e. f. Norwich (Mass. Vols.).
- John J— Davis**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Wardsboro, Vt.
- \*Luther S— Dixon**.†  
Madison, Wis.
- \*Frederick P— Drew**, 1844-'47.†  
b. —; e. f. Waterbury, Vt.
- George W— Ensworth**, 1845-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- Lewis W— Fling**, 1845-'46.  
Lawyer, Berlin, N. H.
- Henry Floyd**.†  
Eureka, Wis.
- Charles D— Freeman**, 1845-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich.
- Chauncey Gray**, 1845-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Dorset.
- Joseph W— Healy**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Topsham.
- Nathaniel Healy**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Topsham.
- Enoch Gibson Hooke**, A. B., 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Poplin, N. H.; A. B. Dart., 1851; lawyer, Colorado Springs, Col.

- William F— Howe**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Tunbridge, Vt.
- Reuben S— Loveland**, 1845-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich.
- Elias Lyman**, 1844-'46.  
b. Royalton, Vt., Jan. 5, 1831; s. George and Minerva (Briggs) Lyman; fitted for college at the Royalton public schools, Thetford and Kimball Union Academies; clerk in the store of his grandfather, Hon. E. D. Briggs, in Rochester, Vt., for some years, and removed from there to Kewanee, Henry Co., Ill., where he engaged in business pursuits, meeting with success; m. Addie Trask of Rochester, Dec. 14, 1858; address, Kewanee, Ill.

\***Elias Lyman**, 1844-'47.  
b. Hartford, Vt., Nov. 19, 1831; d. unmarried, Hartford, Jan. 21, 1850; s. Lewis and Mary Blake (Bruce) Lyman, and cousin of Elias Lyman, 1st; express agent on Pasumpsic R. R. until his death.

\***George Briggs Lyman**.  
b. Royalton, Vt., Oct. 19, 1829; s. George Lyman, '23, and Minerva Briggs; e. f. Norwich, Vt., 1843; left in 1846; went to Cal. in 1850; agent Adams Express Co., San Francisco, 1850-'65; d. Hartford, Vt., Aug. 21, 1865.

**Thomas J— Mattison**, 1844-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Rome, N. Y.

**George W— Parker**.

**James W— Parker**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Washington, Vt.

**Asa Reynolds**, 1845-'46.  
b. —; e. f. Alburg, Vt.

**Joseph V— Richmond**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Woodstock; phys. Windsor, Vt.

**Reuben P— Riddle**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Lebanon, N. H.

**Truman Leland Slayton**, 1844-'47.  
b. South Woodstock, Vt., May 13, 1828; farmer; m. Lucy Bartlett; address, Quechee, Vt.

**George C— Smith**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Meriden, N. H.

**Hosea C— Steele**, 1845-'46.  
e. f. Boston, Mass.

**H— Stone**.

**Evan W. Thomas**, 1845-'47. †  
b. —; e. f. North East, Md.

**S— J— Thompson**, 1845-'48.  
b. —; Philadelphia, Penn.

**Charles Elliott Tilton**. †  
Address, Tilton, N. H.

**John L— W— Tyler**. †  
Rome City, Ind.

**Herman G— Utley**, 1844-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Rome, N. Y.

**Jacob Augustus Vogel**, 1844-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Rome, N. Y.; lawyer at Rome, N. Y. for many years; d. of a hemorrhage while making a plea in 1855. (?)

**David M— Wager**, 1844-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Rome, N. Y.

**Edmund Weston**, 1845-'47. †  
b. W. Randolph, Vt.; s. Edmund Weston; government clerk, Washington, D. C.

**Alfred C— Wilson**, 1845-'47. †  
b. —; e. f. Massena, N. Y.

**Gardiner Winslow, Jr.**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Pomfret, Vt.

**Orvis Wood**, 1844-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Milton, Vt.

CLASS OF 1849.

\***Clinton Spaulding Averill**, B. S.,  
A. M. †  
Milford, N. H.

\***Newell Gleason**, B. S. † †  
Chicago, Ill.

\***Jacob Parker Gould**, B. S. † †  
Stoneham, Mass.

\***Jesse Augustus Gove**, A. M. † †  
Concord, N. H.

**William Partridge**, B. S. † †  
Address, Normal, Ill.

**Calvin Lewis Robinson**, A. B.,  
A. M.

b. South Reading, Vt., June 3, 1828; lawyer, Jacksonville, Fla.; mem. F. and A. M.; m. Elizabeth Leymouth, March 1, 1855.

NON-GRADUATES.

**F— H— Bacon**, 1846-'47.  
e. f. —.

**William Ballard**, 1846-'48.  
b. —; e. f. Stratton.

\***William Wallace Benjamin**. †  
Sing Sing, N. Y.

**Perkins Bentley**, 1846-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich.

**Leonard Blaisdell**, 1846-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich.

**J— S— Carpenter**, 1846-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Randolph, Vt.

**Ashael Jay Carmichael**, 1846-'48.  
b. North Western, N. Y., 1823; farmer,

- North Western, 1848; m. Maria C. Pierce, Jan. 13, 1855; address, North Western, N. Y.
- William Coffey**, 1846-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- \***Henry Orville Comstock**, 1846-'48.  
b. Shelburne, Vt., —; s. Levi and Maria (Lewis) Comstock; left the University in 1849 to go to Cal.; d. San Francisco, Sept. 5, 1849.
- \***Stillman E— Dana**, 1845-'48.  
b. 1827; e. f. Warren, Vt.; studied medicine and located in the West, where he died about 1890.
- Charles W— Davis**, 1844-'48.  
b. about 1828; e. f. Norwich.
- \***Lyman Couch Granger**, 1846-'48.††  
Pittsford, Vt.
- William Howard**, 1846-'48.  
b. —; e. f. Providence, R. I.
- George L— King**, 1846-'48.  
b. —; e. f. Shelburne, Vt.; removed to the West, where he died many years ago.
- Allen W— Knapp**, 1846-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.
- John L— Neil**, 1846-'48.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- S— H— Nichols**, 1846-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Weathersfield, Vt.
- B— W— Parker**, 1846-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- James Rice**, 1846-'48.  
b. —; e. f. Hartford, Vt.
- Charles Sweatt**, 1845-'47.  
b. —; e. f. Thetford, Vt.
- Andrew J— Todd**, 1846-'48.  
b. —; e. f. Calais, Me.
- Frederick T— Waite**, 1845-'48.  
b. 1824; e. f. Hartford, Vt.
- George W— Webb**, 1846-'48.  
b. —; e. f. Weymouth, Mass.
- Oscar Amos Willard**, 1846-'48.  
b. Rockingham, Vt., Feb. 9, 1829; wool merchant in Woodstock, Vt., 1849-'65; Real estate business Revere, Mass., at present time; m. Abba D. French at Ware, Mass., Feb. 9, 1854.
- William M— Williams**, 1846-'48.  
e. f. Reading, Vt.
- \***Henry Barnet White**.†  
d. Messina, New York, May 19, 1890.
- \***Thomas Foster Wright**.††  
Sacramento, Cal.
- CLASS OF 1850.
- Grenville Mellen Dodge**, C. E., A. M., LL. D.††  
1 Broadway, N. Y.
- Obed Foss**, B. S.†  
Houlton, Me.
- Henry Hobart Gillim**, B. S.†  
b. 1830; e. f. Portland, Conn.; removed to Kansas about 1855; m. Isabel Gilder-sleve.
- Orlando Wyllis Gray**, B. S., C. E.†  
Bernardston, Mass.
- \***Francis Miner Lincoln**, B. S. (M. D.).††  
Boston, Mass.
- Richard Sullivan Little**, C. E.†  
C. E. conferred *in course* in 1898. Address, Littleton, Col.
- Lafayette Washington Peirce**, A. M.†  
Gainesville, Ga.
- Joseph E— Young**, B. S.  
b. 1830; e. f. Lowell, Mass.
- NON-GRADUATES.
- Moses L— F— Barron**, 1846-'48.  
b. 1824; e. f. Pembroke, N. H.
- R— C— M— Boynton**, 1847-'49.  
b. 1829; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Charles Carrol Carpenter**.††  
Portsmouth, N. H.
- Joseph M— Clark**, 1846-'48.  
b. 1829; e. f. Somerville, Mass.
- Edward H— Cutts**, 1846-'48.  
b. 1831; e. f. Hartland, Vt.
- John S— Day**, 1846-'48.  
b. 1830; e. f. Keene, N. H.; banker, Boston, Mass., for some years; d. Brookline, Mass., about 1890.
- Charles H— Dearing**, 1846-'48.†  
b. 1831; e. f. Decatur, Ga.
- Ralph Smith Dorr**, 1846-'48.  
b. Roxbury, Mass., June 21, 1835; s. Ralph Smith Dorr, '23, and Eliza Davis (sister of Horatio Davis, '24); made several voyages around the world, and then settled in business in San Francisco, Cal. He resides at present in Colorado City, Col.
- Augustus Elliott**, 1846-'48.  
b. 1822; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- John Elliott Wright Hammond**, 1846-'48.  
b. 1826; e. f. Gilsun, N. H.



\*Henry Whitcomb Holley, 1846-'48.††  
Everett, Wash.

Lewis B— Hutchinson, 1846-'48.  
b. 1832; e. f. St. Louis, Mo.

\*Elisha Hyndman, 1846-'48.†  
b. 1826; e. f. Perrysburg, O.

Frederick E— Jones, 1846-'48.  
b. 1829; e. f. Athol, Mass.

\*Calvin May, 1847-'49.†  
Keene, N. H.

Silas P— Newton, 1847-'48.  
e. f. Hartford, Vt.

Ira S— Perkins, 1847-'48.  
b. —; e. f. Sharon, Vt.

Stephen Augustus Scripture.†  
b. Lowell, Mass., Aug. 30, 1833; s. Isaac and Lydia (Mead) Scripture; went to Cal. in 1849, and engaged in the baking business until 1854; same business in Montreal, Can., two years; do. Lowell, 1868-'95; address, 70 Lexington Ave., Lowell, Mass.

George S— Shepard, 1847-'48.  
b. 1827; e. f. Royalton, Vt.

Adolphus R— Smith, 1847-'48.  
b. 1827; e. f. Goshen, N. H.

Daniel S— Stanwood, 1846-'48.  
b. 1836; e. f. Boston, Mass.

James Minot Stanyan.††  
Milford, N. H.

Charles J— F— Stone, 1847-'49.  
b. West Boscawen, N. H., 1827; lawyer, Plymouth, N. H.; d. there some years ago; m. Abby H. Weare, of Andover, N. H., Sept. 20, 1855. Children: Charles W. and George W., residents of Plymouth, N. H.

Cornelius C— Willett, 1847-'49.  
b. 1831; e. f. New York, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1851.

Samuel Batchelder, A. M.  
b. 1824; e. f. Kemper Springs, Miss.

Sullivan Holman McCollester,  
A. M. (D. D.)†  
Marlborough, N. H.

\*John Baldwin Thayer Mead,  
B. S.††  
Bunker Hill, Ill.

Ephraim Morris, A. M.†  
Hartford, Vt.

\*Dunbar Richard Ransom, B. S.††  
Fort Worth, Tex.

\*Solon Shedd, B. S.†  
b. 1826; e. f. Preemption, Ill.

\*Lewis M. Strobel, B. S.††  
Chenango, Tex.

NON-GRADUATES.

Luther Loren Baxter.††  
Fergus Falls, Minn.

\*William Rowe Baxter, A. B.††  
Chaska, Minn.

Arthur W. Bowman, 1848-'49.  
e. f. Somerville, Mass.

\*George E— Davis, 1848-'50.  
b. Lowell, Mass., Feb. 12, 1832; d. N. Chelmsford, Mass., Oct. 18, 1896; proprietor of a riding-school in Lowell for some years, and later manager of some freestone quarries in Mass.

Albert A— Fletcher.†  
Middlebury, Vt.

\*Norman Allen Fletcher, 1848-'50.  
b. Bridport, Vt., Dec. 2, 1827; s. Paris and Anna (Miner) Fletcher; farmer, Bridport, Vt., 1850-'67; d. Jan. 26, 1867; m. Oct. 20, 1853, Charlotte White of New York City.

Edward E. Harvey, 1847-'48.  
b. 1872; e. f. Hanover, N. H.

Abner Hill, 1847-'49.  
b. 1825; s. Joel Hill; e. f. New Brunswick, N. S.

Monroe Hill, 1848-'49.  
b. 1822; s. Abner Hill, Jr.; e. f. St. Stephens, N. B.

\*John C— Jackson, 1847-'50.†  
b. 1837; e. f. Chenango, Tex.; s. Abner Jackson; d. about 1864.

Charles A— Jarvis, 1847-'49.  
b. 1828; e. f. Portland, Conn.

Charles Franklin Kingsbury,  
M. D.†  
West Medford, Mass.

Daniel Lindsay.  
Bristol, Vt.

Daniel McFarland, 1847-'49.  
b. 1820; e. f. Boston, Mass.; prof., Capt. Partridge's school, Bristol, Pa., 1851-'54; lawyer, Madison, Wis., for some years.

Albion Jabez Mower, 1848-'49.†  
b. Calais, Vt., Dec. 14, 1828; s. Jabez and Ruth (W—) Mower; after his service in the war he was recruiting officer for the 3d, 6th, and 9th Vt. Vols., and was in the state service one year; farmer, Calais, Vt., to date, and is the largest real estate owner in that town; m. Relief W. Smith, of Cabot, March 1, 1867; children, Ira Rich, "N. U." '90; Nora D., Lilla B., and Alice Jessie and Albion Jabez, Jr.

Ira S— Parker.  
b. —; e. f. Sharon, Vt.

- \***Frederick W— Russell**, 1847-'49. †  
b. 1831; e. f. Portland, Conn.
- \***Thomas Eugene Greenfield Ransom**. † †  
Peoria, Ill.  
d. near Rome, Ga., instead of Gaylesville. (*Correction to sketch.*)
- \***William Saben**, 1847-'49. †  
b. 1827; e. f. Newfane, Vt.
- William R— Sewall**, 1847-'49. †  
b. —; e. f. North East, Md.
- \***Henry Adams Smalley**, 1848-'49. † †  
Burlington, Vt.
- Evan W— Thomas**, 1847-'49. †  
b. 1837; e. f. North East, Md.

## CLASS OF 1852.

- \***Charles Young Denniston**, A. B.  
b. Prattsburg, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1832; d. Hudson, Wis., April 29, 1895; soon after his graduation he removed to Hudson, Wis., and engaged in civil engineering for some time. He then engaged in the real estate business; he left two sets of abstract books, one of Pierce Co., at Ellsworth, and the other, of St. Croix Co., at Hudson; m. Maria A. Coit, of Norwich, Vt., Nov. 19, 1856, who died Aug. 31, 1886.
- \***Harvey Webster Emery**, A. B. † †  
Portage, Wis.
- \***William Henry Greenwood**, C. E. † †  
Marlboro, N. H.
- Henry H— Howard**, A. B. †  
b. 1825; e. f. Littleton, N. H.; s. Joseph Howard.
- \***William Henry Hubbard**, B. S. †  
Duluth, Minn.
- Samuel Curtis Simonds**, B. S. †  
Address, Hudson, Wis.
- John Parker Towne**, A. B. †  
Address, Edgartown, Wis.

## NON-GRADUATES.

- William Henry Blackinton**, 1848-'49.  
e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Charles Bowers**, 1848-'50.  
b. 1832; e. f. Lowell, Mass.
- Arthur W— Bowman**, 1849-'51.  
b. 1831; e. f. Somerville, Mass.
- \***Royal Ladd Burge**, 1848-'50. †
- \***George A— Churchill**, 1848-'49.  
b. 1834; e. f. Portland, Conn.; was a cabinet maker in Portland, and died there of disease contracted from working on tropical wood.
- \***Samuel Hammond Currier**, (M. D.) † †  
Norwich, Vt.
- Thomas A— Earle**, 1848-'50.  
b. 1832; e. f. Attleboro, Mass.
- William D— Earle**, 1848-'50.  
e. f. Attleboro, Mass.
- George Henry Elliott**. †  
Address, 1603 O St., Washington, D. C.
- \***Samuel Newell Fifield**, 1848-'50.  
b. 1836; e. f. Sullivan, N. H.; adj., "N. U." Corps of Cadets; went West with G. M. Dodge '50, and engaged in ranching in Nebraska; d. on the Elkhorn river some years ago.
- Charles Fisher**, 1848-'50.  
b. 1829; e. f. Drewsville, N. H.
- \***Charles Jackson Ford**, D. D. S. † †  
St. Louis, Mo.
- Charles A— French**, 1848-'49.  
b. 1832; e. f. Lowell, Mass.
- John Gray**, 1848-'49.
- Samuel B— Harding**, 1848-'50.  
b. 1832; e. f. Hartland, Vt.
- George C— Jarvis**, 1848-'50.  
b. 1834; e. f. Portland, Conn.
- M— K— Kilbourn**, 1848-'50.  
b. —; e. f. Wilmington, Ill.
- Solon H— Lathrop**, 1848-'50. †  
e. f. Keene, N. H.
- \***Frederick William Lander**. † †  
Salem, Mass.
- \***Charles J— Linsley**, 1848-'49.  
b. 1831; e. f. Middlebury, Vt.; civil eng. on railroad construction in Ill. with his father; d. near Kankakee, Ill., in the summer of 1853.
- Edward B— Merrill**, 1848-'50.  
e. f. New Bedford, Mass.
- Peverill S— Peake**, 1848-'50.  
b. 1832; e. f. Bristol, Vt.
- Charles Phelps**, 1848-'50.  
b. —; e. f. Attleboro, Mass.
- Samuel Harrison Porter**, 1848-'50.  
b. Morristown, Vt., Nov. 20, 1825; e. f. Alstead, N. H.; farmer, Walpole, N. H., at present time; m. Harriet A. Emerson, sister of Geo. W. F. Emerson '42.
- Sylvester S— Preston**.  
Grinnell, Iowa.

**Charles Rice.**

b. Glen Falls, N. Y., April 5, 1833; merchant, Glen Falls, until 1870, when he removed to Grand Rapids, Mich., and became owner of extensive flour mills; returned to Glen Falls in 1882, where he died Feb. 25, 1883; m. Sarah E. Van Deusen, of Glen Falls, in 1861.

**George W— Ricketson, 1848-'50.**

b. 1837; e. f. New Bedford, Mass.

**Jacob T— Smith, 1849-'50.**

b. 1834; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**William Stancliffe, 1848-'50.**

b. 1832; e. f. Portland, Conn.

**\*Edwin S— Stowell, 1848-'50. †**

e. f. Cornwall, Vt.; owned a large stock farm in Cornwall, and made a specialty of Merino sheep; d. in 1880; is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Anna J. Stowell Bingham of W. Cornwall.

**\*Noble Adolph Thompson, 1848-'49. †**

Chicago, Ill.

**Enoch A— Titcomb.**

b.—; e. f. Attleboro, Mass.

**Calvin K— (or R—) Tupper, 1848-'50.**

b.—; e. f. Barnard, Vt.

**\*Edward W— Wainwright, 1848-'50.**

b. 1831; e. f. Middlebury, Vt.; removed to Minn. about 1858, where he died about 1861.

**Jonas Webster, 1848-'50.**

b. 1832; e. f. Ferrisburg, Vt.

**Thomas B— Wheeler, 1848-'51.**

b. 1829; e. f. Mannsville or Pierpont Manor, N. Y.

**\*Solomon Erskine Woodward, 1848-'51. ††**

Woodstock, Vt.

**\*Leonard Jarvis Wright. ††**

Newtown, Conn.

## CLASS OF 1853.

**James Edward Ainsworth, C.E. ††**

C. E. conferred *in course* 1898. Address Moline, Ill.

**\*George Preston Greeley, B. S., (M. D.)**

Nashua, N. H.

**Henry Osgood Herrick, B. S.**

b. 1829; e. f. Reading, Vt.; after graduating, taught school for some time in S. Carolina, and later engaged in farming near Anderson, having extensive real estate interests in that section of the state.

**John Quincy Adams McColleter, A. M., (M. D.), LL. D. ††**

Waltham, Mass.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Leonard Jarvis Adams, 1849-'51.**

b. 1835; e. f. Roxbury, Mass.; s. Joseph Adams.

**\*Addison Richardson Baldwin. †**

Charlotte, N. Y.

**Charles W— Burrage, 1849-'51.**

b. 1830; e. f. Leominster, Mass.

**Charles T— Crocker, 1849-'51.**

b. 1833; e. f. Fitchburg, Mass.; s. Alvah Crocker.

**Benjamin Franklin George. †**

Bennington, N. H.

**Thomas J— Munson, 1850-'52.**

e. f. Mobile, Ala.; in U. S. Diplomatic service for some years; last address, Mobile, Ala.

**John B— Pike, 1849-'51.**

b. Cornish, N. H., 1833; address West Lebanon, N. H.

**\*George M— Rice, Jr., 1849-'51. †**

b. 1833; e. f. Worcester, Mass.

**Eber Richards, 1849-'51. †**

Sandy Hill, N. Y.

**\*Nelson Richards, 1849-'51.**

b. 1832; e. f. Sandy Hill, N. Y.; s. Orson Richards.

**Nathan Abiel Chauncey Smith, 1848-'51. ††**

Washington, D. C.

**James B— Soule, 1849-'50.**

b. 1824; e. f. Dorset, Vt.; s. Wesson Soule.

**\*James Monroe Stancliffe, 1849-'52.**

b. Portland, Conn., May 4, 1831; 1st sergt. Co. D, 20th Conn. Vols., from Aug. 4, 1862, until close of war; employ of the Brown Stone Quarry Co., until death; d. May 19, 1875, from disease contracted in the war; m. Nov. 19, 1856, but left no children.

**\*Sewall Truax. ††**

Spokane, Wash.

**George R— White, 1848-'51.**

b. 1831; e. f. Windsor; s. Henry White.

**\*John Milton Hughes William-son, 1848-'52.**

b. Albany, N. Y., March 1, 1836; e. f. Lowell, Mass.; s. the Rev. Isaac David Williamson. D. D., Hon. "N. U." '50; was a brilliant student; d. Louisville, Ky., April 6, 1852, while a cadet.

## CLASS OF 1854.

\*Clinton Spaulding Averill, A. B. †  
(See class of 1849.)

Thomas S— Brownell, B. S.  
b. Colchester, Vt., 1835; s. Thomas Brownell; farmer Colchester, 1854-'80; moved to Greenville, S. C., about 1880, and now manager of an oil well in Florence, S. C.

George Edwin Bryant, LL. D. ††  
Madison, Wis.

\*William H— Ensign, B. S.  
(M. D.) ††  
New York, N. Y.

Henry Oakes Kent, A. M., LL. D. ††  
Lancaster, N. H.

William Day Munson, B. S. ††  
Colchester, Vt.

Jonas H— Platt, B. S.  
b. —; e. f. Plattsburg, N. Y.; was a banker and broker in New York City for some time.

\*Zephaniah Platt, B. S. †  
Hudson, Wis.

## NON-GRADUATES.

Walter Aiken. ††  
Franklin Falls, N. H.

Howard Cornelius Bancroft, 1850-'53.  
b. Montpelier, Vt., July 27, 1836; s. — and Lucy B. (Howard) Bancroft; has been in the wholesale dry-goods and notion business in Columbus, Ohio, since 1853; m. Mary E— Greenleaf, July, 1863.

\*George H— Carter, 1850-'52. †  
b. Canaan, N. H., 1836; s. Wm. Carter.

Alfred M— Channel, 1850-'52. †  
b. 1831; e. f. Boston, Mass.

George Priest Conn, A. M.  
(M. D.) ††  
Address, Concord, N. H.

\*Charles Edward Griswold, 1850-'53. ††  
Brookline, Mass.

Oscar Hopestill Leland, 1851-'54. ††  
Address, Waco, Texas.

\*Stephen Origen Mead, 1851-'53.  
e. f. Lowell, Mass., Nov. 26, 1836; d. unmarried, Claremont, N. H., March 18, 1867; s. John and Mary Stratton (Jones) Mead; engaged in business in Claremont until his death.

Thomas E— Morris, 1851-'53. †  
b. 1832; e. f. Buffalo, N. Y.; guardian, S. T. Atawater.

Timothy M— Nichols, 1851-'52.  
b. 1835; e. f. Norwich, Vt.; s. M. L. Nichols.

Robert T— Pettis, 1850-'53.  
b. 1835; e. f. Windsor, Vt.; John Pettis.

S— E— Robbins, Jr., 1851-'52.  
b. 1839; e. f. Windsor; s. S. E. Robbins.

Daniel B— Tarr, 1851-'53.  
b. 1829; e. f. Rockport, Mass.; d. April 7, 1897; raised a company for the Civil War; travelling salesman for many years; is survived by a sister living in Sudbury, Mass.

\*Hartop Percell Thomas, 1850-'53.  
b. West Fairlee, Vt., in 1833; s. Brig.-Gen. Stephen Thomas, of Montpelier, Vt.; d. Centralia, Wis., in 1897, and was buried in Montpelier, Vt. He was a civil engineer on many of the railroads in the West; in 1860, was a pass. conductor on the C. M. & St. Paul R. R.; was sutler in the 17th Army Corps, 1861-'65; engaged in building a railroad in the Penn. oil regions after the war, and was injured by a premature blast; in 1880, returned to Wis., and worked for the C. M. & St. Paul R. R.; later located on a farm in Centralia.

Judson Haycock Tukey, 1850-'53. †  
b. 1836; e. f. Boston, Mass.

## CLASS OF 1855.

\*Delano Franklin Andrus, B. S.  
b. Norwich, Vt. in 1831; d. Somonauk, Ill., May 15, 1858, and was buried in Norwich; after his graduation in 1855, he went to Somonauk and taught school and engaged in business, meeting with success; m. Sarah Gilman of Strafford, Vt. in 1856; a daughter, Mrs. John Darling of Strafford survives him.

Samuel Edgar Briggs, B. S.  
b. 1836; s. Joseph G. Briggs.

Bela Stevens Buel, B. S. †  
Address, Spencerport, N. Y.

William Smith Burton, A. B. ††  
Address, No. 137 E. 23d St., N. Y.

\*Arthur Chase, B. S., A. B. (LL. B.)  
Θ X  
b. Bellows Falls, Vt., Oct. 21, 1835; s. — Chase, bishop of the P. E. church of N. H.; d. Claremont, N. H., Nov. 20, 1888.

George Dewey, B. S., M. M. S. ††  
B. S. Norwich Univ. 1898 as of 1855; and M. M. S.; address, Washington, D. C., care of Navy Dept.

Charles Hildreth Lewis, B. S.  
LL. D. †† A Σ II  
Address, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Charles Hatch Long**, B. S. †† A Σ II  
Address, Claremont, N. H.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**William M— Bates**, 1852-'54. †  
address, Everett House, New York  
City, N. Y.

**Benjamin M— Beckwith**, 1852-'54. †

b. 1836; e. f. Plattsburg, N. Y.; s. George M. Beckwith.

**Frederick T— Bickford**, 1852-'54. †

b. 1838; e. f. Montpelier, Vt.; s. E. Bickford.

**William C. Blanchard**, 1852-'54.

b. 1834; e. f. Lowell, Mass.; s. C. F. Blanchard.

**Lloyd H— Bowers**, 1852-'54.

b. 1836; e. f. Pomfret, Conn.; s. Capt. P. Bowers; removed to California about 1858.

\***William B— Burbank**, 1852-'54. †

b. 1837; e. f. Montpelier, Vt.; s. Silas Burbank.

**Emory Burns**, 1852-'54.

b. 1834; e. f. Raleigh, N. C.; s. Silas Burns.

**James B— Cleveland**, 1852-'54. †

b. 1834; e. f. New Orleans; s. George Cleveland, C. S. A.

**D— Kellogg Comstock**, 1852-'54.

b. 1836; s. D. A. Comstock.

**Christopher C— Crump**, 1852-'53.

b. 1829; e. f. Lyndon, Vt.

**Thomas Henry Davis**, 1852-'54. †

b. 1836; e. f. Richmond, Va.; grad. Midd. Coll.

**John W— Dewey**, 1852-'54. †

b. 1834; e. f. Maidstone, Vt.

**George Blood French**. †

e. f. Proctorsville, Vt.; s. Calvin and Valeria (Blood) French, asst. judge Windsor Co. courts for many years; clerk Windsor Co. courts many years; moved to Nebraska in 1890, and is proprietor of a large stock farm at Fremont, Neb.

\***Thomas Gorman**, 1852-'55.

b. 1832; e. f. North Hampton, Mass.; grad. from North Hampton Academy with highest honors (W. S. Burton, '55, ranking second); ordained Universalist clergyman, and was pastor at Columbus, Ohio, for some years, Nashua, N. H., and Malden, Mass.; Unitarian minister and pastor at Nashua,

N. H., some years, and later at Columbus, Ohio, where he died about 1890; he traveled extensively in Europe, and was an eloquent preacher; is survived by a daughter.

\***Alfred Gordon Hall**. ††

Portland, Conn.

**Edward K— Harris**, 1852-'54.

b. 1836; e. f. Boston; address, Boston, Mass.

**James Hollisten**, 1852-'54.

b. 1836; e. f. So. Glastonbury, Conn.; s. Benjamin Hollister.

**Franklin Hutchinson**, 1852-'53.

b. 1830; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

\***Edward Jaeger**, 1852-'54.

b. 1833; e. f. Columbus, Ohio; s. C. F. Jaeger; d. some years ago.

**D— C— Lazelle**, 1852-'54.

b. 1834; e. f. Columbus, Ohio; s. J— A— Lazelle.

**Oscar Eugene Learnard**, 1851-'54. ††

Address, Lawrence, Kan.

**Charles V— Lord**, 1852-'54.

b. 1836; e. f. Bangor, Me.; s. N— Lord.

**Henry G. Miller**, 1852-'54.

b. 1837; e. f. Glastonbury, Conn.; s. Elijah Miller; address, So. Glastonbury, Conn.

**Sayles Nichols**. †

Address, Burlington, Vt.

\***George Olcott**, 1852-'54. †

Charlestown, N. H.

**Egbert Phelps**, A. B. ††

Address, Joliet, Ill.

**Edward P— Reynolds**, 1852-'54.

b. 1833; e. f. Fairfax; s. Tirtius Reynolds.

**John M— Schall**, 1851-'54. ††

Norristown, Penn.

\***Hartley W. Sewall**, 1852-'53.

b. Boston, Mass., 1836; s. Moses and Louise (—) Sewall; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1890.

**Epaphroditus Hager Seymour**. ††  
Middlebury, Vt.

\***Nathaniel Stacey Shaw**, 1852-'53.

b. Bridgewater, Vt.; e. f. Woodstock; farmer, Woodstock, where he died some years ago.

**William Spaulding**, 1852-'54.

Derby Line, Vt.

**Thomas Turner**, 1852-'53.

b. 1829; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Naham E— Turner**, 1852-'53.

e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Washington R— Vermilye, Jr.**, 1852-'54.

b. 1836; e. f. New York; s. W. R. Vermilye; banker, New York city, N. Y.

**Daniel W— Washburn**, 1852-'54.

b. —; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y.

### CLASS OF 1856.

\***George Parsons Buell, B. S.** † †  
Lawrenceburg, Ind.

**Arthur Chase, A. B.**  $\Theta$  X  
(See Senior class, 1855.)

\***Frederick Howard Farrar**,  
B. S. † †  $\Theta$  X  
Point Coupe, La.

\***Frederick Norton Freeman**,  
B. S. † †  $\Theta$  X

**Levi Gleason Kingsley, B. S.** † †  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
Rutland, Vt.

**Lorenzo Potter, B. S.** †  $\Theta$  X  
b. 1835; e. f. Lafayette, Wis.; s. R. K. Potter.

**Augustine E— Smith, B. S.**  $\Theta$  X  
b. 1835; e. f. Clarendon, Vt.; s. Enoch Smith, Fulton, Vt.

**William H— Chase Strong**,  
B. S. †  
b. 1834; e. f. Pensacola, Fla.

**Arba Nelson Waterman, M. S.** † †  
B. S. Norwich Univ., 1898 as of 1856, and  
M. S.; address, Chicago, Ill.

**Edward Bancroft Williston**,  
B. S. † †  $\Theta$  X  
Address, Washington, D. C., care  
Adj.-Gen., U. S. A.

**Henry Clay Wood, A. M., B. S.** †  
b. Winthrop, Me., May 26, 1832; A. B. Bowdoin College, 1854; e. 1855 to pursue a special course in tactics and drill; app. 2d Lieut. 1st U. S. Inf., June, 1856; B. S. Norwich Univ., 1875, as for 1856; address, care Adj.-Gen., U. S. A., Washington, D. C.

### NON-GRADUATES.

\***Jedediah Hyde Baxter, M. D.**,  
A. M., LL. B. † †  
Washington, D. C.

**Hunt W— Burrows**, 1852-'54. †  
b. 1836; e. f. Vernon, Vt.; s. J. F. Burrows.

\***George Butterick**. † †  
Concord, Mass.

**E— J— Chase**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1838; e. f. Windsor, Vt., and later from Claremont, N. H.; s. John Chase.

**Walter Delafield, (A. M., D. D.)** †  
Address, Chicago, Ill.

**William Edward Farrar**, 1853-'55 †  
b. Middlebury, Vt., Sept. 8, 1858; s. E. W. and M. J. Farrar; e. f. Lowell, Mass.; Pass. conductor on Boston & Maine R. R. many years; address, Lowell, Mass.

**William H. Fullerton**.  
b. 1834; e. f. Windsor, Vt.; s. Thomas S. Fullerton.

**Independence Gile**, 1852-'55.  
e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Edwin Gould**, 1854-'55.  
b. 1829; e. f. Walpole, N. H.; s. G. S. Gould.

\***Samuel Newell Hartshorn**,  
1853-'55. † †  
Lyndeborough, N. H.

**Frederick A— Hatch**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1839; e. f. Bangor, Me.

**Robert Henderson**, 1852-'55. †  
b. 1839; e. f. Portsmouth, N. H.; s. Robert Henderson.

**George Watts Hubbard**, 1853-'55. †  
Manufacturer and inventor, Windsor, Vt.

**Guirdon S— Hubbard**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1838; e. f. Chicago; s. G. S. Hubbard, the founder of Chicago.

**John H— Hunt**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1838; e. f. Oldtown, Me.; s. John S. Hunt.

**William R— Huntington**, 1853-'55.  
P. E. clergyman, New York City.

**P— E— Johnson**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1835; e. f. Cooperstown, N. Y.; s. P. E. Johnson.

**William Judd**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1837; e. f. Stanstead, Can.; s. F. Judd.

**Aaron Kinne**, 1853-'55. †  
b. 1834; e. f. Glastonbury, Conn.; s. G. Kinne; address, Fort Edward, N. Y.

**Pomeroy Loomis**, 1853-'54. †  
b. Burlington, Vt., Jan. 27, 1836; e. Sept., 1853; disch. 1855; bookkeeper, Burlington, at present; mem. G. A. R.

\***John Mitchell**, 1853-'55.  
b. Claremont, N. H., Feb. 28, 1836; d. Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 29, 1890; student at Dart. college two years; studied law in N. H. and Iowa; practised law in Des Moines; judge of circuit court 12 years, and held various other judicial offices; m. Rebecca, daughter of C. P. Anschutz, at Moundville, West Virginia, who survives him and resides in Des Moines.

**George T— Moody**, 1853-'56.  
b. 1836; e. f. Bangor, Me.; s. George B. Moody.

**George C Norcross**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1835; e. f. Bangor, Me.; s. Jesse Norcross; address, New Orleans, La.

— **Penniman**.  
e. f. Burlington, Vt.

**Frederick E— Roelofson**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1835; e. f. Detroit, Mich.; s. C. Roelofson.

**Edward Schall**, 1852-'55.†  
e. f. Norristown, Penn.

\***Edwin Schall**, 1852-'54.†  
e. f. Norristown, Penn.

**Reuben Schall**, 1852-'55.†  
e. f. Norristown, Penn.

**Alonzo E— Smith**, 1853-'55.  
e. f. Clarendon, Vt.

**Albert S— Tuttle**, 1852-'55.  
b. 1836; e. f. Essex, Vt.; s. J. Tuttle. Address, Burlington, Vt.

**Daniel C— Washburn**, 1852-'55.†  
b. 1838; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. A. H. Washburn.

**Martin Van Buren Wasson**, 1853-'55.  
b. Hudson, N. H., April, 1832; s. Thomas Boyd and Mary (Colburn) Wasson; m. Harriet L. Wilcox of London, Eng.; extensive stock and ranch owner, Wason, Colo.

**A— W— Wilkins**, 1853-'54.  
b. 1833; e. f. Burlington, Vt.; s. W. H. Wilkins.

**Robert E— Wilmarth**, 1853-'55.  
b. 1837; e. f. Boston, Mass.; s. E. Wilmarth; address, Burlington, Vt.

CLASS OF 1857.

\***Warren Clark**, B. S. † θ X  
Concord, N. H.

\***Frederick Norton Freeman**, A. B. † θ X  
(See class of 1856.)

**Elias Burton Hart**, A. M. †  
Address, No. 59 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

**DeForest Holt Merriman**, B. S. †  
No. 4404 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penn.

**Charles Foster Sayles**, B. S. θ X  
b. So. Adams, Mass., 1837; s. Chas. Sayles; asst. eng. on the Housatonic Tunnel in Mass.; chief eng. Pittsfield & North Adams R. R.; asst. eng. Lee & Hudson R. R., and other railroads in Mass. and New England; in business in No. Adams, Mass., at present time.

**Harry Niles Worthen**, B. S. ††  
A Σ II  
Address, Hanover, N. H.

NON-GRADUATES.

**F— Edward Adams**, 1854-'56.  
b. 1835; e. f. No. Chelmsford, Mass.; s. Sarah L. Adams; was for some years foreman of Merrill Stevens's cattle guard factory, Niles, Mich.

**Charles M— (A.?) Brockway**, 1854-'56.  
b. 1839; e. f. Boston, Mass.; s. Joseph Brockway.

**John F— L— Buel**, 1854-'56. †  
b. 1835; e. f. Lawrenceburg, Ind.; brother of Gen. George P. Buel; lawyer; address, Quinisec, Mich.

**Frank B— Fenton**, 1853-'56.  
b. 1839; e. f. Bennington, Vt.; s. C. W. Fenton.

\***Frederick Fayette Fletcher**, 1854-'56.  
b. Jericho, Vt., Jan. 12, 1839; d. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 19, 1890; s. Col. Frederick and Bulah (Chittenden) Fletcher; e. f. Burlington, Vt.; merchant, in Minneapolis for some years; Col. and aide-de-camp on staff of Gov. Barstow, 1873 and 1884; 33d degree Mason; m. Fanny P. Skiff of Bridport; children, three sons.

**Charles W— Fullerton**, 1853-'56.  
b. 1838; e. f. Chicago; s. N— N— Fullerton.

**William S— Gardner**, 1853-'56. †  
e. f. Racine, Wis.

\***William H— George**, 1854-'55.  
b. 1837; e. f. No. Chelmsford, Mass.; s. Aaron George; accidentally shot himself in target practice, April, 1855, while at home on his vacation.

**B— M— Gilman**, 1854-'55.  
b. 1835; e. f. Plattsburg, N. Y.; s. R. A. Gilman.

**Levi W— Goodrich**. †  
b. 1836; e. f. Pittsford, Mass.; s. N. W. Goodrich; went to Missouri in 1858, and in 1859 to Texas; district surveyor of Brown, Coleman, and McCullough counties, 1860-'61; Feb., '61, joined the forces that captured the frontier posts in Texas, afterwards James McCullough's Regt., and served on the frontier in New Mexico; Capt. Co. G, 30th Texas Cav., and served in the Ind. Territory and Ark. until close of war; wounded in engagement in Ark.; taught school in McLennan Co. for some time; admitted to practice law, May, 1866; lawyer, Waco, Texas, 1866.

**Brownell, Granger**, 1854-'56. ††  
Address, Beechmont, Cape Breton Co., Nova Scotia.

**Henry Bailey Hascall**, 1854-'56.  
b. 1838; e. f. Plattsburg, N. Y.; s. P. A. Hascall.

- Delos C—Hawkins, 1854-'55.**  
b. 1831; e. f. E. Highgate, Vt.; s. Larned Hawkins.
- \*Samuel Dana Hayes, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1841; e. f. Brookline, Mass.; s. Allen Augustus Hayes; '25; asst. state chemist of Mass.; d. about 1860.
- Lewis E—Hopkins, 1854-'55.**  
b. 1840; e. f. Burlington, Vt.; s. Bishop Hopkins.
- Davis Hubbard, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1834; e. f. Charlestown, N. H.; s. J. B. Hubbard; address, Olathe, Kansas.
- William Jones, 1854-'56. †**  
b. 1837; e. f. Boston, Mass.; s. Wm. Jones.
- \*Josiah S—Keese, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1837; e. f. Keeseville, N. Y.; s. Oliver Keese; d. Portland, Oregon.
- Henry Oakes Martin, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1834; e. f. Jericho, Vt.; s. H. J. Martin.
- \*E—C—Merriman, 1854-'56. †**  
b. 1840; e. f. Bradford, N. Y.; brother of D. H. Merriman, N. U. '57.
- John W—Metcalf, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1829; e. f. So. Royalton, Vt.; s. John H. Metcalf.
- George H—Parker, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1838; e. f. No. Bennington, Vt.; s. Samuel L. Parker.
- George A—Parsons, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1836; e. f. Bangor, Me.; s. Solomon Parsons.
- John (W.?) Patch, 1854-'55.**  
b. —; e. f. Lowell, Mass.
- Thomas A Pickering, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1836; e. f. Bangor, Me.; s. G. W. Pickering.
- John H—Porter, 1855-'56.**  
b. 1833; e. f. Chester, Penn.; s. Dr. J. J. Porter.
- George Washington Raynes, 1854-'56. † X**  
b. Lowell, Mass., 1839; s. Joseph Raynes.
- E—W—Rice, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1840; e. f. Boston, Mass.; s. William Rice.
- James W Ridgeley, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1835; e. f. Chester, Penn.; s. Rev. G. W. Ridgeley.
- George Washington (?) Sanborn, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1837; e. f. Lowell, Mass.; s. Amos Sanborn.
- George D. Sherwin, 1854-'55.**  
b. 1838; e. f. Mobile, Ala.; s. George E. Sherwin.
- \*Benjamin Hinman Steele, A. B., 1854-'56.**  
b. Stanstead, Canada, 1837; s. Sanford Steele; A. B. Dart., 1857; Judge Supreme Court of Vt., 1865-'70; d. 1873, aged 36 years.
- Joseph St. John, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1831; e. f. Pulteney, N. Y.; s. Mrs. Farendra L. St. John.
- Samuel C—Thorndike, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1839; e. f. Malone, N. Y.; s. S. C. F. Thorndike.
- A—P—Titcomb, 1854-'55.**  
b. 1838; e. f. Bangor, Me.; s. A. Titcomb.
- William Augustus Treadwell, 1855-'57. † †**  
Address, San Francisco, Cal.
- George Otis Tyler, 1854-'56. † †**  
Address, Burlington, Vt.
- J—A—Veazey, 1854-'56.**  
Bangor, Me.
- Horace E—Wells, 1854-'56.**  
b. 1836; e. f. Pittsburg, Mass.; s. E. A. Wells.

## CLASS OF 1858.

- \*George Washington Hobbs, B. S. † † A  $\Sigma$  II**  
Uxbridge, Mass.
- \*Frank A—Page, B. S. †**  
b. McIndoes Falls, Vt. (?); lost right arm in Civil War; rec'd the degree of B. S. in 1873 as for 1858; studied law and admitted to the bar; pension examiner, Washington, D. C., for some years; lawyer, Washington, D. C. and later at Takoma Park, Wash. where he died Oct. 12, 1889.

## NON-GRADUATES.

- J. Webster Childs, 1855-'57-†**  
b. 1834; e. f. Paint Creek, Mich.; s. Aaron Childs.
- Martin Van Congdon, 1854-'56. †**  
b. 1836; e. f. Clarendon Springs, Vt.; s. Alanson Congdon.
- John Greenleaf Fowler, 1855-'56. †**  
b. Norwich, Vt., 1837; s. Lewis Fowler; locomotive engineer, Wabash R. R., for some years; address, E. St. Louis.
- Cyrus K—Hale, 1855-'57.**  
b. 1838; e. f. Geneva, N. Y.; s. Benjamin Hale.
- James Harrington, 1855-'57  $\theta$  X**  
b. 1838; e. f. Worcester, Mass.
- Samuel W—Knowles, 1854-'56. †**  
b. 1835; e. f. Bangor, Me.; s. Abner Knowles.



**Arthur Lawrence**, (D. D.) 1855-'56. †  
 b. 1842; e. f. Boston, Mass.; grad. Harv. 1863; served on the Staff of Gen. O. O. Howard as volunteer aid on Sherman's March to the Sea in 1864; was ordained a P. E. clergyman in 1869; missionary to Nevada in 1869; asst. minister Calvary church N. Y. City 1871-'72; rector St. Paul's church, Stockbridge, Mass., 1872 to present time; D. D. Williams Coll. 1893.

**Ira Merriam**, 1855-'57.  
 b. 1833; e. f. Providence, R. I.; s. Elizabeth Merriam, Manton, R. I.

**George Messenger**, 1855-'57. †  
 b. Norwich, Vt., 1835; s. Erastus Messenger.

**Edwin B— Patten**, 1855-'57.  
 b. 1836; e. f. Bangor, Maine; s. Isaac W. Patten.

**J— H— Rand**, 1855-'56.  
 b. 1839; e. f. Lowell, Mass.; s. J. H. Rand.

**Frank E— Stimson**, 1855-'57.  
 b. 1839; e. f. Cambridge, Mass.; s. H. H. Stimson.

**Charles Blanchard Taggard**, 1855-'57.  
 b. 1839; e. f. Keeseville, N. Y.; s. James W. Taggard.

**J— W— Waltering**, 1855-'56.  
 b. 1-39; e. f. Raleigh, N. Carolina; s. Frank Joseph Waltering.

**Luther Wood**, †  
 b. 1838; e. f. Hanover, N. H.; s. Luther Wood; address, Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1859.

\***Robert E— Hitchcock**, B. S. † †  
 A.  $\Sigma$  II  
 b. Shoreham, Vt., Sept. 29, 1839; killed July 21, 1861, at the Battle of Bull Run; s. W. A. Hitchcock; was the first Vermonter to die in the Civil War.

**Cyrus M— Merriman**, B. S.  $\Theta$  X  
 e. f. Bradford, N. Y.; merchant Bradford 1859-'70; lumber business Williamsport, Penn., 1870-'85.

\***Edgar Parker**, B. S. (M. D.) † †  
 A  $\Sigma$  II  
 Bridgewater, Mass.

\***Joseph Steadman**, B. S. (M. D.) † †  
 $\Theta$  X  
 Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

**A— S— Tayler**, B. S. †  
 b. 1840; e. f. Clinton, N. J.; s. George W. Taylor.

**Charles Tylor Walcott**, B. S. †  $\Theta$  X  
 Greenfield, Mass.

NON-GRADUATES.

\***Frank Power Amsden**, 1856-'58. † †  
 Scranton, Penn.

**C— N— Baker**, 1856-'58.  
 b. 1838; e. f. Sacramento, Cal.; s. S. N. Baker.

**Samuel Gage Barker**, 1856-'58. †  
 b. 1834; e. f. Marietta, Ohio; s. A. G. W. Barker; address Marietta, Ohio.

**Thomas Bringhurst**, 1856-'58.  
 b. 1837; e. f. Phila., Penn.; s. John H. Bringhurst.

**D— T— Brown**, 1856-'57.  
 b. 1839; e. f. Hartford, Vt.; s. H. B. Brown.

**Hugh S. Campbell**, 1856-'58. †  
 b. 1842; e. f. Pillsbury, Penn.; s. Sample Campbell.

\***J— W— Clark (J. W. De-Poincy)**, 1856-'58. † A.  $\Sigma$  II  
 St. Mary's, Ga.

\***Robert Jackson Cowdin**. † †  
 Boston, Mass.

**Samuel H— Cross**, 1856-'58. †  
 A. M.  $\Theta$  X  
 b. Westerly, R. I., 1835; s. G. D. Cross.

**Samuel E— Davis**, 1856-'57.  $\Theta$  X  
 b. 1838; e. f. Worcester, Mass.; s. Samuel Davis.

**Alfred Delaney**, 1856-'58. †  
 b. 1839; e. f. Philadelphia, Penn.; s. Henry Delaney.

**Edwy Wells Foster**, (M. D.) † †  
 Address Boston, Mass.

**Wallace Albert King**. † †  
 Address Keene, N. H.

**W— F— C— Merrifield**, 1856-'57.  
 b. 1837; e. f. Worcester, Mass.; s. William T. Merrifield.

**C. Henry Moseley**, 1856-'58. †  $\Theta$  X  
 b. 1837; e. f. Medford, Mass.; s. C. B. Moseley.

**Charles E— Parker**, 1856-'58. †  
 $\Theta$  X  
 b. 1839; e. f. Vergennes, Vt.; s. W. T. Parker.

**George Parker**, 1856-'58. †  
 b. 1840; e. f. Vergennes, Vt.; s. George Parker.

**W. T. Parker**, 1856-'57.  
 b. 1842; e. f. Vergennes, Vt.; s. George Parker.

**L— M— Peck**, 1856-'58.  
 b. 1835; e. f. Holley, N. Y.; s. George W. Peck.

**Benjamin F—Porter**, 1856-'58.  
b. 1837; e. f. Cincinnati, Ohio; s. J. H. Porter.

**Asahel H—Quimby**, 1856-'58. †  
b. 1836; e. f. Hill, N. H.; s. Austin F. Quimby.

**John M—Rolfe**, 1856-'58. †  
b. 1838; e. f. Colchester, Vt.; s. James Rolfe, rep. state legislature, 1884-'86; farmer, Winooski, Vt.

**Harlan P. Sargent**, 1856-'58.  
b. 1838; e. f. Brewer, Maine; s. Daniel Sargent.

**Thomas O—Seaver**, 1856-'58. †  
A. Σ II  
b. Pomfret, Vt., 1835; s. James Seaver, judge of probate, Woodstock, Vt., many years.

**H—L—Strong**, 1856-'58.  
b. 1839; e. f. Pensacola, Fla.

\***Jacob Meech Smalley**, 1856-'58. †  
b. Fairfield, Vt., Oct. 13, 1837; e. f. Burlington; brother Gen. Henry A. Smalley, Burlington, Vt.; d. Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 3, 1874.

**F—H—T—Tukey**, 1856-'58. †  
b. 1840; e. f. Boston, Mass.; s. Francis Tukey.

**J—A—Veazie**, 1855-'58.  
b. 1837; e. f. Bangor, Maine; s. John W. Veazie.

**Samuel Welles**, 1856-'58.  
b. 1840; e. f. Glastonbury, Conn.; s. Thaddeus Welles.

**Holland Wheeler**, ††  
Address, Lawrence, Kan.

**Luther S. Woods**, 1856-'57. †  
e. f. Fitchburg, Mass.

**W—J—Woods**, 1856-'58. †  
b. 1837; e. f. Dubuque, Iowa; s. J. Woods.

#### CLASS OF 1860.

\***Gustavus M. Bascom**, B. S. ††  
A Σ II  
b. 1840; s. W. T. Bascom, Columbus, O.

\***George W. Field**, B. S. † A Σ II  
b. 1840; e. f. Northfield, Mass.

**Charles Morton**, C. E. † A Σ II  
Address, No. 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

**Edmund Rice**, B. S. ††  
Address, Washington, D. C., care Adjt.-Gen., U. S. A.

**Samuel Walker Shattuck**, C. E.,  
A. M. †† Θ X  
Address, Champaign, Ill.

\***Sumner Timothy Smith**, B. S.  
(M. D.) Θ X

b. W. Claremont, N. H., June 8, 1839; d. Athol, Mass., March 26, 1892; s. Henry Sumner and Mary (Hilliard) Smith; M. D. Univ. of Mich. Med. Coll., Nov. 27, 1867; served three months in the U. S. navy as acting master's mate; m. Martha Ellen Lovell, June 12, 1872, who survives him, with two sons, and resides in Athol, Mass.

#### NON-GRADUATES.

\***Noel B—Howard**, 1856-'59. †  
Θ X

b. 1835; e. f. Lyons, Iowa; s. Corodon Howard; d. Fla. some years ago.

\***Charles W—Hutchinson**,  
1856-'59. Θ X

b. Woodstock, Vt., 1846; d. there, 1865; s. Edwin Hutchinson; studied law with his father but did not practice on account of poor health; m. Mary Augustine Hatch, who survives him and resides in Woodstock.

\***Byron Hector Kilbourn**, †  
Milwaukee, Wis.

**M—Lamphere**, 1856-'59.  
b. 1823; s. A—Lamphere; e. f. Kalamazoo, Mich.

**Elbridge B—Osgood**, 1856-'59.  
A Σ II

b. 1836; e. f. Lawrence, Mass.; s. Timothy Osgood.

**Henry Alfred Robbins**, (M. D.) ††  
A Σ II  
Address, Washington, D. C.

**William Starr**, ††  
Address, New Orleans, La.

**W—H—Ward**, 1858-'61. †  
b. —; e. f. Ravenna, Ohio.

**S—S—Watson**, 1856-'58.  
b. 1840; e. f. Boston, Mass.; s. J. S. Watson.

#### CLASS OF 1861.

**Charles Albert Curtis**, A. M. ††  
A Σ II  
Address, Madison, Wis.

\***Charles Bradley Stoughton**,  
A. M., LL. D. †† A Σ II  
Cohoes, N. Y.

#### NON-GRADUATES.

\***Walter Abbott**, †† A Σ II  
Warren, R. I.

**George (?) V—Boutelle**, †  
b. 1839; e. f. Troy, N. Y.; s. J—W—Boutelle; civil eng. in the West, place unknown.

**Julius O—Buel**, † A Σ II  
b. Lawrenceburg, Ind., March 13, 1840;

brother of Gen. George P. Buel, '56; d. Feb., 1862, of disease contracted in the service.

\*Edward Aiken Chandler.††  
Redwood Falls, Minn.

Hubbard Cook. A Σ II

b. 1842; e. f. Milwaukee, Wis.

Henry C— Day, 1859-'61. A Σ II

b. —; e. f. Ravenna, Ohio.

James K— Ewart.†† A Σ II

b. 1836; e. f. Sparta, Ohio; s. T— Ewart; address, Maysville, Mo.

\*Thomas Wilkins Eayre.†† A Σ II  
Vincentown, N. J.

Josiah Hall.†† θ X

Address, Collis, Fresno Co., Cal.

\*Thomas Albert Henderson,  
A. B., LL. B.††

Dover, N. H.

Nathaniel Irish.† A Σ II

b. 1841; e. f. Pittsburg, Penn.; s. E— H— Irish.

Henry Hale, 1858-'60.†

b. —; e. f. Newburyport, Mass.

John B— Lawrence.

b. 1837; e. f. Elkhart City, Ill.

\*Andrew C— Marcy.† A Σ II

b. 1840; e. f. Hartland, Vt.; d. in hospital in Boston several years ago; s. Joseph Marcy; merchant in Hartland, Mass., many years.

H— B— Nichols, 1859-'61.

b. 1840; e. f. Norwich, Vt.; s. M— L. Nichols.

Frank Curtis Peirce.† A Σ II

b. 1840; e. f. Augusta, Me.; s. Jonathan Peirce; left the University to enter the army; killed July 15, 1863, in Sacramento, Cal., by being kicked by his horse.

Julius R— Richardson.† A Σ II

b. Montpelier, Vt., 1840; mem. Chicago stock exchange and a wealthy merchant of that city.

Edward C— Saltmarsh.†

b. 1840; e. f. Petersham, Mass.; s. Rev. S. Saltmarsh.

Elias F— Smith.† θ X

b. 1838; e. f. Meriden, N. H.; s. J. Smith.

John Belamy Thompson.† A Σ II

b. 1840; e. f. Greenfield, Mass.; s. J. Thompson.

### CLASS OF 1862.

Theodore Harvey Kellogg, A. M.†  
A Σ II

b. 1844; brother E. B. Kellogg, '45; e. f.

Gambier, Ohio; studied medicine and practised in New York City.

### NON-GRADUATES.

\*Alonzo B— Hutchinson, 1859-'61.† θ X

b. Norwich, Vt., 1840; s. T— Hutchinson; moved to Iowa after the war, where he died.

Lewis Kimball, Jr., 1859-'61.†

b. 1842; e. f. Nashua, N. H.; s. Lewis Kimball; farmer, So. Dakota.

\*Edward Treadway Jones.†† θ X  
Chelsea, Vt.

D— W— Parmenter.†

b. 1841; e. f. Framingham, Mass.; Mass. Vols.

Walter A— Phillipps, 1859-'61.†  
A Σ II

b. —; e. f. Montpelier, Vt.

\*Van Beuren Sleeper, 1859-'62.†

b. Chelsea, Vt., 1839; d. Corinth, Vt., Sept. 17, 1890; employ Middlesex Mills Co., Lowell, Mass., 1864-'66; overseer Lowell Mfg. Co., 1866-'81; city treasurer and tax collector, 1883-'90; mem. F. and A. M., I. O. O. F., K. P., and G. A. R.; is survived by a daughter and two sons, who live in Lowell.

Nicholas Tanco, 1859-'61.

b. 1842; e. f. Matanzas, Cuba; s. F— M— Tanco; is said to have been an officer in the Cuban army.

Justus W— F— Washburn,  
1859-'61.†

b. Montpelier, Vt., March 17, 1844; s. Gamaliel and Caroline (Stevens) Washburn; book-keeper, Montpelier, Vt.; prominent Mason, being past commander of the Mt. Zion Commandery, Knights Templar, of Montpelier, and has held numerous offices in the Grand Lodge; address, Montpelier, Vt.

\*Henry John Wright, 1859-'61.†

b. Norwich, Vt.; brother Capt. L. J. Wright, '52; d. Baltimore, Md., some years ago; employ baggage dept. Balt. & Ohio R. R.

### CLASS OF 1863.

Henry Elijah Alvord, C. E.,  
LL. D.†† θ X

Address, Washington, D. C., care Agricultural Dep't.

Charles Henry Atwood, B. S.  
A Σ II

b. St. Albans, Vt.; s. Victor Atwood trustee of the University; hardware merchant St. Albans, Vt., for many years.

\*George Alonzo Bailey, B. S.††  
θ X

Woodstock, Vt.

- Curtis Sawyer Barrett**, B. S. ††  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Strafford, Vt.; merchant  
Cleveland, Ohio.
- Charles A—Coolidge**, B. S. ††  
Address, Washington, D. C., care Adj.  
Gen. U. S. A.
- \***Charles O—Bradley**, B. S. ††  
Concord, N. H.
- George Albert Converse**, B. S.,  
A. M. ††  $\Theta$  X  
A. M. Norwich Univ., 1898; address,  
Washington, D. C., care Navy Dep't.
- William Strong Dewey**, B. S. ††  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
Address, Quechee, Vt.
- William Haven**, B. S. †  
b. —; e. f. Sanbornton Bridge, N. H.;  
merchant Otumwa, Ohio.
- \***Rufus Leander Moses**, B. S. ††  
West Randolph, Vt.
- \***George Hawes Ober**, B. S. A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Fayetsville, Vt.; d. May  
29, 1863.
- A—H. Page**, B. S. †  
b. — 1840; e. f. Warren, Penn.
- \***Rody Patterson, Jr.**, B. S. † A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. June 28, 1844, Pittsburg, Pa.
- Clayton Eugene Rich**, B. S.  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. 1844; e. f. Shoreham, Vt.; merchant  
New York City, member of the cotton  
exchange.
- \***Charles Edward Steele**, B. S.  $\Theta$  X  
b. Chelsea, Vt., April 4, 1845; e. f. Wind-  
sor, Vt.; s. Jason Steele.
- NON-GRADUATES.
- Lorenzo D—Allen**. † A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. August 21, 1840; e. f. Chelsea; s.  
Lorenzo Allen.
- Charles Edmund Bush**. † A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. Shoreham, Vt., 1835; s. E. D. Bush;  
e. 1860 and remained nearly three  
years; banker Orwell, Vt., 1870-'93;  
manager of pulp mills Ticonderoga, N.  
Y., 1894-'98; m. a sister of Robert E.  
Hitchcock, '59.
- Addison Tyler Hasting**, 1860-'62. †  
b. 1842; e. f. West Medford, Mass.; s.  
D. J. Hastings; address, Boston, Mass.
- William B—Hays**, 1860-'62.  
b. 1844; e. f. Pittsburg, Pa.; s. W. B.  
Hays.
- Charles Arthur Hoyt**, 1860-'63. †  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. 1843; e. f. Deerfield, Mass.
- William Henry Metcalf**, 1860-'62.  
b. 1844; e. f. Damariscotta, Maine; s.  
Benjamin D. Metcalf.
- Edward Payson Nichols**, 1860-'62.  
b. 1845; e. f. New Castle, Maine.
- Charles Frederick Norris**, 1860-'  
62. A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. 1843; e. f. Damariscotta, Maine; s.  
E. Norris.
- James V—Parker**, 1861-'62. †  
Marietta, Ohio.
- John William Parsons**, M. D. ††  
Address, Portsmouth, N. H.
- James E—Pillsbury**, 1860-'62.  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. 1840; e. f. Nobleboro, Maine; s. T.  
G. Pillsbury.
- Norman Robinson**, 1860-'62.  
b. 1843; e. f. Chelsea, Vt.; s. C. Robin-  
son.
- \***Albert Sabine**, 1860-'62. ††  
Windsor, Vt.
- CLASS OF 1864.\*
- Lemuel Abijah Abbott**, B. S. ††  
 $\Theta$  X  
Address, Washington, D. C.
- Edward Dean Adams**, M. S. †  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
Address, No. 15 Broad St., New York,  
N. Y.
- Warren Franklin Bascom**, B. S.  
 $\Theta$  X  
b. 1844; e. f. Whitehall, N. Y.; address,  
Whitehall, N. Y.
- Julius Jacob Estey**, B. S., A. M. †  
 $\Theta$  X  
Address Brattleboro, Vt.
- William Gerrish**, B. S.  $\Theta$  X  
b. —; e. f. Chelsea, Mass.
- \***Charles Daniel Gregory**, B. S.  
 $\Theta$  X  
b. Concord, Vt., Oct. 4, 1843; d. St.  
Louis, Mo., Jan. 8, 1886, where he had  
been for some years a very successful  
sugar broker; is survived by his  
widow.
- Dwight Henry Kelton**, A. M.  
LL. D. †† A  $\Sigma$  II  
Enlisted at Montpelier June 1, 1861, in  
Co. K, 3d Vt. Vols.; rejected by surgeon  
at the camp in St. Johnsbury, Vt., as he  
was not eighteen years of age; LL. D.  
Norwich Univ. 1889. Address, Mont-  
pelier, Vt.

\*This was the largest class to enter the University, originally numbering 100 men.

**Charles Nelson Kent**, B. S. †‡||  
A  $\Sigma$  II

Address, New York, N. Y.

**Thomas Jefferson Lasier**, B. S. †  
A  $\Sigma$  II

Address, Washington, D. C.

**Robert Chandler Lord**, B. S. †

b. 1843; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**Frederick Halsey McCulloch**,  
B. S. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. 1843; e. f. Fort Wayne, Ind.; s. of the Hon. Hugh McCulloch, sec. of the U. S. treas. during President Lincoln's administration.

**Ralph Metcalf**, B. S.  $\Theta$  X

b. Newport, N. H., Aug. 8, 1844; e. f. Claremont, N. H.; 1st lieut. McLane Guards of Erie, Penn., for three years; private Chicago Continental Guards consisting of the Sons of the American Revolution; at present is receiver of the Dime Savings Bank of Chicago, Ill.; address, No. 3,829 Langley Ave.

**Arthur Paine Morey**, B. S. †‡  $\Theta$  X

Address, Sedalia, Mo.

**John Holbrook Osgood**, B. S. †

b. —; e. f. Pomfret, Conn.

**Dudley Farley Phelps**, B. S.,  
(LL. B.) †‡ A  $\Sigma$  II

Address, New York City, N. Y.

**Henry Moses Phillips**, A. M. †‡  
 $\Theta$  X

Address, Springfield, Mass.

\***Francis Asbury Sawyer**, B. S. †  
 $\Theta$  X

b. Watertown, N. Y., March 1, 1845; s. Jonathan and Martha (Perkins) Sawyer; fitted for college at the New Ipswich, N. H., Acad.; e. f. Dover, N. H., in 1861; engaged in the woolen manufacture at Dover in the firm of F. A. and J. Sawyer and Charles H. Sawyer, having a capital of \$600,000. He met with success in his business enterprise and acquired a large property; removed to Boston, Mass., in 1871, where he died of apoplexy Dec. 23, 1889; m. in 1884, Emma K., daughter of the Hon. Parry Smith of Chicago.

**Abbott Allen Shattuck**, B. S.,  
A. M. †‡  $\Theta$  X

Address, Kansas City, Mo.

**Charles Francis Thorndike**, B. S.

b. —; e. f. Beverly, Mass.

\***Charles Foster Tillinghast, Jr.**,  
B. S. † A  $\Sigma$  II

b. May 27, 1845; e. f. Pittsburg, Penn.; s. Charles F. Tillinghast; killed by an explosion of an oil well in the oil region of Penn. in the fall of 1871.

## NON-GRADUATES.

\***Edward Stanley Abbott**. †

b. — Beverly, Mass.; was a student at Harvard Univ., leaving that institution to enter the University in 1862 as a special student in drill tactics and mathematics.

**Charles Parsons Allen**, 1861-'63.  
 $\Theta$  X

b. 1844; e. f. Irasburg, Vt.

**Charles Edward Ashcroft**. † A  $\Sigma$  II

b. 1842; e. f. Boston, Mass.; s. E. H. Ashcroft; e. summer of 1859; left in 1861 to enter the service of Mass. in recruiting and drilling troops; is a mechanical engineer with an office in the Tremont build., Boston; has made several inventions of steam valves; has done extensive work in putting in steam plants.

**Elbridge Harris Babbitt**, 1861-'63. †

b. —; e. f. W. Randolph, Vt.

\***James Whitcomb Buel**, 1861-'63. †

b. 1843; e. f. Keene, N. H.; d. 1897 at Fort Smith, Arkansas, where he was a surg. U. S. A.

**Samuel A — Cady**, 1861-'63.

b. 1845; e. July 9, 1861.

**Norman Call**, 1861-'63.  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. Newcastle, Maine.

**Charles Guy Cargill**, 1861-'63,  
(M. D.) †‡

Address, San Juan de Baptiste, Cal.

\***William Henry Chaffin**, 1861-'63. †  
 $\Theta$  X

b. Claremont, N. H., March 21, 1839; d. Claremont, N. H.; s. John and Delia (Olney) Chaffin; grad. Kimball Union Acad. N. H. in 1860.

**John Chase**, 1861-'63.

b. 1841; e. f. Langdon, N. H.

**Stephen Rowe Clapp**, 1861-'63.

b. 1843; e. f. Boston; s. Stephen Rowe Clapp.

**James H — Cocroft**, 1861-'63.

e. f. Staten Island, N. Y.; son, Gen. Cocroft.

**W — J — Cocroft**, 1861-'63.

b. 1844; e. f. Staten Island, N. Y.; s. Gen. J. Cocroft.

\***Arthur W — Coombs**. †

b. —; e. f. Strafford, Vt.; d. Aug. 13, 1862.

**William Aseph Dodge**, 1861-'63. †  
 $\Theta$  X

b. 1842; e. f. Post Mills, Vt.; address, Post Mills, Vt.

**Lloyd Byron Fuller**. †‡  $\Theta$  X

Address, Chicago, Ill.

- \*Fred William Galbraith.** †‡ Θ X  
Cambridge, Mass.
- William Stone Goodwin,** 1861-'63. ‡  
b. 1844; e. f. Boston, Mass.; lived in the West some years; address, 666 Dudley St., Roxbury, Mass.
- Edward Myron Granger,** 1861-'63. †‡  
Pittsford, Vt.
- John Smith Gray,** 1861-'63.  
b. 1842; e. f. Walpole, Mass.
- Walter Scott Hazelton.** † Θ X  
Address, Elkhart, Ind.
- William Hebard,** 1861-'63.  
b. 1845; e. f. Chelsea, Vt.; s. Hon. William Hebard.
- Horace Chapin Henry.** †‡  
Address, Seattle, Washington.
- Elton P— Hitchcock,** 1860-'63.  
b. —; e. f. Pittsford, Vt.
- George Washington Hopkins,** 1861-'63.  
b. 1846; e. f. Lowell, Mass.
- William Romeo Hoyt,** 1861-'63. †  
Θ X  
b. 1844; e. f. St. Albans, Vt.; cadet West Point before entering N. U.; s. H. R. Hoyt; lawyer at Chippewa Falls, Wis.
- \*Douglass Lee,** 1861-'63. † A Σ II  
b. Aug. 15, 1845; e. f. Lenox, Mass.; d. of typhoid fever at Atlanta, Ill., Sept., 1865.
- \*Gilbert A— Lincoln.**  
e. f. Bethel, Vt., 1860; drowned in the Conn. river, Saturday afternoon, Aug. 2, 1862; was a brilliant student and athlete.
- Abner Barnard Lowe,** 1861-'63. ‡  
b. Enfield, Sept. 2, 1842; s. Levi and Polly (Lowe) Barnard; his parents died when he was an infant, and he was adopted by his grandfather, Abel B. Lowe, and received his name; has been a sailor since 1865; present address not known; is survived by a sister, Mrs. M. L. Peabody, Lebanon, N. H.
- William Rutherford Mead,** 1861-'63. Θ X  
b. 1846; e. f. Brattleboro, Vt.; s. Larkin Mead; architect firm of McKim, Mead & Co., No. 57 Broadway, N. Y.
- Fred Walter Moores,** 1861-'63. †  
b. 1842; e. f. Charlestown, Mass.; s. Fred Moores, U. S. N.
- Henry Clay Morse,** 1861-'63.  
b. 1846; e. f. Newbury, Vt.
- Charles Frederick Nichols,** 1861-'63.  
b. —; e. f. Damariscotta, Me.
- Edward Horatio Noyes,** 1861-'63.  
b. —; e. f. Springfield, Mass.
- Leonard Sanburn Ordway,** 1861-'63.  
b. —; e. f. Freeport, Ill.; studied medicine and located in Missouri.
- Charles Henry Osgood,** 1861-'63.  
b. —; e. f. Wentworth, N. H.
- \*Henry Gaylord Post,** 1861-'63. †  
b. —; e. f. Wallingford, Vt.
- George Frederick Putnam.**  
b. Croydon, N. H.; brother of Rev. James W. Putnam, '46; fitted for college at the Thetford, Vt., Academy; admitted to the bar in Manchester, N. H., 1867; lawyer, Haverhill, N. H., 1867-'82; Kansas City, Mo., 1882; delegate to the St. Louis convention in 1876 that nominated Samuel J. Tilden for President.
- Frederick Henry Rand,** 1860-'63. †  
Θ X  
b. —; e. f. Springfield, Mass.; address, Boston, Mass.
- Irving Bascom Rich,** 1861-'63.  
b. —; e. f. Shoreham, Vt.
- \*John Sabine,** 1861-'63. †  
b. —; e. f. Hartland, Vt.
- Henry Lake Slayton.** †‡  
Address, Chicago, Ill.
- Charles Sleeper.**  
b. St. Albans, Me.; s. William O. and Almira Sleeper; went to California in 1865 and engaged in banking, and is now Supt. of the San Francisco Clearing House.
- George W— Smith,** 1861-'63.  
b. —; e. f. Lebanon, N. H.
- James Breckenridge Sumner,** 1861-'63. Θ X  
b. —; e. f. Dalton, N. H.; physician, Bloomington, Neb.
- Robert Tanner,** 1860-'62. †  
b. —; e. f. Pittsburg, Penn.
- William Spencer Vernam.** †  
b. 1845; e. f. Albany, N. Y.; s. J. R. Vernam.
- Ellis Pitcher Walcott,** 1861-'63. †  
b. —; e. f. Utica, N. Y.; nephew Franklin H. Walcott, '64.
- Franklin Hamilton Walcott,** 1861-'63. †  
b. —; e. f. New York Mills, N. Y.; employ The Patent Metallic Weather Strip Co., No. 74 W. 23d St., New York, 1896.
- Adin Hamlin Whitmore,** 1861-'63. †  
A Σ II  
b. 1843; e. f. Springfield, Vt.; s. Hamlin Whitmore; insurance and real estate business, East Las Vegas, New Mexico.

**Frank Whitney.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Lynn, Mass., July 2, 1846; s. Israel and Mary Hopkins (Flagg) Whitney; fitted for college at the Chauncey Hall School, Boston; e. summer of 1861; disch. 1862; clerk William Perkins & Co. of Boston, 1862-'65; mem. firm of Israel G. Whitney & Co. in 1865, and in 1868 went to Calcutta, India, as asst. to Whitney Bros. & Co.; became a partner in 1872. He now resides in Calcutta, India.

CLASS OF 1865.

\***Frank Timothy Bottomly,** B. S.  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. Cherry Valley, Mass.; d. 1865.

\***John Curry Boyd,** B. S.  $\parallel$  A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.; d. 1875.

**Oscar Barron Child,** B. S.  $\dagger$   $\Theta$  X

Address, Deland, Fla.

**John Jasper Dewey,** B. S.  $\dagger$   $\parallel$  A  $\Sigma$  II

Address, Quechee, Vt.

**Joseph Hiram Goulding,** A. B.  $\dagger$   $\dagger$   $\Theta$  X

Address, Wilmington, Vt.

**Henry Augustus Howard,** B. S.  $\dagger$   $\dagger$

Address, Glens Falls, N. Y.

**William Woodbury Howard,** B. S.  $\dagger$   $\Theta$  X

Address, St. Paul, Minn.

**John Swift Richards,** B. S.  $\dagger$   $\Theta$  X

b. Geneva, N. Y., May 1, 1844; s. Peter and Louisa Josephine (Swift) Richards; postmaster 60th Mass. Vols., 1864; LL. B. Columbia Law School, 1869; lawyer, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1869-'71; New York City, 1871 to date; m. Sarah Scarborough of New York, July 1, 1868, who died some years ago; six children were born to them; address, No. 145 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

**Benjamin Kearney Roberts,** B. S.  $\dagger$   $\dagger$   $\Theta$  X

Address, Washington, D. C., care Adj.-Gen. U. S. A.

**Charles Henry Smart,** B. S.  $\parallel$

b. —; e. f. Manchester, N. H.

\***Jesse Bishop Smith,** B. S.

b. —; e. f. Strafford, Vt.; grad. U. S. naval acad.; d. some years ago. B. S. 1870 as of 1865.

NON-GRADUATES.

**Henry Harrington Adams,** 1861-'64.  $\dagger$

b. —; e. f. E. Cambridge, Mass.

\***Ira Hayden Allen, Jr.,** 1862-'63.

e. f. Irasburg, Vt., in the summer of 1862; d. Feb. 13, 1863, at Norwich, Vt.,

of congestion of the brain. He was a descendant of Col. Ethan Allen, and was a brilliant student.

\***Arthur Daget Bancroft,** 1862-'64.

b. Montpelier, Vt.; d. some years ago; is survived by a son, Carlos Bancroft, Montpelier, Vt.

**George Doane Bancroft,** 1862-'65.

A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Charlestown, Mass.

**Alfred Fairfax Bayard,** 1861-'64.  $\dagger$

b. —; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y.

\***Sardis Birchard,** 1861-'64.  $\dagger$

b. —; e. f. Fayetteville, Vt.; cousin of President Rutherford B. Hayes.

**Leonard Boardman Brown.**  $\dagger$

Concord, N. H.

**Lorenzo D— Carpenter,** 1861-'64.

b. —; e. f. Vershire, Vt.

**Charles Jones Chappin,** 1862-'65.

A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Brattleboro, Vt.

**Henry E— S— Cowles.**  $\dagger$

Claremont, N. H.

\***Horace Duncklee,** 1862-'64.

b. Brighton, Mass., Nov. 3, 1847; d. Somerville, Mass., March 9, 1887; s. Joseph and Betsey Perkins (Woodbury) Duncklee; engaged in business in Boston, Cambridge, and Saco, Me.

**George Albert Folsom,** 1862-'64.  $\dagger$  A  $\Sigma$  II

b. 1845; e. f. Sunrise City, Minn.; s. J. Folsom; advertising business, Boston, Mass., for some years; past master Malden lodge, F. and A. M.

**John Mills Glidden,** 1861-'64.  $\parallel$

b. —; e. f. Junior Furnace, Ohio.

**Samuel Henry Goddard,** 1861-'64.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Charles W— Gragg,** 1861-'64.  $\dagger$

b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 15, 1847; accidentally killed in Fort Dodge, Iowa, about 1890. Bookkeeper in Lowell, Mass., for some years, and then removed to Newton, Iowa, where he held a similar position until his death.

**Samuel Harrison Green,**  $\dagger$  D. D. (LL.D.)

Address, Washington, D. C.

**Augustus Villeroy Hill,** 1863-'64.

e. f. Salem, N. Y.; A. B. Union College, 1866; studied medicine with Charles Allen, M. D., Salem, N. Y., 1866-'67; Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll., 1867-'68; asst. to Alexander Hadden, M. D., of New York City, 1868; M. D. Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Columbia Coll., March, 1869; physician at the North-eastern Dispensary, N. Y. City, 1869-'72; Guttenburg, N. J., 1872; clerk

board of councilmen four years; justice of the peace ten years; asst. com. of deeds two terms; asst. co. phys. and town treasurer.

\***Edmund Charles Houghton.**†||  
Θ X

North Bennington, Vt.

**William Henry Johnson,** 1861-'64.

b. —; e. f. Bradford, Vt.

**William Fowle Ladd,** 1862-'64.  
A Σ II

b. —; e. f. Portsmouth, N. H.; cotton merchant, Galveston, Texas, for many years.

**Gilbert David Millington.**

b. 1844; e. f. So. Shaftsbury, Vt.; s. Norman Millington; address, Waltham, Mass.

**E—F—Murdock.**

New York (?) N. Y.

**Charles Brooks Ormsby,** 1862-'64.||

b. Augusta, Me., Feb. 16, 1847; s. Daniel Vaughan Brooks and L— Orent (P—) Ormsby.

**Alexander Viets Griswold Pond,** 1862-'64.

b. —; e. f. Mendon, Mass.

**Anzelm Price,** 1862-'65.

b. —; e. f. New York City.

\***Thomas Greenfield Rice,** 1861-'63.‡

b. Winslow, Me., March 4, 1844; was one of the strongest men ever at N. U.; was 6 feet 5 inches in height; while serving with his regt. at Fort Barrows, near Vicksburg, contracted the disease of which he died, Oct. 5, 1865.

**Benjamin Kearney Roberts,** B. S.‡‡

Address, Washington, D. C., care Adjt. Gen. U. S. A.

**Edward Eben Roberts,** 1862-'65.

b. —; e. f. Hartford, Conn.

\***John Robertson,** 1862-'65.

b. —; e. f. Charlestown, N. H.; grad. P. E. The Sem., Wis., and ordained a P. E. clergyman; Jesuit priest, and died in the East Indies about 1890.

**Charles H— Ross,** 1862-'64.

b. —; e. f. Brandon, Vt.

\***Marshall Burton Stebbins,** 1863-'65.

b. Bradford, Vt., Sept. 27, 1845; d. Malden, Mass., 1886; grad. Eastman's Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; removed to Boston, Mass., in 1866; mem. of the hardware firm of Davis, Stebbins & Co., corner Portland and Sudbury Sts., 1871, until his death; mem. Congregational church, Malden, Mass.; Middlesex lodge, I. O. O. F., Boston, Mass.; m. Ellen L. Nye in 1868, who survives him, and a son Henry and a daughter Christine.

**Holland Newton Stevenson,** (C. E.)‡ Θ X

b. —; e. f. Cambridge, N. Y.; C. E. Rens. Polytech. Inst., Troy, N. Y., 1866; ch. eng. U. S. N.

**Edward Lothrop Stoddard,** 1862-'65. A Σ II

b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.; traveled extensively in Europe; ordained P. E. clergyman; rector of P. E. church, Jersey City, N. J.

\***Samuel Fellows Stoddard,** 1862-'65.‡ A Σ II

b. —; e. f. Farmington, Me.; physician; d. Dec. 16, 1875.

**James Vermilyea Sweetser.**†  
A Σ II

Address, Marion, Ind.

**Clarence Weston Tolles** (M. D.)†||  
Θ X

Address, Claremont, N. H.

**Charles Eben Wentworth,** 1862-'64. A Σ II

b. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 20, 1845; e. f. Portsmouth, N. H.; fitted for college at Phillips Exeter (N. H.) Academy; engaged in printing in Cambridge, Mass., for many years; now Vice-Pres. and Man. the Lowry Mfg. Co., makers of nautical instruments; m. Elizabeth Hamilton Ladd, Sept. 30, 1868. Residence, Cambridge, Mass.

**Albert Waterman Wilmarth,** 1862-'64.

b. —; e. f. Stamford, Vt.

\***Ira David Witmer,** 1862-'63.

b. —; e. f. Paradise, Penn.; d. Norwich, Vt., of congestion of the brain, March 15, 1863.

**Charles Henry Wood.** Θ X

b. Gardiner, Mass., Sept. 25, 1844; s. Moses and Mary (Cornel) Wood; e. f. Fitchburg, Mass.; fitted for college at the Groton, Mass., Academy; is now Treas. and Man. of the Continental Mills, Lewiston, Me.; m. Elizabeth Lowell Hancock Moriarty of Boston, Oct. 1, 1869. Address, No. 31 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

**E—A—Young.**

Lieut U. S. A. (?)

## CLASS OF 1866.

**Cornelius Lansin Allen,** (A. B.)  
A Σ II

b. Salem, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1847; e. Sept., 1862; disch. 1863; A. B., Yale Univ., 1867; Pres. Simmons Club; Albany Law School, 1868-'69; admitted bar, 1869; lawyer, Salem, N. Y., 1869; special Co. Judge and Justice of the Peace three terms; m. Ada L. Russell of Salem, in 1869.



- Edward Kent Aldrich**, 1862-'64.  $\theta X$   
b. —; e. f. New York City.
- George Gwathmey Bacon**, 1862-'64.  
b. —; e. f. Louisville, Ky.
- Edward G— Burkham, Jr.** A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Willis Kimball Daniels.**  $\dagger$  ||  
Plainfield, N. H.
- Joseph Dudley Denison**, 1861.  
b. —; e. f. South Royalton; lawyer, W. Randolph, Vt.
- E— S— Dewey**, (M. D.), 1862-'64.  
Was a physician at E. Randolph, Vt., where he died some years ago.
- Benjamin Brially Eaton** (1862-'64).  
b. —; e. f. —; Ogunquit, Me.
- William B. Eaton, Jr.**, B. S. ||  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
e. f. North Chelsea, Mass.; for a number of years in the employ of the Bangor & Boston S. S. Co. Address, Boston, Mass.
- \*William Chauncey Hayden Needham**, B. S., (M. D.)  $\dagger$  A  $\Sigma$  II  
e. f. Groton, Mass.; d. —, Ohio; s. Col. — Needham; for many years Bank Examiner of Mass. and resident of Groton; studied medicine and located in Ohio, where he held many offices of trust; was senator in the state legislature, and was president of that body.
- \*Charles Henry Reed**, B. S.  $\dagger$  ||  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
Boston, Mass.
- Reuel Small**, B. S.  $\dagger$  ||  $\theta X$   
Address, Deering, Me.
- \*James Anson Lawrence Whittier**, B. S. ||  $\theta X$   
b. —; e. f. Gorham, Me.; LL. B., Harvard Law School; lawyer, Boston, Mass., until his death.
- NON-GRADUATES.
- \*Henry Hopkins Head.**  $\dagger$   
d. 1865, of disease contracted in the army. e. f. Montgomery, Vt.
- Wilton Fields Lefavor**, 1862-'65. ||  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Columbus, Ohio.
- Charles Henry Potter.**  $\theta X$   
b. —, Mass.; e. f. Greenfield, Mass., 1863, and remained two years; grad. Eastman's Bus. Coll.; bookkeeper the Walter Haywood Chair Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass., 1870-'85; mem. of the firm and clerk of the corporation, 1885-'95; real estate and contracting business, 1895; dep. sheriff of Worcester Co., 1891.
- Joel Sanford Potter**, (A. B.)  $\theta X$   
b. Salem, N. Y.; A. B., Williams, '66; admitted to the bar in 1870; lawyer in Salem, N. Y., 1870. (?)
- Eli Gowdy Stiles**, 1862-'65.  
b. —; e. f. Broad Brook, Conn.
- Thomas Stephens Thorndike.** ||  
d. in 1865; e. f. Beverly, Mass.
- \*William Wakeman Thorp**, 1863-'65.  $\dagger$  || A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 21, 1844; s. William Wakeman Thorp; e. summer 1863; d. March 20, 1865, in North Barrecks; was Pres. class 1866.
- Charles Frederick Tibbetts.**  $\dagger$   $\dagger$   
Augusta, Me.
- John Murray Ware.**  
b. —; e. f. Westmoreland, N. H.
- Rufus Lawrence Wilder.**  
b. —; e. f. Leominster, Mass.
- CLASS OF 1867.
- \*James Edwin Batchelder**, C. E.  $\dagger$   
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. Highgate, Vt., Nov. 12, 1847; e. summer 1862, and remained until fall 1863; priv. Co. E, 5th Vt. Vols., Dec. 18, 1863; wd. May 12, '64; disch. Sept. 22, '64, to accept appointment to West Point; grad. June 15, '68; 2d Lieut. 2d U. S. Cav., June 15, '68; 1st Lieut. May 4, '70; resigned Dec. 4, '71; civil eng. on railroad work in Montana, where he was killed by an explosion, about 1880; C. E. '72, as of '67; m. Frances E. Cady of Northfield; children, Leonard, Frances Marion.
- Seth Henry Benson**, B. S. || A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Blackstone, Mass.
- George Partridge Colvocoresses**, A. M.  $\dagger$   $\dagger$   
A. M. *in course* 1898; address, Washington, D. C., care Navy Dept.
- Frank Joseph Davis**, B. S.  
b. —; e. f. Falmouth, Mass.
- Francis Marion Gowdy**, B. S. ||  
 $\theta X$   
b. —; e. f. Broad Brook, Conn.; m. Delia Cady of Northfield; child, Helen, d. 1892.
- Myron Robert Hurlbut**, B. S.  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
e. f. St. Albans, Vt.; asst. paymaster Cen. Vt. R. R., 1880; has written several poems; m. Maud Dow of Grand Isle, Vt., Nov., 1894. Address, St. Albans, Vt.
- Wesley Kimball Walton**, B. S.  $\dagger$  ||  
 $\theta X$   
Address, Salt Lake City, Utah.

## NON-GRADUATES.

- Frederick Ernest Batchelder**, 1863-'67. ||  
b. —; e. f. Oldtown, Me.
- \***Henry Clay Baxter**, 1862-'64. †  
b. Derby Line, Vt., 1845; s. the Hon. Porter Baxter, '25; after leaving the army was proprietor of the American House, Boston, for some years; in 1889 he went to Seattle, Wash., where he managed the Bellevue House until his death in 1891. He was buried in Derby Line, Vt.
- \***Charles Sigourney Bird**, 1862-'66. † || A Σ II  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- George Brainerd Blodgette**, (A. M.) † † || Θ X  
Address, Rowley, Mass.
- William Sumner Blackington**, 1863-'65.  
b. —; e. f. Attleboro, Mass.
- Henry Clay Burnham**, 1863-'65.  
b. —; e. f. South Strafford, Vt.
- Charles Phillip Burr**, 1863-'66. || Θ X  
b. —; e. f. Batesville, Ark.; address, No. 125 No. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
- \***George William Childs**, 1862-'65.  
b. Groton, Mass., Jan. 18, 1845; m. Ada T. Faunce of So. Boston; d. Ogden, Kan., Dec. 29, 1872.
- Charles Stephens Clark**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Winthrop, Me.
- Henry Charles Clark**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Roxbury, N. H.
- Herbert Greenleaf Coffin**, 1863-'66. †  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.
- Edward Rix Crandall**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Gaysville, Vt.; merchant, Winooski, Vt.
- \***Charles Jarvis Cutts**, 1863-'64.  
b. —; e. f. Brattleboro; d. while a cadet.
- George Alfred Davis**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Danville, Vt.
- Harlan Page Davidson**, A. M. †  
Address, Highland Park, Ill.
- Walter Webster Dearborn**, 1863-'66. Θ X  
b. —; e. f. Plymouth, N. H.
- Horace Walker Eddy**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Springfield, Mass.
- William Cowper Elliott**, 1863-'65.  
b. —; e. f. W. Brattleboro, Vt.
- \***William Fiske**, 1863-'66. ||  
b. June 10, 1848, Roxbury, Mass.; s. George Alfred and Sarah Wayland (Clapp) Fiske; attended the Roxbury Grammar school ("Washington"); served 9 months in the 43d Mass. Vols. as a private, and was slightly wounded. Agt. Merchants Union Express Co. at Boston, 1865-'67; Messrs. Bowles Bros. & Co., Bankers, Liverpool, Eng., and remained with them until their failure; d. unmarried, Liverpool, Eng., March 28, 1873, and buried in Roxbury, Mass.
- Frederick Gay**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Gayesville, Vt.; merchant, Burlington, Vt.
- James Gibson, Jr.**, 1863-'66. Θ X  
b. —; e. f. Salem, N. Y.
- Brodie Benjamin Gilman**, 1863-'66. Θ X  
b. —; e. f. Salem, N. Y.
- George Edwin Gilman**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Centre Harbor, N. H.
- John Gray, Jr.**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Barnstable, Mass.
- Julius Timothy Grow**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Guildhall, Vt.; address, Lebanon, N. H.
- Howard Fremont Hill**, (A. M., Ph. D.), D. D. † || A Σ II  
Address, Concord, N. H.
- Edward Lambert Hodges**, 1863-'66. Θ X  
b. —; e. f. Cherry Valley, Mass.
- Abijah Howard, Jr.**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Thetford, Vt.
- William Henry Hooper, Jr.**, 1863-'66. ||  
b. —; e. f. West Medford, Mass.
- Frank Gordon Lawrence**.  
Address, Groton, Mass.
- George Langdon Lothrop**, 1864-'66. ||  
b. Lexington, Mass., Jan. 27, 1846; s. Stillman L. and Abigail (Robbins) Lothrop; commercial traveller; address, Lexington, Mass.
- Frederick D— Lyford**, 1863-'66. ||  
b. —; e. f. Lewiston, Maine.
- Winslow Metcalf Lindsay**, 1862-'64. †  
e. f. Laconia, N. H.; Capt. Kansas Vols. (?)
- Charles Augustus Morgan**, 1864-'66. || A Σ II  
e. f. Albany, N. Y.; employ of Waterhouse and Lester, importers of carriages and wagon material, No. 16 Beale St., San Francisco, Cal., in 1884.

**John Henry McLoud**, 1863-'65.  
b. —; e. f. Calais Vt.; merchant,  
Hardwick, Vt.; was P. M. some years.

**George Edmund Otis**, LL. B. † ‡  
San Bernadino, Cal.

**Frank A — Page**.  
b. —; e. f. McIndoes Falls, Vt.

**Edwin Ruggles Paige**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Bennington, Vt.

**Augustus Lorenzo Papanti**, 1863-'66. †  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.; proprietor  
of "Papanti's Dance Hall," Boston,  
Mass.

**James E — Porter**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Strong, Maine.

**Charles Montgomery Reed**, (A.  
B., LL. B.) † A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. Brookline, Mass., March 11, 1846; s.  
Charles and Sophia W. (Reed) Reed;  
fitted for college at the Bridgewater  
Academy; e. f. W. Bridgewater, Mass.  
Sept., 1863, and remained two years  
and one term; A. B. Dart., 1867; LL. B.  
Harvard; admitted to the bar Oct.,  
1869; lawyer, Boston; m. Maria A. Car-  
lisle of Boston, July 3, 1878; address,  
Boston, Mass.

**Charles Walter Smith**, 1862-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Washington, Vt.

**William Steele Smith**, 1863-'66. †  
b. —; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Charles Farnham Stanwood**,  
1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**William Henry Townsend**, 1893-'66. †  
b. —; e. f. Windsor, Vt.

**Francis C — Welch**, 1863-'66.  
e. f. Roxbury, Mass.; mem. of law firm  
of F. C. and W. E. Welch of Boston,  
1889.

**Samuel Thomas Wellman**, 1863-'65. †  
b. —; e. f. Nashua, N. H.; president  
of "The Wellman Seaver Engineering  
Co." of Cleveland, Ohio. The firm  
have an extensive trade in the Besse-  
mer and Open Hearth steel plants,  
rolling mills and machinery, metallur-  
gical furnaces, steel buildings, and  
coal handling machinery.

**John Chester Wells**, 1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Brattleboro, Vt.

**Charles Storey Wheelwright**,  
1863-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Roxbury, Mass.

**Arthur Watson White**, 1863-'66. †  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Columbus, Ohio; address,  
Bostwick, Neb.

**Arthur Herbert Whitmore**, 1864-'66. † A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Housatonic, Mass.

**Silas Wait Wyman**, 1864-'66.  
b. —; e. f. Augusta, Maine.

### CLASS OF 1868.

\***Nathaniel Webster Ellis**, C. E. †  
 $\Theta$  X  
Manchester, N. H.

\***Robert Grosvenor**, B. S. A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Providence, R. I.; d. there  
July 30, 1879.

**Charles Marseilles**, A. M. † A  $\Sigma$  II  
A. B. 1898 as of 1868, and A. M.; address,  
Exeter, N. H.

**George K — Sabine**, B. S. (M. D.)  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. Windsor, Vt., July 14, 1847; M. D.  
Harv. Med. Coll.; physician at Brook-  
line, Mass.; m. Caroline R. Webb of  
Salem, January 18, 1880.

**Charles R — Wallingford**. † ‡ B. S.  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
Address, Montague, Maine.

**William Henry Wentworth**, C.  
E. † ‡  $\Theta$  X  
C. E. *in course* in 1898; address, Mont-  
erey, Mexico.

\***Frank Mortimer Whiting**, B. S. †  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
North Attleboro, Mass.

### NON-GRADUATES.

**Marcellus Bowen**, 1865-'67.  
b. —; e. f. Nebraska City, Neb.

**F — E — Bradley**.  $\Theta$  X

\***James Knight Polk Chamber-  
lin**. † †  
Pomfret, Vt.

**Lewis S — Clark**, 1864-'67. †  
b. —; e. f. Winthrop, Maine.

**William Richard Cutter**, A. M. †  $\Theta$  X  
Address, Woburn, Mass.

**Walter H — Fox**, 1864-'66. A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**Nathan Allan Gilbert**, 1865-'67. †  
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Fairfield, Vt.; druggist  
Enosburg Falls, Vt.

**Frank Allan Goss**, 1865-'67. †  $\Theta$  X  
b. —; e. f. Vergennes, Vt.

**Charles H — Granger**, 1865-'67. †  
A  $\Sigma$  II  
b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.; in business  
Rutland, Vt.

**Walter Henry Hobart**, 1864-'67. ||  
 † X

b. —; e. f. East Bridgewater, Mass.

**Alexander Bryan Johnson**, 1864-'67. || A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Washington, D. C.; lawyer, New York city; mem. Union League club.

**Richard Tubbie Keene**, 1864-'67. ||  
 † X

b. —; e. f. New York city.

\***Henry Barton Leonard**, 18—-'47.  
 || A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Roxbury, Mass.; auctioneer, 48 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass., until his death, about 1892.

**George Langdon Lothrop**, 1864-'67.

b. —; e. f. East Lexington, Mass.; traveling salesman; address, Lexington, Mass.

**George Gideon Nichols**, 1864-'67.

b. —; e. f. Saugerties, N. Y.

**Thomas C— Noble, Jr.**, 1864-'66. ||  
 † X

b. —; e. f. Augusta, Me.

**Lewis Baxter Partridge**, 1864-'67. ||

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.; address, 592 Benson St., Camden, N. J.

**Frederick Eugene Ransom**. † † X  
 Address, Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Quincy, Ill.

**Frank S— Rouse**, 1864-'67. ||

b. —; e. f. Augusta, Me.

**Edward Warren Sawyer**, A. M. †  
 † X

Address, Chicago, Ill.

**Fred Shumway**, 1864-'66.

b. —; e. f. Chesterfield, N. H.

**Henry Skinner**, 1864-'66.

b. —; e. f. Malone, N. Y.

**Edward A— Stowell**, 1864-'67.

b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.

**William Ellery Channing Sweet**,  
 1864-'67. || A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Sweetsburg, P. Q.; lawyer, Colorado Springs, Colo., for some years.

**John Henry Walbridge**, 1863-'66. ||

b. —; e. f. Troy, N. Y.

**Albert Waterman Wilmarth**,  
 1864-'66.

b. —; e. f. Stamford, Vt.

\***Thomas Chalmers Wood**, 1864-'67. || A  $\Sigma$  II

e. f. Fitchburg, Mass.; lawyer, Lexington, Maine, 1870-'83; Hamburg, Iowa, until his death in 1896; is survived by a widow.

## CLASS OF 1869.

**Charles Dole**, A. M. † † X

Address, Northfield, Vt.

**Clarence Lockwood Hathaway**,  
 A. M., (M. D.) † X

Address, Winthrop, Mass.

**Henry John Skinner Howe**, B. S.  
 A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 21, 1848; s. Asa Howe, C. E., "N. U." '43; banker, Marshalltown, Iowa.

## NON-GRADUATES.

\***James P— Caldwell**, 1866-'68.  
 A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Northfield, Vt.; carpenter and builder in Northfield until his death, Dec. 23, 1873.

**L— Obed Chamberlin**, 1866-'68. †

b. —; e. f. Attleboro, Mass.

**Albert W— Cook**, 1865-'67. †

b. —; e. f. Milford, Mass.

**Frank Currier**, 1865-'67.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Charles S— Denison**, (C. E.) †  
 † X

Address, Ann Arbor, Mich.

\***William Henry Hunt**. † A  $\Sigma$  II

St. Albans, Vt.

**John D— Hutchinson**, 1865-'67. ||

b. Norwich, Vt., April 21, 1846; s. George C. and Hannah (Davis) Hutchinson; farmer, Hartford, Vt., at present time; m. Martha Hazen, —.

**William Johnson**, 1866-'68.

b. —; e. f. St. Johnsbury, Vt.

**Henry Marble**, 1866-'68. † X

b. —; e. f. Dixfield, Me.

**Sylvester Pennock**, 1865-'67.

b. —; e. f. Norwich, Vt.

**Egbert S— Richards**, 1865-'67.  
 A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Boston, Mass.; last address, Fort Edward, N. Y.

**William C— Smith**, 1865-'67. † X

b. —; e. f. Portland, Me.

**Ernest E— Wellman**, 1865-'67.

b. —; e. f. Ionia, Mich.

## CLASS OF 1870.

**Job Francis Davis**, B. S.

e. f. Falmouth, Mass., Easter term, 1870; was a member of the class of 1866, at the head of which he stood, but did not take his degree.

**Walter Dole, B. S., A. M. Θ X**

b. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 26, 1851; s. Jason Dole; N. H. S., grad. Meadville Theological School, Pa., 1874; student, Boston School of Oratory, 1877-'78; pastor, Univ. church, Northfield, 1880-'81; do., Enfield, N. H., 1881-'83; do., Enfield and White River Jc., 1883-'88; book-keeper for the mfg. firm of Dodge, Davis & Co., Bristol, N. H., 1888-'89; pastor, Univ. church, Barre, Vt., 1889-'93, since which time he has supplied the pulpits in Gaysville, Stockbridge, So. Royalton, East Bethel, and Enfield, N. H.; he is a director in the Dodge, Davis Mfg. Co. of Bristol, N. H.; m. Fannie E. Dodge, of Enfield, N. H., in 1886; they have two children.

**Alfred Briggs Gilbert, B. S. Θ X**

b. March 20, 1849; e. f. Laneboro, Mass., 1867; lieut. and adj.

**\*Charles Gilman Tarbell, B. S. ‡ A Σ II**

b. Randolph, Vt., Aug. 2, 1843; s. Gilman and Joann (Blodgett) Tarbell; fitted for coll. at the Randolph Normal School; enlis. 8th Vt. Vols, 1861, and after serving three months was trans. to the signal corps; mustered out 1864; grad. Comer's Bus. coll., Boston; prin. of schools in Pleasantville, Penn., for some time from which place he entered the University in 1868; prin. N. H. S. for some time; and Waconda, Ill., high schools; also co. supt. of Lake Co., Ill., 1872 and 1873; taught later in Cala, and Minn.; returned East in the fall of 1881 in feeble health and died Nov. 29 the same year in Boston Highlands; member DeWitt Clinton Lodge F. and A. M., Northfield; also Scottish Rite Mason; m. Charlotte Elizabeth Martin of Williamstown, Nov. 20, 1876, who now resides in Randolph, Vt.; children: Edith Lucy, Clarence Lyle, and Clio Joanna.

**George Morrison Willard, B. S. A Σ II**

b. Feb. 26, 1849; e. f. N. Hartland, Vt., in 1867; s. J. H. Willard; lieut. and adj.

NON-GRADUATE.

**Leonard Morrill. Θ X**

Address, Amherst, Mass.

CLASS OF 1871.

**\*William Griffith Owen, B. S. A Σ II**

b. July 29, 1851; d. —; e. f. Northfield, Vt.; s. Griffith Owen; capt.; editor of *Reveille*; druggist; m. Lizzie Morgan, of Boston, Sept. 18, 1880; last address, 582 Dorchester Ave., South Boston, Mass.

NON-GRADUATES.

**\*Charles Powhattan Campbell, (A. B., Trinity College, 1871.)**

b. Dec. 25, 1845; d. July 23, 1871; e. f. Fredericksburg, Va., in junior class; honorably discharged July 14, 1870.

**Adrian Scott (A. M., Ph. D.), A Σ II**

b. April 23, 1850; e. f. Blackstone, Mass., Sept. 15, 1868; honorably discharged, June 1, 1870, in junior year; sergt.; A. B., Brown Univ., 1871; A. M., 1891; Ph. D., 1893; asst. professor Latin and Greek, 1874-'75; supt. of schools, Blackstone, Mass., 1878-'91; instructor German, Brown Univ., 1891-'94; associate professor Germanic philology and Scandinavian, 1894—; author School Report, Blackstone, Mass., 1878-'91; "A Detective's Vacation," in Providence *Sunday Journal*, 1894; address, Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.

CLASS OF 1872.

**\*Stephen Higginson Campbell, B. S. Θ X**

b. Charleston, S. C., Sept. 20, 1854; d. Phoenix, Arizona, April 19, 1891; s. William M. and Mary (Williams) Campbell; witnessed the bombardment of Charleston, and removed to Woodstock, Vt., soon after the Civil War, and entered the University Sept. 1, 1869; adj.; cashier, Colo. Nat'l Bank, Denver, Colo., for some years.

**Waldo Park Clement, B. S. A Σ II**

b. Rutland, Vt.; e. Sept. 2, 1869; sergt.; pres., Fulton Paint Co., 147 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

**Samuel Dimmock Conant, B. S. || A Σ II**

b. Lyme, N. H., Jan. 9, 1851; e. f. Thetford, Vt., Sept. 2, 1869; lieut.; attorney at law, Greenfield, Mass.; m. Mary I. Ketchum, of Barre, Vt., April 18, 1876; mem. Greenfield Provis. Militia Co. during Spanish War, 1898; address, Greenfield, Mass.

**Charles Greenleaf Griffith, B. S. A Σ II**

b. July 5, 1854; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1869; s. Walter S. Griffith; lieut.; chief eng., Montana Smelting Co., Great Falls, Montana, 1886-'89; eng. at Helena, Montana, at present time.

**\*Francis Zeno Kimball, B. S. A Σ II**

b. Northfield, Vt., July 7, 1851; d. June 7, 1889; e. March 1, 1870; capt.; gold medalist; valedictorian; s. Frank S. Kimball; taught school in Ivanhoe, Waconda, and Libertyville, Illinois; in drug business in Libertyville, 1877-'87; same business in Somonauk, Ill., 1887-'89; m. Nellie F. Stowell, of Libertyville, Ill., in 1887; Mason.

**William Lemuel Steadman, B. S. Θ X**

b. Jan. 13, 1852; e. f. Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 16, 1870; s. S. M. Steadman; lieut.; engaged in manufacturing in Lawrence; capt., Battery C, Mass. Lt. Art., at present time.

**\*James Wheeler Swett, B. S. A Σ II**

b. Dec. 22, 1849, in Bethel, Vt.; s. Rev. Josiah Swett, D. D., '37; d. Dec. 31, 1876;

e. May 3, 1870, from Fairfax, Vt., in junior class; sergt., lieutenant, and adj.; tutor in Latin and Greek, 1870-'72; student, Univ. Vt. Med. college, for a short time; prof. of Rugby Academy, Wilmington, Del., 1874 until death.

#### NON-GRADUATES.

#### Eugene Vose Brown. $\Theta X$

b. March 13, 1853; e. f. Woonsocket, R. I., Sept. 5, 1868; discharged Sept. 5, 1870; s. J. S. Brown; merchant tailor, Woonsocket, R. I.

#### George Steel. $A \Sigma II$

b. Jan. 27, 1855; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 1, 1869; honorably discharged, May 12, 1870; s. Wm. Steel; merchant, 48 Park Place, New York.

#### CLASS OF 1873.

#### Alvin Morton Bailey, B. S.

b. Nov. 10, 1855; e. f. Montreal, P. Q., Sept. 1, 1870; s. Robert T. Bailey; corp., sergt., adj., capt.

#### Henry Augustus Burt, B.S. $A \Sigma II$

b. Fairfield, Vt., Sept. 16, 1853; s. Henry Augustus and Olive (Lyman) Burt; e. f. Swanton, Vt., Jan. 27, 1874, in the sophomore class; corp., sergt., sergt.-maj., 2d lieutenant, 1st lieutenant, and adj., capt.; admitted to the bar in 1876, in Franklin Co.; asst. eng., Burlington & Missouri R. R., and engaged in locating road for the Co. in Neb., Colo., and Kan., 1879-'82; lawyer, Swanton, Vt., 1882-'98; insurance business, 1885—; agt. Canadian Pacific R. R. for N. Western Vt., 1885—; has engaged in conducting excursions by rail and lake for some years; he has been married three times: to Kate Culver, of Northfield, who lived but a few years; Ella Mary Barker, of Northfield, who died in 1894, by whom he had one child, Amy Maud; Nora E. Wakefield, of Boston, April 24, 1895; address, 5 Liberty St., Swanton, Vt.

#### \*Frank Richard Bates, B. S. $A \Sigma II$

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 26, 1855; d. there Sept. 26, 1883; s. Orin Bates; e. Jan. 24, 1870; engaged in drug business in Boston and Lowell, 1873-'76; studied law with Hon. Frank Plumley, of Northfield; admitted to the bar in 1880; asst. sec., Grand Lodge, I. O. G. T., of Vt., 1881-'82; sec., 1882-'83.

#### William Ripley Dorr, B. S. $A \Sigma II$

b. Chatham, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1854; e. f. Rutland, Vt., Sept. 2, 1870; lieutenant, and adj.; valedic.; s. Seneca M. and Julia Caroline (Ripley) Dorr; engaged in lumber business in Mich., 1873-'75, and in Wis., 1875-'88; banking business, Rutland, Vt., 1884-'89; treas. and manager of the Horne & Danz Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1889-'98; treas., Life Insurance Clearing Co., St. Paul; president, Financial Ass'n, Topeka, Kan.; president, Stanton Gold Mining Co., Arizona; m. Nellie M. Thurston, of St. Paul, in 1891; residence, St. Paul.

#### Paris Augustus Eastman, B. S. $A \Sigma II$

b. Dec. 2, 1855; e. f. Rutland, Vt., Sept. 2, 1870; 1st sergt.; traveling salesman, Roberts, Cushman & Co., N. Y., 1873-'90; in 1882 made a trip from New York to Europe as purchasing agt.; manager of large stock farm, Mendon, Vt., 1890—; address, box 619, Rutland, Vt.

#### George Lemuel Huntoon, B. S. $\Theta X$

b. Springfield, Mass., July 27, 1852; e. f. Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 3, 1869; sergt. of musicians; member of 2d Corps of Cadets (Mass.), Oct. 14, 1875; trans. to Co. K, 6th Regt., Mass. V. M., now Co. M, 8th Regt.; promoted corp., 1877; 2d lieutenant, June 23, 1880; capt., Feb. 10, 1882; jeweller, Boston, Mass.

#### Cyrus Moses Johnston, B. S. $A \Sigma II$

b. Waitsfield, Vt., Sept. 26, 1853; s. Moses J. and Martha (Palmer) Johnston; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, Oct. 28, 1865; read law with Hon. Frank Plumley, and was admitted to the supreme court of Vt., fall, 1879; lawyer, Detroit City, Minn., 1885-'98; county attorney, four years; pres., city school board, three years; m. Josephine Blanchard, of Columbus, Wis., June, 1890; address, Detroit City, Minn.

#### Harry Tudor Lyman, B. S.

b. W. Randolph, Vt., Sept. 22, 1854; s. Abel and Angeline E. (—) Lyman; e. Oct. 28, 1869; station agent, Concord, Mass., for some years; cashier Amer. Express Co. at Manchester, N. H., at the present time.

#### John Robert Moore, B. S. $\Theta X$

b. — Jan. 8, 1855; e. f. Elizabeth, N. J., Oct. 5, 1869; s. Col. John Moore, chief engineer, Vermont Central R. R.; sergt.; lieutenant; Treas. Cent. N. J. Land Improv. Co. for some years; asst. eng. Jersey Cent. R. R. for some years; asst. eng. for New York city at present time.

#### Archie Lorenzo Sheldon, B. S. $A \Sigma II$

b. West Rutland, Vt., March 31, 1856; e. April 24, 1871; corp.; in business in West Rutland, 1873-'76; mem. Co. A, 1st Reg't V. N. G.; studied law in Detroit and Ann Arbor, Mich.; in bus. in Chicago, Ill., 1879-'80; then in New York city; and is now located in Philadelphia, Penn., as a machinery broker; P. O. address, Somerston, Phila., Penn.

#### NON-GRADUATES.

#### George Jerome Aldrich. $A \Sigma II$

b. Northfield, Vt., Oct. 3, 1854; s. Artemus Aldrich; e. Sept. 7, 1870; hon. disch. Feb. 23, 1871.

#### Simeon Edson Belknap. $\Theta X$

b. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 14, 1855; s. Lorenzo Belknap; e. Oct. 28, 1869; hon. disch. Feb. 23, 1871; engaged in business pursuits in St. Johnsbury, Vt., and later in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Frank Foster Bennett.**

b. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 28, 1856; e. Oct. 28, 1869; hon. disch. at end of Junior year, July 13, 1872; s. Chauncey and Mary (Foster) Bennett; locomotive engineer Henderson, Texas.

**Guy Meigs Clark. Θ X**

b. Malone, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1854; s. B. S. W. Clark; e. Sept. 1, 1870; hon. disch. July 10, 1872.

**Harry Warren Daniell. A Σ II**

b. Franklin, N. H., June 3, 1853; s. Warren F. Daniell; e. March 27, 1870; hon. disch. Feb. 23, 1872; gen'l supt. pulp mills of the Winnipiseogee Paper Co. at present time. Represented his town in the legislature in 1884; chief of staff with rank of col. U. R. of K. P., N. H. for Brig. Gen. Hoyt.

**William Alanson Dyer Davis. A Σ II**

b. May 4, 1854; s. N. L. Davis; e. f. Rutland, Vt., March 20, 1870; hon. disch. at end of Junior year July 10, 1872.

**Charles Alexander Gregg.**

b. Northfield, Vt., Feb. 22, 1855; s. Robert M. and Eliza Jane (—) Gregg; e. Oct. 28, 1869; hon. disch. Feb. 23, 1871; in Nat'l Guard of Vermont ten years; foreman engine house Central Vt. R. R. at St. Albans, Vt.; m. Nancy Hogan of St. Albans Nov. 4, 1879.

**Fred Wallace Gregg (A. B.).**

b. Northfield, Vt., Dec. 25, 1856; s. Robert M. and Eliza Jane (—) Gregg; e. Oct. 28, 1869; hon. disch. Feb. 23, 1871; graduated A. B. Dart. Coll. 1878; mem. Vt. N. G. five years; judge Co. court Arizona Terr. 1885-'88; lawyer at San Bernardino, Cal., firm of Otis, Gregg & Hall.

**George Wells Hadley. Θ X**

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 5, 1849; s. David W. Hadley; e. 1869; hon. disch. May 12, 1871; printer Northfield for some years; removed to Battle Creek, Mich., where he is in the employ of the Advent Publishing House; m. Ellen Lockwood of Waitsfield, Vt., in 1877; children, two daughters.

**Charles Sidney Jewett. A Σ II**

b. July 8, 1854; e. f. Boston, Mass., in 1869; disch. Nov. 7, 1870; last address, Providence, R. I.

**Edson Kimball. A Σ II**

b. Northfield, May 14, 1853; s. Frank S. Kimball; e. Sept. 2, 1870; left in Junior year. In business in Somerville, Mass.

**George Wallace Metcalf.**

b. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 21, 1855; s. Aaron Draper and Martha Jane (Chadwick) Metcalf; e. Oct. 28, 1869; hon. disch. April 20, 1871; tell. operator Cent. Vt. R. R. 1872-'80; mercantile business, Douglass, Wyoming, 1887; m. Susie Webel of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 22, 1888.

**Henry Marshall Miller.**

b. Northfield, Vt., September 12, 1854; s. Russell Howe and Cornelius (Dem-

mon) Miller; e. Oct. 28, 1869; hon. disch. May 12, 1870; gen'l ins. business 1890 to date; I. O. O. F.; m. Minnie Angeline Parker of Waitsfield, March 13, 1879; children, Emily, Minnie, Angeline, and Ruby May. Address, Randolph, Vt.

**Edwin Forrester Pierce. A Σ II**

b. Sept. 24, 1854; s. Capt. George Pierce; e. f. Greenfield, Mass., Sept. 1, 1870; disch. July 13, 1871, at end of Sophomore year; in business in Milwaukee, Wis.

**George Warren Proctor. A Σ II**

b. May 19, 1853; e. f. Franklin, N. H., Sept. 3, 1869; hon. disch. June 8, 1862, at end of Junior year; d. 1881.

**Charles Harris Richardson.**

b. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 11, 1853; son Harris John and Betsey (Jenks) Richardson; e. Oct. 28, 1869; hon. disch. Feb. 23, 1871 in Soph. year; in business Clinton, Ill.

**Ira Haden Royce.**

b. July 10, 1855; s. H. S. Royce; e. f. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 1, 1870; hon. disch. July 13, 1871, in Soph. year.

**George John Spear.**

b. Braintree, Vt., Sept. 8, 1854; s. G. J. A. Spear; e. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 20, 1870; disch. May 16, 1872, in Soph. year; studied in Randolph Normal School; went to Chicago in 1886 and engaged in Nursery business with D. S. Dunning & Sons until Dec., 1889, when he located at Yuma, Colo., in hardware business for some time; is now in the nursery business in Greeley, Colo.

**Charles Kilburn Williams, (L.L.B.) Θ X**

b. March 8, 1856; s. Samuel Williams; e. f. Rutland, Vt., Sept. 2, 1870; corp.; hon. disch. Dec. 22, 1871, in Junior year; grad. Harv. Law School.

**CLASS OF 1874.****Charles Edward Field, B. S. A Σ II**

b. Greenfield, Mass., June 3, 1857; s. Charles Reed and Martha (Barr) Field; e. Feb. 9, 1870; corp., sergt., 1st lieut.; one and one half years in eng. corps, in the reconstruction of the state's line of railroad from Greenfield, west through the Hoosac Tunnel; mfg. business in Greenfield, 1876-'77; entered employ D. B. Shipman White Lead Works in 1877; has been with them and their successors, the National Lead Works, ever since, and has been comptroller of the Chicago Branch for several years; m. at Coldwater, Mich., Jan. 3, 1885, Helen Ledyard. Children: Margaret Ledyard and Charles Barr. Address, 1510 State St., Chicago, Ill.

**Robert Alexander Silver, B. S. Θ X**

b. Northfield, Vt.; was for some years employed by the Northfield Slate Company.

**Edward Dean Upham, B. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Pittsfield, Vt., June 1, 1853; s. E. F. Upham, M. D.; e. f. West Randolph, Sept. 1, 1871, in Sophomore class; corp., sergt., lieut., capt.; won the Douglass scholarship medals (Junior silver medal, '73; Senior gold medal, '74); valedictorian; editor *Reveille*; instructor in mathematics, artillery, and sabre drill, St. Augustine college, Benicia, Cal., 1874-'76; printing business and editor *Herald and News*, Randolph, Vt., 1876-'81; secretary and acting treasurer the Otis Hidden Co., Louisville, Ky., 1881-1886; accountant merchandise dept the Shelby Iron Co., Shelby, Ala., 1886-'90; cashier for Chas. W. Breneman & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1891-; m. Abigail Kinney of Randolph, Vt., Aug. 21, 1878. They have four children.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Solon Adams.  $\Theta$  X**

b. June 17, 1853; e. f. Swanton, Vt., Jan. 27, 1871; hon. disch. July 13, 1871.

**William Herbert Best. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Oct. 3, 1853; s. William E. Best; e. f. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 1, 1870; hon. disch. Dec. 19, 1873, in Junior year; m. Emma F. Dimmick of Granville, Vt. Last address, Montpelier, Vt.

**Lewis Edward Johnson.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Feb. 9, 1855; e. f. Whitehall, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1871; disch. April 26, 1872.

**Edward Pancost Pitman. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Dec. 22, 1851; s. Rev. J. B. Pitman; e. f. Swanton, Vt., Sept. 7, 1870; hon. disch. Dec. 18, 1873, in Junior year; corp.; accountant Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

**James Franklin Saxe. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. St. Albans, Vt., July 2, 1854; s. James Saxe; e. Sept. 1, 1870; hon. disch. June 13, 1872; engaged in export trade New York city at present time.

**Edward Taylor Smith. A  $\Sigma$  II**

s. Edwin A. Smith; e. f. Rutland, Vt., 1870; disch. 1872; cashier Clement National Bank of Rutland, Vt., and Slate Trust Co. for some years.

**D'Orsey Taylor. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 2, 1854; s. J. S. D. Taylor; e. Sept. 2, 1870; hon. disch. Dec. 21, 1871, in Junior class; clerk St. Albans, Vt.

**William Herbert Tucker. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. West Hartford, Vt., Aug. 8, 1852; s. W. H. Tucker, ex. '48; e. Aug. 31, 1871; hon. disch. June 8, 1872, in Sophomore class; lumber bus. White River Jc., Vt.

## CLASS OF 1875.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Harlie Jackson Huntoon.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Langdon, N. H., July 7, 1857; s. Ros-

well Huntoon; e. Jan. 29, 1872; hon. disch. May 31, 1873; musician; business in Bellows Falls, Vt.

**Willard Clifton Johnson.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 21, 1852; s. A. K. Johnson; e. Sept. 2, 1870; hon. disch. Nov. 16, 1871.

**John Andrew Lookingland.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Sept. 11, 1854; s. Mrs. Lucy Lookingland; e. f. Highgate Vt., Aug. 31, 1871; hon. disch. May 29, 1872.

**Moses Putnam Merrill.**

b. St. Albans, Vt.; s. Gyles Merrill; e. Sept. 1, 1871; res. and hon. disch. June 26, 1873.

**Charles Warren Reed.**

b. Jan. 1, 1856; s. Henry S. Reed; e. f. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 7, 1871; disch. Dec. 20, 1871.

## CLASS OF 1876.

**Theodore Chardavoyne McIlwaine, B. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Sept. 14, 1855; s. Rev. J. W. McIlwaine; e. f. Essex, N. Y., April 18, 1873; corp. sergt., 1st sergt., 1st lieut.

**George (Henry) Delbert Thomas, B. S., Ph. B. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Northfield, Vt., July 5, 1855; s. of Capt. Darius and Esther M. (Clark) Thomas; N. H. S. '72; e. Aug. 29, 1872; corp. and chief musician, sergt., 2d lieut.; editor *Reveille*; learned the printer's trade in the office of the *Northfield (Vt.) News*; was connected with *Fairhaven (Vt.) Era* and the *Washington (D. C.) Post* for some years; three years traveling salesman Berkshire Valley Paper Co., Pittsfield, Mass.; reporter for *Waltham (Mass.) Daily Free Press* seven years; 1893 to date a member of the staff of the *Boston Herald*; alumni trustee, 1889-; Commencement poet, 1892; author of several poems and the "N. U." song, "Alma Mater, Old N. U."; founder Thomas silver medals; mem. DeWitt Clinton Lodge F. and A. M. of Northfield, Vt.; m. Lizzie Roe of Waterbury, Conn., June 16, 1885; present address, 61 Taylor St., Waltham, Mass.

**William Moser Rumbaugh, C. E. (A. M.)  $\dagger$  A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Mt. Pleasant, Penn., Feb. 22, 1848; s. Isaac and Margaret (Moser) Rumbaugh; e. Aug. 28, 1873, in Sophomore class; corporal, sergeant, major, lieutenant, captain; editor *Reveille*; C. E. '79; A. M. Trinity '79; capt. Mount Pleasant Rifles N. G. of Penn., 1872; employ Western Electric Co. of New York city, 1886-; Past Master DeWitt Clinton Lodge F. and A. M. of Northfield, and Past Commander of Mt. Zion Commandery of Knights Templar of Montpelier, Vt.; m. Alice C., daughter of J. C. B. Thayer of Northfield, and sister of H. B. Thayer '77, Sept. 5, 1883; address, Kings Bridge, New York city.



## NON-GRADUATES.

**George Edward Edson. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. St. Albans, Vt., March 15, 1855; s. Henry George and Grace A. (Hunt) Edson, and cousin of William H. Hunt '68; e. Sept. 2, 1871; hon. disch. June 26, 1873; practised law seven years; employ St. Albans Messenger Co. at present; has made a specialty of geology, and has one of the finest collections of specimens in the state; m. Sept., 1883.

**Frank Clark Hatch.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Woodstock, Vt., Oct. 10, 1855; s. Philo Hatch; e. April 17, 1873; hon. disch. Oct. 13, 1875, in Senior year; corp.; col. governor's staff, Arizona, 1883-'86; commissioner for Arizona, 1884-'87; contractor at Phoenix, Arizona; has traveled extensively through Europe.

**William Hooper. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Nov. 9, 1856; e. f. Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 29, 1872; hon. disch. Dec. 11, 1873; corp.; treas. West End El. Ry, Boston.

**Eben Barlow Jewell. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. St. Albans, Vt., May 3, 1855; s. E. Whitney Jewell; e. Aug. 29, 1872; hon. disch. Nov. 22, 1873, in Sophomore year; corp.; removed to Dowagiac, Mich., in 1877, where he has held the following offices: chief of police, 1882-'88; 1889-; chief of the fire department, 1889-; had charge of grading and graveling the streets, laying concrete walks, and laying water system; water comm., 1890-; electric light comm., 1892-.

**Charles James Luck (Ph. B.). A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Feb. 28, 1854; s. P. G. Luck; e. f. Rouse's Point, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1873; hon. disch. June 25, 1874; corp.; Ph. B., Yale, 1877; last address, 904 Walnut St., Chicago, Ill.

**George Ellery Loomis. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Nov. 14, 1853; s. P. B. Loomis; e. f. Jackson, Mich., Sept. 1, 1873, in Sophomore class; disch. Nov. 15, 1873.

**Frank Henry Reed. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. March 6, 1855; s. Mrs. A. E. Reed; e. f. Greenfield, Mass., Sept. 1, 1871; disch. Dec. 19, 1872; merchant, Greenfield, Mass.

**Waldo Henry Richardson (M. D.).  $\Theta$  X**

b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 8, 1856; s. H. L. Richardson, M. D.; e. f. New York city, Aug. 30, 1872; hon. disch. March 26, 1874; corp.; M. D., Columbia Univ., 1878; medical examiner of pensions under President Harrison; m. May Clara Hendry, Sept. 16, 1896; has one son, Thomas H.

**Henry Hume Rice. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Aug. 2, 1854; s. Henry F. Rice; e. f. from Carson City, Nev., Nov. 1, 1873; hon. disch. June 25, 1874; supt. of mines in Nevada.

**William Henry Saxe. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. March 21, 1856; s. James Saxe; e. f. St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 29, 1872; disch. June 22, 1874; corp.; employ New England Car Association, Boston, Mass., 1874-'78; asst. auditor, Burlington & Missouri R. R., at Omaha, Neb., 1878-'80; moved to Denver, Colo., 1880, and formed the Alice Mining Co., and then removed to Silver City, Colo.; address, San Francisco, Cal.; m. in 1880 at Omaha.

**\*John Kerswell Stearns.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Skowhegan, Me., Oct. 3, 1856; e. f. Woodstock, Vt., April 20, 1870; hon. disch. June 25, 1874; removed to Chicago in 1874, and engaged in mercantile pursuits; in 1884, established the firm of Detloff, Stearns & Co., in St. Paul, Minn., and engaged in paint manufacture; in 1885, the firm moved to Davenport, Iowa, succeeding the firm of Smith & Stearns Paint Co.; d. Dec. 13, 1890, at his home, 1314 Brady St., Davenport, and was buried in Oakland Cemetery, St. Paul, Minn.; m. in 1881, Anna Schwender of Rockford, Ill.

**Arnold Thayer. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Sept. 25, 1857; s. Geo. A. Thayer; e. f. New York city, Nov. 11, 1872; hon. disch. March 26, 1874.

**John Kellogg Waite.  $\Theta$  X**

b. May 22, 1856; s. John Waite; e. f. Norwich, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1873; hon. disch. June 26, 1873.

## CLASS OF 1877.

**Harry Christopher Dole, B. S., A. M.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Northfield, Vt., March 27, 1856; s. Jason Dole; N. H. S.; e. Jan., 1873; A. M. *in course* 1898; journalist Camden, N. J., at present; m. Sallie G. Risley of Camden, N. J., Oct. 9, 1889.

**Burleigh Fulsom Spaulding, Ph. B., A. M.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Craftsbury, Vt., Dec. 3, 1853; s. B. P. Spaulding; e. f. West Glover, Vt.; Sept. 3, 1874; sergt., 2d lieut.; 1st sergt., 2d and 1st lieuts., Co. H, 1st Regt. V. N. G., at Montpelier; admitted to practice law at Montpelier; removed to Fargo, Cass Co., N. D.; justice peace Cass Co., 1880-'82; supt. schools Cass Co., 1882-'84; mem. capitol commis. N. D., 1883-'87; mem. const. conv. N. D., 1889; mem. joint commis. to divide property and archives of Dak. Terr. between states of N. D. and S. D., 1889; U. S. commis. N. D., 1890-'97; chairman Repub. state com., 1892-'94; chairman Cass Co. Repub. com., 1896-'98; Knight Templar and Scottish Rite Mason; m. Alida Baker of West Glover, Vt., Nov. 25, 1880; they have five children; address, Fargo, N. D.

**Robert Manson Stephens, M. S. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Geneva, Kane Co., Ill., June 18, 1855; s. Hon. Robert Preston Stephens and Charlotte Stephens; lived near Maple-

ton, Kan., 1860-'65, when his parents removed to N. J., their native state; e. f. Hackettstown, N. J., Sept. 1, 1873; sergt., 2d lieut., capt.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; M. S. '85; proprietor drug store, Chatham, N. J., 1880-'86; traveling salesman for drug house, 1886; pharmacist, Chatham, N. J., 1886-'88; in business in Philadelphia, Pa., 1888; druggist and pharmaceutical chemist, Newark, N. J., 1888; m. Ella J. Kelley of Chatham, N. J., in 1888; address, Newark, N. J.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Horace Alonzo Clifford. A X**

b. Lowell, Mass., March 15, 1858; s. A. P. Clifford; removed to Northfield, Vt., in 1864; N. H. S.; e. Jan. 8, 1874; hon. disch. July 1, 1876, in Junior class; clerk, Boston, Mass., 1876-'78; employ St. Paul & Sioux City R. R., now Chicago, St. Paul, and Minnesota, 1878-'82; cashier, Northern Pacific R. R., 1883; m. Gertrude J. Whitney of St. Paul, Jan. 8, 1891.

**William Russell Curtis. A Σ II**

b. Dec. 16, 1856; s. Mrs. Louisa J. Curtis; e. f. Yarmouth, Me., Aug. 27, 1872; left in Junior year; employ of Pacific Coast S. S. Co., in 1880; last address, Port Townsend, Wash.

**Thomas Dewey. A Σ II**

b. Montpelier, Vt., May 22, 1857; s. Edward Dewey and nephew of Admiral George Dewey '55; e. Aug. 30, 1873; hon. disch. March 25, 1875; employ National Life Insurance Co., Montpelier, Vt.

**David Bates Douglass. Θ X**

b. Waterloo, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1858; s. Rev. Maleolm Douglass; e. f. Andover, Mass., Aug. 29, 1872; corp.; left in June, 1876, at end of Junior year; engaged in manufacturing mill supplies at 201 Church St., Philadelphia; d. Jan. 10, 1894, in Pomona, Cal., of consumption; m. Dec. 3, 1883, Abby Hoppin, daughter of Judge Marcus Morton, chief justice of the Mass. supreme court. A widow and two children survive him.

**Frank Gardner Flint.**

b. April 10, 1860; s. Wyman Flint; e. f. Bellows Falls, April 15, 1874; hon. disch. Jan. 1, 1875; in business at Bellows Falls, Vt.

**Carrington Isaac Hayes. A Σ II**

b. July 31, 1857; s. Clark I. Hayes; e. f. Unadilla, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1873; hon. disch. Jan. 1, 1875.

**George Parker.**

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 1, 1856; b. Frank H. Parker; e. Jan. 8, 1874; hon. disch. March 25, 1875; express agt. Cent. Vt. R. R., 1890 to present time; mem. I. O. O. F.; address, Claremont, N. H.

**Frank Lolo Robinson. A Σ II**

b. Northfield, Vt., May 1, 1858; s. Mrs. Jane E. Robinson; e. Sept. 15, 1873; left at end of Sophomore year in 1875; employ Wheeler & Wilson Sewing Ma-

chine Co., in Boston; last address, Cor. Hayward Pl. and Washington St., Boston, Mass.

**Eugene Robinson Ross. Θ X**

b. July 25, 1859; e. f. Rutland, Vt., April 9, 1874; hon. disch. March 25, 1875.

**George Shea.**

b. April 12, 1858; s. Hon. Geo. Shea; e. f. New York city, Aug. 28, 1873; hon. disch. Jan. 1, 1875.

**Leander Sinotte.**

b. April 1, 1851; e. f. New York city, Jan. 16, 1874; hon. disch. March 12, 1875.

**\*William Tolman Sprague. A Σ II**

b. Aug. 14, 1858; s. E. H. Sprague; e. f. Boston, Mass., Sept. 2, 1873; hon. disch. July 1, 1875; supt. of the Bessemer Steel Works, of the St. Louis Ore & Steel Co., So. St. Louis, Mo., 1884-'?; d. some years ago.

**Henry Bates Thayer (A. B.). A Σ II**

b. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 17, 1858; s. J. Cary B. Thayer; e. Sept. 1, 1873; hon. disch. July 1, 1875; A. B. Dart. Co. l. '79; Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa; Supt. Western Electric Co., New York city, N. Y.; m. Carrie M. Ransom of Ransomville, N. Y., April 26, 1887.

**Edgar Sands Turton. A Σ II**

b. Dec. 23, 1858; s. John Turton; e. f. New York city, Sept. 25, 1873; hon. disch. Dec. 11, 1874; last address, Long Island, N. Y.

## CLASS OF 1878.

**Charles Horace Spooner, B. S., A. B. Θ X**

b. Charlestown, N. H., Aug. 6, 1858; s. S—A— Spooner; e. Jan. 5, 1875; 2d lieut., capt.; A. B., 1879; teacher Fitchburg, Mass., public schools for some time; later prof. of math. and commandant "Vermont Academy," Saxton's River, Vt., for a number of years; maj. Vt. N. G. and insp. of rifle practice; prof. math. Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1880 to present time.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**\*Henry Fullerton Arms.**

b. June 17, 1860; s. Daniel Arms; e. f. Bellows Falls, Vt., Sept. 3, 1874; hon. disch. July 1, 1875; broker, Worcester, Mass., for some years; d. August, 1898; mem. Worcester Co. Knights Templar and Mystic Shrine.

**Benjamin Franklin Armitage (A. M.).**

b. Northfield, Vt.; N. H. S.; e. May 21, 1875; spec. stu. in math.; hon. disch. July 1, 1875; A. B. and A. M. Dart. Coll.; supt. schools Matoon, Ill.

**Frederick Maech Barstow (C. E.). Θ X**

b. March 3, 1860; s. Governor J. L. Bar-

stow; e. f. Burlington, Vt., April 8, 1875; hon. disch. June 15, 1876; 1st Lieut. U. S. Eng. "Spanish war," 1898.

### Joseph D. Brennan.

s. M. T. Brennan; e. f. New York city, April 8, 1875; hon. disch. July 1, 1875.

### Matthew James Brennan. A $\Sigma$ II

b. April 24, 1855; s. M. T. Brennan; e. f. New York city, March 12, 1874; hon. disch. July 1, 1875.

### George Henry Chase. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Jan. 1, 1854; e. f. Windsor, Vt., Sept. 3, 1874; hon. disch. Feb. 22, 1875; last address, Manchester, N. H.

### Benjamin Hale Douglass (D. D. S.). $\Theta$ X

b. Waterloo, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1855; s. Rev. Malcolm Douglass, D. D.; e. f. Northfield, Aug. 29, 1872; corp.; disch. March, 1876, in Junior year; graduated D. D. S. Baltimore Dental Coll.; m. April 29, 1891, Mabelle F. A. Woodbury of Chelsea, Mass.

### Francis Douglass. $\Theta$ X

b. West Point, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1860; brother Henry Bowman Douglass '78; e. f. Wilkesbarre, Penn., Sept. 3, 1874; disch. July, 1876; grad. De Veaux Coll. N. Y., 1880; commandant and instr. military tactics, mathematics, and English, De Veaux, 1880-'81; do. "Jarvis Hall," Denver, Colo., 1881; forage master 14th U. S. Inf't., Cantonment Uncompahgre (near Montrose), Colo., 1882-'85; asst. bookkeeper First Nat'l Bank, Wilkesbarre, Penn., 1885-'88; head bookkeeper, 1888-'90; teller, 1890-; address, Wilkesbarre, Penn.

### Henry Bowman Douglass (M. E.). (D) $\Theta$ X

b. West Point, N. Y., June 29, 1859; s. Henry Douglass, Col. 10th U. S. Inf't., and Isadore Bowman; e. f. Wilkesbarre, Penn., Sept. 3, 1874; disch. July, 1876; grad. De Veaux Coll. N. Y., B. Met. Lehigh Univ. Penn., '84; E. M. '85; res. eng. Linderman & Skeer, Stockton, Penn., 1885-'86; chemist Roane Iron Co., Rockwood, Tenn., 1886-'87; supt. Roane Iron Co., 1887-'88; supt. Coal City Coal & Coke Co., Jasper, Ala., 1888-'89; min. eng. Roane Iron Co., 1889-'90; chief min. eng. Amer. Asso. Sta., Middleboro, Ky., 1890; do. and supt. mines, Cardiff Coal & Iron Co., Cardiff, Tenn., 1890-'91; do. Knoxville Iron Co., Coal Creek, Tenn., 1892-'96; consult. min. eng. Vinton Colliery Co., Vintondale, Cambria Co., Penn., from 1896 to date; m. Erie De Riemer Morford, of Newton, N. J., in 1887, and have two children.

### Frederick Earl Du Bois. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Randolph, Vt., June 14, 1857; s. R— I— Du Bois; e. Sept. 3, 1874; disch. in spring term of junior year; asst. cash. Randolph Nat'l Bank, 1879-; m. Belle A. Dudley, March 20, 1887.

### William Henry Ferris. A $\Sigma$ II

b. —; N. H. S.; e. f., Northfield, Vt., Sept. 29, 1873; disch. 1876, at end of soph. year; machinist, St. Albans, Vt.

### James Hopkins Gibbs.

b. Aug. 28, 1859; s. C. W. Gibbs; e. f. Ogdensburg, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1874; hon. disch. March 25, 1875.

### Henry Joseph Tennison Halsey.

b. March 1, 1857; e. f. New York city, Sept. 3, 1874; —; disch. Feb. 23, 1876; became heir to a large estate in England or Scotland; last address was Edinburgh, Scotland.

### Frank Eugene Hiland. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Bradford, Vt., July 21, 1856; s. Mrs. B. F. Hiland; e. April 9, 1874; left winter term, 1875-'76, in soph. year; 1st Lieut. 1st Reg't, Vt. N. G.; has written several military plays and society dramas; lawyer, Bradford, Vt.

### Thomas Scott Lambert.

b. March 12, 1855; s. Thomas Scott Lambert; e. f. New York city, Sept. 3, 1874; disch. June 15, 1876; studied medicine, and was in practice, Paris, France, in 1885.

### Edward Sprague Marsh (A. B., LL. B.). $\Theta$ X

b. Brandon, Vt., Oct. 13, 1857; s. Mrs. E. E. Marsh; e. Sept. 3, 1874; hon. disch. July 1, 1875;  $\Delta$  K E, A. B., Brown Univ., 1879; LL. B., Boston Univ., 1882; lawyer, Brandon, Vt.; supt. public schools, 1883; school commis., 1885; pres. State bank of Clyde, Kan.; Brandon Investment and Guarantee Co.; vice-pres. First Nat'l Bank, Brandon; Brunswick State bank, Brunswick, Ga.; address, Brandon, Vt.

### Fred Francis Sherman. $\Theta$ X

b. Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 1, 1859; s. Judge Edgar J. and Abbie L. (Lemmoris) Sherman; e. Sept. 3, 1874; hon. disch. July 1, 1875; grad. Kings Coll. Theolog. School, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1883; ordained P. E. clergyman, asst. in St. Luke's cathedral, Halifax, 1883; rector of churches in Methuen, Mass.; asst. to Bishop Grafton, church of the Advent, Boston; house master of St. John's Evangelist School, Montreal, Canada; head master Davenport School for Boys at St. Johns, N. B.; appt. chaplain U. S. N. in 1893, and served on the U. S. Chicago, flagship of Rear Adm'l Erben, on the European station; after this service was at the U. S. Naval Station, Newport, R. I.; resgd. his commission in the navy May 15, 1896; stu. law at the Boston Univ. Law School; admitted to the bar, Dec. 17, 1897; lawyer, Lawrence, Mass., to date; m. June, 1884, Jessie Sophia, dau. of Hon. M. H. Goudge; children: John Grant and Elizabeth.

### Henry Leslie Sherman. $\Theta$ X

b. Jan. 16, 1858; s. Col. E. J. Sherman; e. f. Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 3, 1874; hon. disch. July 1, 1875; sergt.-maj. 6th Mass. N. G. 1882-'86; teller Lawrence National Bank, Lawrence, Mass., 1882—

### Charles William Wheeler.

b. Oct. 21, 1858; s. C. H. Wheeler; e. f. Sheldon, Vt.; Sept. 3, 1874; hon. disch. winter term, 1875-'76.

**Edwin Porter White.**

b. Northfield, Vt., March 6, 1857; s. Charles A. White; e. Jan. 8, 1874; hon. disch. March 25, 1875.

**Julius Hayden Woodward (B. S., M. D.).**

b. May 31, 1858; s. A. T. Woodward, M. D.; e. f. Brandon, Vt., Sept. 3, 1874; cadet, two terms; B. S. Cornell '79; M. D. Columbia Univ., '82, and Univ. of Vt., '82; prof. Univ. of Vt., sp. prof. dis. throat, 1885-'86; lect. mat. med. and therap., 1886-'87; prof. mat. med. and therap., 1887-; address, Burlington, Vt.

## CLASS OF 1879.

**Eugene Merwin Carr, B. S. (LL. B.).**  $\theta$  X

b. Aug. 30, 1859; s. Col. B. O. Carr; e. f. Louisville, Ky., March 27, 1876; corp.-lieut.; Univ. of Mich., 1879-'80; LL. B. Columbia, '81; lawyer, Tucson, Ariz., 1881-'83; went with the "Schiffer party" to Alaska in 1882, and explored the Upper Yukon river region, going further north than any white man had previously gone; lawyer, Seattle, Wash., 1884-; at present the senior member of the firm of Carr, Preston & Gilman; had charge of the Seattle militia during the "Chinese riots," and was wounded; col. and adj.-gen., 1891-'93; brig.-gen. in command of state troops, 1895-'97; went to the Klondyke, Aug., 1897, in the interest of his firm and a rich mining syndicate; m. Alice, dau. of Gen. S. M. Preston, '45, Feb. 19, 1890; address, Seattle, Wash.

**John Benjamin Johnson, A. M., C. E.**  $\dagger$   $\theta$  X

Address, Northfield, Vt.

**Charles Horace Spooner, B. S., A. M.**  $\theta$  X

(See class 1878.)

## NON-GRADUATES.

**\*William Franklin Baker.**  $\theta$  X

b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Sept. 26, 1853; d. about 1886; e. f. Greensboro, Sept. 1, 1875; hon. disch. June 21, 1877; lawyer, Northfield, Vt.; m. Oct. 24, 1883, Abbie Elizabeth Kimball of Northfield.

**Archie Mead Batchelder.**  $\theta$  X

b. April 30, 1855; s. J. M. Batchelder; e. f. Plainfield, Vt., Sept. 3, 1875; resig. spring term 1875-'76; Knights Templar, Montpelier, Vt.; merchant, Plainfield.

**Elliot Gorton.**

b. 1862; s. D. T. Gorton; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1875; hon. disch. June 15, 1876.

**Frank Lee Howe.**  $\parallel$  A  $\simeq$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., March 20, 1859; s. Elhanan Winchester and Pamela June (Soper) Howe; N. H. S.; e. Jan. 2, 1875; musician, corp.; hon. disch. winter term, 1879-'80; member of Co. K, 1st

Regt. V. N. G. since 1875, as private, 1st sergt., 2d, and 1st lieut., capt.; senior capt. 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish war, 1898-; marble and granite business in firm of F. L. Howe & Co., 1881-'98; past master De Witt Clinton Lodge, F. & A. M.; m. Lillian Emogene Moore of So. Dorset, Vt.; they have two children.

**Benjamin Porter Smith.**

b. —; e. f. Northfield; N. H. S.; e. Jan. 24, 1876; hon. disch. June 15, 1876, ranchman Los Angeles county, Cal; for some years; deputy sheriff Los Angeles Co. at present; residence, Los Angeles, Cal.

**William Van Buren Thompson.**

b. New York city, May 27, 1861; s. Dr. James Brodie and Susan (Vail) Thompson; e. Sept. 12, 1875, from Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; disch. July, 1876; has been engaged extensively in literary work, and has written numerous songs, which have been set to music by many of the leading composers, both of Europe and America; present address, 65 S. Hamilton St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

## CLASS OF 1880.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Allie P— Amidon.**  $\theta$  X

b. Sept. 4, 1854; s. M. S. Amidon; e. f. Readsboro, Vt., Sept. 18, 1876; disch. spring term, 1877; last address, Florence, Mass.

**Harry Clapp Brown.** A  $\simeq$  II

b. Oct. 5, 1858; s. Dr. D. T. Brown; e. f. New York city, Sept. 17, 1876; disch. July, 1877.

**Loomis Stevens Cull.** A  $\simeq$  II

b. Waterville, Lamoyille Co., Vt., July 24, 1860; s. Mrs. F. M. Cull; e. f. Northfield, Aug. 30, 1873; disch. winter term, 1877-'78, in Soph. class; lawyer, Hot Springs, S. D., 1881-'96; county judge, Fall River Co., S. D., 1891-'96; United States commissioner, 1893-'97; lawyer at Lead, S. D., at present time; m. Carrie M. Holp, March 10, 1888.

**Henry Leman Fuller.** A  $\simeq$  II

b. Oct. 6, 1855; s. S. B. Fuller; e. f. Northampton, Mass., Sept. 9, 1876; discharged June 27, 1878; draughtsman for the Leader Sewing Machine Co., at Cleveland, Ohio, 1880-'83; inspector of machines for the Florence (Mass.) Sewing Machine Co.

**Edward McClure Peters.**  $\parallel$  A  $\simeq$  II

b. New York City, June 21, 1860; s. Rev. Thomas McClure and Alice Clarissa (Richmond) Peters; e. Jan. 13, 1876; hon. disch. June 21, 1877; School of Mines, Colum. Univ., 1877-'78; in Jan., 1879, shipped before the mast on a ship bound around Cape Horn to San Francisco, and held various positions on sailing vessels until 1883, when he engaged in business in New York City for that year; commanded a sailing vessel in New Foundland, the West Indies, the Spanish Main, the coasts of

Brazil and Patagonia, and the Rio de La Plata, 1883-'85, and several sailing vessels, principally in South American waters, 1885-'87, when he returned to New York and engaged in various manufacturing enterprises; he is in the employ of the Tartar Chemical Co., Steuben, Warren, and Morgan Sts., Jersey City, N. J.; drafted first law authorizing the organization of the Naval Reserve in N. J., and is the navigating lieut. and ordnance officer of the U. S. S. Portsmouth, assigned to the service of N. J., and signal officer on the staff of the captain commanding the naval forces of the state; lieut., U. S. S. Badger, Spanish War; Fellow Amer. Geog. Society; m. Eleanor Bradley Peters, of Boston, Mass., Feb. 2, 1892; child, Edward McClure Peters; address, Steuben and Warren Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

#### Frank Henry Parker. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 20, 1859; s. Geo. and Mary O— Parker; N. H. S.; e. Jan. 8, 1874; corp. of musicians; hon. disch. March 27, 1879; clerk, freight dept., Central Vt. R. R., at Burlington; advanced to chief clerk and cashier, a position he held twelve year; purchased "City Drug Store," Burlington, Vt., Jan. 20, 1892; m. Etta M. Brew, May 20, 1888; address, Burlington, Vt.

#### \*Albert Brown Quimby. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Dec. 31, 1866; s. A. C. Quimby; e. f. Hamilton, Ontario, Jan. 28, 1876; hon. disch. June 21, 1877; d. Feb. 2, 1883.

### CLASS OF 1881.

#### Frank Winslow Conn, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. East Randolph, Vt., April 27, 1860; s. Granville Priest Conn, M. D., '54, and Helen M— Sprague; e. f. Concord, N. H., in soph. class, Aug. 29, 1878; corp., 1st sergt.; civil eng. for Texas Pacific R. R., in New Mexico and Arizona, for several months; asst. eng. Silver City and Deming, and Pacific Mexican Central; went to Guatemala, arriving there in the midst of the Revolution, and the day President Barrios was killed; asst. eng. for the Campania de Agencias de Guatemala Limitada, in the construction of the Guatemala Central R. R.; returned home in 1888, via the Straits of Magellan; asst. eng. for English contractors on railroad work in Chili, S. A., 1889-'91; employ of Montpelier & Wells River R. R. for several months, on the location of the "Switch-backs" to the granite quarries; made survey for railroad to the summit of Moosilauke Mountain, from Warren, N. H.; moved to Portland, Oregon, in 1896, and engaged in mine eng. until Feb., 1898, when he returned to Central America as manager and eng. of a company owning extensive real estate and mining interests in Costa Rica; m. Minnie E. Miller, of Walla Walla, Wash., 1892; address, Miramar, Costa Rica, C. A.

#### Henry Martin Jones, B. S. $\Theta$ X

b. Kingston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1859; s. H. M. Jones; e. Sept. 10, 1877; corp. sergt., 2d lieut.; tack manufacturer, Kingston, Mass.

#### Marshall Davis Smith, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Montello, Wis., Jan. 31, 1862; s. Elkanah K. and Esther (Davis) Smith; N. H. S.; e. Aug. 30, 1877; corp., sergt., 1st lieut.; in civil eng. corps, Texas Pacific R. R., 1882-'83; employ Motive Power Dept., Mex. Nat'l R. R., 1884-'86; locomotive eng., Mex. Nat'l R. R., 1886-'92; printing business, Northfield, 1894—; l. O. O. F.; m. Katherine Horsford, of Charlotte, Vt., Oct. 27, 1895.

#### William Howard Wilmarth, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. May 17, 1860; s. W. D. Wilmarth; e. f. Attleboro, Mass., Aug. 30, 1877; corp. sergt., lieut., capt.; studied music in Italy; manager American Law and Mercantile Ass'n. of Boston, 1882—; treas. Menlo Park Mfg. Co., of Boston, 1882—; address, N. Attleboro, Mass.

### NON-GRADUATES.

#### Charles Henry Beckwith.

b. Feb. 4, 1857; e. f. Springfield, Ill., March 20, 1878; disch. July, 1878.

#### Harry Lewis Cleveland. A $\Sigma$ II

b. West Randolph, Vt., May 15, 1860; s. J. P. Cleveland; e. Aug. 30, 1877; disch. June 27, 1878; last address, Minneapolis, Minn.

#### George Emerson Dearing. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Bethel, Vt., Jan. 13, 1857; s. Theodore Allen and Eunice Desire (Safford) Dearing; e. f. E. Bethel, Vt., Aug. 30, 1878; sergt.; disch. July, 1880; farmer, So. Royalton, Vt., 1880 to date; has held numerous public offices; m. Mary Durkee Cloud, of Norwich, Vt., Nov. 7, 1883; children, Louise, Eva Ruth, Phidelia, and Arthur Allen.

#### Edgar Reed Hawley. $\Theta$ X

b. Nov. 20, 1864; s. Mrs. Helen R. Hawley; e. f. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 6, 1877; disch. July, 1878.

#### William Andrew Jennings. $\Theta$ X

b. Dec. 10, 1862; s. C. Jennings; e. f. Hortonville, Vt., April 24, 1878; disch. March 27, 1879; banker, Hubbardton, Vt.

#### William Smith Maddock. $\Theta$ X

b. March 8, 1862; s. W. B. Maddock; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 8, 1876; disch. March 27, 1878; last address, Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### Charles Wright Mead, (M. E.) A $\Sigma$ II

b. Underhill, Vt., March 25, 1861; s. —; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, Aug. 30, 1877; disch. March 25, 1880, in junior class; chairman on govt. surveys in Montana, 1881; instrument man and asst. eng. on Nat'l Park branch line of N. P. R. R., 1881-'83; U. S. Dep. Min. Survey, 1883; survey, Madison Co., Mont., 1884-'87; 1892 to present time, and co. supt. of roads and bridges, 1896—; U. S. Dep. Min. Surv. and civil and min. eng. in Virginia City; in 1887-'88 took a course in min. eng., Colo. State School of Mines, Golden, Colo.; locat. eng. on D. & R. G. R. R., 1888; the summers of

1888-'89-'90, in govt. contract surveys; surv. and assay., Rome Gold Min. Co., 1890; mem. Mont. Soc. C. E., Am. Inst. M. E.; 1st sergt., Co. D., Mont. N. G., 1887; 1st lieu., Jan., 1896 to date, and served with his regt. in Manila during Spanish war; capt. Co. D, rifle team, which holds championship trophy for best marksmanship of the Mont. N. G.; m. Emma A. Bayard, at Livingstone, Mont., Dec. 24, 1882; m. Mary E. Steele, at Pony, Mont., Aug. 26, 1895; address, Virginia City, Mont.

#### Willis Ephraim Potter.

b. March 3, 1864; s. C. H. Potter; e. f. White River Jc., Vt., Aug. 30, 1877; disch. winter term, 1877-'78.

#### David Terry Winton. A $\Sigma$ II

b. May 20, 1859; s. A. L. Winton; e. f. Bridgeport, Conn., April 26, 1877; disch. March 27, 1879; editor *Hanover Times*, Hanover, Mich., for some years.

### CLASS OF 1882.

#### George Taft Hobbs, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Uxbridge, Mass., Nov. 17, 1861; s. Capt. Geo. W. Hobbs, '58; e. Aug. 29, 1878; sergt.; hon. mem. Co. M, 6th Regt. Mass. Military Ass'n, auditor, Uxbridge, 1894-'96; elec. eng., Uxbridge, Mass.

#### Malverd Abijah Howe, M. S., C. E. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., Dec. 9, 1863; s. Dr. Asa Howe '43; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 4, 1879; sergt.; C. E., Thayer School, Dart. Coll., 1886; M. S., "N. U.," 1886; inst. surv. and draw., Harv. Univ., 1886-'87; prof. civil eng., Rose Pol. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1887-—; offered entire charge of eng. dept. of the Imperial Univ. of China, in 1897; M. Am. Soc. C. E., 1890; author of the following books; "Retaining Walls for Earth," "The Continuous Girder," "Tables for Use in Application of the Method of Least Squares," "A Treatise on Arches;" the following pps.: "Max. Stresses in Draw Bridges," "Diagrams, Formulas and Tables for Architects and Engineers," "Some Experiments to Determine the Strength of Am. Vitrified Sewer Pipe," "Bridge Deflections"; m., 1888, to Jessie White (N. H. S., '85); one son, Homer Asa.

### NON-GRADUATES.

#### Carlton Hudson Betts.

b. Aug. 4, 1863; s. H. W. Betts; e. f. New York City, Jan. 2, 1879; disch. July, 1879.

#### Byron Thorp Carr. $\Theta$ X

b. Galesburg, Ill., March 16, 1861; s. Col. B. O. Carr, of Lemoore, Cala.; e. f. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 29, 1878; hon. disch. Oct. 16, 1879, in junior class; telegraph operator and train dispatcher on the Cent. Pacific R. R. in Cala., and the Great Northern in Washington; supt. Street Railway, Seattle, Wash., 1888-—; supt. Oregon Ry. and Improve-

ment Co., 1890-'92; went to the Klondyke in 1897; m. Amy Childs, of Sacramento, Cal., in 1883, who died in 1884; m. Mary Buck, of Seattle, in 1896.

#### Charles Marsh Davis, B.S., (LL.B.) $\Theta$ X

b. Northfield, Vt., June 13, 1860; s. John P. and Phebe L. (Marsh) Davis; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 10, 1877; disch. winter term, 1879-'80; B. S., Chand. School, Dart. Coll., 1882; LL. B., Boston Univ., 1889; lawyer, Northfield, Vt.; m. Mary Wooster, of Northfield.

#### Charles Leroy Emerson, (M. D.) A $\Sigma$ II

b. Stockbridge, Vt., April 2, 1860; s. T. Emerson; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 28, 1878; hon. disch. March 27, 1879; M. D., Chicago (Ill.) Med. Coll.; four years member Co. A, 1st Regt. Vt. V. M.; phys., Norwich, Vt., 1896-—.

#### George Pepperill Frost Hobson, (A. B.)

b. Wiscasset, Me., Aug. 10, 1861; s. I. T. Hobson; e. March 4, 1879; disch. July, 1879; A. B., Harv. Univ., 1886.

#### Harry Marsh Jones. $\Theta$ X

b. Brandon, Vt., Oct. 4, 1862; s. S— W— and C— F— (Marsh) Jones; e. Aug. 28, 1878; disch. July, 1879; teller Brandon Nat'l Bank, three years; later engaged in bus. in Omaha; now resides in Brandon.

#### Clarence Eugene Randall. $\Theta$ X

b. Northfield, Vt., June 16, 1859; s. Geo. C. and Polly Mehitable (Witters) Randall; e. Aug. 29, 1878; hon. disch. Oct., 1879; tel. operator, C. V. R. R., for some years; Concord & Montreal (now B. & M.), at Woodsville, N. H., at present time; m. Mary M. Dole, of Northfield.

#### Fred Elton Steele (M. D.). A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., May 28, 1859; s. Smith Warren and Martha (Cram) Steele; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 4, 1879, in Soph. class; disch. Sept. 13, 1880; M. D., Hahneman Med. Coll. and Hosp., Chicago, Ill.; private, Vt. V. M., 1877-'80; phys., Stockbridge, Vt.; supt. of schools, Stockbridge, many years; representative, State Leg., 1890; senator, Vt. Leg. from Windsor Co., 1898-—; Past Master, F. and A. M. lodge, Bethel, Vt., 1890-'91; Knight Templar; pres. Vt. Homœopathic Med. Soc., 1886-'87; m. Luna M. Brooks, of Northfield, Sept. 17, 1880.

### CLASS OF 1883.

#### James Michael Holland, B. S., (LL. B.) $\Theta$ X

b. Northfield, Vt., June 20, 1859; s. Timothy Holland; N. H. S.; e. March 11, 1880; 1st lieu.; LL. B., Mich. Univ., 1885; practised law, N. D., 1855-'87; real estate bus. Wash. and B. Columbia, 1887-'96; pres. Sumas Bank, Wash.; law and real estate, 114 W. 34th St., New York, 1897 to date; m. M. Eliza Metcalf (sister of Geo. W. Metcalf, ex-'73), of Northfield, March 14, 1895.

**Wilbur Clark Howe, B. S. A  $\Sigma$  II**  
b. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 19, 1863; brother F. L. Howe, '79; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 4, 1879; musician, sergt., lieutenant, capt.; address, Nashua, N. H.

**George Roberts Miner, M. S. A  $\Sigma$  II**  
b. Manchester, Vt., Aug. 17, 1862; s. A. S. Miner; e. Oct. 8, 1879; sergt., 2d lieutenant; ed. in ch., *Reville*; reporter, city, dramatic, and Sunday editor, European correspondent, and ed. Paris edition *N. Y. Herald*, 1884-'96; ed. *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, 1836 to date; capt. and A. D. C. on staff of Gen. Kingsley ('55) Vt. V. M.; m. Mary S. Upton, at Salem, Mass., June 10, 1886; address, Irvington on the Hudson, N. Y.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Edwin Oscar Blanchard, (D. D. S.) A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Plainsfield, Vt., April 26, 1862; s. G. D. Blanchard; e. f. West Randolph, Sept. 4, 1879; disch. July, 1880; D. D. S., Boston Dent. Coll.; dentist, Randolph; m. Alice M. Gay, of Randolph, Aug. 5, 1886; residence, Randolph, Vt.

**James Noyes Burnham.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Nov. 2, 1861; s. C. B. Burnham; e. f. Townsend, Vt., April 8, 1880; musician; disch. July, 1881.

**John Wesley Ramsay.  $\parallel$  A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Nov. 11, 1864; s. E. F. Ramsey; e. f. Waitsfield, Vt., Jan. 2, 1880; hon. disch. July, 1881; enlisted U. S. A., Dec., 1882; served at David's Island, Long Island, as clerk of the post for eight mos., when he was hon. disch.; employ *Northfield News*, 1883-'92; *Burlington Free Press* and *Burlington Independent*; manager, and later editor and publisher *Granite City Leader*, Barre, Vt., 1892-'95; Deputy U. S. Inspe. of Customs, Richford, Vt., 1894-'95; d. Dec., 1895; m. Charlotte Bloomey of Barre in 1894.

**Herbert Edgar Thayer. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Warren, Vt., March 30, 1856; e. Oct. 16, 1879; hon. disch. June 15, 1882, at end of Junior year; prof. mathematics, Derby, Vt., Acad.

**George Erastus Tyler. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. March 9, 1861; s. E. Tyler; e. f. Vernon, Vt., March 10, 1880; disch. July, 1880.

## CLASS OF 1884.

**Calvert King Mellen, M. S., A. M. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Richmond, Va., Aug. 8, 1864; s. John and Rebecca (Calvert) Mellen; e. f. Durham, N. H., Sept. 6, 1880; corp., 2d lieutenant, 1st lieutenant; ed. *Reville*; valedic. M. S. '90; A. M. '97; asst. head-master Cary Collegiate Seminary, Oakfield, N. Y., 1884-'87; inst. in math., Holderness School, Plymouth, N. H., 1887-'89; commandant De Veaux College, Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1889-'96; organized the "Mellen School," Buffalo, N. Y., 1896;

and is prin. of same at the present time; 1st lieutenant, 42d Sep. Co. N. Y. N. G., 1892-'97; and did service at the "Lumber Shovers' Strike" at Tonawanda, 1892-'93; switchman's strike, Buffalo, 1892; 1st lieutenant, 74th Regt. Buffalo, 1897; mem. Frontier Lodge F. and A. M. of Niagara; Knights Templar; Mystic Shrine; m. Constance Thorne Jones at Oakfield, N. Y., July 7, 1892.

**Thomas Henry Nickerson, M. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Harrington, Me., Oct. 11, 1862; e. f. Calais, Me., Sept. 6, 1880; corp., 1st lieutenant, capt.; hardware merchant, Athens, Ga.

**Fred Silas Parker, B. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. East Putney, March 14, 1864; s. G. P. Parker; e. Dec. 4, 1882, in Sophomore class; corp., sergt.; prin. Mapleton (N. D.) Academy, 1885-'86; practised law Ellendale, N. D., 1884-'92; Superior, Wis., 1892-; city judge, Superior, 1894; m. Mattie Dole of Northfield.

**Ned Louis Sheldon, M. S., A. M. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Stockbridge, Vt., May 23, 1860; s. Egbert and Cornelia E. (Richardson) Sheldon; e. f. Gaysville, Vt., Sept. 6, 1880; corp., 2d lieutenant; ed. ch. *Reville*, 1882-'84; orator; master West Newbury (Mass.) High School, 1885-'88, Norwood (Mass.) High School, 1888-'90; student Boston University Law School, 1890-'92; lawyer, Boston, Mass., 1894; aided in founding the N. U. Boston Alumni Association in 1889; sec. of the ass'n, 1889-'98; pres., 1898; founded the Sheldon prize speaking contest in 1890; trustee N. U., 1890-; Knights Templar; address, 27 School St., Boston, Mass.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Harry Denison Stewart. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Bangor, Me., March 25, 1864; s. T. J. Stewart; e. April 25, 1881; ed. *Reville*; disch. April, 1883; clerk N. E. & Acadia S. S. Co., at Bangor, Me., 1883-; Gen. Pass. and T. Agt., Mt. Desert (Me.) R. R., 1887-; sec. Eastern Ice Co., Bangor, Me.; m. Georgia H. Brown of Clinton, Me., in 1886.

**\*Elmer Ellsworth Wakefield.**

b. Northfield, Vt., April 25, 1863; d. there July 12, 1885; s. Lavey and Joan Amanda (Amidon) Wakefield; e. April 15, 1881; disch. winter term, 1881-'82; sta. agt. Old Colony R. R. at Ashmont, Mass.

**\*Daniel Edwin Wilmarth. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Attleboro, Mass., March 8, 1863; s. W. D. Wilmarth; e. Sept. 14, 1880; hon. disch. June 15, 1882; m. Grace E. Phelps of Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 21, 1886; d. 1895.

## CLASS OF 1885.

**Fred Rice Belknap, B. S., A. M. (M. D.). A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Rochester, Vt., Nov. 27, 1862; s. Dr. Simeon and Adelaide (Rice) Belknap;

e. f. Niles, Mich., Jan. 9, 1882, in Sophomore class; asst. ed., 1882-'84, and ed. ch. *Reveille*, 1884-'8; corp., sergt., 1st lieutenant, capt.; A. M. *in course*, 1898; stu. Univ. Mich., Med. Coll., 1886-'87; M. D. Bellevue Med. Coll., N. Y., 1888; grad. from the London School of Gynecology; 1891-'92, stu. in the Royal Univ. at Berlin, Ger.; physician, Niles, Mich., 1888 to date; mem. State Board of Health, 1897-; m. Mabel A. Brown of Northfield, Nov. 26, 1888; address, Niles, Mich.

**Myron Lemuel Chandler, A. M.,**  
(M. D.)  $\Theta X$

b. Berlin, Vt., May 13, 1864; s. Lemuel Chandler; e. Sept. 9, 1881; corp., sergt., 2d and 1st lieuts.; A. M. *in course*, 1898; commandant cadets, Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad., Sing Sing, N. Y., 1885-'86; Instruc. N. U., 1887-'88; M. D. Univ. Vt. Med. Coll., 1891; house phys. Lynn hosp., Lynn, Mass., 1891-'92; phys. Barre, Vt., 1892-; sec. Board of Health of Barre, 1897-; m. Alice M. Kendall of Laconia, N. H., June 30, 1897.

**Henry Blanchard Hersey, B. S.]**  
 $\Theta X$

b. Williamstown, Vt., July 28, 1861; s. J. Hersey; e. Sept. 8, 1881; musician; asst. ed. *Reveille*; hon. disch. June 21, 1883; B. S. 1898, as of 1885; eight years U. S. Signal Corps, U. S. A.; disch. as sergt.; U. S. Weather Bureau, 1890-; director New Mex. section Climate and Crop Service, U. S. W. Bureau at present; 2d lieut. Troop E, 1st Bat. Cav., New Mex., V. M.; maj. 1st New Mex. Vol. Cav., Spanish War; adj. gen. New Mex., with rank of col., 1897-'98; m. Lula Bond, in Florida, July 9, 1889; res., Santa Fe, New Mex.

NON-GRADUATES.

**Horace Ingersoll Bettis, A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. April 21, 1863; s. J. B. Bettis; e. f. Salem, Mass., Sept. 14, 1882, in Soph. class; hon. disch. June 21, 1883; asst. eng. Maine Shore Line between Bangor and Sullivan; asst. eng. Eastern R. R.; asst. eng. Gloucester (Mass.) Water Works; asst. eng. Atlanta (Ga.) Street Railway; asst. eng. Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1890-.

**William Boynton.**

b. Northfield, Vt., Oct. 26, 1862; s. Capt. William; e. Sept. 13, 1881; hon. disch. June 15, 1882; baggage master Cent. Vt. R. R., 1886 to date.

**Frank B. Porter, A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Oct. 6, 1865; e. f. Calais, Me., Sept. 8, 1881; hon. disch. June 15, 1882; last address, Forest City, Me.

**Matthew Barney Smith, A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Nov. 27, 1863; e. f. Northfield, Vt., April 1, 1881; disch. March, 1883; clerk, Cent. Vt. R. R., Burlington, Vt.

CLASS OF 1886.

**Charles Herman Cheney, B. S.,**  
C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. So. Manchester, Conn., Sept. 6, 1866;

s. Charles S. and Katherine H. Cheney; e. f. So. Manchester, Conn., Oct. 10, 1881; corp.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; C. E. Thayer School, Dart. Coll., '88; in U. S. employ as 1st insp. on the Galveston (Tex.) Jetty Works, and afterwards asst. eng. on the Ship Canal Improvement in Galveston Bay, 1888-'89; prof. civ. eng. at N. U., 1889-'90; asst. eng. to Wm. T. Henry of Fall River, Mass., 1890; asst. eng. for Cheney Bros., silk manufacturers, So. Manchester, Conn., 1890-'92; asst. co. surveyor San Bernardino Co., at San Bernardino, Cal., 1892-'93; civ. eng. and asst. auditor for Cheney Bros., So. Manchester Water Co., So. Manchester Sanitary & Sewer Dist., 1893-. Mason; m. Mary Slocum Rich of So. Manchester, Conn., Aug. 3, 1892; address, So. Manchester, Conn.

**Charles Henry Nichols, M. C. E.**  
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Braintree, Vt., July 12, 1864; s. Norman Nichols; e. f. W. Randolph, Jan. 4, 1882; corp., 1st lieutenant; asst. ed. *Reveille*; val. C. E. Thayer School, Dart. Coll., 1888; asst. eng. Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass., 1888-'90; asst. bridge eng. N. Y., Prov. & Boston R. R., Providence, R. I., 1890-'92; asst. eng. Keystone Bridge Works, Pittsburg, Penn., and had charge of construction of South Side and West Side Elevated Railways, Chicago, Ill., 1892-'94; eng. for Milliken Bros., New York city, 1894; asst. eng. Post & McCord, engineers and contractors New York city, 1894-; M. C. E., N. U. '93; mem. Engineers' Society of Western Penn.; m. Isa Dyer of Randolph, Vt., Feb. 9, 1889; address, 355 St. Nicholas Ave., New York city.

**Earl Henry Prince, B. S. (LL. B.)**  
 $\Theta X$

b. Roxbury, Vt., Oct. 10, 1861; s. Joseph Freeman and Sarah Jane (Clark) Prince; e. f. E. Bethel, Vt., Sept. 27, 1881; corp., lieutenant, capt.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; LL. B. Univ. Mich. Law School, 1889; law and real estate business in Chicago, 1889-'98; went to the Klondyke gold regions in 1898; m. Minnie Harriet Jones (N. H. S.) May 3, 1887; children: Harriet and Earl, Jr.; address, Downer's Grove (Chicago), Ill.

**Phil Sheridan Randall, M. S.  $\Theta X$**

b. Montpelier, Vt., May 7, 1865; s. Col. Francis Voltaire Randall (vice-pres. N. U.) and Fanny Gertrude Colby; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 8, 1881; corp., sergt., 2d lieutenant; organized cadet band '85, and was 1st drum maj.; asst. eng. Williamstown Extension C. V. R. R., and leveller on prelim. survey of same road through the "Williamstown Gulf;" studied law with Hon. Frank Plumley, 1886-'88, and admitted Dickey Co. bar, N. D., winter, '88; lawyer, Ellendale, N. D., 1888-'91; cashier Farmers and Merchants state bank, Ellendale, N. D.; law practice, 1891-; justice of the peace, 1890-'93; co. judge, 1896-; Mason; corp. sergt. Co. F, 1st Regt. Vt. N. G., 1883-'88; m. Nora De La Hunt of Elkhart, Lake Co., Wis., Sept. 1, 1890; children: Ramona Gertrude, Phyllis Agather, Zella Maria, Walter Volney; address, Ellendale, N. D.



## NON-GRADUATES.

**William T—S— Armstrong.**

b. April 15, 1867; s. E. Armstrong; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1882; disch. June 21, 1883.

**Walter Evans Lewis. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. April 8, 1865; s. W. O. Lewis, and nephew Col. C. H. Lewis '55; e. f. Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1881; disch. Jan. 1, 1883; architect, Boston, Mass.

**Frank Leslie Mussleman. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. May 5, 1866; s. F. B. Mussleman; e. f. Strasburg, Penn., Sept. 14, 1882; disch. June 21, 1883; last known was in drug bus., Strasburg, Penn.

**Rowland Wardwell Stewart. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Bangor, Me., Dec. 29, 1867; s. T. J. Stewart; e. Sept. 30, 1882; corp.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; hon. disch., March 25, 1885, in Junior year.

## CLASS OF 1887.

**Charles Edwin Austin, B. S. (D. D. S.) A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Hancock, Vt., Dec. 28, 1864; s. Julius Tilden and Manora (Keith) Austin; e. f. Northfield, Jan. 23, 1884; corp., 1st sergt., 1st lieu., capt.; D. D. S. Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery; dentist Chicago, 1889—; Mason; member Co. F, 1st Regt. Vt. V. M. four years; address, 6422 Myrtle Ave., Chicago.

**\*Ernest Victor Booth, B. S. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Kent, Ohio, April 13, 1869; s. Rev. Isaac P. Booth, D. D., and Julia Elizabeth Crawford; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 14, 1883; corp., sergt., 2d lieu.; valedic.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; prin. Albany (Vt.) Academy, 1887-'88; accountant for Webb & Batchelder, of Worcester, Mass., a few months in 1888; civil eng. for Shedd & Sarle, engineering firm of Worcester, Mass., 1888-'91, and had charge of making a map of Woonsocket, R. I., and laying the sewer system in that city. In 1890, the firm opened a branch office in Nashua, N. H., and placed him in charge, but the office was discontinued after a few months, owing to the press of work at the main office, and he was placed in charge of the company's work in Woonsocket, R. I., until his death, in Worcester, Mass., Aug. 7, 1891, at the age of 22; he married Jessie Dow of Northfield, Vt., Sept. 14, 1890, who survives him, with one child, Mildred.

**Walter Edwin Hassam, C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 23, 1863; s. N. Hassam; e. Nov. 23, 1883; corp., sergt., 1st lieu.; asst. city engineer, Worcester, Mass., 1888—; seven years in Mass. N. G. and was for some time captain of Co. H, 2d Regt.; m. Mary E. Whittaker in 1889; they have one daughter, Everil Maie; address, 15 City Hall, Worcester, Mass.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Arthur Cushman Cook.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 6, 1864; s. Ogilva Silas and Martha (Henry) Cook; e. Nov. 23, 1883; disch. July, 1885; private Co. F, 1st Regt. V. N. G. for some years; farmer, Northfield, Vt., 1887—; m. Myrtle May Loveland of Northfield, March 27, 1891.

**John Edward Dimond. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Dec. 23, 1865; s. S. B. Dimond; e. f. Tunbridge, Jan. 10, 1884; disch. July 1884; clerk, Keene, N. H., 1888—.

**\*Frederick Tyler Edgerton. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Norwich, Vt., July 13, 1862; s. Joseph K. Edgerton, Esq.; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 14, 1883; disch. July, 1885; reporter *Argus and Patriot*, Montpelier, Vt., 1885-'87; member Good Templars, I. O. O. F., Vermont Editorial Assn.; member Co. F, 1st Regt. Vt. V. M., 1883-'87; d. March 2, 1887, in Northfield, Vt.

**Wesley Ozias Field. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Northfield, Vt., Dec. 29, 1864; s. M. L. Field; e. Nov. 25, 1883; disch. July, 1884; employ West End street railway, Boston, Mass., 1890—; address, 208 Park St., Medford, Mass.

**Paris Moore Fletcher. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. July 4, 1862; s. J. C. Fletcher; e. Jan. 21, 1884; asst. ed. *Reveille*; disch. July, 1885; employ Western Electric Co., New York city, 1890 to date.

**\*Francis Riall Hall.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 10, 1861; e. f. Brookfield, Jan. 9, 1882; disch. July, 1883; foreman, Brown's mills, Whitefield, N. H., 1890-'94; d. 1894, in Whitefield, N. H.; m. Mrs. Chas. Nichols of Brookfield, 1890.

**Elmer Daniel McCarthy.**

b. Waitsfield, Vt., June 21, 1862; s. F. McCarthy; e. Dec. 5, 1883; disch. July, 1884.

**Archie Joel Ranney (M. D.) A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Pittsfield, Vt., April 10, 1868; e. Nov. 8, 1883; pitcher Univ. base-ball team; disch. July, 1884; Dart. Med. Coll. 1890; pitcher N. U., and Dart. base-ball teams.

## CLASS OF 1888.

**Fred Thaddeus Austin, M.S., C.E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Hancock, Vt., Dec. 29, 1866; s. Julius Tilden and Manora (Keith) Austin; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 30, 1882; musician, sergt., 1st lieu. and adj.; architect with Howard & Co., Brockton, Mass., 1888-'93; bought out Mr. Howard's interest in 1893, and continued in Brockton until 1896, when he bought out Bigham & Co., architects, 8 Exchange Place, Boston; he has designed many of the finest buildings in Brockton and neighboring cities, also the City Hall,

Littleton, N. H., and blocks in Lyndonville, Vt., Fitchburg, Mass., etc.; drum-maj. 1st Regt. Vt. V. M., 1885-'95; 5th Regt. Mass. V. M., 1888-'96; 2d Regt. R. I. V. M.; Reeves Nat'l band of Providence, R. I.; adj. 5th Regt. Mass., Patriarchs Militant, 1892-; Knights Templar; founder of "Austin competitive rifle practice"; 1st lieut. Co. B, 5th Mass. Vols., Spanish war, 1898; address, 25 Exchange Place, Boston, Mass.

### Harry Hale Goss, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Georgia, Vt., Feb. 10, 1866; s. S. M. Goss; e. f. Chelsea, April 10, 1885; corp., sergt., lieut.; disch. Dec. 7, 1887; B. S., 1896, as of 1888; city engineer's office, Brockton, Mass., for some years; address, Taunton, Mass.

### Fred Farnham Hayward, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Tunbridge, Vt., April 18, 1866; s. Henry Reuben and Susan E. (Farnham) Hayward; N. H. S.; e. Dec. 5, 1885; corp., sergt., 1st lieut.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; salesman Bailey's Music Rooms, Burlington, Vt., 1888-'95, and had charge of branch stores in Plattsburg, N. Y., and Claremont, N. H.; do. Prescott Piano Co., Concord, N. H., 1895-'98; mem. I. O. O. F., Burlington, Vt., K. of P.; address, Concord, N. H.

### Luther Burnham Johnson, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., Dec. 8, 1869; s. James N. and Eloisa (Burnham) Johnson; N. H. S.; e. Jan. 5, 1885; corp., sergt., lieut., capt.; ed. chief *Reveille*; val.; gold med.; editor and publisher *Northfield News* for some years; later was editor of a Burlington, Vt., paper, and is now editor and pub., Randolph, (Vt.), *Herald*; mem. I. O. O. F.

### William Alden Shaw, M. S.† A $\Sigma$ II

trustee N. U., 1893-; address, Northfield, Vt.

### NON-GRADUATES.

### Edwin Cowgill Bearss.

b. March 13, 1868; s. O. D. Bevis; e. f. Peru, Ind., Sept. 17, 1884; disch. July, 1885; in business in Peru, Ind.

### William Orlando Belknap. A $\Sigma$ II

b. May 30, 1868; s. J. O. Belknap; e. f. So. Royalton, Jan. 23, 1834; disch. July, 1886.

### Herbert Gerald Burke. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Morrisville, Vt., Nov. 10, 1864; s. R. V. N. Burke; e. Jan. 3, 1884; disch. July, 1885; clerk, Boston, Mass., 1890-.

### Nathaniel Reene Davis. $\Theta$ X

b. Feb. 13, 1867; s. Nathaniel Davis; e. f. Northfield, Dec. 17, 1883; disch. July, 1886, in Soph. class; granite business, Barre, Vt., 1890-.

### Harry Simmons Denny (B. S.). $\Theta$ X

b. So. Northfield, Vt., July 6, 1863; s.

George Denny; N. H. S.; e. Jan. 5, 1885, in Soph. class; corp., 1st sergt., lieut.; disch. Dec. 7, 1887; B. S. Dart. Coll., 1888; gen. man. Geo. W. Clark Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 1896-.

### Pearl Lewis Ellis (D. D. S.). $\Theta$ X

b. Pittsfield, Vt., Oct. 17, 1865; s. A. J. Ellis; N. H. S.; e. Nov. 27, 1883; hon. disch. June 18, 1885; D. D. S. Univ. of Maryland; dentist Swanton, Vt., 1888-; m. Dec. 23, 1891.

### George Walter Gifford. $\Theta$ X

b. East Bethel, Oct. 14, 1866; s. Horace Gifford; e. Oct. 15, 1884; —; disch. July, 1885; ranchman near Los Angeles or Elsinore, Cal.; m. Susie C. Richardson of Northfield, Sept. 22, 1887.

### Herman Elmer Holbrook. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Nov. 13, 1868; s. T. J. Holbrook; e. f. Morrisville, Sept. 30, 1883; disch. June, 1885; ranchman Colorado.

### Warren Spaulding Woodworth. A $\Sigma$ II

b. June 9, 1865; s. T. Z. Woodworth; e. f. Morrisville, Vt., Sept. 30, 1883; disch. winter term 1884-'85.

### CLASS OF 1889.

### Fred Howe Clark, C. E. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 15, 1867; s. Geo. W. Clark; e. Sept. 17, 1884; corp., 2d lieut.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; asst. city eng. Worcester, Mass., 1890-; Knights Templar; address, Worcester, Mass.

### George Herbert Cobleigh, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. So. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 1, 1868; s. Martin and Clara M. (Wright) Cobleigh; N. H. S.; e. Jan. 5, 1885; sergt., 1st lieut.; in business in Chicago, Ill.

### Herbert Nelson Cross, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield (Gouldsville), July 20, 1866; s. A—S— and Lucy (Burnham) Cross, and nephew George Tucker '48; corp., sergt., 1st lieut.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; prin. night schools Springfield, Mass., 1890-'95; admitted to the bar and is in law practice in Springfield, Mass.

### Elbridge Wheeler Gilman, B. S. $\Theta$ X

b. Marshfield, Vt., Nov. 23, 1868; e. Sept. 11, 1885; corp., sergt., 2d lieut.; merchant Marshfield, Vt., 1890 to date; mem. I. O. O. F.; m. Minnie S. Rowe of Northfield, Aug. 11, 1889.

### Robert Lisbon Irish, B. S., A. M. $\Theta$ X

b. Dec. 11, 1867; s. Dr. G—M— Irish; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 11, 1885; corp., 2d lieut.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; A. M. in course, 1898; m. Fannie R. S. Hadden of Brooklyn, N. Y., at Windsor, Vt., Aug. 20, 1891; merchant and real estate, 443 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Elmer Roland Juckett, B. S.**  
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Whitehall, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1863; e. f. E. Hubbardton, Sept. 11, 1885; ed. ch. *Reveille*; 2d lieutenant; admitted to the bar in Montpelier; practiced law Hot Springs, S. D., 1891-; appointed county judge Fall River Co., S. D., by Gov. Millette, May 11, 1896; elected to same position, Nov. 7, 1896; Mod. Wood. of Amer.; A. O. U. W.; m. Mame E. Hassett of Northfield, Sept. 15, 1891.

**\*Fred Ellsworth Lamb, C. E.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Pittsfield, Vt., Dec. 20, 1863; e. April 5, 1886; sergt., 2d lieutenant; asst. ed. *Reveille*; valedic. and gold medalist; C. E., Thayer School, Dart. Coll., 1891; asst. on public works, Washington, D. C.; draughtsman Boston Bridge Works, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.; d. Northfield, July 28, 1893.

**Wright Seth Prior, C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Underhill, Vt., March 30, 1867; s. C. Prior; e. Sept. 11, 1883; sergt., 1st lieutenant; asst. ed. *Reveille*; engaged in railroad engineering in Georgia for some time; C. E., '92; asst. city eng., Worcester, Mass., 1892-'97; street commissioner, 1897 to date; 1st lieutenant, Co. H, 2d Mass. V. M., 1895; Royal Arch Mason; m. Mary Elizabeth Tatman in 1896; address, Worcester, Mass.

**Aurin Ralph Shaw, B. S., A. M.**  
(D. D. S.). A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Dec. 10, 1865; s. William O. Shaw; N. H. S.; e. Jan. 12, 1885; sergt., 2d lieutenant; A. M. *in course*, 1898; U. S. Signal service, one year and six months; U. S. W. Bureau, two months; D. D. S., Northwest. Univ. Dent. Coll., 1894; was val. of his class; dentist, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A., 1895 to date; mem. DeWitt Clinton Lodge F. & A. M. of Northfield.

**Willis Ethel Terrill, M. S., A. M.**  
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Underhill, Vt., Sept. 19, 1866; s. L. F. Terrill; e. Jan. 8, 1886; sergt., 1st sergt., 2d lieutenant; A. M. *in course*, 1898; 1st sergt., Co. H., 1st Regt. Vt. V. M., three years; druggist and mfg. phar., Montpelier, Vt.; Mason; m. Kate E. Robbins of Northfield, Aug. 14, 1894.

NON-GRADUATES.

**Elmer Adelbert Aseltine.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Swanton, Vt., Sept. 3, 1865; s. Anson and Lucy (Carman) Aseltine; e. April 18, 1883; corp., sergt., ed. ch. *Reveille*; disch. March 19, 1888; prin. Gobleville (Mich.) High School, 1890-'97; school examiner Van Buren Co., 1895-; dist. agt. Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Milwaukee, Wis., 1897-; m. Minnie Barton of Paw-Paw, Mich., Aug. 19, 1891; children: Lucile, Leland.

**Holmes Ezra Bates.**

b. Dec. 7, 1866; s. R. Bates; e. f. Waitsfield, Vt., April 6, 1885; disch. July, 1886; farmer, Northfield, Vt., 1896-.

**\*Ben Holmes Chamberlin.**

b. May 13, 1870; e. f. Waitsfield, Vt., April 6, 1885; disch. July, 1885; d. Waitsfield, Vt., 1890; foreman large printing establishment, Manchester, N. H.

**William John Dooley.**

b. Northfield, Vt.; e. 1885; disch. 1886; train dispatcher, St. Albans, Vt.

**Willard Chandler Hefflon.**

b. Jan. 31, 1868; s. F. Hefflon; e. f. Highgate Centre, Dec. 5, 1885; disch. July, 1886.

**Frank Arthur Morse. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Wolcott, Vt., Dec. 23, 1866; e. f. Northfield, April 10, 1885; disch. July, 1886; m. Flora Huntley of Northfield (sister W. G. Huntley '95), Nov. 25, 1892; machinist, Lowell, Mass.; address, 96 Grove St.

**Fred Simeon Palmer. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Underhill, Vt., April 29, 1864; s. S. M. Palmer; e. Nov. 30, 1886, in Soph. class; corp., sergt.; disch. July, 1888; U. S. Inspect. of Customs, standing second in competitive exam. of a class of 75, 1891-; m. Jean M. Lumsden of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 12, 1896; address, 593 E. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.

**Walter S—Plastridge. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Northfield, Vt.; e. April 4, 1886; disch. July, 1886.

**Jonathan Eugene Tinker. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Albany, Vt., Aug. 30, 1866; s. George A. Tinker; e. Sept. 11, 1885; disch. July, 1887, to enter West Point; stu. West Point, 1887-'88; jeweler, Danville, Vt., 1890-.

**\*Henry Truman Way. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Hardwick, Vt., Aug. 15, 1867; s. A. T. Way; e. Sept. 13, 1885; d. of lockjaw, Aug. 28, 1887.

CLASS OF 1890.

**Seth Burton Adams, B. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Albany, Vt., Aug. 15, 1867; s. H. H. Adams; e. Sept. 13, 1885; sergt., lieutenant; eng. Georgia Cent. R. R., 1890-'91, boiler insp., Hartford Boiler Works, 1891-; m. Nina Riford, West Randolph, Vt., Sept. 30, 1892.

**Charles Edwin Collins, C. E.**  
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Roxbury, Vt., Feb. 23, 1868; s. Michael and Mary (Cushing) Collins; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 17, 1884; sergt., 2d lieutenant; C. E., 1893; hydraul. eng. with James Francis on Lowell Locks and Canals, 1890-'92; 1st asst. eng., Pittsfield, Mass., 1892-'95; in charge of party of engineers on map and sewer work, Malden, Mass., 1895; const. eng., Cambridge, Mass., on Payson Park Reservoir, and on the completion of the work had charge of hydraulic work on Charles river, 1895-'96; city eng. and supt. water works, St. Albans,

Vt., 1896-'97; eng. and inspec. bridge work, B. & A. R. R., March 2 to June 22, 1897; const. and des. eng. with F. L. Fuller, Am. Soc. C. E. of Boston, Mass., and has constructed water works system and a masonry reservoir for the state of Mass. at Monson; mem. De Witt Clinton Lodge F. & A. M., Northfield.

### Homer John Dane, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Jericho, Vt., Nov. 25, 1870; s. John and Jane S. (Whitmarsh) Dane; e. April 20, 1885; sergt., 2d lieutenant; grad. Ill. Coll. of Phar., '92; phar., Chicago, 1890-'93; Northfield, Vt., 1897-'98; hosp. stew., 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish war, April, 1898-.

### Herman Dressel, Jr., A. M. $\Theta$ X

b. New York city, Jan. 14, 1863; e. f. Springfield, Vt., April 6, 1887; corp., sergt., 2d lieutenant, ed.-in-ch. Rev.; senior gold med.; prin. No. Bennington (Vt.) High School, 1891-'95; supt. and prin. Springfield (Vt.) graded and High schools, 1895-; m. Anna R. Butts, of White Creek, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1895.

### Dexter Wadleigh Lewis, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 20, 1869; s. Col. Chas. H. Lewis, '55 (pres. N. U.); e. f. Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1886; corp., sergt., 2d lieutenant; asst. ed. Rev.; clerk, B. & M. R. R., Boston, Mass., 1891-'97; address, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

### Ira Rich Mower, B. S. $\Theta$ X

b. Calais, Vt., June 17, 1869; s. Capt. Albion J. Mower, '51; sergt., 2d lieutenant; pharmacist, Chicago, Ill., 1891-'95; Georgia agent, Parke, Davis & Co., wholesale druggists, Detroit, Mich.; address, Atlanta, Ga.

### Charles Frederick Parker, C. E. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., Feb. 26, 1868; s. Frederick and Caroline (Briggs) Parker; N. H. S.; e. Nov. 15, 1885; mus., sergt., 1st sergt., 2d lieutenant, sen. capt.; asst. ed. Rev.; transitman with W. B. Smith, C. E., Lowell, Mass., 1891; asst. eng. for John W. Ellis, C. E., Woonsocket, R. I., 1891-'95, and had charge of cons. of engine house, turn-table, supply house, coal elevator, and a R. R. yard for the Old Colony R. R., at Providence, R. I.; also had charge of city work of Woonsocket, 1893-'94, and had charge of cons. of masonry dam and power plant at Georgiaville, R. I.; in charge of branch office of B. & M. R. R., at Springfield, Mass., 1895-'96; asst. eng. in charge of draughting and cons. of masonry, on change of location of B. & M. R. and the Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn R. R., along Revere Beach, Mass., 1896-'97; eng. in charge of cons. of 40 miles of elec. road in Plymouth Co., Mass., 1897; res. eng. for Perry W. Blake, cons. of masonry dam for New Britain, Conn., Water Works, 1898 to date; mem. De Witt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., of Northfield.

### John Huntoon Judkins, B. S. (M. D.) $\Theta$ X

b. Prescott, Wis., Feb. 11, 1867; s. Zopher

Matoon and Chloe Josephine (Bailey. Judkins; e. f. Charlestown, N. H., Sept) 8, 1887, in soph. class; corp., 2d lieutenant; asst. ed. Rev.; M. D. (Columbian class), Balt. Med. Coll., 1893; physician and druggist, Northfield, Vt., 1894-; Mason; m. Sadie Corbin, of Charlestown, N. H., Dec. 25, 1894; address, Northfield, Vt.

### NON-GRADUATES.

### Clarence Wilson Brown.

e. f. Waitsfield, Vt., Sept., 1885; disch. June, 1886.

### Heman Ellsworth Dole. $\Theta$ X

b. Northfield, Vt., May 10, 1866; s. Jason Dole; e. Nov. 15, 1885; disch. July, 1887; clerk, Montpelier, Vt., 1895-.

### Charles Clifton Henry. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, June 6, 1870; s. John Henry; e. Nov. 30, 1886; disch. June, 1888.

### Henry Percy Kent (LL. B.), A $\Sigma$ II

b. Lancaster, N. H., March 7, 1870; s. Col. Henry O. Kent, '54; e. Sept. 11, 1885; disch. July, 1887, on account of ill health; clerk, Lancaster (N. H.) Savings Bank, 1889-'91; also studied law; treas., Lancaster Trust Co., 1891-'98; LL. B., Boston Univ. Law School, '98; address, Lancaster, N. H.

### Kenneth Hasting Lewis (A. B.) A $\Sigma$ II

b. Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 21, 1873; s. Col. Chas. H. Lewis, '55; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1886; disch. June, 1887; A. B., Harv. Univ., 1896; was mem. Harv. champion boat crew, 1896; Harv. class foot-ball eleven, 1896; real estate, bonds and mortgages, office of Bangs & Wills, Boston, 1896-.

### Theseus John Robbins.

b. Charlestown, N. H., April 8, 1868; e. Jan. 12, 1885; disch. July, 1885.

### \*Edgar Eugene Wright. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Jerico, Vt., Feb. 9, 1863; s. Charles Harman and Elizabeth (Olive) Wright; (cousin H. J. Dane, '90); e. f. Northfield, Feb. 27, 1885; disch. Jan. 7, 1888; travel. agt. for the following music houses: J. V. Donovan, Montpelier, 1890-'93; Edward Clark, Brattleboro, 1893-'94; Bailey Music Co., Burlington; G. H. & C. F. Hudson, Plattsburg, N. Y., and C. H. Barber, Bellows Falls; d. March 13, 1895; m. Alice E. Wright, of Montpelier, Dec. 25, 1889; one child, Maynard Earl.

### CLASS OF 1891.

### George Franklin Abbott, C. E. $\Theta$ X

b. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 6, 1871; s. Josiah L. and Sarah J. (Quimby) Abbott; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 8, 1887; corp., sergt., captain, salut.; asst. eng., West End St. Ry., 1891-; address, 679 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

**\*Alfred Frederick Booth, C. E.,**  
A. M. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Canton, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1872; s. Rev. I. P. Booth, D. D., (hon. '84); d. Morrisville, June 1, 1898, and was buried in Northfield; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 8, 1887; corp., 1st sergt., senior capt.; ed. in ch. *Rev.*; senior gold med. and valedic.; civ. eng. for Shedd & Searle, of Worcester, Mass., and Chas. H. Cheney, '89, So. Manchester, Conn., 1891-'92; teacher, N. H. S., 1892-'93; prin., 1893-'94; grad. Canton Theo. School, St. Law. Univ., 1896; pastor, Univ. church, St. Albans, Vt., 1896-'97, when he was forced to resign, owing to ill health; pres. Y. P. C. U., of Vt. and P. Q.; mem. DeWitt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., Northfield.

**Heber Calvin Cady, C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 30, 1870; s. Henry Clay and Paulina Gay (Barr) Cady; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 8, 1887; corp., 1st sergt., 2d lieutenant; asst. cash., Northfield Savings Bank, 1891 to date; treas., town of Northfield and village corporation; has held numerous public offices; mem. DeWitt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., Northfield.

**Carl Gilman Dole, C. E.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Northfield, Aug. 14, 1871; s. Prof. Chas. Dole, '69; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 8, 1887; corp., 1st sergt., 2d lieutenant, asst. ed. *Rev.*; clerk, N. P. R. R., West Superior, Wis., 1891-'95; B. & M. R. R., Woodsville, N. H., 1895-; 2d lieutenant, Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish war, 1898-.

**Burton Wiley Farnham, C. E.  $\parallel$**   
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 1, 1868; s. Nelson Farnham; e. Sept. 7, 1886; corp., sergt., 2d lieutenant; C. E. *in course* 1898; asst. city eng., Lowell, Mass., 1891-; Mason; sergt., 2d corps of Cadets; 2d lieutenant, provisional co., Lowell, Spanish war; address, Lowell, Mass.

**Fred Miner Goodhue, C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. May 17, 1871; e. f. Lowell, Mass.; sergt., 2d lieutenant, asst. ed. *Rev.*; asst. eng., Locks and Canals Co., Lowell, 1891-'96; address, Lowell, Mass.

**Clarence Bonnett Riggs, C. E.  $\parallel$**   
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 12, 1868; s. Homer and Mary E. (Davis) Riggs; e. f. Middlebury, Vt., Sept. 8, 1887; 2d lieutenant; civil eng., Bristol (Vt.) R. R., on prelim. survey of Black River (Vt.) R. R., 35 miles; located and built the Saco Valley R. R. in N. H.; civil eng. on the sewer system of Middlebury, Vt., 1891-'94; civil eng. for the New Rochelle (N. Y.) Water Co., from Sept., 1894, to date; 8th N. Y. Vols., Spanish war; address, New Rochelle, N. Y.

**Ethan Allen Shaw, C. E., A. M.  $\dagger$**   
A  $\Sigma$  II

Address, Northfield, Vt.

**Edward Aiken Shuttleworth, C. E., M. S.  $\parallel$   $\Theta$  X**

b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 15, 1865; s. J. S.

Shuttleworth; e. f. Bellows Falls, Vt., Jan. 8, 1888; corp., 1st lieutenant, capt.; asst. ed. *Rev.*; commissioned 2d lieutenant, 11th U. S. Inf., Aug. 1, 1891; grad. U. S. Inf. and Cav. School, Fort Leavenworth, 1895; stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1891; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Jan. 1 to April 20, 1892; San Carlos, Ariz., April 20 to Nov. 5, 1892; Fort Apache, Ariz., Nov. 5, 1892, to Aug. 1, 1893; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 1, 1892, to June 25, 1895; Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Sept. 26, 1895, to May, 1898; special service and commands: Fort Huachuca, in charge of Post Exchange; at San Carlos Post, Q. M., commiss. and ordn. officer, and in command detachment 30 Indian scouts; at Fort Apache, post adj., Q. M., commiss., and in command detachment 20 Apache scouts; during railroad riots in Chicago, 1894, accompanied battalion from Fort Leavenworth as Q. M. and commiss.; at Chicago performed the duties of commissary for all troops concentrated in the city (40 companies, troops and batteries, under orders of Col. R. E. A. Crofton, 15th U. S. Inf.), in addition acting Q. M. of the brigade for a portion of the time, including march of troops from Chicago to Fort Sheridan, Ill.; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., in charge of Post Exchange and post schools; also judge advocate of gen'l court martial; ch. commissary of subsis. for Gen. Coppinger's Army Corps, Spanish war, 1898; promoted 1st lieutenant, Aug., 1898; founder "Shuttleworth" prize; m. Minnie Walling (N. H. S. '87), of Northfield, in 1891.

**Percy Gates Smith, C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Morrisville, Vt., May 12, 1870; s. Edgar W. and Emma M. (Gates) Smith; e. f. Wells River, Vt., Jan. 7, 1887; sergt., 2d lieutenant; asst. ed. *Rev.*; draughtsman, Olcott (Vt.) paper mill, and W. A. Rice Granite Co., Montpelier, 1891-'92; asst. eng. on preliminary survey, Southbridge, Sturbridge & Brookfield R. R., 1892-'93; asst. eng., Southbridge Water Works, and Mass. state roads, 1893-'94; asst. city eng., Worcester, Mass., 1894-; mem. Athelsian Lodge, F. and A. M., Eureka R. A. Chapter, and Hiram Council, R. and S. M., Worcester, Mass. Address, Worcester, Mass.

**William Hibbard Sprague, B. S.**  
 $\Theta$  X

b. Chelsea, Vt., Jan. 1, 1867; s. J. H. Sprague; e. f. E. Brookfield, Sept. 8, 1887; sergt., 1st lieutenant, asst. ed. *Rev.*; hon. mem. '91; merchant, E. Brookfield, Vt., 1891-; postmaster, 1896-; m. Addie Smith, of Northfield, in 1893; address, East Brookfield.

**Harrison Gordon Woodruff, B. S. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. E. Brookfield, Vt., June 1, 1872; s. A. N. Woodruff; e. f. Chelsea, Sept. 8, 1887; corp., sergt., 1st lieutenant, ed. in ch. *Rev.*; teller, First National Bank, Chelsea, 1891 to February, 1893; cashier, Feb. to Nov. 15, 1893; collection clerk, Amoskeag Nat'l Bank, Manchester, N. H., 1893-; m. Maude Gertrude Fifield, of Manchester, Oct. 7, 1896; address, Manchester, N. H.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Benjamin Henry Adams.**  $\Theta X$ 

b. June 21, 1869; s. B. H. Adams; e. f. Chelsea, Vt., Sept. 8, 1887; disch. winter term, 1888-'89.

**George Langdon Ballou.**  $\Theta X$ 

b. Oct. 1, 1871; s. W. H. Ballou; e. f. Bethel, Vt., Sept. 8, 1887; corp., sergt.; disch. winter term, senior year.

**Homer Royce Chadwick.**  $\parallel A \Sigma II$ 

b. Feb. 29, 1872; s. A. J. Chadwick; e. f. Franklin, Sept. 8, 1887; hon. disch. June 3, 1889; sergt. Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish war, 1898—.

**Robert Alexander Child.**  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. Bradford, Vt., May 3, 1871; s. W. H. Child; e. Sept. 8, 1887; disch. July, 1889; foreman, Lyndonville (Vt.) *Journal* office, 1891—; m. Mertié Clark, of Lyndonville, May 14, 1895.

**Edward Malcolm Cobb.**

b. Dec. 20, 1864; s. Mary P. Cobb; e. f. Woodstock, Vt., Nov. 9, 1887; disch. winter term, 1887-'88, in soph. class; electrician for city of Des Moines, Iowa, 1892—.

**Ralph Boynton Denny.**  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. Northfield, Vt., Jan., 1871; s. Geo. B. Denny; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 8, 1887; disch. July, 1888; teller, First Nat'l Bank, Montpelier, Vt., 1891—.

**Francis Arthur Eaton.**  $\Theta X$ 

b. Randolph, Vt., Oct. 23, 1870; s. Daniel Webster Eaton; e. April 4, 1888; disch. winter term, 1889-'90, in soph. year; druggist, Barre, Vt.

**Mathew Irving Gilder.**  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. July 15, 1871; e. f. St. Albans, Jan. 5, 1888; disch. July, 1890.

**James Robbins Langdon.**  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. May 3, 1871; e. f. New York city; disch. June 8, 1889, in junior class.

**Charles Edwin Quimby.**  $\Theta X$ 

b. May 23, 1872; s. Charles Edwin Quimby, and cousin G. L. Andrews, '93; e. f. Gouldsville, Nov. 15, 1885; disch. spring term, 1890, in junior class; asst. eng., Boston & Albany R. R., 1896—; m. Mrs. Ida S. Cass, of Gouldsville, May 25, 1893.

**George Everett Sleeper.**  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. July 12, 1867; s. John W. Sleeper; e. f. Wolfboro, N. H., April 10, 1888; disch. July, 1888; student, Dart. Med. Coll.

**Johnson Loomis St. John.**

b. Aug. 19, 1865; e. f. Hubbardton, May 17, 1888; disch. 1888.

**Henry Charles Sweeney.**  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. Rutland, Vt., Dec. 1, 1869; s. Timothy and Haunah (Starr) Sweeney; e. Sept. 8, 1887; disch. June, 1889, in soph. class; founded the Rutland Sunday *News*, and published same, and Evening *News*, and Morning *Star*, 1890-'92; employ of New Haven (Conn.) *News*, 1892-'93; re-

porter, Rutland *Herald*, 1893 to Nov. 1, 1894, when he was appointed deputy col. and inspector of customs for Vt., and served until 1897; address, Rutland, Vt.

**Emerson Lafayette Young.**  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. Rutland, Vt., June 5, 1871; e. Jan. 5, 1888; hon. disch. June, 1889, in soph. class; 1890, asst. P. M. at Fort Payne, Ala.; resident of Cal., 1892 to date; 1896-'97, was connected with Los Angeles Directory Co., of Los Angeles; orange shipper, Los Angeles, 1897 to date; address, 131 E. 2d St., Los Angeles, Cal.

## CLASS OF 1892.

**Ephraim Wesson Clark,** C. E.  $\Theta X$ 

b. Peacham, Vt., July 18, 1869; s. Ephraim Wesson Clark; e. Sept. 19, 1889; corp., 1st sergt., 2d lieut., Co. A, asst. ed. *Rev.*, hon. mem. '92; salut.; civ. eng. with West End St. Rv. Co., 1892—; address, 46 Princeton St., E. Boston, Mass.

**Joseph Spafford Craigue,** C. E.  $\Theta X$ 

b. Amsden, Vt., Sept. 1, 1873; s. W. F. Craigue; e. Sept. 19, 1889; corp., sergt., 2d lieut., Co. B; civ. eng. with Cent. Vt. R. R., 1892; Boston Board of Survey, Sept., 1892, to May, 1894; with H. S. Adams, May, 1894, —; mem. Boston Society of Civil Engineers; address, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

**Charles John Clement Evans,** C. E.  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. Northfield, Vt., Oct. 4, 1871; s. James Evans; e. Sept., 1888; corp., sergt., 1st lieut. Co. B; civ. eng. for J. W. Ellis, C. E., Woonsocket, R. I., 1892-'95; B. & M. R. R., 1895-'96; Ellis & Busill, contractors, 1896-'97; inspector on sewer construction, for city of Woonsocket, R. I., 1897; inspec. eng. on masonry for New York, N. Eng. R. R.; permanent address, Northfield, Vt.

**Robert Henry Persse Ford,** C. E.  $\Theta X$ 

b. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 8, 1868; s. Martin Ford; e. Sept. 13, 1888; corp., sergt., 2d lieut., and adj.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; civ. eng. Cent. Vt. R. R., April, 1892—; Assoc. m. Am. Soc. C. E.; five years member Vt. N. G.; m. Emma M. Jackson of Northfield, June 26, 1894; address, St. Albans.

**Benjamin Whitney Gleason,** B. S.  $A \Sigma II$ 

b. Dec. 20, 1870; e. f. Brookline, Mass., Sept. 13, 1888; sergt., maj., 2d lieut. Co. A; asst. ed. *Reveille*; med. student Harv. Col. 1892-'94; real estate business, 1893—; mem. Honorable and Ancient Artillery Co., Boston, Mass., and went with the Co. to Europe, in 1897; sergt., maj., 8th Mass. N. G., 1895-'97.

**Jesse Benton Mowry,** B. S.  $\Theta X$ 

b. Chepachet, R. I., April 1, 1863; s. Seth and Rhoda (Hicks) Mowry; grad. from the R. I. State Normal School in 1889; e. 1890, as a student and instr.;

B. S. 1892; prof. Nat. Sci., Shaw Univ.; 1894-'95; instr. Botany, Leonard School of Pharmacy, Raleigh, N. C.; at present engaged in Life Insurance business in Chepachet, and is supt. of schools of his town.

**Charles Warner Pierce, B. S.,  
A. M.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Manchester, Vt., Aug. 26, 1870; s. C. A. Pierce; e. Sept. 13, 1888, from Bennington, Vt.; corp., sergt., 1st lieutenant. Co. A; ed.-in-chief *Reveille*; A. M., 1898; asst. ed. Bennington *Banner*, 1892-'96; editor of a paper in Northampton, Mass., at the present time.

**Edmund Henry Ryan, C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Northfield (Gouldsville), Nov. 3, 1869; s. Edmund and Ellen (Leahy) Ryan; e. Sept. 13, 1888; sergt., 1st sergt., capt., Co. A; asst. ed. *Reveille*; hon. mem. 1892, valedic., senior gold med.; civil eng. with Locks and Canals Co., Lowell, Mass., 1892-'95; Denver & Gulf R. R., 1895; chief eng. South Platte Power & Irrigation Co., in Colo., 1895-'96; Blue Mountain Tunnel and Mining Co., 1896—; address, Monticello, San Juan Co., Utah.

**De Witt Clinton Webb, C. E.  $\Theta$  X**

b. E. Granville, Aug. 24, 1873; s. Lucius and Emogene Ruth (Fuller) Webb; e. Sept. 13, 1888; corp., 1st sergt., capt. Co. B; hon. men. '92; asst. ed. *Reveille*; asst. eng. Cent. Vt. R. R., 1892-'93; instr. N. U., 1894-'95; civil eng., with H. S. Adams, 53 State St., Boston, Mass., 1895—; mem. Bost. Soc. C. E.; address, 679 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

NON-GRADUATES.

**Fred Osborn Brown.**

b. Jan. 17, 1873; s. F. L. Brown; e. f. Vernon, Vt., April 1, 1888; disch. July, 1889.

**Irving Almon Lawrence.**

b. Nov. 11, 1870; s. John Lawrence; e. f. Enosburg Falls, Vt., April 2, 1888; disch. Feb. 23, 1889; in employ of Pickering Knitting Co., Lowell, Mass., 1891—

**Rufus George Loop.**

b. May 1, 1871; s. G. T. Loop; e. f. Rutland, Sept. 8, 1887; disch. July, 1888.

**Isadore Nelson Lunderville.  
A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Enosburgh Falls, Vt., Aug. 7, 1870; s. Mathias and Huldah J. (Chamberlin) Lunderville; e. Sept. 8, 1887; disch. Nov. 26, 1889; mem. I. O. O. F., F. and A. M., including the chapter and council degrees; clerk, Enosburgh Falls, 1890; St. Albans, Vt., 1890-'93; head clerk for D. B. Keniston, Plymouth, N. H., 1890—, m. Delia S. Phillips of Littleton, N. H. Jan. 18, 1898; address, Plymouth, N. H.

**Erasmus Arlington Pond (Ph. B.,  
M. D.) || A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Jan. 19, 1873; e. f. Rutland, Vt., Sept. 13, 1888; musician, pitcher, N. U. baseball team; disch. July, 1890; ent. Univ. Vt. Med. Coll., pitcher on their team;

pitcher Baltimore league team, 1896; physician, Baltimore, Md.; surg. U.S.N. Spanish war, 1898.

**George Armar Tracy.**

b. April 5, 1870; e. f. Chelsea, Vt., Sept. 8, 1887; sergt.; disch. July, 1891.

**Fred Milo Wilson.**

b. Feb. 6, 1871; s. Milo J. and Etta (Bralley) Wilson; e. f. W. Randolph, March 31, 1888; disch. July, 1888; in business, Denver, Colo., 1894-'97; went to the Klondike in 1897.

CLASS OF 1893.

**George Leslie Andrews, B. S.  
 $\Theta$  X**

b. Northfield, Vt., May 24, 1866; s. D. F. Andrews; Sept. 19, 1889; corp., sergt., sergt.-maj., 1st lieutenant, and Q.M.; druggist, Newbury, Vt., 1894—; postmaster, 1896; m. Mrs. Carrie Gould Gale of Northfield, June 14, 1896.

**Edward Cushman Bennett, B. S.  
 $\Theta$  X**

b. Bennington, Vt., Sept. 5, 1873; s. Col. E. D. Bennett; e. Sept. 19, 1889; corp., sergt., 2d lieutenant. Co. B.

**Eben Watson Gaynor, M. S. (D.  
D. S.) A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1872; N. H. S. '89; e. Sept. 19, 1889; corp., sergt., 1st lieutenant. Co. A; ed.-in-chief *Reveille*, hon. men. '93; valedic., sen. gold med.; 1st pri. "Shel." contest; M. S., in course, 1898; teacher Northfield graded school, 1894-'95; D. D. S. Balt. Dent. Coll. '98, and valedic. of class; dentist, Auburn, Me., 1898—.

**Frank Albert Gokey, B. S. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Washington, Vt., Nov. 15, 1870; s. Charles Cyrus and Ellen Eliza (Johnson) Gokey; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 24, 1891; sergt., maj.; clerk, Everett, Mass., 1895—; m. Mattie Arnold of Waltham, Mass., Oct. 31, 1895.

**Frank Dudley Holbrook, C. E.  
 $\Theta$  X**

b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 1, 1872; s. Samuel H. and Caroline D. (Smith) Holbrook; e. f. Newport, Vt., Sept. 19, 1889; sergt., color-sergt., 1st lieutenant, and adj.; hon. men. '93; eng. and inspect. sewer dept. Brockton, Mass., 1893-'95; eng. for Nat. Con. Co., of Boston, and supt. construction of a conduit for West End St. R. R. power-house, in East Boston; eng. for Holbrook, Cabot & Daly Con. Co., 1895 to date.

**Wilber Edson Hurlbut, C. E.,  
M. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Georgia, Vt., Oct. 19, 1867; e. Sept. 18, 1890; corp., 2d lieutenant. Co. A; asst. ed. *Reveille*; salut., M. S., in course, 1898; teacher Northfield graded school, 1893-'94; prin. high school, 1894-'96; law student, Univ. Mich., 1896—; Mason; m. Lulu Bingham of St. Albans; asst. teacher, N. H. S., 1894-'95; address Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Frank Alden Manuel, C. E.  $\Theta$  X**

b. N. Troy, Vt., April 25, 1870; s. C. C. and Martha B. Manuel; e. f. Richford, Vt., Sept. 19, 1889; corp., 1st sergt., capt. Co. A; mfg. business, Richford, Vt., 1893—; m. Jennie Eleanor Adams of Richford, Vt., Feb. 4, 1896.

**Hiram Nathaniel Mattison, B. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. — Sept. 1, 1870; e. f. So. Shaftsbury, Vt., Sept. 19, 1889; sergt., 1st sergt., capt. Co. B; asst. ed. *Reveille*; clerk Northfield Nat'l Bank, 1893-'96; cashier Chelsea (Vt.) Nat'l Bank, 1896 to date.

**Oren Luther Pease, B. S. A  $\approx$  II**

b. Hartford, Vt., Aug. 23, 1872; s. O. L. Pease; e. Sept. 19, 1889; sergt., 1st lieutenant, Co. B; asst. ed. *Reveille*; pharmacist, Hartford, Conn., 1894 to date.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Flyn Guernsey Austin.  $\parallel$   $\Theta$  X**

b. Rochester, Vt., Aug. 7, 1871; s. George Edson and Jeanette (Craig) Austin; e. f. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 19, 1889; disch. June 26, 1890; merchant, Barre, Vt., 1895—; corp. Co. E, 1st Reg't V. N. G.; 2d sergt. Co. E, 1st Vt. Vols. Spanish war, 1898; address, Barre, Vt.

**George Frederick Bailey.  $\parallel$   $\Theta$  X**

b. Hyde Park, Mass., July 24, 1871; s. George Gardiner and Anne Elizabeth (Ricker) Bailey; e. Sept. 16, 1889; drum-maj.; disch. spring term, 1891; traveling man, 1889-'97; member of North Western Transfer Co., engaged in transporting freight from Dyea to Lake Linderman, in Alaska, on the trail to Dawson City, 1897-'98; sergt. Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish war, 1898; m. Alice C. Greenwood of Gouldsville, Vt., at La Grande, Ore., Feb. 9, 1892; address, Gouldsville, Vt.

**Charles Alonzo Cady.  $\Theta$  X**

b. July 8, 1869; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 25, 1889; disch. winter term, 1889-'90.

**George Louis Harwood.  $\Theta$  X**

b. July 21, 1871; s. Geo. H. Harwood; e. f. Bennington, Sept. 23, 1889; corp., sergt.; disch. July, 1892, at end of Junior class; druggist, Bennington, Vt.

**George Griswold Hensdale.  $\Theta$  X**

b. April 29, 1875; s. Edgar Hinsdale; e. f. St. George, Vt., Sept. 19, 1889; disch. spring term, 1891.

**Winthrop True Jackman.**

b. E. Corinth, Vt., Sept. 8, 1872; s. H. A. Jackman; e. Sept. 19, 1889; disch. Sept. 25, 1890.

**Warren Alexander Pierce.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Bennington, Vt., June 14, 1872; s. C. A. Pierce; e. Sept. 19, 1889; disch. July, 1891; clerk, Bennington, Vt., 1894—.

**Russell William Porter.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Springfield, Vt., Dec. 13, 1871; s. F. W. Porter; e. Sept. 19, 1889, in Soph. class; disch. July, 1890; draughtsman

for the Asso. Mut. Ins. Co., 1890-'92; student Mass. Tech. 1892—; accompanied the Cooke expedition to Greenland, summer of 1894; summer of 1895 surveyor and photographer for the Cornell-Tech. expedition to Greenland, under Lieut. Feary; winner first honor and gold medal given by the N. Y. Beaux Arts Society of Architects of N. Y., in 1896, for best design of a governor's mansion in a state capital.

**Arthur Seymour Potter.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Jan. 11, 1873; s. J. T. Potter; e. f. Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1889; disch. July, 1891.

**John Rushlow.  $\Theta$  X**

b. July 18, 1874; s. George Rushlow; e. f. Burlington, Vt., Sept. 19, 1889; disch. spring term, 1891.

**Arthur Curtis Taber.**

b. Vergennes, Vt., Aug. 7, 1874; s. A. B. Taber; e. Sept. 19, 1889; disch. June, 1891.

**William Kimball Taft.**

b. April 19, 1872; s. Geo. W. Taft; e. April 3, 1890; disch. winter term, 1890-'91, in Soph. class; address, Essex, Vt.

## CLASS OF 1894.

**Leo Bertram Clogston, C. E.  $\Theta$  X**

b. May 12, 1874; s. L. B. Clogston; e. f. Fair Haven, Vt., Jan. 6, 1890; sergt., 1st lieutenant, Co. A; employ West End St. Ry. Co., Boston, Mass.

**Ernest Willard Gibson, A. M.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Londonderry, Vt., Dec. 29, 1872; s. W. L. Gibson; e. Sept. 24, 1891; corp., 2d lieutenant; ed. ch. *Reveille*; 1st prize "Shel. contest," 1893; A. M., 1897; prin. Chester (Vt.) High School, 1894—; introduced military drill in the school; pres. Windsor Co. High School and Academy Teachers' Asso.; mem. Board Village Trustees; chief Chester Fire Dept.; mem. Masonic Grand Lodge of Vt.; I. O. O. F.; m. Grace Fullerton Hadley of Chester, Nov. 25, 1896; address, Chester, Vt.

**Harvey Levi Hinman, C. E.  $\Theta$  X**

b. N. Stratford, N. H., Aug. 1, 1875; s. H. B. Hinman; e. Jan. 6, 1890; sergt., 1st lieutenant, Co. B; clerk, Colebrook (N. H.) Nat'l Bank, 1895—; address, Coös, N. H.

**Howard Clinton Holden, C. E. A  $\approx$  II**

b. Barre, Vt., June 23, 1871; s. Eli and Lucy (Howard) Holden; e. Jan. 2, 1891; corp., sergt., 1st lieutenant, and adj.; eng. with French & Bryant, 1894-'95, and made topographical survey of Blue Hills reservation; eng. for Boston & Maine R. R. and Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn R. R., and had charge of relocation of road at Revere Beach, 1895-'97; eng. with Mass. Highway Comm., 1898—.



**LeRoy Chittenden Hulburd, C. E.  $\Theta X$** 

b. May 6, 1873; s. S. W. Hulburd; e. f. Brasher Falls, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1890; corp., sergt., 1st sergt., capt., Co. B.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; eng. for Sanborn Perris Map Co., of New York City.

**James Ernest Ross, C. E.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Sept. 23, 1870; s. D. P. Ross; e. f. Ellendale, N. D., Jan. 7, 1892; corp., sergt., 1st sergt., 2d lieut.; val.; civ. eng. with the Sanborn, Perris Map Co., of New York city; address, Inland City, Mich.

**Raymond Underwood Smith, C. E.  $A \Sigma II$** 

b. Wells River, Vt., Sept. 11, 1875; s. Edgar W. and Emma M. (Gates) Smith; e. Sept. 18, 1890; corp., 1st sergt., capt., Co. A; asst. ed. *Reveille*; Sen. gold med.; admitted to bar, Montpelier, Vt., 1897; lawyer, Wells River, Vt., 1897; sergt. maj., 1st regt. Vt. N. G., 1895-.

**Hal Holmes Stearns, C. E.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Stockholm, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1870; s. H. W. Stearns; e. f. Winthrop, N. Y., April 2, 1891; q. m. sergt., 2d lieut.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; civ. eng. with Sanborn, Perris Map Co., New York city, 1894; address, Winthrop, N. Y.

**\*George Eber Storrs, B. S.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Island Pond, Vt., Sept. 25, 1873; d. Nov. 28, 1894, at Bethel, Vt.; s. Judge D— S— Storrs; e. Sept. 25, 1891; corp., 1st sergt., 2d lieut.; a-st. ed. *Reveille*; salut.; prin. Whitecomb High School, Bethel, Vt., 1894.

**Harlan Badger Wason, C. E.  $\Theta X$** 

b. June 6, 1868; s. A. Wason; e. f. Methuen, Mass., Sept. 25, 1891; sergt., 1st lieut. and q. m.; civ. eng., Mass. Highway Comm.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Clarence Henry Booth, A  $\Sigma II$** 

b. Canton, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1873; s. the Rev. I. P. Booth, D. D.; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 18, 1890; disch. June, 1892; m. Minnie Huntley of Northfield, 1893; employ Cent. Vt. R. R.; address, Northfield, Vt.

**Lester Hadley Bradley.**

b. July 6, 1874; s. H. W. Bradley; e. f. Iilon, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1891; disch. winter term, 1893; draughtsman, Remington Rifle Works, Iilon, N. Y., 1895 to date.

**Heman Arthur Gillette.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Bolton, Vt., Feb. 2, 1868; s. S. M. Gillette; e. f. Huntington, Sept. 18, 1890; corp., sergt.; disch. winter term, 1893-'94, in Jun. class; postmaster and merchant, Huntington Centre, Vt., 1895-.

**Eustace William Greenough.**

b. Sept. 8, 1876; e. f. Taunton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1889; disch. June, 1890.

**Charles Oscar Morrill.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Cabot, Vt., July 27, 1872; s. O. F. Morrill; e. Sept. 18, 1890; disch. winter term, 1891-'92, in Soph. class; foreman, Harvey Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1895; m. Clara Ford of Cabot in 1895; address, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

**Edgar James Ogle.  $A \Sigma II$** 

b. Jan. 18, 1875; s. James Ogle; e. f. Coös, N. H., Sept. 18, 1890; disch. June, 1892; tel. oper., N. Strafford, N. H., 1894-.

**William Haselton Rollo.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Dec. 20, 1871; s. Charles Rollo; e. f. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 18, 1890; corp., sergt.; disch. winter term, 1892-'93, in Jun. class; clerk, Denver, Colo., 1894-.

**\*Charles Reynolds Rudd.  $A \Sigma II$** 

b. Iilon, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1874; s. O. B. Rudd; e. Sept. 18, 1890; d. of pneumonia, May 11, 1891, at "Mess Hall."

**Herbert Livingston Sweet.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Dec. 8, 1862; e. f. Alburgh Springs, Sept. 18, 1890; disch. spring term, 1891; graduated with honors Columbian Law School, Washington, D. C.; read law with Nelson & Hall of St. Albans, and was admitted to the bar in Milwaukee, Wis., in 1895; lawyer, Oshkosh, Wis., 1895-.

**Elias Keyes Whitcomb.**

b. Nov. 22, 1873; e. f. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 19, 1890; disch. spring term, 1891.

**George Duff Whiteside.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Vergennes, Vt., March 12, 1875; s. J. D. Whiteside; e. Jan. 4, 1890; bugler, sergt., 2d lieut.; disch. winter term, 1894, in Sen. year, owing to sickness; med. stu. Univ. Vt. Med. Coll., 1895-.

## 'CLASS OF 1895.

**Edgar Fletcher Carruthers, B. S.  $\Theta X$** 

b. Bellows Falls, Vt., Aug. 15, 1873; s. F. Carruthers; e. Sept. 24, 1891; sergt., 1st lieut., Co. A; in business, Brattleboro, Vt., 1895-.

**Charles Horace Davis, C. E.  $A \Sigma II$** 

b. Northfield, Vt., May 2, 1871; s. Horace William and Mary Ann (Claffin) Davis; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 24, 1891; sergt., 1st lieut. and adj.; transitman, city eng.'s office, Worcester, Mass., 1895-'96; employ Worcester Suburb. St. Ry. Co., 1896-'97; Concord St. Ry. Co., 1898; m. Ina Agnes Blanchard, of Brookfield, Vt., Nov. 24, 1897; residence, Concord, N. H.

**Fred Carnot Davis, C. E.  $A \Sigma II$** 

b. Northfield, Vt., April 3, 1873; s. Horace William and Mary Ann (Claffin) Davis; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 24, 1891; 1st lieut. and Q. M.; hon. mem. '95; valedic. and senior gold med.; draughtsman in eng.'s office, Worcester, Mass., 1895-'96; civil eng. with Metropolitan Water Supply Commis., Boston, Mass., 1896-'98; m. Jennie W. Rumrill, of North-

field, Jan. 1, 1896; address, 310 Church St., Clinton, Mass.

**Frank James Donahue, C. E.**  
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., May 30, 1874; s. Frank James Donahue; e. f. Proctor, Vt., Sept. 18, 1890; sergt., 2d lieutenant, Co. B; civil eng. for Cambridge, Mass., 1896-'98; civ. eng. Sanborn, Perris Map Co., New York city, 1898; m. Mary E. Holland (N. H. S.), of Northfield Aug. 2, 1898; address, Roxbury, Mass.

**Ray Storrs Dow, B. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Sycamore, Ill., July 4, 1871; s. Roswell S. Dow, '49; e. Jan. 8, 1893, in soph. class; sergt., 2d lieutenant, Co. A; asst. ed. *Rev.*; city eng.'s office, Sycamore, Ill., 1895-'96; U. S. mail clerk, 1896-; address, Plymouth, N. H.

**Philo Remington Curtiss Hoefler, M. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Iilon, N. Y., May 4, 1875; s. John Hoefler; e. Sept. 18, 1890; sergt., 2d lieutenant, Co. A; M. S. *in course*, 1898; instructor in chemistry, N. U., 1895-'96; special student, Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston, 1896-'97; employ Northfield Nat'l Bank, 1897-.

**Walter George Huntley, M. S.,**  
(D. D. S.) A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 4, 1873; s. Erastus and Ellen Janette (Nary) Huntley; N. H. S., '91; e. Sept. 25, 1891; corp., sergt.-maj., capt. Co. A; hon. mem. '92-'93-'94-'95; salut.; 1st prize, Shel. con., 1892; M. S. *in course*, 1898; sec., board of trustees, 1898-; D. D. S., Balt. Dental Coll., 1898; dentist, Northfield, 1898.

**Harry Chester Moseley, B. S.**  
A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Oct. 19, 1873; s. Capt. John Luther and Clara Ann (Boynton) Moseley; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 25, 1891; corp., 1st sergt., 1st lieutenant, Co. B; 3d prize, Shel. con., 1893; capt. foot-ball team, '94; base-ball team, '94 and '95; asst. ed. *Rev.*; ed.-in-ch. *War Whoop*, '95; employ Sargent-Conant Elec. Co., of Boston, 1895-'96; New Hamp. Elec. Co., 1896; N. E. Tel. and Tel. Co., 1896-; m. Nellie Judd, of Northfield, July 25, 1893.

**Bert Henry Prior, C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Underhill, Vt., March 2, 1871; s. Cyrus Prior; e. Sept. 24, 1891; corp., sergt., color sergt., Q. M. sergt.; 2d prize, Shel. con., '92; asst. eng., Worcester, Mass., 1895-'98; asst. street commissioner, 1898.

**John Michael Ryan, C. E. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Northfield, Vt. (Gouldsville), Nov. 28, 1872; s. Edmund and Ellen (Leahy) Ryan; N. H. S., '91; e. Sept. 24, 1891; corp., sergt., capt. Co. B; common speaker; civ. eng. on Cambridge Water Works at Waltham, Mass., 1895-'97; civ. eng. with West End Ry. Co., Boston, Mass., 1897-; address, 679 Tremont St.

**Fred Barnes Thomas, M. S.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Stowe, Vt., June 17, 1869; s. H. A. Thomas; e. Feb. 27, 1893; sergt.; asst. ed. *Rev.*; 2d prize, Shel. con., '94; M. S.

*in course*, 1898; private, Co. E, 1st Regt. Vt. N. G., and military inst., Montpelier (Vt.) High School, 1896-; law student, Montpelier, 1896-; mem. Co. H, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish war.

**Samuel Adrian Thomas, C. E.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Stowe, Vt., Aug. 3, 1873; s. H. A. Thomas; e. Sept. 22, 1892; sergt.; civil eng. with Sanborn, Perris Map Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y., 1895-.

**Dean Clyde Warren, C. E.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Stowe, Vt., May 31, 1874; s. Rollzo S. and Emma M. (Newton) Warren; e. Sept. 22, 1892; corp., 1st sergt.; with French & Bryant, civil engs. of Brookline, Mass., and city eng.'s office, Somerville, Mass., 1895-'96; with Davis & Byler, U. S. Dept. Min. surveyors, Cripple Creek, Col., and with French & Bryant, 1896-'97; asst. eng., Cambridge, Mass., 1897-; address, 99 Austin St., Cambridge, Mass.

NON-GRADUATES.

**George Donnelly.  $\Theta$  X**

b. April 6, 1874; e. f. Bennington, Vt., Sept. 24, 1891; corp.; disch. winter term, 1893, in soph. class; student, New Eng. Con. of Music, 1894-'96; teacher of violin, Bennington, Vt.

**Pliny James Hamilton.**

e. f. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 24, 1891; s. Rev. Joseph Hamilton; disch. winter term, 1891-'92; U. S. mail clerk, 1896-; address, White River Jc., Vt.

**John Albert Holmes.  $\Theta$  X**

b. Holyoke, Mass., Feb. 10, 1871; s. Frank M. and Fannie A. (—) Holmes; e. f. Haydensville, Mass., Apr. 2, 1891; disch. June, 1892; eng. for board of survey of Boston, Sept., 1893, to May, 1895; eng. office, Somerville, Mass., May, 1895, to May, 1896; eng. for park dept., city of Cambridge, 1896-; mem. Boston Soc. C. E.

**Sheridan David McAllister**  
(M. D.) A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Warren, Vt.; e. 1891; disch. 1893, to enter Univ. of Vt. Med. Coll., from which he grad. 1896; phys., —, N. Y.

**George Soter Miller. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. —; e. f. Lowell, Mass., 1891; disch. end of soph. year; civil eng., Boston, Mass.

**Harry Creswell Schiffer. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Oct. 14, 1874; s. Louis G. Schiffer; e. f. New York city, May 2, 1891; disch. winter term, 1891-'92; address, New York city.

**Thomas Silas Sinclair.**

b. June 28, 1875; e. f. W. Lebanon, N. H., April 7, 1892; disch. June, 1892

**Leon Ira Sweat.**

b. Richford, Vt.; e. Sept. 24, 1891; disch. 1892.

**Arthur Leon Terrill. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Underhill, Vt., Aug. 12, 1871; s. L. F.

Terrill; e. Sept. 24, 1891; disch. spring term, 1892; merchant, Underhill, Vt.

### Henry C—Towne.

e. f. Jonesville, Vt., Sept. 24, 1891; disch. spring term, 1892.

### Samuel Charles Yeaton. $\theta$ X

b. April 14, 1874; s. Sam'l C. Yeaton; e. f. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1891; corp.; disch. winter term, 1893, in soph. class.

## CLASS OF 1896.

### Arthur Gilbert Andrews, C. E. A $\Sigma$

b. Roxbury, Nov. 30, 1874; s. Gilbert Andrews; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 20, 1894; corp., sergt., 1st lieut., Co. A; asst. ed. *Rev.*; 1st prize, Austin rifle compet., '95; law student, Univ. Mich., 1896—; address, Northfield, Vt.

### James Leland Averill, C. E. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Montpelier, Vt., Nov. 27, 1875; s. Geo. Averill; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, Sept. 22, 1892; corp., sergt.-maj., capt. Co. A; asst. ed. *Rev.*; hon. mem. '93, '94, '95, '96; valedic. and senior gold med.; C. E., Thayer School, Dart. Coll., '98; asst. eng., Berlin Bridge Works, Berlin, Conn., 1898; mem. DeWitt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., of Northfield.

### George Horace Briggs, C. E. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 18, 1874; s. Horace Briggs; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 12, 1892; 2d lieut., Co. B; asst. eng., Cambridge, Mass., 1896 to date, and was employed on water basin for that city at Waltham, 1896-'98; address, 99 Austin St., Cambridge, Mass.

### Charles Sargent Carleton, C. E. $\theta$ X

b. Portland, Me., April 15, 1872; s. Chas. A. and Ellen J. (—) Carleton; e. f. Westbrook, Sept. 22, 1892; corp., color sergt., 1st lieut., Co. B; asst. ed. *Rev.*; 3d prize, Shel. con., '94; civil eng., at Westbrook, Me., 1896-'98; sergt., Co. M, 1st Me. V. N. G., 1896-'98; capt., May 10, 1898, Spanish war; Mason; address, Westbrook, Me.

### Herbert Eugene Caswell, B. S. $\theta$ X

b. Milton, Vt., July 15, 1872; s. George H. and Helen M. (James) Caswell, and cousin W. E. Hurlbut, '93; e. f. Georgia, Vt., Sept. 21, 1893; corp., 1st color sergt.; teacher, St. Albans Bay, Vt., 1896—; address, Georgia, Vt.

### Herbert Sawyer Clark, C. E. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 29, 1873; s. Geo. W. Clark; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 22, 1892; 2d lieut., Co. A; asst. ed. *Rev.*; 1st prize, Shel. contest, '94; asst. eng., Penn Yan, Keuka Park and Branchport Elec. Ry., 1897-'98; for contracting firm, Worcester, Mass., 1898; address, Worcester, Mass.

### John Leslie Collins, C. E. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., June 24, 1873; s. Mich-

ael and Mary (Cushing) Collins; e. Sept. 22, 1892; 1st sergt., Co. A; transitman and inspector for Cambridge, Mass., 1896 to date; mem. DeWitt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., Northfield; address, 99 Austin St.

### Harry Ray Dole, B. S. $\parallel$ $\theta$ X

b. Northfield, Vt., June 12, 1876; s. Prof. Charles Dole '69; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 20, 1892; corp., sergt., maj.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; instr. N. U., 1896-'97; corp. Co. F, V. N. G., 1897-'98; 1st sergt. Spanish war, 1898—; address, Northfield, Vt.

### Phil Sheridan Howes, B. S. $\parallel$ $\theta$ X

b. Northfield, Vt., July 28, 1875; s. Edward H. and Susan J. (Putney) Howes; N. H. S.; e. Sept. 22, 1892; corp., sergt., 1st lieut. and Q. M.; salut.; corp., May 17, 1898, Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish war; address, Northfield, Vt.

### Edward Michael McCarty, B. S. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., March 15, 1875; s. W. E. McCarty; N. H. S.; e. f. Windsor, Vt., Sept. 29, 1892; 1st sergt., Co. B; law student, Windsor, Vt., 1896—

### Charles Albert Plumley, A. B. A $\Sigma$ II

b. Northfield, Vt., April 14, 1875; s. Hon. Frank (hon. A. M., '92), and Lavinia L. (Fletcher) Plumley; N. H. S., '92; e. Sept. 22, 1892; corp., sergt., 1st lieut., and adj.; ed-in-chief *Reveille*; asst. sec. of Vt. senate, session of 1894; represented N. U., as aide on staff of Gen. G. M. Dodge '50, at inauguration of President McKinley, March 4, 1897; prin. N. H. S., 1896—; mem. De Witt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., I. O. O. F., Northfield; address, Northfield, Vt.

### Carroll John Scribner, C. E. $\theta$ X

b. Cady's Falls, Vt., Jan. 1, 1871; e. f. Stowe, Vt., Sept. 22, 1892; corp., 1st sergt., capt., Co. B; asst. ed. *Reveille*; civil eng. Cent. Vt. R. R., 1896; resident eng. on the Mt. Mansfield Electric R. R., from Waterbury to Stowe, 1896-'98; asst. bridge eng., Cent. Vt. R. R.; m. Ellen Lucy Dregg of Stowe, Vt., Aug. 25, 1898; address, St. Albans, Vt.

### Leon Anson Skinner, B. S. $\parallel$ $\theta$ X

b. So. Royalton, Vt., June 13, 1877; e. Sept. 22, 1892; corp., color sergt.; mem. Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish war, 1898; address, So. Royalton, Vt.

## NON-GRADUATES.

### Roy Davenport Baker. A $\Sigma$ II

b. July 6, 1877; e. f. N. Adams, Mass., Sept. 25, 1891; disch. May 2, 1894; drug clerk, N. Adams, 1896-'98.

### William Preston Beauclerk (M. D.). A $\Sigma$ II

b. Troy, N. Y., June 9, 1873; s. Sydney Wentworth and Elizabeth (Yates) Beauclerk; e. Sept. 22, 1892; disch. Jan., 1894; M. D. Univ. of Vt. Med. Coll., 1896; phys., Contoocook, N. H., 1896 to present time; m. Jennie Mabel Hayward (sister of F. F. Hayward '88),

July 3, 1895; one child, Sydney; address, Contoocook, N. H.

**Charles Howard Brooks.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., July 14, 1875; s. Thomas Spencer and Mary L. (Yeaton) Brooks; e. Sept. 24, 1891; disch. spring term, 1895, in Junior year; drug clerk, Cambridge, Mass., 1897—

**William Granville Brooks.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Oct. 4, 1874; s. Thomas Spencer and Mary L. (Yeaton) Brooks; e. Sept. 24, 1891; disch. spring term, 1895, in Junior year; drug clerk, Cambridge, Mass., 1897—

**Arthur Hall Cushman.**  $\Theta$  X

b. N. Bennington, Vt., July 19, 1875; s. H. L. Cushman; e. Sept. 22, 1892; corp.; disch. June, 1895, in Soph. class; address, N. Bennington, Vt.

**Willard Dudley Emery.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Montpelier, Vt., Oct. 7, 1875; e. Jan. 17, 1893; disch. June, 1893; pharmacist, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

**Gardner Gates.**  $\Theta$  X

b. Cambridge, Vt., April 12, 1875; s. C. D. Gates; e. Sept. 22, 1892; disch. June, 1893.

**Harry Christopher Kerr.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Granville, Vt.; s. John and Margaret (Dunbar) Kerr; e. Sept., 1892; disch. Dec., 1893; clerk, Bethel, Vt.; m. Gertrude Sturtevant of Granville, Sept. 23, 1896; address, Bethel, Vt.

**Charles Almont Stevens.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Gouldsboro, Vt., Oct. 7, 1872; s. W. A. Stevens; e. Sept. 25, 1891; disch. winter term, 1893.

**Frank Robert Wright (B. S.).**  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. Newport, Vt., 1892; disch. at end of Soph. year; B. S. Univ. of Vt., 1896; address, Newport, Vt.

**George Frederick Wright.**  $\Theta$  X

e. f. Springfield, Mass., 1892; disch. 1894.

CLASS OF 1897.

**Winifred Ballard Carr, B. S.**  $\parallel$   $\Theta$  X

b. Georgia, Vt., Oct. 8, 1875; s. Judson A. and Chloe Priscilla (Ballard) Carr; e. April 5, 1894; corp., sergt., capt. Co. B (ranking Co.); asst. ed. *Reveille*; salut.; 3d prize "Austin Rifle Competition;" civil eng. with Metropolitan Park Coms., Boston, Mass., 1896-'98; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1898; appt. 2d lieutenant, bat. C, 3d U. S. Art., June, 1898; address, Fort Warren, Mass.

**Henry Vail Dunham, B. S.**  $\Theta$  X

b. Worcester, Vt., Feb. 12, 1875; s. George Washington and Martha Anne (Vail) Dunham; e. f. Northfield, Vt., Sept. 21, 1893; corp., sergt., 1st lieutenant, and adj.; asst. ed. *Reveille*; 1st prize shel. con., '95; chem., Fall Mt. Paper Co., Bellows Falls, Vt., 1898—

**William Arba Ellis, B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Granville, Vt., June 8, 1869; s. William Riley and Jane Kendall (Ford) Ellis; N. H. S., '89; clerk, Gunnison, Colo., 1889-'92; teacher in Wis. and So. Dakota, 1892 and 1893; e. f. Watertown, S. D., Jan. 5, 1894; corp., sergt., 1st lieutenant, and Q. M.; ed.-in-ch. *Reveille*; I. O. O. F.; mem. De Witt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., of Northfield; address, Northfield, Vt.

**\*William Clarence Spafford, B. S.**  $\parallel$   $\Theta$  X

first Vermonter to die in Spanish war 1898.

**Donald William Sutherland (A. B.), B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Drummondville, P. Q., Oct. 7, 1868; s. Donald and Eleanor Janette (Wemutt) Sutherland; A. B. Bishops' Coll., Lenoxville, P. Q., '92; e. Jan. 3, 1896; corp., athletic manager; civil eng. on Drummond Co. R. R., 1887; civil eng. Drummondville, P. Q., 1897—

**Charles Ernest Walker, B. S.**  $\parallel$   $\Theta$  X

b. Cumberland Mills, Me., July 2, 1875; s. E. W. Walker; e. Sept. 21, 1893; corp., sergt., capt. Co. A; hon. men., '94, '95, '96, '97; val. and Sen. gold med.; appt. 1st lieutenant, Me. Vol. Sig. Corps, Spanish war, June, 1898, and served in Santiago; address, Deering Centre, Me.

NON-GRADUATES.

**Louis Phillips Booth, A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. —, Long Island, N. Y.; N. H. S.; s. Rev. Isaac Booth, D. D.; e. f. Northfield, Vt., Sept., 1893; corp.; disch. at end of Soph. year; photographer, Morrisville Vt., 1896-'97; St. Johnsbury, 1897-'98; St. Albans, 1898—; m. Gertrude Ann Sleeper (N. H. S.), Jan. 13, 1898.

**Walter Egbert Brown, A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Williamstown, Vt., April 26, 1872; s. Denison and Ellen W. (Allis) Brown; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, 1892; disch. 1893; "Columbian Guard" during World's Fair, Chicago; re-entered in 1894; disch. 1896; clerk, Vt. Marble Co., Rutland, Vt., 1896-'97; same Co. in New York city, 1897 to date; address, 215 W. 125th St., N. Y. city.

**William Arthur Childs.**  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. N. Adams, Mass., Sept., 1893; disch. at end of Soph. year; last address, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

**William Emmerson Clogston.**  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. Royalton, Vt., Sept., 1893; disch. at end of Soph. year; brother L. B. Clogston '94; pharmacist, Jamaica Plains, Mass.

**\*Ransom Augustus Gray.**  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. Waterbury, Vt., spring term, 1894; disch. 1895; law student and teacher, Waterbury, Vt. until his death. —, 1897; mem. of I. O. O. F., Waterbury, Vt.

**Guilford Henry Hill.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. E. Fairfield, Vt., —; e. Sept., 1893; corp., 1st lieutenant, Co. B; disch. spring term, 1897; civil eng., Boston, Mass., 1897; address, E. Fairfield, Vt.

**Harry Lucien Keith.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; e. f. Northfield, Vt., Sept., 1893; disch. spring term, in soph. year; s. Lucien Keith; clerk, Brockton, Mass.

**Albert Ernest Lewis** (B. S.).  $\Theta$  X

b. W. Randolph, Vt., —; e. Sept., 1893; disch. at end of Freshman year; B. S. Univ. of Vt., 1897; law student, Bost. Univ., 1897—.

**John Morton Marbury.**

b. Greenwich, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1877; e. f. Manchester, Vt., 1893; disch. 1894; newspaper business, Manchester, Vt., 1895—.

**Marcellus Edward Nash.**

b. —; e. f. St. Albans, Vt., 1893; disch. in Soph. year; s. Edward Nash; employ Cent. Vt. R. R.; address, St. Albans, Vt.

**Roland W— Reynolds.**  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. So. Royalton, spring term, 1894; disch., 1895; clerk, P. O., Bethel, Vt., 1896 to date; mem. Mt. Zion Commandery, Knights Templar, Montpelier, Vt.

## CLASS OF 1898.

**Edwin Booth, A. B.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Morrisville, Vt., May 18, 1877; s. Rev. Isaac P. Booth, D. D., and Julia E. Crawford; N. H. S.; e., 1894; corp., sergt., maj.; 2d lieutenant, Co. A; prize speaker, '95; address, Harrisville, Vt.

**Louis Charles Bump, B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Leicester, Vt., Dec. 23, 1877; s. Charles Henry and Mary Frances (Rogers) Bump; corp., sergt.-maj.; address, Brandon, Vt.

**James Wilbur Cook, B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Berlin, Vt., Dec. 10, 1875; s. James and Emma C— (Cilley) Cook; sergt., 1st sergt.; address, Northfield, Vt.

**Frank Winslow Denison, B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., March 22, 1876; s. Jerome J. and Kate I. (Denny) Denison; N. H. S., '94; e. 1894; corp., 2d lieutenant, 1st lieutenant, and adj.; prize speaker, '95 and '96; 2d Austin prize, '96; hon. men., '96; asst. ed. *Reveille*, 1896; address, Northfield, Vt.

**Paul Addison Dinsmoor, B. S.**  $\Theta$  X

b. Lawrence, Kan., July 10, 1877; s. Frank F. and Emma A. (Deland) Dinsmoor; e. 1894; corp., sergt., jr. capt., Co. B; asst. chem. lab., 1896-'98; val. and sen. gold med.; address, Lawrence, Kan.

**Charles Edward Duggan, B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 12, 1874; s. Patrick and Nancy (Granfield) Duggan; N. H. S.; e. 1894; corp., 2d lieutenant, 1st lieutenant, Co. A; prize speaker, 1895 and 1896; Shuttlesworth prize, 1897; commencement speaker; address, Northfield, Vt.

**George Harold Ellis, A. B.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Granville, Vt., Jan. 24, 1877; s. William Riley and Jane Kendall (Ford) Ellis; N. H. S., '94; e. 1894; sergt., 1st lieutenant, and q. m.; asst. ed. and ed. ch. *Reveille*; commencement speaker; pastor M. E. church, West Fairlee, Vt., 1898.

**\*Thomas Bernard Gleason** (B. S.). A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Richmond, Vt., Feb. 24, 1877; s. Patrick Gleason; drowned in the Winooki river, Sept. 1, 1897; e. 1894; sergt., appt. sergt. maj.; was prominent in athletics, and was a mathematician of more than ordinary ability.

**Leonard Joel Parker, B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 16, 1874; s. Fred and Caroline (Briggs) Parker; N. H. S.; e. 1894; 1st sergt., 1st lieutenant, Co. B; sergt., Co. F., 1st regt. Vt. N. G., 1897-'98; 1st Austin prize, '97; mem. DeWitt Clinton Lodge F. and A. M. of Northfield; address, Northfield, Vt.

**George Everett Talbot, B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Athol, Mass., March 1, 1879; s. James Henry and Mary (Ryan) Talbot; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, 1894; sergt., 2d lieutenant, Co. B; address, Northfield, Vt.

**Arthur Ellsworth Winslow, B. S.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Berlin, Vt., June 15, 1877; s. John Feno and Ella Adrianna (Bosworth) Winslow; e. 1894; corp., sergt., 1st sergt., sr. capt., Co. A; 3d prize Sheld. contest, '96; hon. ment., '97; sal.; employ civ. eng. dept. C. V. R. R., St. Albans, Vt.

## NON-GRADUATES.

**Hiram Iddings Bearss.** A  $\Sigma$  II  $\parallel$ 

b. Peru, Ind., April 13, 1875; s. Franklin Wallace and Desdemona (Iddings) Bearss; stud. Notre Dame, Perdue and DePaw Univ., Ind.; e. fall, 1894; disch. July, 1896; capt. N. U. foot-ball team; raised a company for Spanish War, which was not accepted by the state on second call for troops, as the quota was filled; was appointed 2d lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, and is now serving in Cuba.

**Carter Braxton Bearss.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Peru, Ind., Dec. 3, 1877; s. Franklin Wallace and Desdemona (Iddings) Bearss; e. 1894; disch. July, 1895; address, Peru, Ind.

**Roy Atwood Bullock.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Berlin, Vt., Aug. 26, 1873; s. Cyrus and Lucy Maria (Emerson) Bullock;

e. 1894; disch. at end of fall term, 1895; mem. I. O. O. F.; corp., Co. F, 1st Regt. V. N. G., 1896-; m. Edida Blanche Reed of Berlin, May 24, 1897; clerk, Northfield, Vt., 1896; address, Northfield, Vt.

\*Clinton Nathaniel Crapser.

b. —, Aug. 21, 1876; d. Wadlington, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1896; s. —; e. f. Wadlington, N. Y., 1894.

George Douglass Evans. A  $\Sigma$  II ||

b. Northfield, Vt., June 8, 1875; s. James Evans; e. Sept., 1894; disch. at end of Jun. year; corp., Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish War, 1898-; address, Northfield, Vt.

Emory Burlingame Giddings.

A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —, Feb. 21, 1877; e. f. Hartford, Conn., 1894; disch. at end of Freshman year; address, 6 Summer St., Hartford, Conn.

Nathan Allan Goodspeed.  $\Theta$  X

b. Montgomery, Vt., May 24, 1876; s. —; e. f. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 28, 1894; hon. disch. July, 1896; to accept appointment to West Point, where he entered, June 19, 1897; address, St. Albans, Vt.

William Henry Haywood.  $\Theta$  X

b. —; Dec. 25, 1877; s. —; e. f. Brattleboro, Vt., Sept., 1894; hon. disch. July, 1895; address, St. Albans, Vt.

Heman Carpenter Howes. A  $\Sigma$  II ||

b. Northfield, Vt., March 15, 1877; s. Libeus Howes; e. 1894; hon. disch. Oct. 2, 1896; clerk, Fitchburg, Mass., 1898-; corp., Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish War, 1898-; address, Northfield, Vt.

Joseph Howard Ladd.  $\Theta$  X

b. —, Oct. 8, 1875; N. H. S., '93; s. —; N. H. S., '94; e. f. Northfield, 1894; corp., appt. sergt. maj.; hon. disch. July, 1896; stu. Dart. Med. Coll., 1897; address, Northfield, Vt.

Charles Robert Maxwell.  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. Fayston, Vt.; disch. at end of Soph. year; address, Waitsfield, Vt.

Sanford Benedict Story. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. St. Albans, Vt., March 18, 1876; s. —; e. 1894; disch. July, 1896; traveling salesman for a N. Y. grocery house; address, St. Albans, Vt.

Frank Waldo Ward. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —, March 29, 1876; e. f. Kennebunk, Me., 1894; disch. Oct. 2, 1896.

Frank Edward Watson.

b. —; e. f. Rock Bottom, Mass., Jan. 15, 1895; disch. July, 1895.

Clarence Dean Wheelock.

b. Montpelier, Vt., July 30, 1877; s. Martin Wheelock; e. Sept. 20, 1894; disch. July, 1895; mem. Co. H, 1st Regt.,

V. N. G., 1895-'98; bank clerk, Granite Savings Bank Trust Co., Barre, Vt., 1897-; corp., Co. H, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish War.

UNDERGRADUATES 1898-1901.

CLASS OF 1899.

Frank Leroy Aldrich.  $\Theta$  X

b. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 11, 1877; s. Charles and Delight (Preston) Aldrich; N. H. S.; corp., sergt., 1st lieut.

Hezekiah Kibbie Brooks.  $\Theta$  X

b. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 6, 1877; s. Ebenezer and Azubah (Meiggs) Brooks; corp. sergt., 1st lieut. and adjt.

Charles Horace Eaton.  $\Theta$  X

b. Roxbury, Vt., Oct. 8, 1875; s. Charles Henry and Adelaide Louise (Nichols) Eaton; e. f. Champlain, N. Y.; corp. sergt.; Shuttleworth prize, '98; capt. co. B.

George Prentice Lovell.  $\Theta$  X

b. Alfred, Maine, March 16, 1876; s. George and — (—) Lovell; e. f. Northfield, Vt.; corp. sergt; 1st lieut. and quartermaster.

John Pool Moseley, B. S. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 14, 1876; s. Capt. John L. and Clara A. (Boynton) Moseley; corp. 1st sergt.; capt. co. A; hon. mem. '97-'98; Thomas prize '98.

Richard George Rich. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Manchester, Conn., June 28, 1878; s. George F. and Harriet E. (Slocum) Rich, cousin C. H. Cheney, '86; sergt.; asst. ed. Rev.; corp. Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish War, May, 1893.

Fred Aldrich Webster. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; April 22, 1876; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, Vt.; corp., sergt., mus., 1st lieut.

FORMER MEMBERS.

Leon Bernard Allen.  $\Theta$  X

b. Brookfield, Vt., Nov. 29, 1874; s. Frank Orlando and Ella (Steele) Allen; corp.; disch. Jan. 1896 to enter the Univ. of Vt. Med. Coll.

George Edmund Austin.

b. Rochester, Vt., Jan. 3, 1877; s. George Edson and Jeanette (Craig) Austin; N. H. S.; e. f. Northfield, 1895; disch. July, 1895; pitcher N. U. base-ball team '95; Greenfield, Mass., 1898. Address, Northfield, Vt.

George Carleton Burnham, Jr.

A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; June 11, 1876; e. f. St. Johnsbury, Vt.; disch. Oct. 2, 1896.

Edward Merrifield Dale. A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —, July 3, 1879; e. f. Townsend, Vt.; disch. at end of freshman year.

**Frank Doré Dole.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —, Oct. 19, 1876; e. f. Mattoon, Ill.; disch. at end of freshman year.

**Frank Goodell Gibbs.**  $\Theta$  X

b. —; e. f. Burlington, Vt., in winter term of 1895-'96; disch. at end of Soph. year.

**Chester James Hurlbut.**  $\Theta$  X

b. Georgia, Vt., Jan. 28, 1870; s. Edson E. and Charlotte (Joynes) Hurlbut, and cousin H. E. Caswell, '96; corp.; hon. disch. at end of fall term 1896 to enter Univ. Med. Coll.; mem. DeWitt Clinton Lodge, F. and A. M., Northfield, Vt.; address, Georgia, Vt.

**Robert Burt Swinington** ||

b. —, June 29, 1877; e. f. Brandon, Vt.; disch. at end of Freshman year; mem. Co. C, 1st Vt. Vols.

**John Lewis Tupper.** || A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —; s. Rev. John Tupper; e. f. Bradford, Vt.; disch. at end of Soph. year; bugler 1896-'97; bugler Co. K, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish War, 1898; address Wallingford, Vt.

**Forrest Edward Ward.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —, July 7, 1874; e. f. Kennebunk, Maine; disch. Oct. 2, 1896.

**Bertram Lathrop West.**  $\Theta$  X

b. May 10, 1877; e. f. Arlington, Vt.; disch. Oct. 2, 1896.

**Edwin Porter Wilder.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Aug. 7, 1876; N. H. S.; disch. Feb. 1, 1896 pitcher N. U. baseball team; Brockton, Mass., 1897-'98.

## CLASS OF 1900.

**Bert Frank Allen.**  $\Theta$  X

b. E. Roxbury, Vt., April 4, 1877; s. Frank Orlando and Ella M. (Steele) Allen; corp., 1st serg.; hon. mem. '98.

**Sanford Harris Ashley.**  $\Theta$  X

b. Milton, Vt., Dec. 13, 1880; s. Charles S. and C. Isabel (Harris) Ashley; mus., sergt.; address, Milton, Vt.

**Charles Batchelder.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Windsor, Vt., Sept. 6, 1877; s. William and Julia Elizabeth (Kennedy) Batchelder, and nephew of Lieut. James E. Batchelder, U. S. A. '65; e. f. White River Jc., Vt., 1896; prize speaker, '97; disch. April, 1898; address, Woodstock, Vt.

**Louis Franklin Chamberlin.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Newbury, Vt., Aug. 17, 1878; s. Azro Bailey and Alvira W. (Stone) Chamberlin; e. 1896; corp; 2d lieut.

**William Driscoll.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. —, April 13, 1870; e. f. Greenfield, Mass.; corp.; address, Greenfield, Mass.

**Ralph Wales Dunsmoor.**

b. Northfield, Vt.; N. H. S. '96; s. Walter Harry and Julia Georgiana (Wales) Dunsmoor; corp., 2d Lieut., 2d Austin prize; 1st Prize Shel. contest, '97; corp., 2d lieut.

**Mark Leonard Poor.**  $\Theta$  X

b. Stowe, Vt., April 27, 1877; s. Seneca and Elmira M. (Sprague) Poor; corp., sergt.

**Harold Samuel Richmond.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 4, 1878; s. Carlos Samuel and Altha (Dutton) Richmond; N. H. S., '96; e. 1896; corp.; 1st sergt.; 3d prize Sheld. con. '97; hon. mem. '98.

**Burton William Sibley.** ||  $\Theta$  X

b. Westford, Vt., March 28, 1877; s. Adna M. and Harriet E. (Rogers) Sibley; e. f. Milton, Vt., 1896; corp.; corp. 1st Vt. Vols. Spanish War; address, Milton, Vt.

## FORMER MEMBERS.

**John Spaulding Batchelder.**  $\Theta$  X

b. Andover, Vt., March 17, 1879; s. —; e. f. Chester, Vt., Sept. 24, 1896; prize speaker, '97; corp.; disch. April, 1898, on account of ill health; address, Chester, Vt.

**Leon Frank Booth.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Northfield, Vt., Oct. 14, 1879; N. H. S.; s. Rev. Isaac Phillips Booth; disch. at end of Freshman year; address, Morrisville, Vt.

**David Inniss Coolidge.**

b. Chicago, Ills., May 4, 1880; disch. spring term 1896.

**Norris Mead Davis.**  $\Theta$  X

b. —, Jan. 21, 1879; e. f. Chester, Vt.; disch. 1898; address, Chester, Vt.

**George William Gilson.**  $\Theta$  X

b. Warrentown, N. J., July 26, 1876; Chase School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio, 1895-'96; e. f. Bethel, Vt., 1896; disch. July, 1897; address, Bethel, Vt.

**William Ernest Lancaster.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Salem, N. H., April 13, 1871; s. Thomas Dexter and Mary M. (Potter) Lancaster; foreman shoe shop Salem 1890-'76; e. 1896; disch. July, 1897; address, Salem, N. H.

**Albert Charles Patterson.** A  $\Sigma$  II

b. Rensselaer Falls, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1877; s. George and Ellen (McLane) Patterson; e. Sept., 1896, and remained until the spring of 1897, when he was taken sick with appendicitis and was forced to resign in the fall of 1897, on account of disability.

**Albert Stern.**

b. Lyndonville, Vt., Aug. 23, 1880; e. 1896; disch. July, 1897; address, Lyndonville.

**Frederick Fullerton Willey.**  $\Theta X$   
 b. Chester, Vt., Jan. 20, 1881; s. ———  
 ———; e. 1896; prize speaker '97; disch.  
 Sept., 1897; address, Chester, Vt.

### CLASS OF 1901.

**Douglass Monroe Barclay.**

b. Aberdeen, Scotland, Dec. 29, 1881; s.  
 William and Mary Monroe (Corbet)  
 Barclay; removed to Quincy, Mass. in  
 1887, and Barre, Vt. 1887.

**Fred Thomson Bass.**  $A \Sigma II$

b. Randolph, Vt., Feb. 7, 1880; s. Fred  
 I. and Jennie M. (Thomson) Bass;  
 corp.

**Dean Orris Carr.**  $\Theta X$

b. ———; e. f. Georgia, Vt.; brother  
 W. B. Carr, '97.

**Harry Guy Clark.**  $\Theta X$

b. Champlain, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1876; s.  
 Orange Scott and Louisa (Lucas)  
 Clark; corp.

**George Henry Clark.**  $\parallel$

b. Enfield, N. H., Nov. 7, 1880; s. Henry  
 W. and Emily E. (Roe) Clark, sergt.  
 Co. G., 1st N. H. Vols. Spanish War,  
 May, 1898; address, Enfield, N. H.

**Ellon Teague Danforth.**

b. Tyngsboro, Mass., April 5, 1881; s.  
 George D. and Ella (Teague) Danforth;  
 address, Tyngsboro, Mass.

**Irving Clendenen Ellis.**  $A \Sigma II$

b. Bucksport, Me., Sept. 16, 1880; s. Ed-  
 win Burach and Josephine (Coombs)  
 Ellis; removed to Northfield, 1890; N.  
 H. S.; sergt.

**William Horace Flint.**

b. Williamstown, Vt., July 5, 1881; s.  
 Barney and Nancy C. (Whitecomb)  
 Flint.

**Charles Hobart Grant (B. S.)**  $\Theta X$

b. Winterport, Me., June 12, 1873; s.  
 Hobart and Matilda (Dodge) Grant.

**Carl Danforth Hazen.**  $A \Sigma II$

b. ———; e. f. Worcester, Mass.; capt. N.  
 U. ball team, 1898.

**Joseph Theron Lance.**  $A \Sigma II$

b. Cabot, Vt.; s. Judge Theron and  
 Catherine E. (Bean) Lance; e. spring  
 term, 1895; disch. fall, 1897.

**Percy Putnam Learned.**  $\Theta X$

b. Chester, Vt., Dec. 3, 1879; s. Alva  
 Newton and Ruth Ellen (Carneth)  
 Learned.

**Henry Danskin Mattson.**

b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 14, 1882; s. Charles  
 R. and Edith (Roscoe) Mattson.

**Norbert Vincent Mullin.**  $A \Sigma II$

b. Pittsfield, Vt., Jan. 22, 1880; s. William  
 Mullin; e. f. Worcester, Mass.

**George Dana Murch.**

b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 18, 1880; s. John  
 McArthur and Mary Elizabeth (Ches-  
 ley) Murch; e. f. Lyndonville, Vt.

**Leonard Melvin Newton.**  $\Theta X$

b. Oleott, Vt., July 17, 1878; s. Joseph  
 W. and Salina (Burnham) Newton.

**Jesse Albert Pillsbury.**

b. ———; e. f. Essex Jc., Vt.

**William Steele Pingree.**  $\Theta X$

b. Hartford, Vt., Nov. 15, 1880; adopted  
 son of ex-Governor Samuel E. Pingree;  
 corp. 1st prize, Shel. cont. '98.

**Robert James Potter.**  $\parallel$

b. Denver, Col., Nov. 20, 1876; s. John  
 James and Jennie (Riley) Potter; Col.  
 State Agri. Coll., 1896-'97; e. f. Gun-  
 nison, Col., March 14, 1898, as a special  
 student; Co. F, 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish  
 War; address, Gunnison, Col.

**Jeffers Foster Richardson.**  $A \Sigma II$

b. Stockbridge, Vt., June 6, 1878; s. Wm.  
 Jeffers and Mary T. (Homer) Richard-  
 son, and cousin N. L. Sheldon, '84; e. f.  
 Patterson, N. J.; mus.

**William Everett Robertson.**  
 $A \Sigma II$

b. St. Albans, Vt., April 2, 1880; s. Wm.  
 J. and Clara J. (Gould) Robertson; corp.

**John Theodore Smith.**

b. Russell, N. Y., July 13, 1879; s. Rollin  
 Gustavus and Elizabeth (Miller) Smith;  
 e. f. ———; Rusfell, N. Y.

**James Macomber Wardner.**  $\parallel$

b. Rainbow, Franklin Co., N. Y., March  
 22, 1882; s. James M. and Addie S. (Ma-  
 comber) Wardner; 3d sergt., Co. G, 1st  
 N. H. Vols., Spanish War, 1898—.

**George Frank Waugh.**  $\parallel A \Sigma II$

b. Lowell, Mass., July 4, 1878; s. Frank  
 and Jennie M. (Maither) Waugh; mem.  
 Co. C, 6th Mass. Vols., Spanish war,  
 and served in Santiago.

**Charles Edward Wheatley.**  $\Theta X$

b. Montpelier, Vt., May 20, 1878; s. Dan-  
 iel Skinner and Fannie Kimball (Wash-  
 burn) Wheatley; sergt.

### HONORARY GRADUATES.

1836—1898.

### CLASS OF 1836.

**Aaron L— Balch, A. M.**

**E— L— Brooks, A. M.†**

**\*Zera Colburn, A. M.†**  
 Norwich, Vt.

**T— H— Lawrence, A. M.†**

**E— L— Lee, A. M.†**



\*Phillip Phillips, A. M.†  
Washington, D. C.

Henry S— Ranney, A. M.†

\*Moncure Robinson, LL. D.†  
Philadelphia, Pa.

\*James Harmon Ward.††  
Hartford, Conn.

\*Gideon Welles, A. M.†  
New York city.

\*Hiram P— Woodworth.†  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Benjamin Wright, LL. D.  
b. Weathersfield, Conn., Oct. 10, 1770; d. New York city, Aug. 24, 1842; studied mathematics and surveying by himself until 1786; settled in Rome, N. Y., in 1788, and practised surveying and civil eng. for some years; surveyed the Mohawk river; in 1811-'12 made surveys for the state canal commis.; repeatedly elected to the state legis., and was for a time county judge; in 1816 was eng. for the middle section of Erie canal, and to him and James Geddes is due the success of that enterprise; was ch. eng. on Delaware, Chesapeake, Ohio, and St. Lawrence ship canals; street commis., New York city, 1834; conducted survey of New York and Erie R. R., 1834-'36; LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1836.

CLASS OF 1839.

\*Joseph Bartlett Bourleigh,  
LL. D.†  
Baltimore, Md.

\*Henry Wyles Cushman, A. M.†  
Bernardston, Mass.

\*Nathan Morse Knapp, A. M.†  
Baltimore, Md.

Josiah G— Sanborn, A. M.†  
Baltimore, Md.

CLASS OF 1842.

Obed Clark, A. M.

\*Charles Granville Eastman,  
A. M.  
b. —, Maine, 1816; d. Woodstock, Vt., 1860; A. M. from N. U., 1842, and Univ. Vt., 1852.

Samuel K— George, A. M.†

CLASS OF 1843.

\*George Bancroft (A. M., Ph. D.),  
LL. D.  
b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 3, 1800; s. Rev. Aaron Bancroft; A. B., Harv., 1817, and A. M.; Ph. D., Göttingen, 1820; LL. D., Union, 1841; N. U., 1842; Harv., 1843; Brown, 1868; D. C. L., Oxford, 1849; L.

D. L., Columbia, 1887; tutor and overseer, Harv.; mem. Am. Phil. Soc.; Fellow Am. Ac.; hon. mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., and various other hist. societies; sec. navy, 1841-'45, and founded the U. S. Naval Academy in 1845; U. S. min. to Great Britain, 1846-'49; Prussia, 1867-'68; No. German Confed., 1868-'71; German Emp., 1871-'74; author of a history of the U. S., and a large number of hist. works; d. —.

\*John Thompson Blois, A. M. ||  
b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 22, 1809; s. Thompson and Rhoda (Howe) Blais; e. 1825; grad. 1828; studied law and located in Detroit, Mich., in 1836; was prin. of Detroit Academy for some years; prepared the first Gazetteer of Territory of Mich.; located in Jonesville, Mich., in 1839, where he died June 9, 1886; lawyer, firm of Knight & Blois, for many years; justice of the peace, 21 years; register of deeds, 1840-'42; circuit court commis., eight years; mem. Am. Soc. of Science, at Detroit, 1885-'88; being in poor health, was unable to enter Civil war, but did active duty as drill master for the 4th and 7th Mich. Vols., the latter of which Maj.-Gen. Shafter, U. S. Vols., Spanish War, entered as 2d lieutenant in 1862; was a student all his life, and was an authority in geology and astronomy; m. Ormina M. Warroner, May 4, 1845, who died Dec. 4, 1872; is survived by a son, Edwin T. Blois, of Wayne, Ill.

Cogswell Kidder Green, A. M.†

Caleb B— Harrington, A. M.

Calvin P— Newton, A. M.†

CLASS OF 1844.

\*Stephen Arnold Douglas, M. D.,  
LL. D.

b. Brandon, Vt., April 23, 1813; d. Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1861; attorney gen., Ill., 1834-'35; mem. congress, 1843-'47; U. S. senator, 1847-'61; candidate for president of U. S., on Dem. ticket, 1852 and 1860; m. Martha, dau. of Col. Robt. Martin, of Rockingham Co., N. C., April 7, 1846, who died Jan. 19, 1853; m. Adale, dau. of James Madison Cutts, of Washington, D. C., who is now the wife of Gen. Robt. Williams, U. S. A.; children, Robert M., Stephen A.; ch. justice supreme court of N. C.

Gilbert A— Grant, A. M.

\*Richard Mentor Johnson, LL. D.  
b. Bryant's Station, Ky., Oct. 17, 1781; d. Frankfort, Ky., Nov. 19, 1850; s. Robt. Johnson; grad. Transylvania (now Ky.) Univ.; mem. state leg., 1804 and 1807; congress, 1807-'19; col. Ky. regt., war of 1812; mem. U. S. senate, 1819-'29; congress, 1829-'37; vice-pres. U. S.

G— W— Phelps, A. M.

William Dexter Wilson, A. M.  
(S. T. D., L. H. D.)  
b. Stoddard, N. H., Feb. 28, 1816; grad. Harv. Theo. School, 1838; A. M., Norwich Univ., 1844; S. T. D., Hobart (N.

Y.), 1849; Bedford (Tenn.), 1867; L. H. D., Univ. State N. Y., 1872; prof. philos. and hist., Hobart Coll., 1850-'68; prof. philos. and morals, Cornell Univ., and prof. emeritus; dean St. Andrew's Div. S., Syracuse, N. Y., at present time; author of numerous text-books and theolog. works.

## CLASS OF 1845.

## \*Joel Clapp, D. D.

b. Montgomery, Vt., Sept. 4, 1793; d. Claremont, N. H., Feb. 24, 1861, while visiting there; s. Capt. Joshua Clapp; e. Univ. Vt. in 1810, but on the death of his father in 1811 was forced to leave; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1845; studied law and was admitted to the bar; later, he studied theology, and was ordained P. E. clergyman, 1819; organized churches in his native town and Berkshire; rector of churches in Shelburne, 1819-'28; Bethel, 1828-'30; Woodstock, 1830-'32; Gardiner, Me., 1832-'40; Woodstock, Vt., 1840-'47; Bellows Falls, 1847-'58; churches in N. J., 1858-'60; Berkshire and Montgomery, Vt., 1860-'61; was twice married.

## Dr. Luther Cochran, A. M.

A. M. 1845; address unknown.

## \*Hosea Doton, A. M.

b. Pomfret, Vt., Nov. 29, 1809; d. Woodstock, Vt., Jan. 19, 1886; s. John Edward and Betsey (Vose) Doton; became one of the best mathematicians in Vt.; conducted an academy in Norwich for some time; a normal school in Pomfret, 1850-'66; also worked as surveyor and civ. eng.; constructed Woodstock R. R., and was chief eng. 1866-'86; mem. state senate, 1865-'66, and in the latter year the legislature established his method of computing interest, known as the "Vermont rule."

## CLASS OF 1846.

## \*Orestes Augustus Brownson, LL. D.

b. Stockbridge, Vt., Sept. 16, 1803; d. Detroit, Mich., April 17, 1876; attended Ballston (N. Y.) Acad., and is thought to have been a cadet at A. L. S. and M. Acad., 1823-'24; LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1846; became Univ. preacher in Vt. and N. Y.; pastor Boston "Society Christian Union and Progress" (Unitarian), 1836-'43; became a favorite stump speaker in Mass., and was one of the founders of the "loco-foco" party in N. Y.; established the *Boston Quarterly Review*, 1838; united with the Roman Catholic church in 1844, and changed the name of his magazine to *Brownson's Quarterly Review*, which he conducted in the interests of the Catholic church; became one of the most forcible writers for that denomination; published a large number of essays, which have been collected and published in nineteen volumes.

## \*Thomas J—Nevins, A. M.

Was for some time a lawyer at Norwich, Vt., meeting with success; re-

moved to Iowa about 1850, where he died; last place of residence unknown; (Nevinsville, Adams Co., Iowa?)

## CLASS OF 1849.

## \*Ebenezer Carter Hutchinson (A. M.), D. D.

b. Hebron, Conn., Dec. 25, 1804; d. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 27, 1876; A. B., Brown Univ., 1826; student, Princeton Theolog. Seminary, 1827-'28; ordained Presbyterian, 1829; preacher, Leesburg, Va., 1830; Shepherdstown, Va., 1831-'32; pastor, Second church, Alexandria, Va., 1833-'35; Petersburg, 1835-'40; ordained Episcopal, 1840; president Kemper Coll., Mo., 1841-'45; pastor St. George's church, St. Louis, Mo., 1845-'51; Trinity church, St. Louis, 1855-'59; D. D. from N. U., 1849.

## \*David Mighill (A. M., LL. D.), M. D.

A. B., Dart., 1809; A. M. and M. D., 1850; LL. D. from Norwich Univ., 1849; physician?

## Daniel M—Reed, A. M.

A. M., Norwich Univ., 1849; Univ. Vt., 1853; Episcopal clergyman.

## CLASS OF 1850.

## \*Ariel Huntoon (M. D.), A. M.

b. 1789; d. 1857; M. D., Dart., 1847; A. M., Norwich Univ., 1850; physician.

## \*Jedediah Miller (A. B., M. D.(?) ) A. M.

b. 1783; d. 1861; A. B., Dart., 1805; (M. D., Dart., 1839?); A. M., Norwich Univ., 1850.

## \*Roswell Park (A. B.), D. D. †

b. Lebanon, Conn., Oct. 1, 1807; d. Chicago, Ill., July 16, 1869; student, Hamilton Coll., but left to enter West Point, where he grad. in 1831; A. B., Union, 1831; φ B K; 2d lieut., U. S. eng. corps, 1831-'36; prof. chem. and hist., Univ. of Penn., 1836-'42; ordained priest P. E. church, 1843; prin. Christ Church Hall, 1845-'52; declined presidency Norwich Univ., 1850; pres. Racine (Wis.) Coll., 1852-'57, and chancellor until 1863; prin. Immanuel Hall, a classical and scientific school in Chicago, 1863-'69; published several poems and hist. works.

## \*Isaac Dowd Williamson.

b. Pomfret, Vt., April 4, 1807; d. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 26, 1876; Universalist clergyman, Townsend, Vt., 1829-'30; Albany, N. Y., 1830-'37; subsequently held churches in Baltimore, Md., New York city, Phila., Mobile, Ala., Cincinnati, Ohio, Lowell, Mass., and Louisville, Ky.; composed large part of ritual of Odd Fellows Lodge, of which he was chaplain for many years; editor of various papers, and published several books; a son, John Milton Hughes, was a cadet, class 1853.

CLASS OF 1851.

Walter Burnham (M. D.), A. M.

M. D., Univ. Vt., 1829; A. M., Univ. Vt., 1851; last address, Lowell, Mass.

\*Azal Dow Cole (A. M.), D. D.

b. Sterling, Conn., Dec. 1, 1818; d. Nashotah, Wis., Oct. 15, 1885; A. B., Brown Univ., 1838, A. M. later, and D. D., 1883; do. Norwich Univ., 1851; grad. Gen. Theolog. Sem., 1841; ordained Episcopal, 1842; pastor St. James's church, Woonsocket, R. I., 1841-'45; St. Luke's church, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1845-'49; St. Luke's church, Racine, Wis., 1849-'50; pres. Nashotah house and pastor St. Sylvanus's church, Nashotah, Wis., 1850-'85.

CLASS OF 1852.

\*William Henry Augustus Bissell.

b. Randolph, Vt., Nov. 10, 1814; s. Dr. Ezekiel and Elizabeth (Washburn) Bissell; A. B., Univ. Vt.; ord. dea. P. E. church in 1839; rector P. E. church, West Troy, 1839-'40; Lyons, 1840-'48; Genesee, N. Y., 1848-'68; Bish. Vt., 1868-; m. Martha Moulton of Randolph, Aug. 29, 1838.

D—W—Byllsby, A. M.

Alphonzo Bowen Chapin.

b. —, 1808; d. —, 1858; A. B., Hobart, 1838; A. M., Trinity, 1857; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1852; Episcopal clergyman; last address, Glastonbury, Conn.

\*Lucius Benedict Peck.

b. Waterbury, Vt., Oct., 1802; d. Lowell, Mass., Dec. 28, 1866; s. Gen. John Peck; cadet West Point, 1822-'23; lawyer, Montpelier, Vt.; M. C., 1847-'51; U. S. dist. attor., 1853-'57; pres. Vt. & Can. R. R., 1859-'66; m. a daughter of Ira Day of Barre, Vt., in 1830.

CLASS OF 1853.

\*Philimon Halstead Fowler (A. B.), D. D.

A. B., Hobart, 1832; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1853; Williams, 1863; Episcopal clergyman; last address, Utica, N. Y.

\*George Barney Manser (A. M.), D. D.

b. —, 1803; d. —, 1862; A. B., Dart., 1834, and A. M.; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1853.

\*Franklin Pierce.

b. Hillsborough, N. H., Nov. 23, 1804; d. Concord, N. H., Oct. 8, 1869; s. Benj. Pierce; A. B., Bowdoin, 1824; LL. D., 1853; do. Norwich Univ., 1853; do. Dart., 1860; speaker Ho. Rep., N. H., 1831-'32; M. C., 1833-'37; U. S. Senate, 1837; lawyer, Concord, N. H., 1842-'47; col. 9th U. S. Inf., Mex. War; brig. gen., U. S. A., 1847; pres. U. S., 1853-'57; trustee Norwich Univ., 1841-'59; m. in

1834, Jane Means, daughter of the Rev. Jesse Appleton, D. D., pres. Bowdoin Coll.

CLASS OF 1854.

\*Newton Epaphroditus Marble.

b. —, 1808; d. —, 1881; A. B., Dart., 1834, and A. M.; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1854; Episcopal clergyman; last address, Concord, N. H.

W—G—Smithett, A. M.

A. M., Norwich Univ., 1854; clergyman, Boston, Mass., 1854-?

CLASS OF 1855.

Gregory Thurston Bedell, D. D.

D. D., Norwich Univ., 1855; Episcopal clergyman, New York city; Bishop of Ohio.

CLASS OF 1857.

Fletcher J—Hawley (A. B., C. E.), D. D.

C. E. and B. N. S., Ren's Pol. In., 1837; A. B., Union, 1840; Phi Beta Kappa; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1857; Episcopal clergyman, Santa Cruz, W. I., 1857-?; d. Brainerd, Crow Wing Co., Minn., about 1880.

Jean Roemer, LL. D.

b. in England about 1815; studied in the Netherlands under the guardianship King William I; served in the War of Secession between Holland and Belgium; came to the U. S. in 1846; prof. French language and literature, New York Free Academy (now Coll. of the City of N. Y.), 1848-'69; vice-pres., 1869-'90; has published several volumes on hist. and scien. subjects; LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1857.

CLASS OF 1858.

William M. Spear, D. D.

D. D., Norwich Univ., 1857; Episcopal clergyman, Philadelphia, Penn., 1857-?; West Chester, Penn., 1884-?

CLASS OF 1859.

\*Isaac George Hubbard (A. M.), D. D.

b. —, 1819; d. March 30, 1879; A. B., Trinity, 1839, and A. M., 1843; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1859; Episcopal clergyman, New Hampshire?.

Charles Davis Jackson (A. B.), D. D.

A. B., Dart., 1833; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1859; Episcopal clergyman, New York?.

\*Horatio Seymour, LL. D.†

Utica, N. Y.

## CLASS OF 1860.

## \*Charles Fay.

b. —, 1808; d. —, 1888; A. B., Harv., 1829, and A. M.; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1860.

## CLASS OF 1864.

Frederick W— Sheldon, LL. D.,  
D. D.

LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1864.

## CLASS OF 1865.

## Alfred S— Barry, D. D.

D. D., Norwich Univ., 1865 (?)

## J— Walcott Phelps, LL. D.

LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1865.

## CLASS OF 1866.

\*Thomas Safford Drowne (A. M.),  
D. D.

b. Fruit Hill, near Providence, R. I., July 9, 1823; d. Nov. 10, 1897, at Colchester, Conn.; A. B., Brown, 1845, and A. M.; grad. Gen. Theolog. Sem., N. Y., 1848; ordained Episcopal clergyman; rector Holy Trinity and St. Paul's church, Brooklyn, N. Y., for many years; warden and chaplain, St. Paul's and St. Mary's schools, Garden City, L. I., for many years; life mem. New York Hist. Soc., the Long Island Hist. Soc.; correspond. mem. the Royal Hist. Soc. of London, and correspond. sec. R. I., Wis., Penn., and other hist. socs.; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1866. He is the author of many historical articles and religious works.

\*Samuel Brenton Shaw (A. M.),  
D. D.

b. Wickford, R. I., Dec. 1799; d. Providence, R. I., March 17, 1885; A. B., Brown, 1819, and A. M.; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1866; ordained Episcopal, 1824; pastor, Newton Lower Falls, 1821; Hagerstown, Md., 1822; Christ church, Guilford, Vt., 1822-'31; St. Luke's church, Lanesboro, Mass., 1831-'65; delegate gen. conv., 1859; pastor St. John's church, Barrington, R. I., 1867-'79; vice-pres. Berkshire Bible Soc.; trustee Gen. Theolog. Sem.

## CLASS OF 1867.

\*Stoddard Benham Colby (A. M.),  
LL. D.

A. B., Dart., 1836, and A. M., Dart., and Midd. Coll.; LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1867; register of the U. S. Treasury; d. 1867.

\*John Fairfield Hartley (A. B.),  
LL. D.

b. June 13, 1809, Saco, Me.; A. B., Bowdoin Coll., 1829; LL. D., Norwich Univ.,

1867; lawyer, Asst. Sec. U. S. Treas., Washington, D. C.; residence, Saco, Me.

## CLASS OF 1868.

\*Hiram Adolphus Cutting, A. M.,  
Ph. D. (M. D.).

b. Concord, Vt., Dec. 23, 1832; d. Lunenburg, Vt., April 18, 1892; merchant, Lunenburg, 1855-'70; M. D., Dart., 1870; A. M., Norwich Univ., —; Ph. D., —; as geologist, metallurgist, mining expert, practical and consulting scientist, he was perhaps not excelled in New England, if, indeed, in the United States. He was the possessor of a library of 20,000 vols., and a cabinet of minerals and curios, containing 30,000 specimens; this valuable collection is now owned by Bethlehem, N. H.; see page —.

John Hamilton Graham (A. M.),  
LL. D.

LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1868; A. M., Univ. of Vt., 1859.

## CLASS OF 1878.

## Bruce McKay, A. M.

Bermuda Island.

## Edward Snyder, A. M.

Urbana, Champlain Co., Ill.

## CLASS OF 1880.

## Thomas J— Taylor, A. M.

A. M., Norwich Univ., 1880; Episcopal clergyman, Philadelphia, Penn, 1884-'2.

## CLASS OF 1881.

\*George Nathaniel Carpenter,  
A. M.†

b. Northfield, Vt., —, 1840; d. Brookline, Mass., —; s. Hon. Heman and Harriet S. (Gilchrist) Carpenter; sergt. maj. 8th Vt. Vols., Feb. 1, 1862; 1st lieutenant, Co. C, June 1, 1862; capt., Aug. 15, 1863; disch. July 2, 1864, to accept promotion; appt. capt. and c. s., U. S. Vols.; May 18, 1864; must. out, June 21, 1865.

## Thomas Alva Edison, Ph. D.

b. Alva, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1847; became a telegraph operator, and in 1871 located in New York city and became supt. of the Gold and Stock co. He has made many inventions in electrical apparatus; was made mem. Legion of Honor of France in 1878; Ph. D., Union, 1878; Norwich Univ., 1881.

## Charles Melville Murphy, A. M.

b. Alton, N. H., Nov. 3, 1835; s. John and Mary M. (Meader) Murphy; grad. Boston Dent. Coll., and practiced for some years, and then engaged in banking; pres. Dover (N. H.) Five Cent Savings Bank; mem. state legislature, 1871 and 1873; col. on staff of Gov.

Straw of N. H.; mayor, Dover, 1880; appt. U. S. Consul to Moscow, Russia, but the honor was declined; m. in 1856, Sabrina T. Clark of Barnstead, N. H.

**George Nichols** (M. D.), LL. D. †  
A Σ II

Address, Northfield, Vt.

**John Wragg Shackelford**, D. D.

P. E. clergyman, N. Y. city, 1884-?; b. Georgetown, S. C.; ordained P. E. clergyman, 1847, and has been rector of the following churches: Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; St. John's church, Cohoes, N. Y.; St. Mary's church, Brooklyn; House of Prayer, Newark; Church of the Redeemer, N. Y.

**H—W— Worthen**, D. D.

pastor M. E. church, Northfield, Vt., 1885-; now resides in Swanton, Vt.

CLASS OF 1882.

\***Philander Drury Bradford**, (M. D.) A. M. † A Σ II

b. Randolph, Vt., April 11, 1811; d. —; s. John and Lucy (Brooks) Bradford; grad. M. D. from the Vt. Med. Coll., Woodstock, Vt., in 1834; A. M., Univ. of Vt., 1840; practiced his profession in Braintree, Randolph, and Bethel until 1854; Northfield, 1854-; representative, Vt. legislature, 1853-'55; commis. insane, 1854-'56; prof. Phys. and Path., Castleton Med. Coll., 1857-'62; surg. 5th Vt. Vols., 1862-'63; mem. Vt. senate, 18 2-'64; pres. Vt. Med. Soc., 1863; Grand Master Vt. I. O. O. F., 1860-'61; trustee, N. U., 1867-; mem. Right Worthy Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F. of the U. S. in 1875-'76; hon. mem. Alpha Sigma Pi Fraternity; prof. Anat. and Phys. at N. U., 18—'93; m. Susan H. Edson of Randolph, Vt., in 1835.

CLASS OF 1882.

**Samuel Harrison Green** (A. M., S. T. B.), D. D. †

Address, Washington, D. C.

**Frederick William Webber**, A. M.

CLASS OF 1884.

**Isaac Phillips Booth**, A. M., D. D.

b. Union, Conn., Sept. 10, 1843; s. Isaac Billings and Lydia Olney (Phillips) Booth; grad. St. Law. Univ., N. Y., in 1874; A. M., Norwich Univ., 1884, and D. D., 1891; Universalist clergyman, Huntington, L. I., Morrisville and Northfield, Vt.; prin. Northfield High School, 1889 and 1891-'93; supt. schools Wash. Co.; rep. state leg. from Morrisville, 1880; Northfield, 1886; chaplain house rep., 1880; Past Master DeWitt Clinton Lodge F. and A. M., Northfield; m. Julia E. Crawford, May 1, 1866; address, Morrisville, Vt.

\***Robert Court**, D. D.

prominent clergyman, Lowell, Mass.; d. 1897.

**Martin Van Buren Edgerly**, A. M.  
Address, Lowell, Mass.

**Frederick William Grubé**, Ph.D.  
Address, Brooklyn, N. Y.

\***Daniel S. C. M. Potter**, A. M.,  
D. D. †

\***Charles Bradley Stoughton**,  
A. M., LL. D. † †  
Cohoes, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1885.

**Charles Cowley**, LL. D.

LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1885; address, Lowell, Mass.

**Joseph Edwards Simmons**, LL. D.  
New York.

CLASS OF 1887.

**Henry Joseph Cox**, A. M.

b. Newton, Mass., April 5, 1863; s. Thos. and — (Perkins) Cox; A. B., Harv. Univ., 1884; U. S. Signal Service, 1884-'88, being stationed at Washington, D. C., Chicago, Boston, and in December, '86, est. blished the U. S. station at N. U. where he remained until May, '88; asst. at U. S. Weather Bureau, New Haven, Conn., 1888 to 1894, when he was appointed local forecast official and assigned to the Chicago station; in 1895, he was promoted to the position of forecast official, his duty being to alternate every other month with another official in the forecast work of the Chicago forecasting district, which comprises fifteen central and western states; manager and short-stop, N. U. base-ball team, 1887, that won state coll. championship over Univ. of Vt and Midd. Coll.; A. M., Norwich Univ., 1887; m. Mary Cavanaugh, of Somerville, Mass., Sept. 8, 1887; they have three sons; address, Chicago, Ill., care U. S. Weather Bureau Station.

**John Casson Wait**, M. S., (M. C. E.)

b. Norwich, N. Y., 1860; s. Andrew M. and Ambrosia J. (Sargent) Wait, Norwich; C. E., Cornell '82; M. S., Norwich Univ. '87; M. C. E., Cornell '91; LL. B., Harv. Univ. '91; engaged eng. work, 1880-'82; eng. on railroad location in Iowa and Dakota, 1882; design and erection of cars and trucks and construction of shops for manufacture of same, at Pullman and Chicago, 1882-'85; eng. in maintenance of way dept. of Mo., Kansas & Texas R. R., at Sedalia, Mo., 1885; prin. and prof. of chem. and physics, Ironton (Ohio) High School, 1885-'86; commandant and prof. of eng., Norwich Univ., 1886-'87; inst. in eng., Lawrence Scientific School, Harv. Univ., 1887-'93; asst. prof., 1893-'94; asso. ed. *Railroad Gazette*, and author of 1895 edition *Car Builders' Dictionary*; asst. eng., N. Y. state canals, 1896-'97; author of "Wait's Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence;" admitted to practice law, 1891, in Mass.; mem. Am.

Soc. C. E., 1891; capt. of art. by virtue of his rank as commandant at Norwich Univ., 1886-'87; now engaged in practice of law, especially with reference to cases in engineering and architectural construction; m. Genevra Caroline Westlake, at Ironton, O.; address, 100 Broadway, New York city.

## CLASS OF 1888.

**Lyle Fred Bellinger, M. S. ||**  
capt. U. S. eng., Spanish war; eng., Atlanta, Ga.

## CLASS OF 1889.

**Edward Crowley, D. D.**

D. D., Norwich Univ., 1889; P. E. clergyman, New York city, 1884.

**Daniel Crane Roberts (A. M.), D. D.**

b. Bridgehampton, Long Island, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1811; s. Henry Floy and Mary Parsells (Crane) Roberts; e. Kenyon Coll., Ohio, in 1857, but left before completion of course to enter Ohio Vols. for Civil war; served his enlistment; grad. Gen. Theolog. Sem., N. Y., 1865; ordained P. E. clergyman, 1865; curate Christ church, Norwich, Conn., 1865-'66; rector, Christ church, Montpelier, Vt., 1866-'70; St. John's church, Lowell, Mass., 1870-'74; St. Thomas church, Brandon, Vt., 1874-'78; vicar St. Paul's church, Concord, N. H., 1878 to date; A. M., Trinity Coll., 1866; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1889.

**\*Guilford H.—Hathaway, A. M. †**  
A. M. in course as of 1824.

## CLASS OF 1890.

**James H.—Warren, D. D.**

## CLASS OF 1891.

**Isaac Phillips Booth, D. D. †**

Address, Morrisville, Vt.

**Howard Fremont Hill (A. M., Ph. D.), D. D. †**

Address, Concord, N. H.

**Rev. William Cyprian Hopkins, A. M., D. D.**

b. Burlington, Vt., April 28, 1834; s. the Rt. Rev. John Henry Hopkins, D. D., LL. D., the first P. E. bishop of Vt.; A. B., Univ. of Vt., 1855; A. M., 1875; D. D., Norwich Univ., 1891; ordained P. E. clergyman, 1857; rector of churches at St. Albans, Underhill, Northfield, Vt.; New Orleans; Christ church, St. Joseph, Mo.; Trinity church, Aurora, Ill.; Emanuel Mission, Champaign, Ill.; Grace church, Toledo, Ohio, 1882-'94; city missionary, Adams St. Mission, Toledo, 1894-'97; St. Paul's church, E. Toledo, at the present time; served as

chaplain, 7th Vt. Vols., in Civil war; has taken an active interest in educational matters, and while in Northfield served as supt. of schools, and held numerous teachers' institutes; m. Cornele C. Stevens, of Burlington, Vt., June 8, 1858; m. Julia, dau. of Judge Gilson, of Aurora, Ill.

## CLASS OF 1892.

**James Marsh Jackson, Ph. D.**

**Henry Villiers Partridge, A. M.**

b. Norwich, Vt., Dec. 10, 1839; s. Capt. Alden Partridge, U. S. A. (founder of Norwich Univ.); educated at Norwich and Bristol, Pa.; A. M., Norwich Univ., 1892; capt., 39th Pa. Vols., 1861-'63; in paymaster-general's office, Washington, D. C., 1863-'66; attor. Union Paper Collar Co., N. Y., 1866-'71; rep. Norwich at state legis., 1882-'84; address, Norwich, Vt.

**Frank Plumley, A. M. † A. S. II**  
Address, Northfield, Vt.

## CLASS OF 1893.

**William Paul Dillingham, LL. D.**

b. Waterbury, Vt., Dec. 12, 1843; s. Gov. Paul and Julia (Carpenter) Dillingham; sec. civil and military affairs, 1866, 1874-'76; state attor., Wash. Co., 1872-'76; rep. state legis. from Waterbury, 1876-'78, 1884-'86; senator, 1878-'80, 1880-'82; gov. Vt., 1888-'90; mem. of law firm, Dillingham, Huse & Howland, of Montpelier, Vt.; LL. D., Nor. Univ., 1893.

**Ebenezer Jolls Ormsbee, LL. D.**

b. Shoreham, Vt., June 8, 1834; s. John Mason and Polly (Wilson) Ormsbee; LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1893; 2d lieutenant, Co. G, 1st Vt. Vols., April 25, 1861; capt. Co. G, 12th Vt. Vols., Sept. 22, 1862; mustered out July 14, 1863; lawyer, Brandon, Vt., 1864-'68, 1893—; asst. U. S. internal rev. assessor, 1868-'72; state attorney, Rutland Co., 1870-'74; rep. to state legis. from Brandon, 1872-'74; senator, Rutland Co., 1878-'80; lieutenant-gov., Vt., 1884-'86; gov., 1886-'88; U. S. land commis. at Samoa, 1891-'93; mem. St. Paul's Lodge, F. and A. M., Brandon.

**Redfield Proctor, LL. D.**

b. Proctorsville, Vt., June 1, 1831; s. Jabez and Betsey (Parker) Proctor; A. B., Dart. 1851, and A. M., 1854; LL. B., Albany Law School, 1859; LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1893; Q. M., 3d Vt. Vols., June 19, '61; resigned July 11, 1862; maj., 5th Vt. Vols., Sept. 25, 1861; col., 15th Vt. Vols., Sept. 26, 1862; mustered out Aug. 5, 1863; manager Sutherland Falls Marble Co., 1869-'80; Vt. Marble Co., the largest concern of the kind in the world, 1880-'92; rep. from Proctor to state legis., 1867-'69; senator, Rutland Co., 1874-'76; lieutenant-gov., 1876-'78; gov., 1878-'80; delegate at large to Nat. Repub. convention in 1884 and 1888; sec. war, 1889-'92; U. S. senator, 1892—.

## CLASS OF 1894.

**Carroll Smalley Page, LL. D.**

b. Westfield, Vt., Jan. 10, 1843; s. Russell S. and Martha Melvina (Smalley) Page; LL. D. Norwich Univ. 1884; he is president or treas. of a number of banking and business concerns; he is largest dealer in green calf skins in the world; repre. from Hyde Park in the state legis. 1869-'72; senator Lamoille Co. 1874-'76; co. treas. and regis. of the probate court of Lamoille Dis't ten years; delegate to the Repub. Nat'l Conven. in 1880; inspec. finance (savings bank), 1884-'88; gov. Vt. 1890-'92; address, Hyde Park, Vt.

## CLASS OF 1895.

**Levi K— Fuller, LL. D.**

b. Westmoreland, N. H., Feb. 24, 1841; d. Brattleboro, Vt. 1897; s. Washington and Lucinda (Constantine) Fuller; entered employ of Estey Organ Co. Brattleboro, Vt. in 1866, and was supt. of the m'fg dept' and vice-pres. of the co. for over twenty years; organized the "Fuller Light Battery Vt. N. G. in 1874, and was its capt. for some years; state senator, 1880-'82; Lieut. Gov. of Vt., 1886-'88; Gov., 1892-'94; mem. Amer. Soc. for the Advancement of Science and the Amer. Soc. Mechan. Eng.; m. Abby Estey (sister Gen. J. J. Estey, N. U. '64) May 8, 1865.

**Benjamin Hyde Sanborn, A. M.**

b. Morrisville, Vt., May 11, 1851; entered Dart. Coll. in 1872, but did not graduate; A. M. Norwich Univ., 1895; taught school for some years and in 1884 became a member of the firm of Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, Boston, New York, and Chicago Book Publishers. In 1898, he withdrew from the firm and established the house of Benj. H. Sanborn & Co. of Boston, making a specialty of classical text books; Mason; m. Ida A. Doty in 1875, and has one daughter; residence, Wellesley, Mass.

**Zed S— Stanton, A. M. A  $\Sigma$  II**

b. Roxbury, Vt., May 1, 1848; s. George B., hon., and Lucretia (Sulloway) Stanton; N. H. S.; rep. from Roxbury to the state legis., 1884-'86, 1886-'88; ass't judge Wash. Co. court 1884-'87; state's atty., Wash. Co., 1890-'96; railroad commis. 1896-'97; lawyer, Roxbury, Vt.; m. Mrs. Jennie S. (Smith) Walbridge of Roxbury, May 31, 1880.

## CLASS OF 1896.

**Willis C— Moore, LL. D.**

Address, Washington, D. C.

**Theodore Safford Peck, LL. D.**

b. Burlington, Vt., March 22, 1843; priv. Co. F, 1st Vt. Cav., Nov. 1, '61; disch. June 27, '62 for promotion to Q. M.; sergt. 9th Vt. Vols.; 2nd lieut. Co. C, Jan. 8, '63; 1st lieut. Co. H, June 10, '64; wd. Sept. 29, '64; prom. capt. and A.

Q. M., U. S. Vol., March 11, 1865, but not must.; declined com. on acct' close of war; mustered out, June 23, '65; col. 1st Reg't Vt. N. G.; ass't adj.-genl. of the G. A. R. for Vt., 1869-'72; sen. vice commander, 1872; depart. commander 1876-'77; adj.-gen. of Vt., 1881-'82; gen'l insurance agent, Burlington, Vt. at present time; m. Agnes Louise Leslie of Toronto, Canada, Oct. 29, 1879.

## CLASS OF 1897.

**William W— Grout, LL. D.**

b. Compton, P. Q., May 24, 1836; grad. at the Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Law School in 1857; LL. D., Norwich Univ., 1897; lieut. col. 15th Vt. Vols., Sept. 26, '62; must. out Aug. 5, '63; state's attor., Orleans Co., 1865-'67; repre. from Barton to the state legis., 1868, 1869, 1870, and 1874; senator, Orleans Co., 1876, and was pres. pro tempore of that body; congressman, 1880-'82, 1884-'5; m. Loraine M. Smith in 1860, who died in 1868; address, Washington, D. C.

**Horace Henry Powers, LL. D.**

b. Morristown, Vt., May 29, 1835; s. Horace and Love E. (Gilman) Powers; Univ. Vt., 1855; repre. from Hyde Park to state legis. 1858, 1874, and was the speaker of the House; senator, Lamoille Co., 1872; state's attor., Lamoille Co., 1861 and '62; judge of supreme court of Vt., 1874-'90; congressman, 1890-'91; chairman of the Vt. delegation to the Repub. Nat'l Conven., 1892; m. Caroline E. Waterman of Morristown, Oct. 11, 1858; address, Washington, D. C.

**Horatio Gates Wright, LL. D.†**

A  $\Sigma$  II

Address, Washington, D. C.

## CLASS OF 1898.

**Samuel Everett Pingree, (A. M.) LL. D.‡**

b. Salisbury, N. H., Aug. 2, 1832; A. B. Dart. Coll. 1870 as of 1857; A. M., 1867; LL. D. Norwich Univ., 1898; lawyer Hartford, Vt. 1860 to date, and has been town clerk many years; 1st lieut. Co. F 3d Vt. Vols., Aug. 13, '61; prom. capt.; Sept. 27, '62; wd. April 16, '63; lieut. col. Jan. 15, '63; must. out, July 27, '64; was in temporary command of the 7th Maine Vols. and a N. J. reg't; state's attor., Windsor Co., Vt. some years; Lieut. Gov. Vt., 1882-'84; Gov. 1884-'86; m. Lydia M. Steele of Newport, Vt. Sept. 1, 1869; adopted son, William Steele Pingree, cadet class, 1901; address, Hartford, Vt.

**Bernard Shipp, A. M.†**

A. M. 1898; address, Louisville, Ky.

**Isaac Townsend Smith, A. M.†**

A. M., 1893; address, New York city.

**John Van Ness Standish, A. M., (Ph. D., D. D.), LL. D.†**

LL. D., 1898; address, Galesburg, Ill.

## ADDITIONAL SKETCHES.

**Napoleon Bonaparte Atkinson, 1837-'39.**

b. Sanbornton, N. H., April 14, 1819; s. Daniel C. and Mahala (Filton) Atkinson; merchant, Sanbornton, 1840-'50, when he removed to Athens, Ga., where he has since resided, being engaged in the drug business; m. Zapherine D. Robinson.

**Levi Bartlett.**

b. Warren, N. H., Oct. 4, 1806; e. f. Bristol, N. H., in 1821; grad. 1825; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1827; M. D., 1837; taught school in Va. for some years; phys., Syracuse, N. Y., for a short time, and then located in Skaneateles, N. Y., in Jan., 1838, where he was living in 1890; m. (1) Amelia Hommon of Philadelphia, Penn., Aug. 26, 1833; (2) Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. J. B. Hopkins of Skaneateles, June 19, 1838; s. of Dr. Ezra and Hannah (Gale) Bartlett.

**\*Daniel Havens Bingham.**

b. Royalton, Vt.; s. William Bingham, an early settler of the town; e. 1820; grad. 1824, and soon went to Arkansas as civil engineer of that state; went to Athens, Ala., where he was editor and proprietor of the *Athens Herald*; was a large contractor and slave holder. On the breaking out of the Civil War, he refused to serve the Confederacy, so came North. After the war, he rec'd an appt. at West Point, where he remained until his death. He was twice married to Southern women; had two sons and two daughters; one son was in the C. S. army. A niece, Mrs. A. J. Prince, lives in Hinckley, Ill.

**Everett Howard Field. Θ X**

e. f. Guilford, Vt., in soph. class, in 1897. (Name omitted from class 1900.)

**\*Edward Forbes.**

b. Windsor, Vt., Oct. 22, 1808; d. 1850, while visiting in Cal.; s. Judge Abner Forbes, judge of probate, brig. gen. state militia, and mem. gov.'s council, and Sarah Spooner; e. 1821; grad. 1824; merchant, Windsor, Vt., 1827-'50; m. Abby L. Pomeroy of Windsor, Nov. 2, 1829; ch.: Edward, Jr., Thomas Pomeroy, and Sarah, w. of Mr. Robert De Lee of Boston, Mass.

**Charles Abram French, 1848-'50.**

b. Lowell, Mass., April 18, 1832; s. Abram and Elizabeth (Simonds) French; in bus. Lowell, some years; employ of the Merchants' Despatch, 97 Milk St., Boston, for over 30 yrs., and has been contracting agt. 20 yrs.; res., 71 Westland Ave., Boston, Mass.

**\*Oliver Duke Fittz.**

b. Warren Co., N. C., Oct. 3, 1807; s. Henry and Sally (Duke) Fittz; e. 1824; left in 1828; engaged in planting in his county until his death, Feb. 28, 1854; rep. his co. in the state legislature in 1842; was col. in the state militia; m. Harriet Elizabeth Ann Collins (sister of William F. Collins '28); ch.: Betsey, Henry, Sallie Duke, Olivia Duke,

Tempe Louise, Harriet Ann, Mary Duke, George Collins, Oliver Duke, and Francis Michael; a resident of Oakville, N. C.

**\*George Gordon Gallup (A. B.).**

b. Woodstock, Vt., March 16, 1806; d. Boston, Mass., April 7, 1862; s. Dr. Joseph Adams and Abigail (Willard) Gallup; e. 1820; grad. 1825; grad. A. B., Dart. Coll., 1828; stud. med. with his father, and went into practice in Boston, Mass., but an incurable disease frustrated all his hopes.

**\*William Bradford Gilbert.**

b. Rome, N. Y., 1810; e. 1827; grad. 1828; rodman on proposed R.R. from Canandaigua to Geneva, 1829; asst. eng., Mohawk & Hudson River R. R. under John B. Jervais, 1829-'31; Saratoga & Schenectady R. R., 1831, and on its completion returned to the M. & H. R. R. when the Albany branch was built; asst. eng. N. Y. & Harlem R. R. under Benjamin Wright, Dec., 1832, to April, 1834; Havana & Renan R.R. in Cuba, 1832; N. Y. & Erie R. R., and had charge of the East. Div. from Piermont to Young's Gap, in Sullivan Co., N. Y., and after the completion of this road early in 1836, was appointed ch. eng. of Buffalo & Aurora, and had charge of the location; city eng., Buffalo, N. Y., 1836-'37, and while holding this position was ch. eng. of the Erie and Kalamazoo Railroad from Toledo, Ohio, to Adrian, Mich., which road was completed in the fall of 1836; div. engineer to take charge of surveys of Ill. Cent. R. R. in 6th judicial district in Ill., from Galena to Rock River, a distance of 70 miles, 1837-'39, when this work was abandoned for the want of funds; 1840, div. eng., southern div. Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain, under ch. eng. Edward H. Broadhead, and located the road through the "John Brown tract," now the Adirondack Wilderness; ch. eng. Champlain and Conn. River R. R. (now Burlington and Rutland), 1845-'49; eng. Rutland and Burlington, 1849, and had charge of the surveys on the Missisquoi Valley R. R. from Lake Champlain to Derby Line, Vt., also from Swanton, Vt., to the St. Lawrence river, near Montreal, P. Q.; ch. eng. Western Vt. R. R. extending from Rutland to Bennington, and from Rutland to Manchester, 1850 to Dec. '51; ch. eng. Syracuse and Binghamton R. R., May, 1852, until its completion, Oct. 26, 1854; during this time made survey of this road to Oswego; ch. eng. and supt. of this road, 1854 to April, 1857; ch. eng. of a land grant R. R. in Wis. from St. Croix river near Miss. river to Lake Superior, 1858-'59; 1860, ch. eng. Watertown and Madison, also Milwaukee and Watertown from Columbus to Portage, 28 miles; also the road from Milwaukee to the junction with the Watertown R. R., 14 miles; also rebuilt the road 6,600 feet across Mud Lake, a very difficult eng. feat; ch. eng. N. Y. Cent., 1868—, from which he resigned to become ch. eng. of N. Y., Oswego & Midland R. R., where he remained until 1873, when he soon retired from active eng. work, but was often called as consult. eng. in R.



R. complications; he made his home in Palmyra, N. Y., where he died Sept. 6, 1897; m. Mary C. Hubbell, of New York city, in 1833, by whom he had several children; the oldest son, Fred W., has been for many years supt. of a division of the N. P. R. R., and resides at Spokane, Wash.; m. Amelia Beckwith, of Palmyra, who survives him and resides at Palmyra, N. Y.

**\*William Breed Gove. †**

b. Weare, N. H.; s. Josiah and Rebecca (Breed) Gove; shoe mfg., Weare, N. H., and Lynn, Mass., until 1863; state agt. from N. H., to look after the sick and wounded soldiers, 1863-'66, and did very effective work; clerk U. S. Pension Dept., Washington, D. C., 1866, until his death, March 15, 1885; m. Sarah A. Thompson, May 30, 1836; ch.: Rebecca, w. of Humphrey N. Gould, Herbert, Caroline Elizabeth, w. of Rev. Alexander Kent, Washington, D. C.; Harriet Eunice, w. of William E. Abbott of Washington, D. C.

**Frederick Abel Hatch. †**

b. Bangor, Me.; e. 1853; hon. disch. in 1855; after leaving N. U. joined the Bangor Lt. Art., and later was appointed aid on the staff of Gen. John L. Hudson of the 2d Division Maine N. G., and assisted in organizing troops for the Civil War; removed to Boston, Mass., in 1862; m. Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Wiggin, '26; address 141 Savin Hill Av., Dorchester, Mass.

**\*Edward A. Kimball. †**

b. Pembroke, N. H.; cadet capt., Partridge's School, Pembroke, N. H., and at Norwich, 1843-'45; ed. and pub. *Spirit of the Age* at Woodstock, Vt., many years; appt. capt. Woodstock co., 9th U. S. Inf. Mex. War., April 9, 1847; bvt. maj., "for gallant and meritorious conduct" in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847; disch. Aug. 26, 1848; was a brave and efficient soldier, and was the first man to scale the walls of Chepultapec, and with Maj. Thomas H. Seymour, '28, had the honor of lowering the Mexican flag; connected with the *New York Herald* for many years, and up to 1861, when he was commis. lieut. col. "Hawkins Zouaves," 9th N. Y. Vols., and served with distinction until April 20, 1863, when he was shot by Michael Corcoran, col. of a rival Zouave regt., the 69th N. Y.

**\*William Henry Lemmex.**

b. Demarara, British Guiana, S. A., Sept. 7, 1805; s. Henry Elliott and Elizabeth (Lord) Lemmex; came to this country in 1810, and fitted for college at Kimball Union Academy; e. 1821; grad. 1825; merchant, Windsor, Vt., 1826-'29; merchant and woolen manufac., Hartland, 1829-'44; do. Bridgewater, 1844-'66; resident of Windsor, 1866 until his death, May 17, 1876; was one of the most prominent early manufacturers of Vt.; served one term in state legis., from Bridgewater; m. Elvira Warner, June 28, 1828; children: Harriet Elizabeth, Elvira Jane, Maria, and Mary Elliott.

**\*Charles Chapman Marsh, A. B.**

b. Hartford, Vt.; s. Roger and Mary (Chapman) Marsh; e. 1821; grad. 1825; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1828; read law, and settled in New York city, where he is supposed to have died in 1861.

**Luke Miller, A. B., (M. D.) †**

b. Peterboro, N. H.; s. Andrew Miller; grad. Woodstock, Vt., Med. Coll.; phys., Troy, N. H., some years, Chatfield and Lanesboro, Minn.; rep. from Petersboro to N. H. legis., 1845 and '46; senator, Minn. legis., 1862-'70; state agt. from Minn. to look after their sick and wounded soldiers, 1864-'66; was one of the founders of the Minn. Asylum for the Insane, and a trustee for many years; children, Luke Lovell; address (1876), Lanesboro, Minn.

**Richard L.—North (M. D.).**

b. St. Luke's Parish, S. C., 1809; s. Dr. Edward and — (Gough) North; has been a planter and physician all his life, and now resides at Mt. Pleasant, S. C.; m. Martha P. Gervais, and had one child, a daughter, wife of George W. Haywood, U. S. N., who died in Egypt some years ago and left a son, George North Haywood, now in the U. S. N.

**\*William Olcott.**

b. Hanover, N. H., Sept. 19, 1806; s. Hon. Mills and Sarah (Porter) Olcott; e. 1820; grad. 1825; A. B., Dart., 1827; stud. law with Hon. Joseph Bell of Haverhill, N. H.; lawyer, Hanover, N. H., 1830-'35; then left his profession, removed to Rochester, N. Y., from there to Buffalo, and from there to Shreveport, La., where he died April 1, 1851; m. Harriet, dau. of John Hensdale of Middletown, Conn., May 28, 18—, sister of John T. Hensdale '27.

**\*Eugene Jerome Post.**

b. Elizabethtown, N. J., March 15, 1826; farmer, Vienna, N. J., for some years, then held responsible positions in the Wagner, Victor, and Weed Sewing Machine Co's.; later conducted a storage warehouse, Broadway, N. Y.; retired to his farm in Vienna, in 1893, and died there Nov. 18, 1895; m. Elizabeth Lyon Freeland, Jan. 28, 1849; children, Louis Freeland, Edward Seymour, Sarah Theodotia, and David Judson, of Hartford, Conn.

**\*Edward William Rice.**

b. Hancock St., Boston, Mass., Oct., 1842; s. William and Lydia (Melville) Rice; fitted for coll. at Phillips Andover Acad.; e. 1853; hon. disch. 1856; after traveling extensively, located in business in Shanghai, China, where he d. unmarried, April 4, 1893; he met with marked success in his business, and was greatly respected throughout the whole East. He was the only American who ever held the presidency of the "Shanghai Club," the largest and most influential in the Orient organization.

**\*Charles Edward Thompson (A. B.).**

b. Salisbury, Conn., June 19, 1807; A. B.,

Dart., 1828; rep. N. H. leg. for several years; lawyer, Mobile, Ala., Chicago, Ill., Philadelphia, Penn.; m. Mary Porter, dau. of Mills Olcott of Hanover, N. H., May 31, 1835.

**Erastus Chase Torrey** (A. B., M. D.).

b. Windsor, Vt., March 22, 1807; s. Dr. Erastus and Gratia Ann (Chase) Torrey; A. B., Dart., 1827; M. D., 1830; practised at Keene, Windsor, and Detroit, Mich., and later became a clerk in T. eas. dept., Washington, D. C.; m. Eliza Cabot of Hartland.

**Milton Wadleigh.**

b. Peterboro, N. H., Feb. 13, 1815; s. Benjamin and Polly (Mastin) Wadleigh; e. fall, 1834, and left March, 1837, a few months before completing his course in civ. eng., to enter the employ of the Ill. State Internal Improv. Commis, Hiram P. Woodworth '25, ch. eng., and was asst. and cons. eng. for James Seymour (A. L. S. & M.?) on R. R. work between Miss. and Rock rivers, 1837-'40; in business, Savanna,

Ill., 1841-'43; engaged in mining at Galena, 1843-'46; city eng., Galena, 1846-'61; co. surv., Jo Daviess Co., 1861-'89, excepting four years; address, Galena, Ill.

**\*Benjamin Wiggin**, 1822-26 (A. B.).

b. Old Brighton (now Newton), Mass., March 23, 1812; s. Joseph and Clarissa (Emerson) Wiggin; A. B. Union Coll.; student Harv. Law School; admitted to the bar at Bangor, Me., in 1834; lawyer there many years; was an active politician, and held many positions of trust; m. Sarah A., dau. of Judge William Crosby of Belfast, Me.; their daughter Ellen married Frederick A. Hatch, '56; d. some years ago.

**\*T—K—G—Wright** (1852-'54). †

b. Norwich, Vt., Feb. 1, 1838; brother L. J. Wright '52; d. some years ago; cadet Capt. Partridge's school, 1852-'54; civ. eng. Bost. H. & E. R. R., 1869; Shepaug, R. R., 1871-'72; Hoosac Tunnel R. R.; South Penn. R. R., 1883; capt. U. S. Vols., 1861-'65.

## SUMMARY.

A. L. S. and M. Cadets . . . . .	843	
Graduates 1836-'98 . . . . .	425	
Non-graduates 1836-'98 . . . . .	1,109	
Under-graduates 1898-1901 . . . . .	63	
Honorary graduates . . . . .	118	
		2,558
Deduct for repetition . . . . .	28	
Total . . . . .		2,530
Number of cadets, the names of whom have not been obtained :		
1823 . . . . .	100	
1828 . . . . .	100	
1828-'34 (estimated) . . . . .	300	500
Total . . . . .		3,030

## ROLL OF HONOR.

Number from page 82 . . . . .	517
Additional number . . . . .	30
Total for war service . . . . .	547
Drill Masters, Seminole, Mexican, and Civil Wars (names not included in above list) . . . . .	104
Members of Corps of Cadets at Newport, Vt., during "St. Albans Raid" excitement (names not included in above list) . . . . .	43
Total . . . . .	694

# INDEX.

A indicates an A. L. S. & M. cadet; p, a president, professor or an instructor; t a trustee; h an honorary graduate.

## A

1864	Abbott, Edward Stanley.....	561
1891	George Franklin.....	584
a	Joseph B.....	513
1864	Lemuel Abijah.....	402, 560
a	Osborne.....	513
a	Robert.....	513
a	Samuel.....	513
1861	Walter.....	391, 558
a	Adams, Alexander.....	513
1891	Benjamin Henry.....	58
1848	Clinton.....	546
1864	Edward Dean.....	403, 560
1857	Frank Edward.....	555
1839	George Bradley.....	538
a	Henry.....	513
1865	Henry Harrington.....	563
a	James Hopkins.....	132, 513
a	James U.....	513
1853	Leonard Jarvis.....	551
a	Riley M.....	513
a	Robert A.....	513
1891	Seti Burton.....	583
1874	Solon.....	572
a	Thomas Boylston.....	513
1853	Aiken, Walter.....	443, 552
1853	Ainsworth, James Edward.....	336, 551
1846	Alba, F— T.....	544
a	Alden, George.....	513
1866	Aldrich, Edward Kent.....	565
1899	Frank Leroy.....	594
1873	George Jerome.....	570
a	Alexander, Ashton.....	513
a	Henry Dana W.....	444, 513
a	Isaac B.....	444, 513
1900	Allen, Bert Frank.....	595
1864	Charles Parsons.....	561
1866	Cornelius Lansing.....	564
1838	Edward.....	536
1837	Horace Parkhurst.....	213, 535
1865	Ira Hayden.....	563
a	Joseph Dana.....	132, 513
1899	Leon Benard.....	594
1863	Lorenzo D.....	560
t	Samuel C.....	500
a	S— A.....	513
t	Samuel Johnson.....	508
a	William C.....	517
a	Alston, Joseph.....	514
1863	Alvord, Henry Elijah.....	395, 504, 559
1880	Amidon, Allie P.....	576
a	Amory, Charles.....	134, 514
a	Amsden, Amasa.....	514
1859	Frank Power.....	376, 557
1838	Joel.....	445, 536
1838	L— H.....	536
a	Anderson, William E.....	514
1896	Andrews, Arthur Gilbert.....	591
1893	George Leslie.....	587
a	John A.....	514
a	J— G.....	514
1855	Andrus, Delano Franklin.....	552

a	Anthony, W.....	514
a	Antill, Alexander C.....	514
a	John A.....	514
a	Armistead, William Anthony.....	134
a	Jol n.....	514
1878	Armitage, Benjamin Franklin.....	574
1838	Arms, A— D.....	536
1878	Henry Ful erton.....	574
1886	Armstrong, William T. S.....	581
a	Arnold, Richard.....	514
p	George A.....	511
t	Artoni, Guiseppe.....	510
1889	Aseltine, Elmer Adelbert.....	583
1864	Ashcroft, Charles Edward.....	561
1846	Ashie, Thomas P.....	544
1900	Ashley, Sanford Harris.....	595
a	Astor, George P.....	514
t	Atkins, Hiram.....	503
1840	Atkinson, Napoleon Bonaparte.....	540, 604
1863	Atwood, Charles Henry.....	559
1853	Julius P.....	546
t	Victor.....	503
1887	Austin, Charles Edwin.....	581
1893	Flyn Gurnsey.....	588
1888	Fred Thaddeus.....	581
1899	George Edmund.....	594
a	Joel.....	514
t	John M—.....	500
a	Romeo.....	514
a	Sherman.....	514
1849	Averill, Clinton Spaulding.....	297, 504, 512, 547, 552
1896	James Leland.....	591

## B

1864	Babbitt, Elbridge Harris.....	561
a	Jacob.....	134
a	Babcock, Benjamin F.....	514
a	Frederick H.....	514
a	William F. B.....	514
a	Bacon, Charles D.....	514
t	Curtis.....	502
1849	Francis H.....	547
1866	George Gwathmy.....	565
a	Bagley, Richard P.....	514
1873	Bailey, Alvin Morton.....	570
a	Edward.....	514
1863	George Alonzo.....	398, 559
1893	George Frederick.....	588
a	Joseph S.....	514
t	Rufus William.....	506
p	W— W.....	510
p	Baillard, George.....	507
1859	Baker, Charles N.....	557
a	Henry W.....	514
a	James.....	514
a	James E.....	514
a	Jonathan.....	135, 514
a	Nathaniel.....	514
t	Nathaniel B.....	502
a	Roy Davenport.....	591
1896	William Franklin.....	576
1879	William Franklin.....	576

- a Balch, Aaron L..... 596  
 p Charles Leland..... 507  
 p Frank Arthur..... 129, 509  
 1853 Baldwin, Addison Richardson..... 340, 551  
 1838 Ball, Charles..... 536  
 a Charles..... 514  
 a George C..... 514  
 a Hugh Swinton..... 514  
 1849 Ballard, William..... 547  
 1847 Balloch, George Williamson..... 279, 545  
 1891 Ballou, George Langdon..... 586  
 1865 Bancroft, Arthur Daget..... 563  
 h George..... 597  
 1865 George Duane..... 563  
 1854 Howard Cornelius..... 552  
 a Barbour, Henry..... 514  
 1901 Barclay, Douglass Monroe..... 596  
 a Barker, John..... 514  
 1859 Samuel Gage..... 557  
 a Barlow, Hart S..... 514  
 a Barnes, Henry W..... 514  
 a Sullivan..... 514  
 a Barnard, C..... 514  
 a E. Henry..... 514  
 a George..... 514  
 1845 John Mills..... 266, 543  
 a Barnum, Augustus..... 514  
 a Horatio L..... 515  
 p Barratt, Joseph..... 506  
 1863 Barrett, Curtis Sawyer..... 560  
 1838 S..... 536  
 1846 Barron, Horace Everett..... 271, 544  
 1850 Moses L. F..... 548  
 a Barrow, B— H..... 515  
 1838 Barrows, William..... 536  
 h Barry, Alfred S..... 600  
 a J— A..... 515  
 a T— D..... 515  
 1878 Barstow, Frederick Meach..... 574  
 a Bartels, William E..... 515  
 1847 Bartlett, John M..... 546  
 a Francis..... 515  
 p Frank Weston..... 508  
 a Levi..... 515, 604  
 a Barton, Frederick A..... 515  
 1860 Bascom, Gustavus M..... 382, 558  
 1864 Warren Franklin..... 560  
 1901 Bass, Fred Thompson..... 596  
 1873 Bates, Frank Richard..... 570  
 1889 Holmes Ezra..... 583  
 a W— F..... 515  
 1855 William M..... 355, 553  
 1879 Batchelder, Archie Mead..... 576  
 1900 Charles..... 595  
 1867 Fred Ernest..... 566  
 1867 James Edwin..... 508, 512, 565  
 1900 John Spaulding..... 595  
 1851 Samuel..... 549  
 a Baxter, Carlos..... 136, 515  
 a Carlos..... 515  
 1839 Henry..... 539  
 1867 Henry Clay..... 566  
 1838 J— F..... 536  
 1856 Jedediah Hyde..... 365, 554  
 1851 Luther Loren..... 322, 549  
 a Portus..... 136, 515  
 1851 William Rowe..... 323, 549  
 1865 Bayard, Alfred Fairfax..... 563  
 a John..... 515  
 a Baylor, Richard Garnet..... 446, 515  
 a Beach, William Augustus..... 137, 515  
 1841 Bean, Eli B..... 541  
 1898 Bearss, Carter Braxton..... 593  
 1898 Edwin Cargill..... 582  
 1898 Hiram Idings..... 593  
 1847 Beattie, David C..... 546  
 1896 Beauclerk, William Preston..... 591  
 1855 Beckwith, Benjamin M..... 553  
 1881 Charles Henry..... 577  
 h Bedell, Gregory Thurston..... 599  
 1840 Belcher, William Caldwell..... 507, 540  
 1885 Belknap, Fred Rice..... 579  
 t Perley..... 503  
 1873 Belknap, Simon Edson..... 570  
 1888 William Orlando..... 582  
 a Bell, John..... 515  
 p Bellinger, Lyle F..... 509, 602  
 a Benedict, James M..... 515  
 1849 Benjamin, William Wallace..... 446, 547  
 1846 Bennett, Alexander M..... 544  
 1893 Edward Cushman..... 587  
 1873 Frank Foster..... 571  
 a Washington J..... 515  
 1867 Benson, Seth Henry..... 565  
 1838 Benton, Elbridge..... 536  
 1849 Bentley, Perkins..... 547  
 1874 Best, William Herbert..... 572  
 1885 Bettis, Horace Ingersoll..... 580  
 1882 Betts, Carleton Hudson..... 578  
 1855 Bickford, Frederick T..... 553  
 a Bigelow, John R..... 515  
 1838 Billings, Jesse..... 536  
 a Bingham, Daniel Havens..... 515, 604  
 1865 Birchard, Sardis..... 563  
 1867 Bird, Charles Sigourney..... 566  
 1846 Bishop, Linus Dewey..... 272, 544  
 1838 Bissell, George Henry..... 536  
 t William Henry Augustus..... 503  
 a Black, Charles..... 515  
 a John..... 515  
 1867 Blackington, William Sumner..... 566  
 1852 William Henry..... 550  
 a Blagg, Charles H..... 515  
 1845 Blaisdell, Charles E..... 543  
 1839 George..... 539  
 1849 Leonard..... 547  
 1838 Blake, Abel B..... 536  
 a John S..... 515  
 1883 Blanchard, Edwin Oscar..... 579  
 1843 Lemuel Winslow..... 542  
 1855 William C..... 553  
 a Blanche, Louis..... 515  
 t Bliss, J. Isham..... 503  
 1867 Blodgett, George Brainard..... 430, 566  
 a Blois, John Thompson..... 515, 597  
 t Blood, Henry..... 502  
 1847 Boardman, Napoleon..... 282, 545  
 a Boggs, Charles Stewart..... 138, 515  
 a James..... 515  
 a John B..... 515  
 a William Brenton..... 515  
 a Bomford, James Voté..... 446, 516  
 a Bond, Thomas B..... 515  
 1891 Booth, Alfred Frederick..... 511, 585  
 1894 Clarence Henry..... 589  
 1887 Ernest Victor..... 581  
 1898 Edwin..... 593  
 h Isaac Phillips..... 504, 508, 601  
 1900 Leon Frank..... 595  
 1897 Louis Phillips..... 592  
 1838 Bosworth, Stephen..... 536  
 1865 Bottomly, Frank Timothy..... 563  
 a Bourleigh, Joseph Bartlett..... 515, 598  
 p Bourns, Edward..... 107, 499, 503  
 1861 Boutelle, George V..... 558  
 1841 Boyav, Alvan Earle..... 232, 510, 540  
 1868 Bowen, Marcellus..... 567  
 1852 Bowers, Charles..... 550  
 1855 Lloyd H..... 553  
 p Bowes, J. R..... 506  
 1852 Bowman, Arthur W..... 549  
 a Robert..... 515  
 1865 Boyd, John Curry..... 563  
 a William S..... 515  
 1850 Boynton, R. C. M..... 504, 548  
 t Thomas J..... 504  
 1885 William..... 580  
 a Bracken, Thomas C..... 516  
 t Bradford, Philander Drury, 502, 508, 601  
 1863 Bradley, Charles Oscar..... 397, 560  
 1868 F. E..... 567  
 1894 Lester Hadley..... 589  
 a Bragg, Thomas..... 139, 515  
 1847 Branch, Edwin F..... 546  
 a Brandegee, Jacob S..... 515  
 a Bray, John G..... 515

- 1847 Breaux, Gustave Arvelien.....283, 545  
 1878 Brennan, Joseph D..... 575  
 1878 Matthew James..... 575  
 a Matthew..... 515  
 a Brewer, Frederick..... 515  
 t Brewster, Augustus O..... 501  
 a Lewis..... 515  
 1846 Bridge, Norman Williams..... 544  
 a Frederick A..... 515  
 a Briggs, Benjamin F..... 516  
 1896 George Horace..... 591  
 a George W..... 516  
 a Lorenzo Dow..... 516  
 1856 Samuel Edgar..... 552  
 1844 Brigham, Henry O..... 543  
 p Brill, Charles Comstock.....125, 508  
 a Brinckerhoff, Edward..... 516  
 a George W..... 516  
 1859 Bringham, Thomas H..... 557  
 a Brinley, Nathaniel..... 516  
 a Brisbane, William H..... 516  
 1857 Brockway, Charles M..... 555  
 1896 Brooks, Charles Howard..... 592  
 a Edward L. B.....516, 596  
 1899 Hezekiah Kibbie..... 594  
 1896 William Granville..... 592  
 a Broun, Charles D..... 516  
 a John P..... 516  
 a R. H..... 516  
 a Browder, Bartlett M..... 516  
 a John J..... 516  
 p Brown, Allan Danvers..... :121, 499  
 a Abraham B..... 516  
 1890 Clarence Wilson..... 544  
 1859 D. T..... 557  
 a Daniel B..... 516  
 a Edmund A..... 516  
 1844 Edward M.....255, 543  
 a Elias A..... 516  
 1867 Emery..... 516  
 1872 Eugene Vose..... 570  
 1892 Fred Osborn..... 587  
 a George A..... 516  
 1880 Henry Clapp..... 576  
 a James C..... 516  
 1838 James W..... 536  
 a John..... 516  
 1865 Leonard Boardman.....422, 563  
 a Thomas J..... 516  
 1897 Walter Egbert..... 592  
 1854 Brownell, Thomas S..... 552  
 h Brownson, Orestes Augustus..... 598  
 a Bryan, J— M..... 516  
 1854 Bryant, George Edwin..... 342, 552  
 1841 Buck, Ben (*not Benjamin*)..... 541  
 1842 Oel Alfred..... 541  
 a Alonzo P..... 516  
 a Buckley, G— R..... 516  
 a Buckner, Bernard H..... 516  
 1855 Buel, Bela Stevens..... 351, 552  
 1856 George Parsons..... 360, 554  
 1864 James Whitcomb..... 561  
 1857 John F. L..... 555  
 1861 Julius O..... 558  
 a Bulkeley, George R..... 516  
 1898 Bullock, Roy Atwood..... 593  
 1898 Bump, Louis Charles..... 593  
 1848 Bundy, Asahel L..... 546  
 185 Burbank, William B..... 553  
 a Burdett, Charles..... 516  
 1852 Burge, Royal Ladd..... 330, 550  
 1888 Burke, Herbert Gerald..... 582  
 1866 Burkham, Edward G..... 565  
 1841 Burnham, Alfred Ayres..... 541  
 1839 Cyrus Barrett..... 538  
 1899 George Carleton..... 594  
 1867 Henry Clay..... 566  
 1848 Hosea B..... 546  
 a Michael..... 516  
 1883 James Noyes..... 579  
 h Walter..... 599  
 1855 Burns, Emory..... 553  
 1867 Burr, Charles Phillip..... 566  
 1856 Burrows, Hunt W..... 554  
 1855 Burrage, Charles W..... 551  
 1846 Burt, Charles Willard..... 270, 544  
 1845 George W..... 516  
 1873 Henry Augustus..... 570  
 1837 Burton, Henry S..... 535  
 1847 James Woodward..... 546  
 1855 William Smith..... 352, 552  
 a Marshall..... 516  
 a Burgwin (*not Burwin*) George P. A. 516  
 1863 Bush, Charles Edmund..... 560  
 1848 Abner Kneeland..... 546  
 1843 Bushnell, Edward M (?)..... 542  
 1847 Buswell, Albert..... 105, 284, 545  
 p Wilbur..... 508  
 p Butler, James Davie.....105, 505  
 a Henry V..... 516  
 1856 Buttrick, George..... 366, 554  
 h Byllsby, D— W..... 599
- C**
- a Cody, Albemarle..... 140  
 1893 Charles Alonzo..... 588  
 1891 Heber Calvin..... 585  
 1864 Samuel A..... 561  
 1869 Caldwell, James P..... 568  
 a Calhoun, Fitzsimmons..... 516  
 1864 Call, Norman..... 561  
 a Cameron, Paul Carrington..... 140, 516  
 a Thomas Anis..... 448, 516  
 1871 Campbell, Charles Powhattan. 511, 569  
 1859 Hugh S..... 557  
 1872 Stephen Higginson..... 569  
 a William Simpson..... 448, 516  
 t Canfield, Thomas H..... 504  
 a Capers, Charles B..... 516  
 a Caraway, George E..... 516  
 a Carew, J— E..... 516  
 1864 Cargill, Charles Guy..... 411, 561  
 1896 Carleton, Charles Sargent..... 512, 591  
 1861 Carlish, Samuel S. F..... 559  
 1849 Carmichael, Andrew Jay..... 547  
 1850 Carpenter, Charles Carroll..... 310, 548  
 a Edward William..... 449, 517  
 p George Nathaniel..... 504, 508, 600  
 t Heman..... 504  
 1848 J— S..... 547  
 1865 Lorenzo D..... 563  
 a William..... 517  
 1882 Carr, Byron Thorp..... 578  
 1901 Dear Oris..... 596  
 1879 Eugene Merwin..... 576  
 1897 Winifred Ballard..... 592  
 a Carrington, Edward..... 516  
 1895 Carruthers, Edgar Fletcher..... 589  
 1834 Carter, George H..... 552  
 p Jesse McIvaine..... 513  
 1847 Lyman B..... 546  
 1843 Cary, Henry H.....249, 542  
 a Casey, Samuel D..... 317  
 1896 Caswell, Herbert Eugene..... 591  
 p Catlin, Edward Harwood..... 513  
 1891 Chadwick, Homer Royce..... 586  
 1864 Chaffin, William Henry..... 561  
 p Chamier, Edward..... 507  
 1889 Chamberlin, Benjamin Holmes..... 583  
 1868 James Knights.....438, 567  
 1869 L. Obed..... 568  
 1900 Louis Franklin..... 595  
 1861 Chandler, Edward Aiken.....392, 559  
 1885 Myron Lemuel.....511, 580  
 † Oliver (*not Olin*) Phelps..... 501  
 1854 Channel, Alfred M..... 552  
 1865 Chappin, Charles Jones..... 563  
 h Alphonzo Bowen..... 599  
 a Chaplin, William..... 519  
 t Chapman, George C..... 502  
 a Chase, Alexander Ralston..... 517  
 a Andrew R..... 517  
 1855 Chase, Arthur.....552, 554  
 a David H..... 517

- 1856 Chase, E. J. .... 554  
 1847 Francis (x).....284, 545  
 1878 George Henry ..... 575  
 1864 John ..... 561  
 a Samuel G. .... 517  
 1886 Cheney, Charles Herman.....509, 580  
 a Frederick..... 517  
 a Wales..... 517  
 1858 Chesman, R. M..... 536  
 a Chisholm, Alexander H..... 517  
 1865 Child, Oscar Barron .....417, 563  
 1891 Robert Alexander..... 586  
 1867 Childs, George William..... 566  
 1858 Jonathan(?) Webster..... 556  
 1897 William Arthur..... 592  
 t Chittenden, Truman..... 500  
 a R. H..... 517  
 1852 Churchill, George A..... 550  
 a Clapp, Asa W. H..... 141  
 h Joel..... 598  
 1864 Stephen Rowe..... 561  
 1867 Clark, Charles Stephens..... 566  
 1892 Ephraim Wesson ..... 586  
 1889 Fred Howe..... 582  
 1838 George H..... 537  
 1901 George Henry..... 596  
 1873 Guy Meigs..... 571  
 1900 Harry Guy..... 596  
 a Henry..... 517  
 t Henry..... 503  
 1867 Henry Charles..... 566  
 1842 Hiram.....241, 541  
 1896 Herbert Sawyer..... 591  
 1850 Joseph M..... 548  
 1868 Lewis S..... 567  
 h Obed..... 597  
 1844 Thomas.....257, 543  
 1857 Warren.....369, 555  
 1859 W. J. (see De Poincy)..... 557  
 1846 Cleaver (*not Cleaves*), DeWitt Clinton..... 544  
 John Oliver..... 544  
 t Clement, Charles..... 503  
 1872 Waldo Park.....504, 569  
 a Clemson, Thomas G..... 517  
 1838 Cleveland, George S..... 537  
 1881 Harry Lewis..... 577  
 1855 James B..... 553  
 1877 Clifford, Horace Alonzo..... 574  
 a Clinton, George W..... 517  
 1894 Clogston, Leo Bertram..... 588  
 1897 William Emmerson..... 592  
 a Close, John..... 517  
 a Coates, Morton..... 517  
 t Cobb, Daniel..... 500  
 1837 David Bryant Bliss..... 535  
 1891 Edward Malcolm..... 586  
 1846 Nathan Burnham.....272, 544  
 1839 Cobleigh, George Herbert..... 582  
 p Coburn, L—S..... 507  
 h Cochran, Luther..... 598  
 1864 Cocroft, James H..... 561  
 1864 W—J..... 561  
 1849 Coffie, William..... 548  
 1867 Coffin, Herbert Greenleaf..... 566  
 a Cockran, William..... 517  
 1843 Colby, Gilbert W..... 546  
 h Stoddard Benham..... 600  
 1846 Colburn, Albert V..... 90  
 1833 Neal R..... 537  
 a Zera.....142, 507, 596  
 h Cole, Azel Dow..... 599  
 1846 Daniel Baehr.....273, 544  
 p George F..... 509  
 a Coles, Augustus..... 517  
 a Collins, Alexander..... 517  
 1890 Charles Edward..... 583  
 1896 John Leslie..... 591  
 a William Francis.....449, 517  
 a Vergil..... 517  
 p Colton, Walter..... 506  
 a Colvocoresses, George Musalas...  
 143, 517  
 1867 Colvocoresses, George Partridge  
 428, 565  
 1858 Comings, David Lawrence M.....293, 546  
 1855 Comstock, D. Kellogg..... 553  
 1849 Henry Orville..... 548  
 1872 Conant, Samuel Dimmock..... 569  
 a Conard, Joseph B..... 517  
 a Condict, Elliott..... 517  
 1858 Congdon, Martin Van..... 556  
 1881 Conn, Frank Winslow..... 577  
 1854 George Priest.....348, 552  
 1838 Connor, Robert E..... 537  
 a Henry..... 517  
 1863 Converse, George Albert.....398, 560  
 t Shubal..... 501  
 1869 Cook, Albert W..... 568  
 1887 Arthur Cushman..... 581  
 a Isaac..... 517  
 1898 James Wilbur..... 593  
 1838 Robert J..... 537  
 1861 Cooke, Hubbard..... 558  
 a H..... 517  
 a H—S..... 517  
 a I..... 517  
 a Moses E..... 517  
 a Cooley, Darwin..... 517  
 1861 Coolidge, Charles A..... 399, 560  
 1900 David Inniss..... 595  
 a George E..... 517  
 1864 Coombs, Arthur W..... 561  
 1842 Coon, Squire P..... 542  
 a Cooper, James M..... 517  
 a Lloyd B..... 517  
 a Corbett, Thomas..... 517  
 a Corbin, William E..... 517  
 1838 Cotton, George..... 537  
 a Porter..... 517  
 1842 Couch, Hiram M..... 542  
 h Court, Robert..... 601  
 1859 Cowdin, Robert Jackson.....378, 557  
 1842 Cowen, Levi..... 542  
 a Cowles, F..... 517  
 a G—D..... 517  
 1865 Henry E. S.....422, 563  
 a J..... 517  
 a Julius D..... 517  
 h Cowley, Charles..... 601  
 h Cowley, Robert..... 518  
 a Cowling, Alfred B..... 518  
 h Cox, Henry Joseph..... 601  
 a Coyle, Randolph.....144, 518  
 1892 Craigie, Joseph Spafford..... 586  
 t Cram, John S..... 500  
 1867 Crandall, Edward Rix..... 566  
 1898 Craper, Clinton Nathaniel..... 594  
 a Crawford, Milton..... 518  
 a Crenshaw, J—W..... 518  
 t Crocker, Alvah..... 501  
 1853 Charles T..... 551  
 1843 Crooker (*not Crocker*), Jabez Cushman.....250, 542  
 p Crosby, Thomas Russell..... 507  
 1889 Cross, Herbert Nelson..... 582  
 1859 Samuel H..... 557  
 1846 Edwin C..... 544  
 1840 Crowley, Edward..... 539  
 h Crowley, Edward..... 602  
 a Crowninshield, Benjamin Varnum..... 518  
 1841 Charles B..... 541  
 a Francis Boardman.....450, 518  
 a George..... 518  
 1845 John C..... 543  
 a Thomas B..... 518  
 1855 Crump, Christopher C..... 553  
 1880 Cull, Loomis Stevens..... 576  
 1844 Cunningham, James A..... 543  
 1869 Currier, Frank..... 568  
 1852 Samuel Hammond.....330, 550  
 a Curtienus, Alfred G..... 518  
 1861 Curtis, Charles Albert.....  
 114, 499, 504, 513, 558  
 1837 Joseph W..... 535  
 a J..... 518

- 1877 Curtis, William Russell ..... 574  
 1886 Cushman, Arthur Hall..... 592  
 a Henry Wyles.....144, 518, 597  
 t Isaac Newton..... 500  
 1839 Isaac Newton..... 224, 500, 537  
 1841 Simon Sheldon..... 541  
 a Cutter, Charles..... 518  
 1868 William Richard..... 438, 567  
 h Cutting, Hiram Adolphus..... 508, 600  
 1867 Cutts, Charles Jarvis..... 566  
 1850 Edward H..... 548
- D**
- 1899 Dale, Edward Merrifield ..... 594  
 p Dana, James Freeman..... 506  
 t Joshua..... 501  
 1849 Stillman Emerson..... 548  
 a Frederick..... 518  
 1890 Dane, Homer John..... 511, 584  
 1866 Daniels, Willis Kimball..... 427, 565  
 1901 Danforth, Ellon Teague..... 596  
 1844 William C..... 543  
 1873 Daniell, Harry Warren..... 571  
 1838 Darling, J..... 537  
 a Jonathan P..... 518  
 a Joshua H..... 518  
 a Thomas H..... 518  
 1867 Davidson, Harlan Page..... 430, 566  
 a John P..... 518  
 a Louis M..... 518  
 1895 Davis, Charles Horace..... 589  
 1848 Charles W..... 546  
 1849 Charles..... 548  
 1882 Charles Marsh..... 504, 578  
 1867 Frank Joseph..... 565  
 1895 Fred Carnot..... 512, 589  
 1867 George Alfred..... 566  
 1851 George E..... 549  
 a George L. C..... 518  
 a George Washington..... 145, 518  
 a Horatio..... 518  
 t Ira..... 500  
 t Isaac..... 501  
 1839 John B..... 539  
 1848 John J..... 546  
 t John P..... 504  
 1870 Job Francis..... 568  
 1839 Mitchell M..... 539  
 1888 Nathaniel Reene..... 582  
 1900 Norris Mead..... 595  
 t Reuben..... 501  
 a Robert..... 518  
 1859 Samuel E..... 557  
 1855 Thomas Henry..... 553  
 1843 William Watts Harc..... 242, 541  
 1873 William Alanson..... 570  
 1861 Day, Henry C..... 559  
 1850 John S..... 548  
 a Rodman G..... 518  
 1845 Dean, Charles K..... 544  
 1844 W—G..... 543  
 a Dearborn, Henry George R..... 518  
 1867 Walter Webster..... 566  
 1867 Dearing, Charles H..... 548  
 1881 George Emerson..... 577  
 a Deas, David..... 518  
 1859 Delafield, Walter..... 450, 554  
 a Charles..... 518  
 1859 Delany, Alfred..... 557  
 p Delescluze, Henry Louis..... 508  
 a Deming, Charles Follett..... 518  
 a Miner..... 518  
 1845 Denison, Charles Edward. 260, 510, 545  
 1867 Charles S..... 440, 568  
 t Dudley C..... 502  
 1898 Frank Winslow..... 593  
 t Henry C..... 500  
 a Henry C..... 518  
 t Joseph A..... 501  
 a Joseph Adams..... 518  
 1866 Joseph Dudley..... 568
- a Denison, S—D..... 515  
 a William C..... 518  
 a Denning, Miner R..... 518  
 1852 Denniston, Charles Young..... 550  
 t Denny, Chancey..... 504  
 1888 Harry Simmons..... 582  
 1891 Ralph Boynton..... 586  
 a Desclaux, John A. J..... 518  
 1842 Derby, George H..... 248, 542  
 a Nathaniel F..... 518  
 a DeWolf, John James..... 200, 518  
 a Henry Goodwin..... 518  
 1866 Dewey, E—S..... 565  
 t Charles..... 503  
 1855 George..... 355, 552  
 1865 John Jasper..... 418, 504, 563  
 1855 John W..... 553  
 t Julius Yemans..... 502  
 1877 Thomas..... 574  
 a T. Morton..... 145, 519  
 1863 William Strong..... 400, 560  
 a Dexter, John H..... 518  
 a Dillet, Levi..... 519  
 1838 Dickenson, George..... 537  
 a Charles H..... 519  
 h Dillingham, William Paul..... 602  
 1883 Dimond, John Edward..... 581  
 1898 Dinsmore, Paul Addison..... 512, 593  
 a William..... 146, 519  
 1848 Dixon, Luther S..... 293, 548  
 1850 Dodge, Grenville Mellen... 304, 504, 546  
 1864 William Asaph..... 561  
 1891 Dole, Carl Gilman..... 585  
 1869 Charles..... 119, 505, 568  
 1899 Frank Doré..... 595  
 1877 Harry Christopher..... 573  
 1896 Harry Ray..... 591  
 1890 Heman Ellsworth..... 584  
 1870 Walter..... 511, 569  
 1895 Donahue, Frank James..... 590  
 a Donaldson, Simeon..... 519  
 1896 Donnelly, George..... 590  
 1889 Dooley, William John..... 583  
 1841 Dorn, Andrew Jackson..... 233, 540  
 a Dorr, Alfred..... 519  
 a Ralph Smith..... 519  
 1850 Ralph Smith..... 548  
 1873 William Ripley..... 576  
 a Dorrance, Sanders P..... 519  
 h Doton, Hosea..... 598  
 a Dougherty, Joseph..... 519  
 1878 Douglass, Benjamin Hale..... 575  
 1877 David Bates..... 574  
 1878 Francis..... 575  
 1878 Henry Bowman..... 575  
 t Jacob..... 500  
 p Malcolm..... 112, 499, 503  
 h Stephen Arnold..... 597  
 1846 Dow, Benjamin Franklin..... 545  
 1895 Ray Storrs..... 590  
 1845 Roswell..... 266, 544  
 1838 Simeon Chase..... 215, 537  
 1840 Lucius..... 540  
 1838 William Chase..... 537  
 a Downing, Richard J..... 519  
 a Downs, Albert E..... 519  
 a Drake, Charles..... 519  
 1890 Dressel, Herman, Jr..... 584  
 1848 Drew, Frederick P..... 546  
 1900 Driscoll, William..... 595  
 h Drowne, Thomas Safford..... 600  
 a Duane, William..... 519  
 1878 DuBois, Frederick Earl..... 575  
 a DuBose, Theodore William..... 519  
 a Dugan, J—..... 519  
 1898 Duggan, Charles Edward..... 593  
 a Dunbar, Albert Willis..... 146, 519  
 a Elisha..... 509, 512, 519  
 t Duncan, William H..... 500  
 1865 Duncklee, Horace..... 563  
 1897 Dunham, Henry Vail..... 592  
 t Dunlap, Robert P..... 502  
 a Dunning, Benjamin..... 519

- a Dunscomb, John B..... 519  
a Dupont, Elbert..... 519  
1900 Dunsmoor, Ralph Wales..... 595  
1841 Dustin, Daniel H..... 540  
1846 Dutton, Albert R..... 545  
1838 Dyer, Jay..... 214, 536  
1839 William N..... 539
- E**
- t Eames, James Henry..... 503  
a Jedediah..... 519  
1852 Earl, Thomas A..... 550  
1852 William D..... 550  
a Eastburn, Thomas..... 519  
1841 Eastman, Cogswell..... 540  
1873 Paris Augustus..... 570  
a Philip..... 519  
h Charles Granville..... 597  
1866 Eaton, Benjamin Brially..... 565  
1899 Charles Horace..... 594  
1891 Francis Arthur..... 586  
1841 Robert Bradford..... 541  
1866 William B..... 565  
1861 Eayre, Thomas Wilkins..... 392, 559  
1867 Eddey, Horace Walker..... 566  
a Edgar, Samuel C..... 519  
h Edgerly, Martin Van B..... 601  
1887 Edgerton, Frederick Tyler..... 581  
t Joseph K..... 504  
a Edings, William..... 519  
a J..... 519  
h Edison, Thomas Alva..... 600  
1875 Edson, George Edward..... 573  
a Edwards, A. P..... 519  
1841 Pierpont G..... 541  
a William J..... 519  
a Edwigs, Benjamin E..... 519  
1861 Eldridge, O. P..... 539  
1850 Elliott, Augustus..... 548  
1832 George Henry..... 331, 550  
a Stephen D..... 519  
1867 William Cowper..... 566  
a Ellis, Benjamin Sullivan..... 519  
a David..... 519  
1898 George Harold..... 593  
1901 Irving Clendenen..... 596  
1868 Nathaniel Webster..... 434, 567  
1888 Pearl Lewis..... 582  
1897 William Arba..... 592  
1882 Emmerson, Charles Leroy..... 578  
t Charles Wesley..... 504  
a Curtis..... 519  
1842 George William F..... 541  
a Joseph W..... 519  
a Roland..... 520  
a Rufus..... 520  
a Thomas..... 520  
a Thomas L..... 524  
1852 Emery, Harvey Webster..... 325, 570  
1897 William Dudley..... 592  
a English, C. S..... 519  
1845 Ensign, Hilam..... 542  
1854 William H..... 345, 552  
1846 Ensworth, Charles E..... 545  
1848 George W..... 546  
1837 Estabrook, Alonzo Flagg..... 213  
1864 Estey, Julius Jacob..... 405, 560  
1890 Evans, Charles John C..... 586  
1898 George Douglass..... 594  
p James..... 131  
1861 Ewart, James K..... 559  
a Eyre, John..... 520
- F**
- 1891 Farnham, Berton Wiley..... 585  
a Farrand, Ebenezer..... 146, 520  
1845 Farrar, Bernard G..... 267, 544  
1856 Frederick Howard..... 554  
1856 William Edward..... 554  
t Farwell, John L..... 503  
h Fay, Charles..... 600  
1837 Fay, Cyrus Hyde..... 205, 535  
a Fayssoux, N. C..... 520  
1841 Fell, Thomas D..... 539  
a Fellows, William H..... 520  
a Fenner, Arthur..... 520  
1857 Fenton, Frank B..... 555  
a Ferreere, L. L..... 520  
1878 Ferris, William Henry..... 575  
a Ferry, Francis P..... 520  
a Napoleon..... 520  
1874 Field, Charles Edward..... 571  
1900 Everett Howard..... 604  
1860 George W..... 558  
1887 Wesley Ozias..... 581  
1852 Fifield, Samuel Newell..... 550  
1845 Finney, Asahel Clark..... 544  
1839 Hannibal H..... 539  
a Fipton, Speare Spencer..... 520  
t Fiske, George M..... 503  
1867 William..... 566  
1852 Fisher, Charles..... 550  
a Fittz, Oliver Duke..... 520, 604  
a Fletcher, Asaph G..... 520  
1852 Albert A..... 332, 549  
1857 Frederick Fayette..... 557  
1839 Friend Perry..... 218, 501, 538  
1843 Luther J..... 542  
1851 Norman Allen..... 549  
1887 Paris Moore..... 581  
a Ryland..... 147, 520  
1848 Fling, Lewis W..... 546  
1841 Flint, Ephraim..... 234, 540  
1877 Frank Gardner..... 574  
a Martin Monroe..... 148  
1901 William Horace..... 596  
t Wyman..... 503  
1848 Floyd, Henry..... 294, 546  
1865 Folsom, George Albert..... 563  
1839 Gilman..... 225, 539  
a Forbes, Edward..... 520, 604  
1852 Ford, Charles Jackson..... 332, 550  
1892 Robert Henry P..... 586  
a W. H..... 520  
1837 Fort, Washington (William?) J..... 536  
a Fortier, Theophilus..... 520  
1850 Foss, Obed..... 306, 548  
1859 Foster, Edwy Wells..... 378, 557  
a William H..... 520  
1858 Fowler, John Greenleaf..... 556  
h Philamon Halstead..... 599  
1844 Fox, Charles..... 543  
a Jacob..... 520  
a William C..... 520  
1868 William H..... 567  
1838 Frary, Solon Franklin..... 216, 537  
a Frazer, John Fries..... 148, 520  
1837 Robert..... 207, 537  
a Freejon, Thomas William..... 520  
p Thomas William..... 501, 507, 512, 520  
1848 Freeman, Charles D..... 546  
1856 Frederick Norton..... 370, 554, 555  
a Peter Wilder..... 520  
1852 French, Charles Abram..... 550, 604  
1839 Carlos S..... 539  
a Edward..... 520  
1855 George Blood..... 553  
a Fripp, Thomas J..... 520  
1842 Fizzle, Joseph Washington..... 243, 541  
a Fulton, Benjamin F..... 520  
a R..... 520  
a S..... 520  
h Fuller, Levi K..... 603  
1864 Lloyd Byron..... 411, 561  
1838 D. (e. f. Hartford, Vt., name omitted)..... 537  
1880 Henry Leman..... 576  
1857 Fullerton, Charles W..... 555  
1856 William H..... 554
- G**
- a Gaillard, Alexander D..... 520  
1864 Galbraith, Frederick William..... 413, 562



a Gale, Frederick A..... 520  
 p Gallatin, Albert H..... 507  
 a Gallup, George Gordon..... 520, 604  
 a Gansevort, William D..... 520  
 a Gardiner, William Hollowell..... 520  
 a Gardner, John M..... 520  
 a Joshua..... 520  
 1839 Symes..... 539  
 1857 William S..... 555  
 1896 Gates, Gardiner..... 592  
 p Gaudelet, Alfred..... 507  
 1867 Gay, Frederick..... 566  
 a Gaylord, John..... 520  
 1893 Gaynor, Eben Watson..... 587  
 a Geddes, George..... 520  
 1853 George, Benjamin Franklin..... 340, 551  
 1857 William H..... 555  
 a Samuel K..... 520, 597  
 1864 Gerrish, William..... 560  
 a Gervais, John L..... 521  
 p Gestrin, Charles E. H..... 508  
 1899 Gibbs, Frank Goodell..... 595  
 1878 James Hopkins..... 575  
 1894 Gibson, Ernest Willard..... 588  
 1867 James..... 566  
 1898 Giddings, Emory Burlingame..... 594  
 1888 Gifford, George Walter..... 582  
 a Gignilliat, Norman..... 521  
 1870 Gilbert, Alfred Briggs..... 569  
 a George W..... 521  
 1837 Horatio Gates..... 208, 535  
 1868 Nathan Allen..... 567  
 a Samuel Shepard..... 450, 521  
 a William Bradford..... 604  
 1891 Gilder, Matthew Irving..... 586  
 1856 Gile, Independence..... 554  
 1838 Gillett, Cummings F..... 537  
 1894 Heman Arthur..... 589  
 1838 John..... 537  
 a Gill, John W..... 521  
 1850 Gillum (*not Gillin*) Henry Hobart..... 548  
 1867 Gilman, Brodie Benjamin..... 566  
 1857 B. M..... 555  
 1867 Elbridge Wheeler..... 582  
 1867 George Edwin..... 566  
 1839 Gilson, George Washington..... 209, 535  
 1900 George William..... 595  
 1840 James Martin..... 230, 540  
 a Girault, George C..... 521  
 a Thomas R..... 521  
 a Glean, Francis R..... 521  
 1836 Gleason, Amasa..... 535  
 1892 Benjamin Whitney..... 505, 586  
 1849 Newell..... 298, 547  
 1898 Thomas Bernard..... 593  
 1865 Glidden, John Mills..... 563  
 p Glover, B..... 509  
 a Joseph..... 521  
 1840 Wilson..... 540  
 1865 Goddard, Samuel Henry..... 563  
 a William H..... 521  
 1893 Gokey, Frank Albert..... 587  
 a Goodall, David..... 149  
 a David..... 521  
 a Goode, Edward P..... 521  
 1891 Goodhue, Fred Miner..... 585  
 a Goodrich, Charles..... 524  
 1857 Levi W..... 555  
 1841 Nathaniel E..... 541  
 a William..... 521  
 1898 Goodspeed, Nathan Allen..... 594  
 1864 Goodwin, William Stone..... 562  
 a Gordon, William H..... 521  
 1855 Gorman, Thomas..... 552  
 1879 Gorton, Elliott..... 576  
 1868 Goss, Frank Allan..... 567  
 1888 Harry Hale..... 582  
 1856 Gould, Edwin..... 554  
 a Henry..... 521  
 1849 Jacob Parker..... 293, 510, 547  
 a Joel..... 521  
 1865 Goulding, Joseph Hiram..... 418, 563  
 a Gourdin, Lewis..... 521

1849 Gove, Jesse Augustus..... 301, 547  
 Gove, William Breed..... 605  
 1867 Gowdy, Francis Marion..... 565  
 a Grace, Samuel..... 521  
 1865 Gragg, Charles W..... 563  
 a Graham, Charles..... 521  
 a John..... 521  
 h John Hamilton..... 600  
 1857 Granger, Brownell..... 371, 555  
 1868 Charles H..... 567  
 1864 Edward Myron..... 413, 562  
 1849 Lyman Couch..... 303, 548  
 1901 Grant, Charles Hobart..... 596  
 h Gilbert A..... 597  
 1841 Justin..... 541  
 1846 Graves, Ephraim G..... 545  
 a John L..... 521  
 1838 Gray, Charles D..... 537  
 1848 Chauncey..... 546  
 1852 John..... 550  
 1867 John..... 566  
 1864 John Smith..... 562  
 t Jonathan C..... 502  
 1850 Orlando Wyllis..... 306, 548  
 1897 Ransom Augustus..... 592  
 1853 Greeley, George Preston..... 338, 551  
 h Green, Cogswell Kidder..... 597  
 1865 Samuel Harrison..... 422, 563, 601  
 1894 Greenough, Eustace William..... 589  
 a Greenwood, Edwin L..... 521  
 1852 William Henry..... 326, 550  
 1873 Gregg, Charles Alexander..... 571  
 1873 Fred Wallace..... 571  
 1864 Gregory, Charles Daniel..... 406, 560  
 1837 Grice, Samuel B..... 535  
 1872 Griffith, Charles Greenleaf..... 569  
 1852 Griswold, Charles Edward..... 333, 552  
 a E— T..... 521  
 a William F..... 521  
 1867 Grow, Julius Timothy..... 566  
 a Grosvenor, Abel H..... 521  
 1868 Robert..... 567  
 h Groat, William W..... 603  
 p Grube, Frederick William..... 508, 601  
 1856 Guild (Gould?), Edwin (?)..... 554  
 a Gurnsey, Lyman..... 521

H

p Habel, Louis..... 508  
 a Habersham, R— W..... 521  
 1873 Hadley, George Wells..... 571  
 a Hagner, Peter Valentine..... 150  
 t Hale, Charles S..... 503  
 1858 Cyrus K..... 556  
 a George Gideon..... 521  
 1861 Henry..... 558  
 1845 John Augustus..... 268, 544  
 a Osmer..... 451, 521  
 a Reuben Charles..... 151, 521  
 1855 Hall, Alfred Gordon..... 357, 553  
 a Blakely..... 521  
 a Edwin..... 521  
 1887 Francis Rial..... 581  
 a Frederick..... 521  
 a Frederick A..... 521  
 1839 James A..... 538  
 a John..... 521  
 1861 Josiah..... 393, 559  
 1846 William Henry H..... 275, 545  
 1878 Halsey, Henry Joseph T..... 575  
 1895 Hamilton, Pliny James..... 590  
 1844 Hammond, Elisha..... 543  
 1850 John Elliott..... 548  
 1842 John L..... 542  
 1843 Hancock, Henry..... 250, 542  
 a John..... 521  
 1852 Harding, Samuel B..... 550  
 a William G..... 521  
 a Harleston, John A..... 521  
 a Harney, William Selby..... 151  
 a Harr, J..... 521  
 1858 Harrington, James..... 556

h	Harrington, Caleb B.	597	1851	Hill, Abner	549
1855	Harris, Edward K.	553	1865	Augustus Villeroy	563
t	Jedediah Hyde	500	1897	Guldford Henry	593
1836	John C.	539	1867	Howard Fremont	432, 505, 566, 602
1841	John	540	a	John Hampden	155, 522
t	John	500	1851	Monroe	549
1841	Joseph	541	a	Hines, Peter A.	522
a	Thomas J.	522	1894	Hinman, Harvey Levi	588
a	Thomas L.	522	1864	Hitecock, Elton P.	562
1857	Hart, Elias Burton	451, 555	a	Marcus	522
p	Clinton Jones	511	1859	Robert E.	557
a	J. (e.f. New York City)	521	1868	Hobart, William Henry	568
h	Hartley, John Fairfield	600	1881	Hobbs, George Taft	578
1856	Hartshorn, Samuel Newell	367, 554	1858	George Washington	373, 504, 556
a	Hartstene, Henry J.	154, 521	a	Hobby, John	522
1851	Harvey, Edward E.	549	1882	Hobson, George Pepperill F.	578
1893	Harwood, George Lewis	588	a	Thomas Sudwell	522
1857	Hascall, Henry Bailey	555	1893	Holbrook, Frank Dudley	587
1847	Haskell, Henry C. D.	546	a	John	156, 509, 512, 522
1846	Henry Louis S.	270, 544	a	John Calvin	156, 522
t	Haskins, Kitttridge	503	1888	Herman Elmer	582
1887	Hassam, Walter Edwin	581	1867	Hodges, Edward Lambert	566
1863	Hastings, Addison Tyler	560	1895	Hoeffler, Philo R. Curtiss	512, 590
a	Oliver	521	1839	Hoit, Elisha	539
a	Hatch, Albert G.	522	a	Hoke, Michael	522
1876	Frank Clark	573	1894	Holden, Howard Clinton	588
1856	Frederick Abel	554, 605	1839	Nathan G.	539
a	Jesse Pike	510, 522	1884	Holland, James Michael	578
1846	John E.	545	1850	Holley, Henry Whitcomb	311, 549
a	Joseph	522	a	Holly, George	522
1840	Hathaway, Adoniram C.	540	a	John	522
1869	Clarence Lockwood	504, 505, 568	a	Holmes, Arthur Fisher	153, 522
a	Guldford H.	153, 522, 602	1895	John Albert	590
a	Henry D.	522	1855	Hollister, James	553
1863	Haven, William	560	1848	Hooke, Enoch Gibson	546
1857	Hawkins, Delos C.	556	t	Hooker, George W.	504
1842	Thomas D.	542	1875	Hooper, William	573
a	Thomas D.	522	1867	William Henry	566
1881	Hawley, Edgar Reed	577	t	Hopkins, Frederick William	501
h	Fletcher J.	599	1864	George Washington	562
a	James S.	522	1866	Henry	556
a	Hay, James	522	1857	Lewis E.	602
a	Hayes, Augustus Allen	154, 522	h	William Cyprian	532
1877	Carrington Isaac	574	a	Hoppin, Levi	525
1857	Samuel Dana	557	a	Horr, Josiah Wood	525
1863	William B.	560	a	Horton, Valentine B.	159, 506, 512, 522
1888	Hayward, Fred Farnham	582	a	Hotchkiss, Russell	522
1898	Haywood, William Henry	594	1865	Houghton, Edmund Charles	423, 464
1864	Hazelton, Walter Scott	414, 562	a	Houston, Edward	522
1840	Hazen, Albert	540	p	Howay, Henry Walter	129, 513
1901	Carl Danforth	596	1867	Howard, Abijah J.	566
1840	Orvis	540	a	Augustus L.	454, 522
1841	Smith	541	1865	Henry Augustus	420, 563
t	William Skinner	504	1852	Henry H.	550
1866	Head, Henry Hopkins	565	1860	Noel B.	558
1848	Healey, Joseph W.	546	t	Oliver Otis	504
1848	Nathaniel	546	p	Roger Strong	110, 499, 503
a	Heath, Beverly	522	1839	Sumner Africanus	538
t	Hebard, William	502	1849	William	548
1864	William	562	1865	William Woodbury	419, 563
1889	Hefflon, William Chandler	583	a	Howell, Silas L.	522
a	Hedge, Edward H.	522	a	Thomas I.	522
1845	Hemenway, Stillman	544	t	Howbart, John W.	503
a	Henderson, A. H.	522	1843	Howe, Asa	250, 508, 542
1839	Robert	539	1879	Frank Lee	504, 576
1856	Robert	554	1869	Henry John S.	568
1861	Thomas Albert	394, 559	1882	Malverd Abijah	578
1890	Henry, Charles Clifton	584	1883	Wilbur Clark	579
1864	Horace Chapin	414, 562	1848	William F.	547
1838	R.	537	p	Howell, O— V.	506
1893	Hensdale, George Griswold	588	1898	Howes, Heman Carpenter	594
a	John T.	522	1896	Phil Sheridan	591
a	Heriot, George	522	1863	Hoyt, Charles Arthur	560
a	James	522	1864	William Romeo	562
a	Robert	522	1857	Hubbard, David (not Davis)	550
1853	Herrick, Henry Osgood	551	a	George	522
1885	Hersey, Henry Blanchard	580	1856	George Watts	367, 554
1840	Hewitt, Sylvester M.	229, 539	1856	Gulrdon S.	554
a	Heylinger, Martin	522	a	Henry Griswold	159, 522
a	Higgins, Frederick J.	523	h	Isaac George	599
t	Julius E.	503	a	J. Elijah	523
a	Higgins, William B.	523	a	Russell	523
1878	Hiland, Frank Eugene	575	a	S— T.	523

1852 Hubbard, William Henry .....328, 550  
 a Hudson, John..... 523  
 a Hughes, John..... 523  
 1894 Hulburd, Leroy Chittenden .....511, 589  
 a Humphreys, Sterne..... 523  
 a Humphries, Edwin B..... 523  
 1857 Hunsdon, Charles..... 93  
 1856 Hunt, John H..... 654  
 1842 Roswell..... 542  
 1868 William Henry.....442, 568  
 a Huntington, Andrew B..... 523  
 a C— W..... 523  
 a Erastus..... 523  
 p P— L..... 510  
 a S— A..... 523  
 1846 S— C..... 545  
 1856 William R..... 554  
 1895 Huntley, Walter George.....511, 590  
 t Huntoon, A— P..... 503  
 h Ariel..... 598  
 1875 George Lemuel..... 570  
 1875 Harlie Jackson..... 572  
 1899 Hurlbut, Chester James.. 595  
 1840 Lucius..... 539  
 1867 Myron Robert..... 565  
 1839 Walter B..... 538  
 1893 Wilber Edson..... 587  
 a Hutchins, A—..... 523  
 a Ephraim..... 523  
 a Hamilton..... 523  
 a Henry..... 523  
 1862 Hutchinson, Alonzo B..... 559  
 a Amos..... 523  
 1860 Charles W..... 558  
 h Ebenezer Carter.....501, 598  
 1838 Edson..... 537  
 1855 Franklin..... 553  
 1838 J—..... 537  
 1869 John D..... 568  
 1850 Lewis B..... 549  
 a Hyde, John Jay..... 523  
 a Joshua Burrows..... 523  
 a William..... 523  
 1838 Hyland, Albert F..... 537  
 1850 Hyndman, Elisha.....511, 549

I

a Ingraham, W. S..... 523  
 1861 Irish, Nathaniel..... 559  
 1889 Robert Liston .....511, 582  
 a Irving, Sanders.....160, 523  
 a Washington..... 523  
 a William..... 523  
 a Iturbide, Augustine de..... 523  
 a Ives, Charles..... 523  
 a J. G..... 523

J

1836 Jackman, Alonzo.....203, 507, 512, 535  
 1894 Winthrop True..... 588  
 a Jackson, Alexander J..... 523  
 h Charles Davis..... 599  
 a George H..... 523  
 h James Marsh..... 602  
 1851 John C..... 549  
 a Jacobs, Thomas J..... 523  
 1855 Jaeger, Edward..... 573  
 a James, Augustus..... 523  
 1851 Jarvis, Charles A..... 549  
 1852 George C..... 550  
 a Jencks, A— T..... 523  
 1838 Jenison, John Fuller.....244, 536, 541  
 a Ozra P.....510, 524  
 t Silas H..... 500  
 a Jenkins, John F..... 523  
 a Joseph M..... 523  
 a Richard..... 524  
 1840 Robert B..... 540  
 a Jennes, George..... 524

1881 Jennings, William Andrew..... 577  
 1875 Jewell, Eben Barlow..... 573  
 1838 Moses..... 537  
 1873 Jewett, Charles Sidney..... 571  
 1868 Johnson, Alexander Bryan..... 568  
 a Edwin Ferry...160, 500, 506, 512, 524  
 1879 John Benjamin.....124, 508, 576  
 1888 Luther Burnham.....511, 582  
 1874 Lewis Edward..... 572  
 a Mortimer F..... 524  
 1856 P— E..... 554  
 a Richard.....454, 524  
 h Richard Mentor..... 597  
 a Robert E..... 524  
 a Thomas..... 524  
 1875 Willard Clifton..... 572  
 1865 William Henry..... 564  
 1869 William..... 568  
 1873 Johnston, Cyrus Moses..... 570  
 a Daniel Pinckney..... 524  
 a McKewn..... 524  
 1869 Willis..... 568  
 1862 Jones, Edward Treadway.....395, 559  
 1850 Frederick E..... 549  
 a George W..... 524  
 1882 Harry Marsh..... 578  
 1881 Henry Martin..... 577  
 a John Pringle.....163, 524  
 1857 William..... 556  
 a W— E..... 524  
 1889 Juckett, Elmer Roland... 583  
 a Judd, Daniel..... 524  
 1856 William S..... 554  
 1890 Judkins, John Huntoon..... 584

K

p Keene, Henry Clay ..... 513  
 1868 Richard Tubbie..... 568  
 1857 Keese, Josiah F..... 556  
 t Keith, Caleb..... 500  
 1897 Harry Lucien..... 593  
 1845 Kellogg, Edmund Brush.....261, 543  
 1862 Theodore Harvey..... 559  
 1847 William Pitt.....289, 546  
 1864 Kelton, Dwight Henry.....407, 560  
 a Kemp, James..... 524  
 1847 Kendall, Paul Raymond... 285, 510, 545  
 a D— S..... 524  
 a Kennedy, Andrew..... 524  
 a Kenner, W. B..... 524  
 1864 Kent, Charles Nelson.....407, 511, 561  
 1854 Henry Oakes.....345, 502, 552  
 1890 Henry Percey..... 584  
 t Jacob..... 501  
 1896 Kerr, Harry Christopher..... 592  
 a Key, Philip..... 524  
 t Keyes, Henry..... 502  
 a William W..... 524  
 a Kidder, Jefferson Parish..... 163  
 a Kicklighter, Henry..... 524  
 1861 Kilbourn, Byron Hector..... 388, 558  
 1852 M— K..... 550  
 1873 Kimball, Edson..... 571  
 1846 Edward A..... 605  
 1872 Francis Zeno..... 569  
 p Frederick Clark..... 513  
 1862 Lewis..... 559  
 a Robert Parker..... 524  
 1849 King, George L..... 548  
 a Hawkins S..... 524  
 a Joseph E.....  
 a Richard T..... 524  
 a Thomas G..... 524  
 1859 Wallace Albert.....380, 511, 557  
 1851 Kingsbury, Charles Franklin. 323, 549  
 1856 Kingsley, Levi Gleason.... 362, 503, 554  
 1856 Kinne, Aaron..... 554  
 a Kinsman, Frederick F..... 524  
 a Kirkland, Alexander McKenzie 164, 524  
 1845 Knight, Edwin P..... 544  
 a George..... 524

1843	Knight, John F.....	542
1840	Sumner.....	231, 540
1858	Knowles, Samuel W.....	556
1849	Knapp, Allen W.....	548
a	Nathan Morse.....	597

## L

1898	Ladd, Joseph Howard.....	594
1865	William Howle.....	564
1839	Lamb, Fred Ellsworth.....	583
1878	Lambert, Thomas Scott.....	575
1860	Lamphere, M.....	558
a	Langdon-Elwin, Charles Henry.....	524
1900	Lancaster, William Ernest.....	595
1901	Lance, Joseph Theron.....	596
1852	Lander, Frederick William.....	333, 550
1839	Lane, Moses.....	226, 539
1891	Langdon, James Robbins.....	586
1864	Lasier, Thomas Jefferson.....	408, 503, 561
a	Laverty, Henry, Jr.....	524
a	John W.....	524
1898	Lawrence, Arthur.....	557
1862	Frank Gordon.....	566
a	Horatio J.....	524
1861	John B.....	559
1892	Irving Almon.....	587
a	Thomas.....	525
t	William Beach.....	502
a	T.....	596
1855	Lazelle, D..... C.....	553
a	Leavenworth, Nathan B.....	525
1864	Lee, Douglass.....	562
a	Edmund.....	525
a	Roswell Walter.....	525
1843	Stephen Berry.....	250, 542
a	T..... G.....	525
1842	William Little.....	244, 541
a	William Raymond.....	164, 525
a	E..... L.....	525, 596
a	Leib, George Clinton.....	525
a	Henry Franklin.....	525
1866	Le Favor, Wilton Fields.....	565
1854	Leland, Oscar Hopedill.....	350, 552
a	Lemx, William Henry.....	525, 605
1868	Leonard, Henry Barton.....	568
1855	Learnard (not Leonard) Oscar Eugene.....	357, 553
1901	Percy Putnam.....	596
a	Leverett, Josiah.....	525
a	Thomas.....	525
1897	Lewis, Albert Ernest.....	593
a	Alfred.....	525
1839	Charles Denison.....	215, 536
a	Charles.....	525
1855	Charles Hildreth.....	116, 499, 505, 552
1889	Dexter Wadleigh.....	584
1839	E..... Morton.....	539
a	James L.....	525
a	J.....	525
1840	John W.....	540
a	William Enos.....	165, 501, 525
a	William.....	525
1890	Keneth Hastings.....	584
t	Lyman.....	500
1886	Walter Evans.....	581
1838	Lillie, Jehiel.....	510, 536
a	Linch, Silas B.....	525
1850	Lincoln, Francis Miner.....	308, 348
1864	Gilbert A.....	562
1839	Joshua (T.).....	218, 538
1851	Lindsay (Lyndsay) Daniel.....	549
1847	James E.....	546
1867	Winslow Metcalf.....	566
1852	Lindsey, Charles J.....	550
p	Line, William.....	511
a	Little, George.....	166, 325
1839	James T.....	539
1850	Richard Sullivan.....	308, 548
1839	Livermore, Jairus.....	539
1839	Livingstone, William.....	219, 538
a	Lockwood, Samuel.....	525

a	Lockwood, Stephen L.....	525
a	Logan, G..... A.....	525
1855	Long, Charles Hatch.....	353, 553
a	Solon.....	525
1842	Longnecker, Henry Clay.....	248, 542
1875	Lookingland, John Andrew.....	572
1876	Loomis, George Ellery.....	573
1856	Pomeroy.....	554
1892	Loop, Rufus George.....	587
1855	Lord, Charles V.....	553
a	Nathaniel.....	525
1864	Robert Chandler.....	561
a	Loring, Francis Caleb.....	525
1868	Lothrop, George Langdon.....	568
1852	Solon H.....	550
a	Loudon, Henry Adolphus.....	167, 525
t	Loveland, Aaron.....	500, 505
a	A..... B.....	525
1848	Reuben S.....	547
1842	Thomas B.....	542
t	Lovell, Josiah.....	502
1899	George Prentice.....	562
1864	Lowe, Abner Bernard.....	594
a	Lowell, Charles Russell.....	167, 525
1876	Luck, Charles James.....	573
1892	Lunderville, Isadore Nelson.....	587
1867	Lyford, Frederick D.....	566
a	Lyman, Charles.....	169, 325
1848	Elias 1st.....	547
1848	Elias 2d.....	547
a	George.....	168, 501, 525
1848	George Briggs.....	547
1873	Henry Tudor.....	570
a	Thomas W.....	525
1838	William.....	537
1839	Lyon, Caleb.....	220, 538

## M

a	Macay, William S.....	526
a	Macbeth, William H.....	526
a	Mack, Almond.....	526
1842	David.....	542
a	John M.....	526
1845	Orson.....	544
a	Mackay, D. H.....	526
a	E. M.....	526
a	Robert.....	526
a	Macomb, James G.....	526
1881	Maddock, William Smith.....	577
a	Magill, Arthur.....	526
a	Magruder, Dennis.....	526
a	J. H. T.....	526
1841	Major, Augustine Langdon C.....	235, 540
1841	Manchester, Philander.....	541
h	Manser, George Barney.....	502, 599
1893	Manuel, Frank Alden.....	588
1869	Marble, Henry.....	568
h	Newton Epaphroditus.....	599
1897	Marbury, John Morton.....	593
1861	Marcy, Andrew C.....	559
a	Marion, Francis B.....	526
1868	Marseilles, Charles.....	432, 567
1837	Marsh, Benjamin Franklin.....	507, 536
a	Charles Chapman.....	526, 605
1878	Edward Sprague.....	575
p	George Perkins.....	506
a	Joseph.....	526
a	Luther Rawson.....	169, 526
1842	Otis Mason.....	245, 541
a	Ray.....	526
1839	Samuel.....	220, 538
a	Marshall, Henry.....	526
a	Samuel D.....	526
a	Marston, Charles A.....	526
1857	Martin, Henry Oakes.....	556
a	D. T.....	526
1839	Marvin, Asa Crosby.....	221, 538
1844	Josiah.....	226, 543
a	Matchett, Charles F.....	526
1833	Mathews, George J.....	537
1893	Mattison, Hiram Nathaniel.....	511, 588



- 1847 Nichols, Francis H. .... 546  
 t George.....118, 503, 505, 601  
 1868 George Gideon..... 568  
 1861 Henry B..... 559  
 1839 Samuel, Jr..... 538  
 1855 S. M. (name omitted)..... 553  
 1855 Sayles.....358, 553  
 1847 Stephen H..... 545  
 1819 S. H..... 548  
 1854 Timothy M..... 552  
 1884 Nickerson, Thomas Henry..... 579  
 h Niles, Charles Martin.....  
 p Noble, B. G..... 506  
 a John L..... 527  
 1868 Thomas C..... 568  
 t William..... 500  
 a William Henry.....175, 527  
 1856 Norcross, George C..... 555  
 1863 Norris, Charles Frederick..... 560  
 a George D..... 527  
 a James..... 527  
 a North, Ralph L..... 527  
 a Richard Laurens..... 527, 605  
 a Norwood, Andrew G..... 527  
 1845 Nourse, Ira..... 544  
 1864 Noyes, Edward Horatio..... 562  
 t David P..... 500  
 t Nutt, Samuel..... 501
- O
- 1863 Ober, George Hawes..... 560  
 t Ogden, Charles T..... 503  
 a Thomas L..... 527  
 1894 Ogle, Edward James..... 589  
 a Olcott, Charles H..... 527  
 1856 George.....358, 553  
 a William..... 527  
 1847 Oliver, Caleb.....286, 545  
 1864 Orndway, Leonard Sanborn..... 562  
 1865 Ormsbee, Charles Brooks..... 564  
 h Ebenezer Jolls..... 602  
 1864 Osgood, Charles Henry..... 562  
 1860 Elbridge B..... 558  
 1860 John Holbrook..... 561  
 a William M..... 527  
 1867 Otis, George Edmund.....456, 567  
 a Owen, Thomas R..... 527  
 1871 William Griffith..... 569
- P
- 1842 Packard, Martin..... 542  
 a Packer, William..... 527  
 a Paddock, Horace..... 527  
 1867 Paige, Edwin Ruggles..... 567  
 1863 Page, A. H..... 560  
 h Carroll Smalley..... 603  
 1858 Frank A..... 556  
 1867 Frank A..... 567  
 1842 George A..... 542  
 1841 George F..... 541  
 1844 John A..... 543  
 a John Odlin..... 527  
 1841 Squire..... 541  
 a Paine, William H..... 527  
 1889 Palmer, Fred Simon..... 583  
 a James Gendron..... 528  
 a James N..... 528  
 p J. N..... 510  
 1840 Phinander..... 539  
 a R. M.....  
 p Palioni, F..... 509  
 1857 Papanti, Augustus Lorenzo..... 567  
 t Park, Roswell.....501, 598  
 1849 Parker, Benjamin W..... 548  
 1859 Charles E..... 557  
 1880 Charles Frederick..... 584  
 a Daniel P..... 528  
 1859 Edgar.....374, 511, 557  
 1880 Parker, Frank Henry..... 577  
 1847 Freeman..... 546  
 1884 Fred Silas..... 579  
 1859 George..... 557  
 1877 George..... 574  
 1857 George H..... 556  
 1847 George W..... 547  
 1851 Ira S..... 549  
 1863 James V..... 560  
 1848 James W..... 547  
 1847 John (not James) Gideon.....286, 545  
 1898 Leonard Joel..... 593  
 1847 Wilder W..... 546  
 1859 W. T..... 557  
 a Parkman, R..... 528  
 1862 Parmenter, D. W..... 559  
 a Parrowt, William P..... 528  
 1857 Parsons, George A..... 528  
 a George A..... 556  
 1863 John William.....402, 560  
 p Partridge, Alden.....1, 99, 499, 512  
 t Cyrus..... 500  
 1842 Henry L..... 542  
 h Henry Villiers.....505, 602  
 t John M..... 506  
 1868 Lewis Baxter..... 568  
 1838 Lewis S..... 537  
 a Samuel..... 528  
 1849 William.....302, 547  
 1857 Patch, John (?) W..... 556  
 1858 Patten, Edwin B..... 557  
 1900 Patterson, Albert Charles..... 595  
 1863 Rody.....401, 560  
 a Patton, Benjamin F..... 528  
 1843 Paul, William Patterson.....254, 542  
 a Paulding, Hiram.....175, 528  
 1852 Peake, Peverill S..... 550  
 1852 Willis..... 550  
 1841 Pearce, Henry.....  
 1842 William B..... 542  
 1893 Pease, Oren Luther..... 588  
 t Peaslee, Charles Hazen (*not Haken*) 501  
 1842 Daniel..... 542  
 1864 Peck, John Howard.....  
 t Lucius Benedict.....502, 599  
 1859 L—M..... 557  
 h Theodore Safford..... 603  
 1846 Peirce, Horace Truman H. (*not Pierce*).....277, 545  
 1850 (*not Pierce*) Lafayette.....309, 548  
 1846 (*not Pierce*) Lucius D.....271, 544  
 a Pell, Duane..... 528  
 a James D..... 528  
 a Livingstone..... 528  
 a Robert L..... 528  
 a Penfield, Edward A..... 528  
 a Pennock, Cyril..... 528  
 1846 Joseph N..... 545  
 1869 sylvester..... 568  
 1856 Penniman, —..... 555  
 a Perkins, Alfred..... 528  
 a Edwin..... 528  
 a Francis..... 528  
 1850 Ira S..... 549  
 a Hamilton Elliott.....177, 528  
 1846 Marshall.....278, 545  
 1843 Norman Elliott..... 543  
 1843 William E..... 543  
 a Thomas H..... 528  
 a Thomas H..... 528  
 t Perry, Josiah..... 501  
 a C—H..... 510  
 a Charles H..... 528  
 1838 C—..... 537  
 1880 Peters, Edward McClure..... 576  
 p Peyre-Ferry, Francois..... 506  
 1842 Pettis, John..... 542  
 1854 Robert T..... 552  
 1852 Phelps, Charles N..... 550  
 a C—E..... 528  
 1864 Dudley Farley.....409, 561  
 a Edward A..... 528  
 a Edward Elisha.....178, 528

h Phelps, E— W—..... 359, 553  
 1855 Egbert..... 359, 553  
 h G— W..... 597  
 h J. Walcott..... 600  
 1864 Phillips, Henry Moses..... 409, 561  
 a John Charles..... 528  
 a Philip..... 179, 528, 597  
 1862 Phillips, Walter A..... 559  
 a Timothy..... 528  
 a Phoenix, Alexander..... 528  
 1857 Pickering, Thomas A..... 556  
 1892 Pierce, Charles Warner..... 587  
 1873 Edwin Forrester..... 571  
 t Franklin..... 501, 599  
 1861 Frank Curtis..... 559  
 1841 Henry..... 540  
 1846 John A..... 545  
 1846 John Sabin..... 545  
 1893 Warren Alexander..... 588  
 a Pierson, George..... 528  
 1853 Pike, John B..... 551  
 1863 Pillsbury, James E..... 560  
 1891 Jesse Albert..... 596  
 1901 Pingree, William Steele..... 596  
 h Samuel Everett..... 603  
 a Pitkin, S— L..... 528  
 1874 Pitman, Edward Pancost..... 572  
 t J— B..... 503  
 a Pitt, J— W..... 528  
 p Pizano, Jose A..... 506  
 1889 Plastridge, Walter S..... 583  
 1854 Platt Jonas H..... 552  
 1854 Zephaniah..... 348, 552  
 1896 Plumley, Charles Albert..... 591  
 h Frank..... 126, 504, 509, 602  
 a Poindexter, George..... 528  
 a Polhemus, D..... 528  
 a Pomeroy, Ebenezer W..... 528  
 1865 Pond, Alexander Viets G..... 564  
 1892 Erasmus Arlington..... 587  
 1838 Pool, Benjamin..... 537  
 1900 Poor, Mark Leonard..... 595  
 a Porcher, Frederick Adolphus..... 177, 528  
 a Thomas Cordes..... 528  
 a Thomas William..... 456, 528  
 1859 Porter, Benjamin F..... 558  
 a David B..... 528  
 t Edwin..... 504  
 1885 Frank B..... 580  
 1867 James E..... 567  
 1857 John H..... 556  
 1893 Russell William..... 588  
 1852 Samuel Harrison..... 550  
 1842 William..... 542  
 1843 Post, Eugene Jerome..... 543, 605  
 1843 Frederick L..... 543  
 1864 Henry Gaylord..... 562  
 1893 Potter, Arthur Seymour..... 588  
 1847 Charles H..... 546  
 1866 Charles Henry..... 565  
 1845 Daniel S. C. M..... 264, 543, 601  
 1856 Lorenzo..... 554  
 1901 Robert John..... 596  
 1881 Willis Ephraim..... 578  
 h Powers, Henry Horace..... 603  
 a Powell, Cuthbert H..... 529  
 a George C..... 529  
 a James A..... 529  
 a John T..... 529  
 a Samuel..... 529  
 t Pratt, James T..... 501  
 a Prentiss, John W..... 529  
 a Prescott, Edward Goldsborough..... 180, 529  
 a Benjamin M..... 529  
 a Henry..... 529  
 1845 Preston, Simon Manly..... 264, 507, 512, 543  
 1852 Sylvester S..... 550  
 1865 Price, Anzelm..... 564  
 1838 William..... 537  
 a Prichatt, Alexander R..... 529  
 1886 Prince, Earl Henry..... 580

1895 Prior, Bert Henry..... 590  
 1889 Wright Seth..... 583  
 p Prool, P..... 506  
 1873 George Warren..... 571  
 h Redfield..... 602  
 1864 Putnam, George Frederick..... 562  
 1846 James Wellington..... 278, 545  
 t John L..... 500  
 1838 J— W..... 537  
 1838 Nathaniel J..... 537  
 1838 S— C..... 537  
 t Pyne, Percy R..... 502

Q

1880 Quimby, Albert Brown..... 577  
 1859 Asahel H..... 558  
 1891 Charles Edwin..... 586

R

1883 Ramsey, James Wesley..... 579  
 a John..... 529  
 1864 Rand, Frederick Henry..... 562  
 1858 John H..... 557  
 a Philip..... 529  
 1882 Randall, Clarence Eugene..... 578  
 t George M..... 502  
 1886 Phil Sheridan..... 580  
 p Francis Voltaire..... 115, 505  
 a Randolph, Charles Fitz..... 529  
 a Daniel L..... 529  
 a Edgar Fitz..... 529  
 1887 Ranney, Archie Joel..... 581  
 a Henry J..... 456, 529  
 a Henry S..... 529, 597  
 1851 Ransom, Dunbar Richard..... 317, 549  
 1867 Frederick Eugene..... 440, 568  
 1851 Thomas Eugene G..... 317, 550  
 a Truman Bishop. 104, 499, 501, 512, 529  
 1857 Raynes, George Washington..... 556  
 t Redfield, Timothy Parker..... 502  
 1865 Reed, Charles Henry..... 426, 504, 565  
 1867 Charles Montgomery..... 567  
 1874 Charles Warren..... 572  
 t Charles..... 502  
 h Daniel M..... 598  
 1876 Frank Henry..... 573  
 a George W..... 529  
 1838 Oliver P..... 537  
 a Reese, Charles B..... 529  
 1812 Remington, Henry..... 542  
 1848 Reynolds, Asa..... 547  
 a Benjamin A..... 529  
 a Bernard A..... 529  
 1855 Edward P..... 553  
 t John..... 501  
 a Richard..... 529  
 1897 Roland W..... 593  
 a Rhodes, B— H..... 529  
 a Henry H..... 529  
 a John..... 529  
 1852 Rice, Charles..... 551  
 1860 Edmund..... 384, 558  
 1857 Edward William..... 556, 605  
 1853 George M..... 551  
 1876 Henry Hume..... 573  
 1849 James..... 548  
 1865 Thomas Greenfield..... 564  
 a Rich, Charles..... 529  
 a Charles H..... 529  
 1863 Clayton Eugene..... 560  
 1864 Irving Bascom..... 562  
 1899 Richard George..... 594  
 1853 Richards, Eber..... 311, 551  
 1869 Egbert S..... 568  
 1865 Joseph Swift..... 563  
 1853 Nelson..... 551  
 1846 Richardson, Amos..... 545  
 1876 Charles Harris..... 571  
 1841 Richardson, David..... 238, 507, 540

- 1901 Richardson, Jeffers Foster..... 596  
1860 Julius R..... 559  
t Roderick..... 502  
1875 Waldo Henry..... 573  
1900 Richmond, Harold Samuel..... 595  
1848 Joseph V..... 547  
1852 Ricketson, George W..... 551  
a Riddell, Jacob M. G..... 529  
1848 Riddle, Reuben P..... 547  
1857 Ridgely, James W..... 556  
a Samuel Chase..... 529  
a Riggin, J— H..... 529  
1891 Riggs, Clarence Bonnett..... 585  
a Riley, Alexander S..... 529  
1838 Robbe, Samuel..... 537  
1861 Robbins, Henry Alfred..... 388, 558  
1854 S— E..... 552  
1890 Theseus John..... 584  
1865 Roberts, Benjamin Kearney..... 421, 563  
h Daniel Crane..... 602  
1865 Edward Eben..... 564  
p Herbert Rufus..... 128, 509  
a Thomas W..... 529  
1865 Robertson, John..... 564  
1901 William Everett..... 596  
a Robeson, John W..... 529  
1849 Robinson, Calvin Lewis..... 547  
1877 Frank Lolo..... 574  
a Moncure..... 180, 597  
1863 Norman..... 560  
a William C..... 529  
a Rodney, Joseph B..... 529  
p Rodriguez, A..... 507  
1856 Roelofs n, Frederick E..... 555  
h Roemer, Jean..... 599  
1838 Rogers, Ira (*not Ora*) S..... 537  
a Robert S..... 529  
1859 Roife, John M..... 558  
1894 Rollo, William Hazelton..... 589  
a Roper, Benjamin..... 529  
1845 Root, William A..... 544  
1865 Ross, Charles H..... 564  
1877 Eugene Robinson..... 574  
1894 James Ernest..... 589  
a J— R..... 529  
1841 Roundy, Alvin..... 539  
1868 Rouse, Frank S..... 568  
a Routh (*not Rutch*), Stephen N..... 529  
a Rowell, John I..... 529  
1873 Royce, Ira Hayden..... 571  
p Moses Strong..... 507  
1894 Rudd, Charles Reynolds..... 589  
1876 Rumbaugh, William Moser.....  
505, 508, 513, 572  
1893 Rushlow, John..... 588  
a Russ, C— J..... 529  
a John Denison..... 181, 529  
a Russell, Edward C..... 529  
1851 Frederick W..... 550  
a George O..... 529  
a Walter Webster..... 457, 529  
a William Huntington..... 183, 529  
1845 Rust, William J..... 544  
a E— R..... 529  
a Rutherford, Adolphus I..... 530  
1892 Ryan, Edmund Henry..... 587  
1895 John Michael..... 590  
a Peter J..... 530
- S**
- 1851 Saben, William S..... 550  
1863 Sabin, Albert..... 402, 560  
1868 George K..... 567  
1864 John..... 562  
1861 Saltmarsh, Edward C..... 559  
a Sanford, William R..... 530  
h Sanborn, Benjamin Hyde..... 603  
1857 George Washington..... 556  
a Josiah G..... 597  
t Sanford, Charles W..... 502  
a Sankey, Thomas C..... 530  
1839 Sargent, Charles H..... 539  
1859 Harlan P..... 558  
1839 John H..... 539  
1839 Joseph..... 539  
1840 Stephen E..... 540  
p Savage, Charles Hale..... 509  
a John..... 530  
a Savier (Xavier), Louis..... 530  
1839 Sawyer, Edward T..... 539  
1868 Edward Warren..... 441, 568  
1864 Francis Asbury..... 561  
1874 Saxe, James Franklin..... 572  
1876 William Henry..... 573  
1857 Sayles, Charles Foster..... 555  
1856 Schall, Edward..... 555  
1856 Edwin..... 555  
1855 John M..... 553  
1856 Reuben..... 555  
1895 Schiffer, Harry Creswell..... 590  
a Schlatter, William..... 530  
a Schuyler, W— C..... 530  
1871 Scott, Adrian..... 508, 569  
a Scoville, Charles H..... 530  
1896 Scribner, Carroll John..... 591  
1850 Scripture, Stephen Augustus..... 549  
a Scriven, Richard B..... 530  
a Seaton, Augustus Fitzwhylsson..... 330  
1859 Seaver, Thomas O..... 558  
a Sedgwick, Theodore..... 187, 530  
a Philo C..... 530  
a Sergeant, John..... 530  
a Servass, Thomas G..... 530  
1845 Sessions, Milan Hibbard..... 269, 544  
1855 Sewall, Hartley W..... 553  
1851 William R..... 550  
a Seymour, D— M..... 530  
1861 Epaphroditus Hager..... 359, 553  
a Horatio..... 184, 530, 599  
a H—..... 530  
a H—..... 530  
a Thomas Henry..... 186, 530  
1844 Truman..... 258, 543  
a W— E..... 530  
h Shackelford, John Wragg..... 601  
1864 Shattuck, Abbott Allen..... 410, 561  
1839 Lemuel..... 539  
1860 Samuel Walker..... 386, 505, 558  
1889 Shaw, Aurin Ralph..... 511, 583  
1891 Ethan Allen..... 130, 505, 509, 585  
Nathaniel Stacey..... 553  
1888 William Alden..... 130, 505, 512, 582  
h Samuel Brenton..... 600  
1877 Shea, George..... 574  
1838 Shedd, Johnson..... 510, 536  
1840 Joseph W..... 539  
1851 Solon..... 549  
1839 Warren..... 228, 540  
1873 Sheldon, Archie Lorenzo..... 570  
h Frederick W..... 600  
1884 Ned Louis..... 505, 579  
1842 Shepard, Benjamin Franklin..... 542  
1846 George F..... 545  
1850 George S..... 549  
1838 Sherrill, George Barker..... 217, 537  
a Sherman, C— W..... 530  
1878 Fred Francis..... 575  
p Daniel Hoyt..... 511  
1878 Henry Leslie..... 575  
a J— K..... 530  
a Walter W..... 530  
1857 Sherwin, George D..... 556  
1845 Sherwood, Bushrod W (name omitted; e. f. Kingsbury, N. Y.)..... 544  
1843 Thomas A..... 543  
1837 Winfield Scott..... 535  
1841 Shields, James Van A..... 239, 510, 540  
a Shipp, Bernard..... 187, 530, 603  
a William..... 530  
1838 Shotwell, Edward (?)..... 538  
1868 Shumway, Frederick..... 568  
1891 Shuttleworth, Edward Aiken..... 585  
1900 Sibley, Burton William..... 595  
1838 Siddon, Alexander..... 538



- a Sigourney, Henry Howell W..... 530  
 1841 Silver, Charles Alexander..... 239, 540  
 1870 Robert Alexander..... 571  
 a Sill, Frederick..... 188, 530  
 1844 Simonds, Orlando D..... 543  
 1852 Samuel Curtis..... 329, 550  
 h Simmons, Joseph Edwards.....  
 a Senaca Galusha..... 530  
 1895 Sinclair, Thomas Silas..... 590  
 a Sinkler, James..... 530  
 1877 Sinnotte, Leander..... 574  
 1868 Skinner, Henry..... 568  
 1896 Leon Anson..... 591  
 1839 Slack, Allen..... 539  
 1838 Charles..... 536  
 1838 Slafter, John Farwell..... 538  
 1847 Judson..... 546  
 1864 Slayton, Henry Lake..... 415, 562  
 1848 Truman Leland..... 547  
 1864 Sleeper, Charles..... 562  
 1891 George Everett..... 586  
 1862 Van Beuren..... 559  
 a Slidell, William J..... 530  
 1866 Small, Reuel..... 426, 565  
 1851 Smalley, Henry Adams..... 324, 550  
 1859 Jacob Meech..... 558  
 1865 Smart, Charles Henry..... 563  
 1858 Smith, Adolphus R..... 549  
 1856 Alonzo E..... 555  
 1856 Augustus E..... 554  
 1878 Benjamin Porter..... 576  
 a C—G..... 530  
 a C—P..... 530  
 1867 Charles Walter..... 567  
 1845 E—H..... 544  
 h Edgar William.....  
 t Edward A..... 503  
 1861 Elias F..... 559  
 1874 Edward Taylor..... 572  
 1837 Franklin W..... 536  
 t Francis W..... 503  
 t Fred E..... 503  
 1848 George C..... 547  
 1864 George W..... 562  
 1842 Henry S..... 542  
 a H—S..... 530  
 a Horace H..... 530  
 a Isaac Townsend..... 458, 531, 603  
 a Israel D..... 531  
 1852 Jacob T..... 551  
 a James..... 531  
 1837 James Bradley..... 536  
 1865 Jesse Bishop..... 563  
 1900 John Theodore..... 596  
 1881 Marshall Davis..... 577  
 1885 Mathew Barney..... 580  
 1853 Nathan Abial C..... 341, 551  
 1891 Percy Gates..... 585  
 1894 Raymond Underwood..... 589  
 a Richard Dimock..... 188, 531  
 a Richard G..... 531  
 1860 Sumner Timothy..... 558  
 1837 Timothy Dwight..... 536  
 1869 William C..... 568  
 a William M..... 531  
 a William Pembroke..... 189, 531  
 1867 William Steele..... 567  
 a W. S..... 531  
 h Smithett, W. G..... 599  
 1841 Snow, Asa H..... 541  
 1841 Gustavus..... 541  
 h Snyder, Edward..... 600  
 t Sopher, George W..... 504  
 a Southmayd, Samuel Gray..... 189, 531  
 1853 Soule, James B..... 551  
 1897 Spafford, William Clarence..... 592  
 a Sparhawk, Oliver..... 531  
 1877 Spaulding, Burleigh Franklin..... 505, 573  
 a Charles..... 531  
 1855 William..... 553  
 1873 Spear, George John..... 571  
 t George L..... 504  
 h William M..... 599  
 a Spencer, Edwin J..... 531  
 1878 Spooner, Charles Horace..... 574, 576  
 1838 Sprague, J..... 538  
 1891 William Hibbard..... 585  
 1877 William Tolman..... 574  
 1853 Stanchiff, James Monroe..... 551  
 1852 William..... 551  
 1847 Standish, John Van Ness..... 287, 545, 603  
 a Stanley, Alfred..... 531  
 a Edward..... 457, 531  
 a Harvey..... 531  
 h Stanton, Zed S..... 603  
 1867 Stanwood, Charles Farnham..... 567  
 1850 Daniel S..... 549  
 1850 Stanyan, John Minot..... 312, 549  
 a Starr, Elihu William N..... 190, 531  
 1846 Frank Barnard..... 389, 545  
 1860 William..... 558  
 1876 Stearns, John Kerswell..... 573  
 1894 Hal Holmes..... 589  
 1838 Stebbins, Edward S..... 538  
 1838 George..... 538  
 1843 Harrison..... 543  
 a Henry..... 531  
 1865 Marshall Burton..... 564  
 1879 Stedman, Joseph..... 374, 504, 557  
 1872 William Lemuel..... 569  
 1857 Steele, Benjamin Hinman..... 556  
 1863 Charles Edward..... 560  
 1882 Fred Elton..... 578  
 1872 George..... 570  
 1848 Hosea C..... 547  
 1877 Stephens, Robert Manson..... 573  
 1838 George..... 538  
 a Sterling, Theodore B..... 531  
 1900 Stern, Albert..... 595  
 1896 Stevens, Charles Almont..... 592  
 h Edson M..... 509  
 1841 Justin Edward..... 540  
 1840 Justus..... 540  
 1865 Stevenson, Holland Newton..... 564  
 1884 Stewart, Harry Denison..... 579  
 1886 Rowland Wardwell..... 580  
 1866 Stiles, Eli Gowdy..... 565  
 1894 Storrs, George Eber..... 589  
 1842 Hiram M..... 542  
 a L. G..... 531  
 a Stout, L..... 531  
 1861 Stoughton, Charles Bradley.....  
 t Stow, Joshua..... 390, 503, 558, 601  
 1868 Stowell, Edward A..... 568  
 1852 Edwin S..... 551  
 1838 Streeter, Henry Barsiloi..... 538  
 1837 Joseph Herman..... 210, 535  
 1837 Sebastian Russell..... 210, 535  
 1851 Strobel, Louis M..... 320, 549  
 1859 Strong, H. L..... 558  
 1841 John W..... 541  
 1856 William H. Chase..... 554  
 t W. K..... 502  
 a Strudwick, William F..... 531  
 1839 Sturtevant, Charles H..... 539  
 a Edwin..... 510, 531  
 a George F..... 531  
 a Sullivan, James Swan..... 531  
 a William Amory..... 531  
 1864 Sumner, James Breckenridge..... 562  
 1897 Sutherland, Donald William..... 592  
 1838 Swain, Caleb J..... 538  
 a Swan, Benjamin..... 531  
 1895 Sweat, Leon Ira..... 590  
 t William..... 500  
 1849 Sweatt, Charles..... 548  
 1872 Swett, James Wheeler..... 511, 569  
 1837 Josiah..... 211, 507, 535  
 a Swinton (*not Sicanton*), E. A..... 531  
 t Stimson, Alba..... 501  
 1850 Frank E..... 557  
 a Jason..... 531  
 1891 St. John, Johnson Loomis..... 586  
 1857 Joseph..... 556  
 a Stockbridge, Joseph..... 192, 531

a	Stockbridge, Tristram G.....	531
a	Stocking, James M.....	531
1865	Stoddard, Edward Lothrop.....	564
a	Jesse.....	531
1865	Samuel Fellows.....	564
1850	Stone, Charles J. F.....	549
1838	E. S. (name omitted, e. f. Hart- ford, Vt.).....	536
1848	H.....	547
1838	John.....	538
a	R.....	531
1843	William Ripley.....	542
1898	Storey, Sanford Benedict.....	594
1891	Sweeney, Henry Charles.....	586
1868	Sweet, William Ellery C.....	568
1894	Herbert Livingstone.....	589
1865	Sweetser, James Vermilyea.....	424, 564
t	Swift, John H.....	502
1899	Swinnington, Robert Burt.....	595
a	Syme, John William.....	191, 531

## T

1893	Taber, Arthur Curtis.....	588
1893	Taft, William Kimball.....	588
1898	Talbot, George Everett.....	593
a	Henry J.....	531
1858	Taggard, Charles Blanchard.....	557
1862	Tanco, Nicholas.....	559
1864	Tanner, Robert.....	562
a	Tappan, John W.....	531
1854	Tarr, Daniel B.....	552
1870	Tarbell, Charles Gilman.....	569
1839	Jonathan.....	222, 538
a	Tatnall, Josiah.....	192, 531
a	Taylor, Augustus F.....	531
1859	A—S.....	557
1874	D'Orsey.....	572
1841	Josiah D.....	541
h t	Thomas J.....	504, 600
a	C—E.....	531, 532
a	G—W.....	532
a	J—B.....	532
a	Temple, Robert H.....	532
a	Tennant, F—W.....	532
1845	Tenney, Otis Seth.....	265, 543
t	William.....	501
1839	Terrill, Willis Ethel.....	583
1895	Arthur Leon.....	590
1876	Thayer, Arnold.....	573
1877	Henry Bates.....	574
1883	Herbert Edgar.....	579
a	Thomas, Augustus.....	532
1851	Evan W.....	547
1876	George Delbert.....	505, 572
1854	Hartopp Percell.....	552
t	Stephen.....	502
a	P—.....	510
1895	Fred Barnes.....	590
1895	Samuel Adrian.....	590
a	Thompson, Charles Edward.....	532, 605
a	Charles S.....	532
1842	Daniel (J. P.).....	246, 542
a	Ebenezer.....	532
a	Edward.....	532
1861	John Bellamy.....	559
1852	Noble Adolph.....	458, 551
1848	S—J.....	547
1879	William Van B.....	576
1864	Thorndike, Charles Francis.....	561
a	George H.....	532
1857	Samuel C.....	556
1866	Thomas Stephens.....	565
a	Thorp, George.....	532
a	John G.....	532
1866	William Wakeman, Jr.....	565
1838	Thurston, John C.....	538
1866	Tibbetts, Charles Frederick.....	428, 565
Tilden, Joseph G.....	535	
a	Thomas B.....	532
1864	Tillinghast, Charles Foster.....	561
1848	Tilton, Charles Elliott.....	295, 547

1889	Tinker, Jonathan Eugene.....	583
1857	Titcomb, A—P.....	556
1852	Enoch A.....	551
1841	Titus, William Henry H.....	541
1849	Todd, Andrew J.....	548
1865	Tolles, Clarence Weston.....	425, 564
a	Thomas.....	532
a	Tonnell, Peter.....	532
a	Torrey, Erastus Chase.....	532, 606
a	Totten, George Muirson.....	459, 532
1838	Tower, Frank B.....	538
1852	Towne, John Parker.....	329, 550
1894	Town, Henry C.....	591
a	Townsend, Josiah.....	532
1867	William Henry.....	567
a	Tracy, Charles.....	193, 532
1892	George Armor.....	587
a	Joel H.....	510, 532
a	T—H.....	532
a	Trapier, Paul H.....	532
a	Trask, Thomas S.....	532
1857	Treadwell, William Augustus.....	371, 556
a	Trowbridge, Thomas Rutherford.....	193, 532
1853	Truax, Sewall.....	342, 551
1840	Tucker, Franklin.....	540
1847	George.....	290, 546
1874	William Herbert.....	572
1847	William Howard.....	292, 546
a	Tuckerman, Edward.....	532
1859	Tukey, F—H. T.....	558
1854	Judson Haycock.....	552
1840	Tullar, Daniel.....	539
1852	Tupper, Charles (Calvin) R or K.....	551
1899	John Lewis.....	595
a	Turner, Henry.....	532
1855	Naham E.....	553
1855	Thomas.....	77, 553
1845	Turpin, Walter G.....	544
1877	Turton, Edgar Sands.....	574
1845	Tutherly, William Everett.....	459, 544
1856	Tuttle, Albert S.....	555
883	Tyler, George Erastus.....	579
1857	George Otis.....	372, 556
1848	John W. L.....	547, 594
p	B—M.....	506
a	Benjamin M.....	532
a	Tyng, James Higginson.....	532

## U

1838	Udall, James C.....	538
	Uhlhorn, Casper F.....	532
1874	Upham, Edward Dean.....	572
1848	Utley, Herman G.....	547

## V

a	Van Gieson, Marcellus.....	532
a	Van Ness, James.....	460, 532
a	Van Rensselaer, Henry.....	174, 530
a	Van Wyck, Edward H.....	532
a	Thomas W.....	532
a	Van Zant, George W.....	5-2
a	Valentine Benjamin W.....	532
a	Vance, John H.....	532
a	Varnum, Nathaniel.....	532
a	Phineas.....	532
1857	Veazie, J. A.....	556
t	Wheelock G.....	504
1855	Vermilye, Washington R.....	554
1864	Vernam, William Spencer.....	562
a	Vertner, J. D.....	532
t	Vilas, William B.....	501
1848	Vogel, Jacob Augustus.....	547

## W

1844	Wadam, Albert J.....	543
1838	Wadleigh, Milton.....	538, 606

a Wadsworth, Decires..... 532  
 1848 Wager, David (?) M..... 547  
 1852 Wainwright, Edward W..... 551  
 1838 Oscar F..... 538  
 1849 Wait, Frederick T..... 548  
 p John Casson..... 509, 601  
 1876 John Kellogg..... 573  
 1884 Wakefield, Elmer Ellsworth..... 579  
 1868 Walbridge, John Henry..... 568  
 1859 Walcott, Charles Tylor..... 376, 557  
 1864 Ellis Pitcher..... 562  
 1864 Franklin Hamilton..... 562  
 a Henry S..... 532  
 t Wales, George Edward..... 501  
 a Thomas Beale..... 194, 533  
 1897 Walker, Charles Ernest..... 512, 592  
 a Thomas A..... 533  
 p Thomas Woodruff..... 109, 499  
 a Wallace, William M..... 533  
 1868 Wallingford, Charles R..... 435, 567  
 a Walsh, James..... 533  
 a Walter, James S..... 533  
 1858 Waltering, J—W..... 557  
 a Walton, Robert W..... 533  
 1867 Wesley Kimball..... 429, 565  
 a Ward, David..... 533  
 1899 Forrest Edward..... 595  
 1898 Frank Waldo..... 594  
 a Frederick S..... 533  
 a James Harman..... 195, 533, 597  
 a Mahan C..... 533  
 a Roswell Butler..... 195, 533  
 a William Andrews..... 533  
 1869 W—H..... 558  
 1866 Ware, John Murray..... 565  
 1901 Wardner, James Macomber..... 596  
 a Waring, Morton..... 533  
 1895 Warren, Dean Clyde..... 590  
 h James H..... 602  
 a John..... 533  
 1841 Stephen N..... 240, 510, 541  
 1856 Washburn, Daniel C..... 555  
 1855 (?) Daniel W..... 554  
 1862 Justus, W. F..... 539  
 a Washington, Thomas Blackburn..... 533  
 1896 Wason, Martin Van B..... 555  
 1894 Harlan Badger..... 511, 589  
 1856 Waterman, Arba Nelson..... 368  
 1843 Watkins, Urbane Darby..... 543  
 1844 W—T.....  
 a Watkinson, John H..... 533  
 1898 Watson, Frank Edward..... 594  
 1838 H—W.....  
 1838 Oscar F..... 538  
 1860 S—S..... 558  
 1901 Waugh, George Frank..... 596  
 1889 Way, Henry Truman..... 583  
 1844 Weaver, Franklin..... 543  
 a Webb, Charles Ladson..... 533  
 a Daniel Cannon..... 533  
 1892 De Witt Clinton..... 587  
 a Francis O..... 533  
 1849 George W..... 548  
 a Henry..... 533  
 a John H..... 533  
 a Robert..... 533  
 a Theodore L..... 533  
 a Thomas Ladson..... 533  
 h Webber, Frederick William.....  
 a Sumner Allen..... 533  
 1899 Webster, Fred Aldrich..... 594  
 a George S..... 533  
 h Horace..... 501  
 1852 Jonas..... 551  
 1843 Nathan Burnham..... 254, 510, 543  
 a Wederstandt, James..... 533  
 a Weed, Nathan H..... 533  
 a Welch, D—H..... 533  
 1867 Francis (C—)..... 567  
 1844 Weld, John B..... 543  
 a Samuel H..... 533  
 1869 Wellman, Ernest E..... 568  
 1867 Samuel Thomas..... 567

a Welles, Gideon..... 196, 533, 597  
 a Leonard R..... 533  
 1859 Samuel..... 558  
 1857 Wells, Horace E..... 556  
 1867 John Chester..... 567  
 1865 Wentworth, Charles Eben..... 564  
 1868 William Henry..... 435, 567  
 a Wessells, Henry Walton..... 199, 533  
 1899 West, Bertram Lathrop..... 595  
 a Charles..... 533  
 t Weston, Edmund..... 502  
 1848 Edmund, Jr..... 547  
 a Weyman, Thomas..... 533  
 a William..... 534  
 1901 Wheatley, Charles Edward..... 596  
 p Wheaton, Henry S..... 499  
 a Wheeler, Asa, Jr..... 534  
 1878 Charles William..... 575  
 1859 Holland..... 380, 558  
 1840 Simeon..... 230, 539  
 1852 Thomas B..... 551  
 1898 Wheelock, Clarence Dean..... 594  
 1867 Wheelwright, Charles Storey..... 567  
 1847 Whipple, Solomon Mason..... 288, 545  
 1839 Thomas Jefferson..... 212, 535  
 1839 William M..... 539  
 1894 Whitcomb, Elias Keyes..... 589  
 1841 Henry H..... 249, 542  
 1842 White, Albert G..... 542  
 1867 Arthur Watson..... 567  
 1877 Edwin Porter..... 576  
 1953 George R..... 551  
 1849 Henry Barnett..... 303, 548  
 1841 Thomas Williams..... 241, 541  
 1894 Whiteside, George Duff..... 589  
 a Whitefield, James B..... 534  
 1868 Whiting, Frank Mortimer..... 437, 567  
 a William P..... 534  
 1864 Whitmore, Adin Hamlin..... 562  
 1867 Arthur Herbert..... 567  
 p Whitney, Edson L..... 509  
 1864 Frank..... 562  
 a Joshua B..... 534  
 a Lemuel B..... 534  
 1866 Whittier, James Anson L..... 503, 565  
 a Wigdery, William P..... 534  
 a Wigg, W. H..... 534  
 a Wiggin, Benjamin..... 534, 606  
 a Henry S..... 534  
 1866 Wilder, Rufus Lawrence..... 565  
 1899 Edwin Porter..... 595  
 1856 Wilkins, A. W..... 555  
 1870 Willard, George Morrison..... 569  
 1849 Oscar Amos..... 548  
 1850 Willett, Cornelius C..... 549  
 1900 Willey, Frederick Fullerton..... 596  
 1838 Williams, Anson..... 538  
 1873 Charles Kilburn..... 571  
 p Ephraim..... 508, 512  
 a Ezra L..... 534  
 a John..... 534  
 1840 Seth..... 231, 540  
 a Thomas W..... 534  
 1849 William M..... 548  
 h Williamson, Isaac Dowd..... 598  
 1853 John Milton H..... 551  
 a Willis, James F..... 534  
 a Williston, David Howe..... 534  
 p Ebenezer Bancroft..... 460, 506  
 1856 Edward Bancroft..... 364, 554  
 1868 Wilmarth, Albert Waterman..... 568  
 1884 Daniel Edwin..... 579  
 1856 Robert E..... 555  
 1881 William Howard..... 577  
 1848 Wilson, Alfred C..... 547  
 1892 Fred Milo..... 587  
 a Langdon..... 534  
 h William Dexter..... 597  
 t Winchester, Hubbard H..... 500  
 a Winder, V. P..... 534  
 a Wingate, G. R. D..... 534  
 1838 Winkley, William P..... 538  
 1841 Winn, John..... 541

1898	Winslow, Arthur Ellsworth.....	593	1838	Wright, Collins .....	536
1848	Gardiner .....	547	a	David Minton.....	534
1881	Winton, David Terry.....	578	1847	Daniel E.....	546
a	Wise, William.....	534	1890	Edgar Eugene.....	584
1865	Witmer, Ira David.....	564	1896	Frank Robert.....	592
1865	Wood, Charles Henry.....	564	a	Franklin .....	201, 534
a	J.....	534	1896	George Frederick.....	592
1838	J.....	538	1862	Henry John.....	559
1850	H. D.....		a	Horatio Gates.....	201, 603
1856	Henry Clay.....	554	t	John.....	500
1858	Luther .....	557	1845	John A.....	
1848	Orvis.....	547	1842	Joseph Cornwell.....	247, 542
1868	Thomas Chalmers.....	568	1855	T. K. G.....	606
1839	Youngs Vail.....	223, 538	1852	Leonard Jarvis.....	335, 551
a	Woodbridge, Edward.....	534	p	L.....	506
a	James.....	534	a	S. W.....	534
1878	Woods, Luther S.....	558	1849	Thomas Foster.....	303, 548
1859	W. J.....		a	William E.....	535
1864	Woodman, Edward.....		a	William O.....	535
1891	Woodruff, Harrison Gordon.....	585	1847	Wyman, George H.....	546
a	Woodward Henry.....	534	1867	Silas Wait.....	567
p	James W.....	506			
1878	Julius Hayden.....	576			
1852	Solomon Erskine.....	335, 551			
a	Woodworth, Hiram P.....	505, 534, 597			
a	Leonard H.....	534	a	Yates, Francis.....	461, 535
a	W.....	534	1895	Yeaton, Samuel Charles.....	591
1888	Warren Spaulding.....	582	a	Yemans (not Zemans), Cyrus.....	510, 535
1838	Wooley, James S.....	538	1865	Young, E. A.....	564
1857	Worthen, Harry Niles.....	370, 555	a	Edward B.....	535
h	H. W.....	601	1891	Emerson Lafayette.....	586
a	Wragg, A. L.....	534	a	James M.....	535
h	Wright, Benjamin.....	597	a	Jeremiah S.....	535
1847	Charles Rolla .....	288, 545	1850	Joseph E.....	548
1839	Chauncey.....	223, 538	1830	Nathan S.....	538

## Y











BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 08614 270 8

NOV 20 1916

